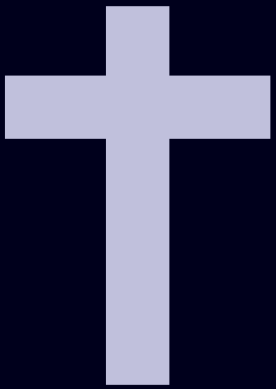
Biblia Takatifu



The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania

Biblia Takatifu
The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania
Agano Jipya katika lugha ya Safwa ya Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Language: Kisafwa (Safwa)

Translation by: Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Contributor: James, Mahanji, Malila, and Safwa

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-11-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
e2f39c47-1272-5521-9829-9f00f27533b5

Contents

Mathayo 1
U Maluko 64
Luka 102
Yohana 166
Imbombo zya Atume 217
Walumi 275
1 Abhakorintho 303
2 Abhakorintho 329
Abhagalatia 346
Abhaefeso 355
Abhafilipi 365
Awakolosai 372
1 Abhathesalonike 378
2 Abhathesalonike 384
1 U Timotheo 387
2 U Timotheo 394
UTito 399
Filemoni 402
Bhaebrania 404
Ikalata hwa Yakobo 424
1 OPetro 431
2 OPetro 438
1 Yohani 1 442
Waraka wa pili wa Yohana 449
3 Yohana 450
Ikalata elya Yuda 451
Oufunuo 453

Mathayo

1 Ishitabu ishashikholo isha Yesu Klisiti umwana wa
Daudi, umwana wa Ibrahimu.
2 U Ibrahimu ahali yise wa Isaka, Uisaka ahali yise wa
Yakobo, u Yakobo ahali yise wa Yuda na bhaholo bhakwe.
3 U Yuda ahali yise wa Peresi nu Sera hwa Tamari, Peresi
yise wa Hezeroni, u Hezeroni yise wa Ramu.
4 U Ramu ahali yise wa Aminadabu, u Aminadabu ahali
yise wa Nshoni, u Nashoni yise wa Salimoni.
5 U Salimoni ahali yise wa Boazi hwa Rahabu, u Boazi yise
wa Obedi hwa Ruth, U Obedi yise wa Yese,
6 u Yese ahali yise wa mfalume u Daudi. U Daudi ahali
yise wa Sulemani hwa nshi wa Uria.
7 Usulemani ahali yise wa Rehoboamu, u Rehoboamu yise
wa Abiya, u Abiya yise wa Asa.
8 U Asa ahali yise wa Yehoshafati, u Yehoshafati yise wa
Yoramu, u Yoramu yise wa Uzia.
9 U Uzia ahali yise wa Yothamu, u Yothamu yise wa Ahazi,
u Ahazi yise wa Hezekia.
10 U Hezekia ahali yise wa Manase, u Manase yise wa
Amoni u Amoni yise wa Yosia.
11 U Yosia ahali yise wa Yekonia na kaka bhakwe lwebha-
hegwaga abhale hu Babeli.
12 Baada ya hwegwe abhale hu Babeli, u Yekonia ahali
yise wa Shatieli, u Shatieli ahali mwizukulu wa Zerubabeli.
13 u Zerubabeli ahali yise wa Abiudi, u Abiudi yise wa
Eliakimu, u Eliakimu yise wa Azori.
14 U Azori ahali yise wa Zadoki, u Zadoki yise wa Akimu
u Akimu yise wa Eliudi.
15 U Eliudi ahali yise wa Elieza, u Elieza yise wa Matani u
Matani yise wa Yakobo.
16 U Yakobo ahali yise wa Yusufu unume wa Mariamu,
yehwamwene u Yesu ahapapwilwe, yahwitwa Klisiti.
17 Impapo zyonti afume hwa Ibrahimu hadi hwa Daudi
zyahali impapo kumi na nne, afume hwa Daudi hadi
hwegwe abhale hwa Babeli impapo kumi na nne, na afume
ahwegwe afume hu Babeli hadi hwa Klisiti impapo kumi na
nne.
18 Apapwe hwa Yesu Klisiti hwahali ishi. Unyina wakwe u
Mariamu, ahazinjiwilwe nu Yusufu, ishi shebhasili alolane
ahaloleshe aje alinivyanda hwa mpepo umfinjile.

19 Unume wakwe u Yusufu, ahali muntu wi lyoli zaga
ahauzaga hukenyesye hubhantu. Ahamuye ahwimilisye
husili.
20 Nahasibhaga ahusu amamba iga, uwantumi uwa
ngumbhi ahamfumiiye hunjozi, ahaga, “Yusufu mwana wa
Daudi, usahogope humweje u Mariamu unshi waho pipo
ulwanda lwali nalwo lufumiline nu Mepo umfinjile.
21 Abhapape umwana unsahala ubhalunkwize itawa
lyakwe yu Yesu, papo anzahubhokole abhantu bhakwe ni
dhambi zyabho.”
22 Gonti gahafumiye aje nkezibhombeshe zyezyayangwile
nu gosi hwidala lya kuwa aje,
23 “Enya, u bikira ahayibha ni vyanda ahayipapa umwana
uwishilume itawa lyakwe abhahukwizye yu Imanueli” —
imaana yakwe, “Ungulubhi ali natwi.”
24 U Yusufu ahadamushe mutulo na bhombe ndeshe
abhantumi ngosi she bhahamuzizye na ahamwejile unshi
wakwe.
25 Hata shinisho, sagahagonile nawo mpaka lwahapapa
umwana uwishilume ahankwizya itawa lyakwe yu Yesu.

Sura ya 2

1 Baada ya Yesu apapwe Mubethelehem iya Huuyahudi
hu nsiku izya mwene u Herode, abhantu bhebhazizye
afume humashariki iya patali bhahafishile hu Yerusalemu
bhahaga,
2 “Ali hwoshi yapapilwe umwene wabhayahudi? Tahay-
ilolile inzota ya humashariki nati tinzile humpute.”
3 Umwene u Herode la ahumvwa iga ahalalamushe ni
Yerusalemu youti peka nu mwene.
4 Uherode ahabhabhunginye agosi bhaadimi bhonti na
asimbi bha bhantu, ahabhabhuzya, “Klisiti abhapapwe
hwi?”
5 Bhamuzya, “Hu Bethelehemu iya Huyahudi, ishi sheya-
hasimbilwe na akuwa,
6 Naawe Bethelehemu, munsi iya Yuda, siga ndodo peka
na alongozi abha hu Yuda, pipo afume huliwe abhahwinze
umwene yahayibhadima abhantu bhani abha Israeli.”
7 Isho u Herode ahabhakwizizye bhala abhazyi hu siri na
hubhabhuzye aje habhalilizyo bhuli inzota iloleshe.
8 Ahabhatuma hu Bethelehemu, ahaga, “Bhalaji
na hwenyelezye mumwanze umwana ya papilwe.
Nkemwanola mundetele ihabari aje nani nkininze
humpute.”
9 Baada ya manye aje bhamwimvwizye umwene bha-
hendeliye ashule, ni mota ila yebhahayilolile humashariki

yahabhalongoleye mpa lweyahimilila pala pa mwanya umwana ahapapilwe pansi yakwe.

10 Lwe bhahayilola inzota bhahashiye hani.

11 Bhahinjiye munyumba nahunole umwana yapapilwe nu Mariamu unyina wakwe. Bhamwinamiye na humpute. Bhahiguye ivintu vyabho nahumfumizye izawadi zyabho izahabu nu uvumba ni manemane.

12 U Ngulubhi ahabhasoshile mndoto aje bhasahawele hwa Herode, kwa hiyo bhahasoguye abhale hunsi yabho hwidala ilyinji.

13 Baada ya sogole abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamfumiye u Yusufu hunjozi ahadamushe, “Ua, humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe nu mwana na ahashimbiliye hu Misri. Mukhale hunuhwo mpaka lwe nahayibha bhuzya pipo u Herode ahumwana ili agoje.

14 Nunsiku u Yusufu ahadamusha na humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe ashimbilile Humisri.

15 Ahakhiye uhwo mpa u Herode nahafwa. Izi zyahafishiye shila Ungulubhi shahayinje ashilile hwa nkuwa, “Afume humisri inkwizizye mwana wani.”

16 U Herode, laahalola bhansufizye na bhantu abhazya, ahavitilwe hani. Ahalajizizye agoje abhana na bhonti abhishilume bhebhahali hu Bethelehemu na bhonti bhebhali pala ahwaudile amaha gabhili ahwishe pansi afume shebha yinje abhazyi.

17 Pe twalibhombile izwi lila lyelyaha yangwilwe nukuwa u Yeremia,

18 “Izi lyahimvwiha hu Ramah, impungo na zonde hani, u Raheli ahabhalililaga abhana bhakwe, na ahakhanile apumilizwe pipo abhana nabhamo.”

19 U Herode lwa hafwa abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamwinziye u Yusufu mutulo uhwo hu Misri na yanje.

20 “Bhuha umweje umwa nu nyina wakwe mubhale hunsi iya hu Israeli pipo bhahanzaga uwumi wa mwana aje bhasahagoje.”

21 U Yusufu ahimiliye, amwega umwana nu mayi wakwe, ahinza munsi iyamu Israeli.

22 Ishi la ahwumvwa aje u Arikelau ahali mwini wa hu Yuda pala pa yise wakwe u Herode, ahogope abhale uhwo. Baada ya Ngulubhi hunsoshe mutulo, ahasogoye abhale humukoa ugwa hu Galilaya,

23 ahabhalile akhale munsi yihwitwa Nazareti. Ili lyahatimiye hu zila zyezyahayangwilwe hwi dala lya kuwa aje bhasiakwizye Mnazareti.

Sura ya 3

1 Munsiku zila u Yohana Umwozyo ahinzile alumbilile
hunyika iya hu Yuda ahaga,
2 “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhuso-
jeliye.”
3 Pipo unu yahayangwilwe nukuwa u Isaya ahaga, “Izwi
lya muntu ya kwizya afume hujangwani; 'mubhishe tayari
idala lya gosi, mugagoloshe amashilo gakwe.”
4 Ishi Uyohana ahakwite amasepe agingamia ni lamba
ilyingozi musana wakwe, ishalye shakwe shahali nzije nu
woshi uwa mwisengo.
5 Habhili Muyerusalemu, Iyuda yonti, ni sehemu yonti
yeyahazyangulile isoho Iyordani bhahabhala hukwakwe.
6 Bhahozewaga nawo mwisoho mu Yordani bhalambaga
hwangwubhi imbibhi zyabho.
7 Lwahabhalola abhinji abhamafalisayo na masadukayo
lwebhahwuzya, “Amwe mwimpapo izyi nzoha izyi sumu
wenu yabhasoshile huyishimbile inkuni yihwinza?
8 Mupape amadondo gegahwanziwa alaabe.
9 Mgandi asibhe na ayanjizanye hulimwe mwe, 'Tulinawo
u Ibrahimu ye yise witu.' Pipo imbabhuzya aje Ungulubhi
angamwimishizya u Ibrahimu abhana afumilane na mawe
iga.
10 Intemu iliho ibhihwile hunzizi ugwi kwi. Ishi ikwi
lyolyonti lyesalipapa amadondo lidumulwa na tajilwe mu
mwoto.
11 Ihubhozya na manzi hunongwa ya lambe. Ishi umwene
yahwinza badala yani ngosi kuliko ani. Nanisihwanziwa
abhusye iyilyatu vyakwe. Umwene asibhozye hwa mpepo
umfinjile na humwoto.
12 Na ulupapike lwakwe lulimunyobhe zyakwe lupepeta
nziila na hwozye na abhunganye ingano zyakwe mushanga.
Nantele abhapembe amakapi mumwoto wesebhuzimiha.
13 Nantele u Yesu ahinza afume hu Galilaya mpaka
mwisoho Iyorodani ahwozewe nu Yohana.
14 Uyohana ahandaga akhane aje, “Asahamwozye pipo u
Yesu gosi ashile u Yohana?”
15 U Yesu ahayanga ahaga, “Nini ihurusu awe unozye,
maana ihwanziwa aje inkamilisye ilyoli yonti.” U Yohana
pa ahamwozya u Yesu.
16 Baada ya hwozewe u Yesu ahafumile muminzi ahenya
imwaaya zyahamwigushiye, nantele ahanola umpepo wa
Ngulubhi ahwiha hushifwani shinjibha na ahwimilile
pamwanya yakwe.

17 Izwi, lyahafumile humwanya lyahaga, “Unu mwana
wani uganwa. Indi ni insungwo nawo hani.”

Sura ya 4

1 U Yesu ahalongozowilwe nu Mpepe mpaka hujangwa ili
ajelwe nu setano.
2 Ahafunjile insiku arobaini nunsanya na nunsiku ahali
ni nzala.
3 Uwinjelo ahinza ahamuzya, “Ahaga awe ukewe mwana
wa Ngulubhi ugobhuzye amawe iga gabhe makati.”
4 Lelo u Yesu ahaga ahamuzya, “Iyandihwilwe, 'Umuntu
sangakhala munsi umu alyanje gamakati gini, hata hwizwi
lyolyonti lyelifuma hwa Ngulubhi.”
5 Habhili usetano ahantwalile mpaka munsi nyinza na
humishe pamwanya hani pinyumba iyishibhanza,
6 na humuzye, hujenkushe awe uli mwana wa Ngulubhi,
yidomosye mpaka pansi, pipo isimbilwe bhakwe bhinze
bhatone nantele bhasibhusye humakhono gabho nkusa-
habumile mu mawe.”
7 U Yesu ahambula, “Ahaga habhili ahaga, 'Uganje hunjele
u Ngulubhi waho.”
8 Habhili, usetano ahamwega na huntwale pigamba
pamwanya hani ahanolesya insi zyontiinyinza.
9 Ahaga, “Inzahupele ivintu vyonti ivi nkewaninamila na
humpute ani.”
10 U Yesu ahabhula, “Sogolaga uyepe ipa, setano! Pipo
isimbilwe ihwanziwa humpute Ungulubhi waho, umombele
yuyo mwimi.”
11 Usetano ahaneha, nahabhalola, abhantumi bhahinza
humpute na humbhombele.
12 U Yesu naahanvwa aje u Yohana akhitwe, ahasoguye
mpaka hu Galilaya.
13 Ahasoguye Hunazareti ahabhalile akhale Hukaper-
naumu, yilimunshinji mu bahari ya Hugalilaya, mumpaha
mmajimbo ga Zabuloni nu Naftali.
14 Ili lyahafumiye aje likamiliswe lyelyahayangwile nu
kuwa u Isaya,
15 “Munsi iya Zabuloni na munsi iya Naftali, abhale mun-
sumbi mwisyila ilya Huyorodani, Hugalilaya iya hubhinsi!
16 Abhantu bhebhakhiye muhisi bhabhulolile umwanga
ungosi hawi, na bhala bhebhahakhiye mwidala ilyifwe
pamwanya ulukhozyo lukhozizye.”
17 Afume ahabhalilizyo iho u Yesu ahandile alumbilile aje,
“Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.”

18 Lwahajendaga mushinji munsunbi iya Hugalilaya,
ahabhalola aholo bhabhili, u Simoni yebhahakwizyaga
yu Petro, nu Andrea ukaka wakwe, bhahatega inyavu
mwusumbi pipo bhahasukulaga inswi.
19 U Yesu ahabhabhula ahaga, “Inzaji munfwate, imbab-
habhishe mubhebhasukule abhantu.”
20 Pinipo bhahaluleha ulwelo bhaufwata u Yesu.
21 U Yesu lwahajendelelaga afume ipo ahabhalola
aholobbhabhili abhamwabho, Yakobo umwana wa Zebe-
dayo, nu Yohana ukaka wakwe. Bhahali mwitoli peka
nu Zebedayo uyise wabho bhahasonaga ulwelo lwabho.
Ahabhakwizwa,
22 pinipo bhahalileha itoli nu yise wabho bhope bhahan-
fuata.
23 U Yesu ahabhalile Mugalilaya yonti, ahamanyizyaga
mu Masinagogi gabho, ahalumbililaga ibhangili ubhumuini
aponye impungo ni mbina zyonti zya bhantu.
24 Inongwa zyakwe zyahayeshile Isiria yonti na abhantu
bhahaleta abhabhinu bhebhali ni inpungo zinyinji, bheb-
hahali ni mpepo izyi shifafa na bhebhapoozizye. U Yesu
ahabhaponizye.
25 Impuga ya bhantu yahali ngosi abhantu bhebhafuataga
afume hu Galilaya, na Dekapoli, na Huyerusalemu na
Huyahudi na afume mwisyila ilya hu Yorodani.

Sura ya 5

1 U Yesu lwahayilola impuga, ahasoguye abhale
hwigamba. Lwahakhiye pansi asambilizyi bhakwe
bhalinza.
2 Ahigula ilomu lyakwe ahabhamanyizya, ahaga,
3 “Hwashi abhapina bhi mwoyo pipo ubhumwini
uwahumwanya wabho.
4 Hwashi abhaswimilizu pipi bhahayisubhizwa.
5 Hwashi abhapole, bhahayibha bhapyani bhi insi.
6 Hwashi abhinzala ni shumwilwa shilyoli pipo bha-
hayikuta.
7 Hwashi abhirehema pipo bhayibha ni rehema.
8 Hwashi abhimwoyo umwinza pipo bhayinola Ungu-
lubhi.
9 Hwashi akundanyi, pipi bhabhabhe bhana bha Ngu-
lubhi.
10 Hwashi bhebhayimba kwa ajili yi lyoli pipo ubhumwini
uwahumwanya wabho.
11 Hwashi amwi yemuligwa na bhantu ua yimbe na
yangwe hwilenga ubhibhi kwa ajili yani.

12 Mushanje ua lulutile pipo amasombo ginyu magosi hwa
Ngulubhi. Pipo abhantu abhahwande bhahabha yimvizye
akuwa bhebhali kabla yinyu.
13 Amwi libheya lyinsi ishi ibheya nkelitezizye uwinza
wakwe selibhabhe libhe ya habhili? Selingabha lyinza
habhili hu hantu hohonti, hulitaje hunzi ua akhanywe ni
vinama vya bhantu.
14 Amwi lukhozyo lwinsi. Ikhaya yizengwilwa pamwanya
pi gamba sihuyifisa.
15 Abhantu sebhahwansya itala nahuyibhishe pansi
yishikapu, ila bhabhiha pamwanya imuliha bhonti bhebhali
muhati munyumba.
16 Muleshe ulukhozyo lwinyu lukhozye hwilongolela hwa
bhantu ihwanziwa huje abhantu bhagalole amatendo ginyu
aminza na huutime u Ngulubhi uwahumwanya.
17 Msahaje ininzile ananganye indajizyo wa akuwa. Sin-
inzile ananganye ininzile atomizye.
18 Amba lyoli ihumbabhuzya huje mpaka imwanya ninsi
zyonti zishile nimo iyodi yeka wala inukuta yeka iyi sheria
seyahayiyepa kila hantu lwehayibha tiyari.
19 Ishi wowonti yavunza iamuli indodo mojawapo yi
amli izi na hubhamanyizye abhanji abhombe isho ah-
witwa ndodo hubhumwini uwahumwanya. Lakini yeyote
azishikaye na kuzifundisha ataitwa mkubwa katika ufalme
wa mbinguni.
20 Pipo ihumbabhuzya ihaki yinyu nkeseyabhashila ab-
haandishi ya Mafalisayo, shoshonti shila semwahayiyinjila
humwanya.
21 Mwinvwizye yahayangwilwe imandi aje,
“usahagoje”'wowonti yagoga ahayilongwa.'
22 Ishi ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahumvitwa uholo wakwe
ahayilongwa. Na yeyote amwambiaye ndugu yake kuwa,
'Wewe ni mtu uisyefaa!' atakuwa katika hatari ya baraza.
Na yeyote asemaye, 'Wewe mjinga!' atakuwa katika hatari
ya moto wa jehanamu.
23 Nkufumya isadaka yaho pashiputo ukumbuha huje
uholo waho alininongwa nawe,
24 yileshe isadaka paushiputo ubhale ukundane nawo
uholo waho nkuyinze ufumye isadaka yaho.
25 Kundana nu unongwi waho lubhilo lulipeka nawo
mwidala lwemubhala humahakama, mukundane ili usa-
hakungwe mwigereza.
26 Mwitishe ihumbabhuzya semwahayibha ahinza mpaka
musombe amalando gemlongwa.
27 Mwinvwizye aje iyandihwilwe, 'Usahazini.'

28 Lelo ihubhabhuzya wowonti ya humwenya unshi
hwahunsungwe uyo azinile nawo mumoyo wakwe.
29 Nki ilinso lyaho ilya hulilo lihusababisya abumile
ulikunye ulitaji apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka
mumbili waho shinanjishe kuliko ubili ngwonti gubhale
hujehanamu.
30 Na nkushe inyobhe yaho indilo isababisya aje ubu-
mile, udumule yoonti uyitajle apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi
ishilungo sheka shinanjishe kuliko ubili gwonti gubhale
hujehanamu.
31 Isimbilwe wowonti ya huminga unshi wakwe ampele
italaka.'
32 Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahuneha unshi
wakwe hunongwa yizanaa uyo amishile aje muzinzi. Na
wowonti yahumwega unshi uyo wope uzinzi.
33 Tena, mwinvwizye aje yahayangwilwe hubhala abhi-
mandi, 'Musaha lape ilenga lelo muntwalile Ungulubhi ilape
hwinyu.'
34 Lelo ihumbabhuzya musahalape hata hadodo hata
hwimwanya pipo imwanya enzi ya Ngulubhi;
35 Wala hunsi pipo mahali pakwe pabhishe itengo
ilyakhanyile ivinama vyakwe, wala hwa Yerusalemu,
maana khaya yamwini ugosi.
36 Usahalape hwitwe lyaho maana sungabhomba ulusisi
lweka lubhe zeru au lwiru.
37 Lelo inongwa zyinyu zibhanje, 'Ena, ena, Ndali, ndali.'
Pipo nkegonjela ipo gafuma hwa nugu.
38 Mwinvwizye aje iyangwilwe aje, “Jicho kwa jicho, na
jino kwa jino.'
39 Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya mugandi atolane nu muntu
umibhi; Lelo umuntu nkahukhoma imbuguzi iya hulilo
umpele ni lya humongo.
40 Nu muntu wowonti yasungwa abhale nawe huma-
hakama na afyula inkanzu yaho neshele ni joho lyaho.
41 Wowonti yahulazimisya ibhale umaili yeka bhala
umaili zibhili.
42 Wowonti yahulabha umpele, yakhopa khopele.
43 Mwinvwizye iyangwile ugane, 'Umpalamani waho,
unvitwe unugu waho.'
44 Lelo imbabhuzya mubhagane alugu bhinyu mubha-
putile bhebhalubhavisya,
45 Nkemubhe bhana bha daada uwahumwanya. Pipo
alamya isaya likholo hwabhibhi na bhinza, imvula itonya
hwa bhabhibhi na bhinza.
46 Nkemwabhagana bhebhabhaganile amwi, mubhapate
faida nshii? Mbona bhebhasongozya insoho sebhabhomba

isho.
47 Nke mwabhalamuha aholo bhinyu bhini mubhapa
ahenu ashile abhanji? Ishi!, abhantu bhinsi sebhabhomba
isho?
48 Ishi ihwanziwa huje mubhe bhagolosu ndeshe Udada
winyu uwahumwanya shali golosu.

Sura ya 6

1 Uyenyaje ungandi abhombe imbo inyinza hubhantu ili
huyilolesye, subhapate ifaida hwa Dada uwahumwanya.
2 Ishi nufumya isadaka usahayitufye sana usahabhe
ndeshe abhanafiki shebhabhomba mumasinagogi na mu-
mitaa, nkaabhantu bhabhatime semubhapae ifaida nkiimo.
3 Lelo awe lufumya ukhona gwaho ugwa humongo gusa-
hamanye sheshibhombeha hundilo,
4 ili huje isadaka yaho ufumye hu siri. Nkhu Udada waho
yalola muhati abhalupele ithawabu yaho.
5 Na luputa usahabhe, udeshe anafiki, pipo abhene
bhasungwa ahwimilile na pute, mumasinagogi na mukona
izya mukhaya zyabho nka abhantu bha bhenye. Lelo
ihumbabhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho.
6 Awe luputa injila hu hati ufunje ulwiji upuute hwa
Daada uwamumwoyo udaada ya lola muhati asipele
ithawabu yaho.
7 Nu puta ungandi pyanile inongwa zyesezili ni maana,
ndeshe abhamunsi shebhabhomba pipo bhasibha abhantu
bhabhahubhiuvwe pipo bhayanga inongwa inyinji.
8 Ishi usahabhe ndeshe abhene pipo uDada aminye
uhwanza henu shusile alabhe hukwakwe.
9 Uputaje ishi: Dada witu uwahumwanya itawa lyaho
lyimishilwaje.
10 Ubhumwini waho winze, ulugano lwaho lubhombeshe
pansi na humwanya.
11 Utipele ishalye shitu insiku zyonti.
12 Utukhobhoshele amalando gitu, ndeati shetihub-
hakhobhoshela abhimalando bhitu.
13 Usahatipe injelo, utidime nu setano.
14 Nkemwabhakhobhoshela abhantu amalando gabho,
Udada winyu uwahumwanya abhahubhakhobhoshele
namwi.
15 Nkushe mubhabhakhobhoshele abhantu Udada abhab-
hakhobhoshele makosa ginyu.
16 Hu gonti, lufunga usahalolesye uzugunizu humaso
ndeshe abhanafiki shebhabhomba bhazugumila humiso
nke abhantu bhamanye aje bhafunjile. Lyooli ihubhuzya
bhapite ithawabu yabho.

17 Lelo, lufunga pahala amafuta hwitwe lyaho uyoje
hunaso.
18 Subhaloleshe humaso gabhantu aje ufunjile, u Ngu-
lubhi mweene yabhamanye Udada yamanya muhati ab-
hahupele ithawabu yaho.
19 Usahabhishe amali gaho munsi umu zinanjiha na bhole
na bhibha bhahwibha.
20 Badala yakwe, abhishe amali gaho hwa Ngulubhi,
sibhahwibha, sigabhola wa segananjiha.
21 Pipo amali gaho pegali umwoyo waho pebhubhabhe.
22 Ilinso lukhozyo lwi bili. Nkushele, ilyinso lyaho lyumi
ubili wonti, bhubhabhe nulukhozyo.
23 Nkushele ilyinso lyaho lifwiye, ubili waho wonti bhuli
hisi haani. Ishi nkulukhozyo lweluli muhati muliwe hisi
ahagosi ndeshe bhuli!
24 Numo nka weka yangabha na lume bha bhili, pipo
abhahunvitwe unu na hugane uwinji lumo abhahwepe
hwunu abhahu sufye uwinji. Hamuwezi kumtumikia
Mungu na mali.
25 Ishi ihuhabhe nu sanje ahusu amaisha gaho aje ub-
halyeshi, ubhamweleshi, ahusu ubili waho ubhakwate shi!
Amaisha se haani yi shalye ubili haani yi meenda?
26 Enya inyonyi zyezipuluha humwanya. Saazitota
sazivunza sazibhunganya na bhishe mushanka, lelo Udada
uwahumwanya ahuzilisya. Je amwisemulibhi maana hani
kuliko inyonyi?
27 Weemu hulimwe uwahuyitamye ankayonjezya idhiraa
yeka huwomi wimaisha gakwe?
28 Ye enu mubha musaga aje yibhakwate nshi? Msub-
hilile amaua mmashamba shegabha segabhomba imbombo
segahuyikwatizya.
29 Bado ihumbabhuzya hata yu Sulemani nu tuntumu
wakwe saga ahakwatiziwilwe mojawapo yiga.
30 Nkushele Ungulubhi ahugakwatizya amasole agamu-
magunda, gegakhala isiku lyeka ni ndabhi gatagwa mum-
woto je bhulibhuli angabhakwatizya amwi mwemuli nul-
witiho uludodo?
31 Eshi musahasaje aje, 'Je tibhalyeshi?' au “Je tibhamwe-
leshi?” au “Je tibhakhwate menda bhuli?”
32 Pipo abhinsi bhahuganza amambo iga, nu Dada winyu
uwahumwanya aminye aje muhuganza igo.
33 Ishi nasuti mwanze ubhumwini wakwe ni lyoli yakwe
nigo gonta gabhahwonjeleshe huliwe.
34 Ishi usahalole usahasaje kwa ajili yi ndabhi, pipo
indabhi zibhamanyishe hunuhwo. Isiku lyolyonti likwiliye
hwi tatizizo lyakwe.

Sura ya 7

1 Nkulonga, nawe wahayilongwa.
2 Alonje shuloonga nawe wahayilongwa na shuhubhapim-
ila abhantu nawe wahayi pimilwa shinisho.
3 Yeenu uhwenya ishipande shikwi sheshili mwilyinso
holo waho suminye ishipande shikwi shesheli mwilyinso
lyaho ikwi liliho mwilyinso lyaho?
4 Unganda bhuli ayanje hwa holo waho aje ambaihwefwe
ishipande sheshili mwilinso lyaho, wakati nawe wayo
ulinasho mwilinso lyaho?
5 Ulinilenga awe; kwanza uyefwe ishipande sheshili
mwilinso lyaho, nkubhahwefwe ahinza ishipande isha
mwilinso lyaholo waho.
6 Usahazipele imbwa ivintu ivyinza usahazisumbile ungu-
rubhi ishalye ishinza zinzananganye na khanye ni vinama
habhili bhanza hulye nawe.
7 Labha ubhaposhele. Anza, nawe ubhapate. Khoma
ihodi, anzahuhwigulile.
8 Pipo ya labha aposhela, na wowonti yahwanza aposhela.
Umuntu yakhoma ihodi, ahumwigulila.
9 Aliho humwinyu umuntu umwana wakwe nkalabha
umukate ahupela iwe?
10 Au nkanabha isamaki ahupela inzoha?
11 Nkushele, mubhimbibhi muminye hubhapele abhana
bhinyu ivintu ivyinza, Je! Ungulubhi wenyu uwahumwanya
sangabhapela hanii ivyinza bhebha hunabha umweene?
12 Ishi shuhwanza huje ubhombelwe na bhanji, nawe
shubhombaje hwamwinyu, pipo izyo ndajizyo zya kuwa.
13 Mwinjile mulwiji unyeela. Pipo ulwiji lugosi idala ligosi
lyelilongozya humwoto abhantu bhinji bhebhabhala idala
ilyo.
14 Ulwiji unyeela lwa huwomi, abhantu bhadodo bheb-
hahwinjila umwo.
15 Muyenyaje na kuwa abhilenga, bhebhahwinza bhak-
wite ikwembe ilyingole, lakini muhati mbwa londe ihali.
16 Mubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. Je abhantu
bhangatungula amadondo muminvwa, au mwikwi hum-
beyu iyi mbaruti?
17 Ishi ikwi lyolyonti, ilyinza lipapa amadondo aminza,
lakini ikwi ibhibhi lipapa amadondo amabhibhi.
18 Ikwi ilyinza salingapapa amadondo amabhibhi, wala
ikwi ibhibhi selingapapa amadondo aminza.
19 Ikwi lyolyonti lyesagalipapa amadondo aminza
litemwa na pembele umwoto.

20 Abhantu abha bhibhi ubhabhamanye amadondo gabho.
21 Siga muntu wowonti yayiga, 'Ngurubhi, Ngulubhi,' yahayiyinjila hubhumwini uwahumwanya, ila yuyula yabhomba inyinza zya Ngulubhi uwahumwanya.
22 Abhantu abhinji isiku ilyo bhahayiyiga 'Ngulubhi, Ngulubhi, twahafumizye ukuwa hwitawa lyaho, hwitawa lyaho twahabhombile amambo minji aminza amagosi?'
23 U Ngulubhi ahayibhabhu aje, 'simbaminye mwepe! Ipa amwe, mubhabhomba imbibhi!'
24 Ishi kila muntu yahwinvwa amazwi gani na hugitishe alingana nu muntu uwihekima yazenjile inyumba yakwe pamwanya pa mawe.
25 Invura yatonya, awinzi gamema ahanvulungwe hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo seya, gwa pansi pipo yahazengwilwe pamwanya pamawe.
26 Lelo umutu wowonti yahwunvwa uzwi lyani lyani sahulyitiha uyo abhafane nu muntu umpumbavu yazenga inyumba yakwe pamwanya pansanga.
27 Invula yinza, na minzi gamema na hamvulungwi hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo yagwa na malishe pepala.”
28 U Yesu lwa hamala ayanje amazwi iga, abhantu bhahaswijile lwa hamanyizyaga.
29 Pipo ahamanyizyaga ndeshe umuntu uwimamlaka siyo ndeshe asimbi bhabho.

Sura ya 8

1 U Yesu lwahiha pansi afume mwigamba, impuga ya bhantu yahasojeliye.
2 Umukoma umo ahasugamiye hwilongolela lyakwe ahaga gosi inlabha umponye.”
3 U Yesu agolosyaa inyabhe yakwe ankhata amponya apona unkoma wepa.
4 Uyesu amuuzya aga, “Usahayanje hwa muntu wowonti. Bhalaga uyilolesye hwa mputi ufumye ni sadaka ye u Musa ahalajizizye ajili yiushuhuda hubhabhinu bhebhaponile mbina”
5 U Yesu lwahafiha hu Kapernaumu, un'gosi umo ahinza ahamuuzya
6 ahaga, “Gosi uwimbombo wani agonile hukhaya apoozizye ivinama vibhabha haani.”
7 U Yesu aga ishi, “Imbahwinze humponye.”
8 Ugosi ayanga aga, 'Yesu, ani si ndinithamani mapaka uyinjile muhati munyumba yani yanga izwi lwene uwimbombo abhapone.

9 Pipo ani indi na mamlaka, indina sikari bhebhali pansi
yani. Nkenaga bhala 'nkenaga inza ahwinza nuuwimbo
wani abhomba shinisho.'
10 U Yesu lwaahinvwa iga, ahaswijile nahubha bhuzye
bhala bhebhahafwataga, “Lyoli ihumbabhuzya sindolile
nkalumo umuntu uwilwitiho mu Israeli.
11 Ihubhabhuzya, bhinji bhahayiyinza afume
humashariki na humagharibi, bhabhakhale pameza
peka nu Abrahimu, Isaka, nu Yakobo, hu bhumwini
uwahumwanya.
12 Lelo abhana bhibhumwini bhahayitagwa huhisi ha
hunzi, hwehwaha yibha na lile na sye amino.”
13 U Yesu ahamuzya ugosi, “Bhalaga! ndeshe shuyitishe
zibhombeshe shinisho huliwe uwimbombo ahaponile isaa
yiyila.
14 U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya hwa Petro, ahanola
umayivyala wakwe wa Petro agonile abhinile inzegema.
15 U Yesu ahakhata inyobhe yakwe ni nzegema yepa
apona. Adamuha ahande humpute hubhombele imbombo.
16 Lwe hwabha lyabhela, bhahabhaleta hwa Yesu abhantu
abhimpepo. Abhaputila impepo zyepa bhapona.
17 Pepinipo gahaloleshe gala gegahayangwilwe nu ukuwa
u Isaya aje, “U Yesu ahejile inpungo zyitu na ahazibhusizye
imbina zyitu”
18 U Yesu lwahalola abhantu bhabhungine bhanzyun-
guliye, ahajile bhabhale uupande uwinji uwi nsumbi iya hu
Galilaya.
19 Unsimbi ahinza hwa Yesu ahaga, “Mwalimu, im-
bahufwate poponti pubhala.”
20 U Yesu amuzya imbweha zilina mina ni uyonyi zilin-
ivyanswi, lakini u Yesu sali ni nyumba na pagone na pamo.”
21 Umwanafunzi uwamwabho ahamwuzya ahaga, “Gosi
ilabha uruhusa imbale insyile uyise wani.”
22 Lakini u Yesu ahamuzya ahaga, “Unifwate, bhaleshe
abhafwe bhasyilane bhibho.”
23 U Yesu na ahinjila mwitooli, abhanafunzi bhakwe
bhahinjiye mwitooli.
24 Aminzi, gaha yingana munsumbi mpaka itooli lyahagu-
bishilwe na minzi, lakini u Yesu ahagonile.
25 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinza hudamusye bhahaga
twokole tihwanda afwe!”
26 U Yesu ahaga, “Muhwogopanshi, mubhilwitiho ulu-
dodo?” Ahadamuha na huyikhajile impepo ni nsumbi
pamandi hwabha myee,
27 abhalume bhahaswijile bhaga, “Umuntu unu alibhulib-
huli huje ni mpepo izya munsumbi zihumwitiha umwene?”

28 U Yesu lwa ahinza hunsi iya Magadala, abhalume bhabhili bhahali ni mpepo bhahakhomana nawo. Bhahafumiye humbipa bhahali bhakhali haani numo umuntu wahashilaga idala lila.
29 Bhahakholile na jeishi, tilinahenu nawe mwana wa Ngulubhi? Uyinzile ipa hutiyinvye ahabhalilizyo she hasili?”
30 Ishi hwahali impuga ingosi iyingurubhi lyahadimaga sepahali patali hani pebhahali,
31 impepo zyahalilaga hwa Yesu naje, “Tifume titwale mumpuga yingurubhi.”
32 U Yesu ahazibhuzya impepo ahaga, bhalaji mungurubhi. Impepo zila lwezyahinjila mungurubhi, ingurubhi zyahashimbiliye munsumbi afume, mwigamba zyahafwila muminzi.
33 Abhalume bhebhahadimaga ingurubhi bhashimbiye. Lwe bhahala humujini bhahayinje zyonti zyezyahafuniye hwa alume bhebhahali nimpepo.
34 Ikhaya yonti yahinza atangane nu Yesu. Lwe bhahanola u Yesu bhahamuzya aje ayepe mumpaha zyabho.

Sura ya 9

1 U Yesu ahinjila mwitoli, ahafwimila ahafiha hunsi ya hakhalaga.
2 Bhahanetela, umuntu ya polile ubili agonile pashitala. Lwahahulola ulwitiho lwabho u Yesu ahamuzya umuntu yapolile, “Mwanawi ushanje, ukhombhosheye imbibhi zyaho.”
3 Abhalimu bhamo abhilenga bhahayanjizanya bhibho hu bhibho, “Umuntu unu alinindigo”
4 U Yesu ahamanya insibho zyabho naje yeenu musibha imbibhi mumyoyo ginyu?
5 Henu hehinza aje ikhobhosheye, 'Imbibhi zyaho na aje, 'imililila ujende?'
6 Ishi mumanye aje wa Adamu alini nguvu izyahubhakhobhoshele imbibhi.” ahayanjile izi hwula yapolile, “Imilila, uyitwinshe igodoro lyaho ubhale hukhaya yaho”
7 Umuntu ula ahimilila nasogole abhale hukhaya yakwe.
8 Impuga ya bhantu lwe bhahalola igo, bhahaswijile na huntime u Ngulubhi, yabhapiye inguvu izyo abhantu.
9 U Yesu lwahashilaga afume ipo ahanola umuntu yahwitwa itawa Mathayo, yahakhiye pebhafumizya insoho. Wope ahabhabhuzya, “Munfuate ani” Wope ahimilila ahafwata.

10 U Yesu lwahakhiye alye ishalye munyumba, bhahinzi
bhebhafumya insoho bhabhinji na bhantu abhimbibhi
bhahaliye peka ishalye nu Yesu peka abhasunde bhakwe.
11 Afalisayo lwe bhahalola isho bhahabhabhuzya ab-
hasende bhakwe, yeenu u Yesu alya ishalye na bhantu
abhafumya insoho na bhantu abhimbibhi?”
12 U Yesu lwa ahivwa igo, wope ahayanga “Abhantu
bhesebhabhinile sebhahwanza unganga, ila bhebhabhinile.
13 Ihwanziwa huje mubhale mumanyile imaana yakwe,
“Insungwa irehema siga izabihu” Pipo senahinzile hub-
hantu abhimbibhi.
14 Abhasunde bha Yohana bhahinza hukwakwe na aje,
“Yeenu ati na mafalisayo tifunga, lakini abhasunde bhaho
sebhafunga?”
15 U Yesu ahabhabhuzya ahaga, Je abhalolezi bhi weji
bhangaswimalwe bhali peka nu gosi wiweji? Lakini insiku
zihwinza insiku ugosi wi weji ahayisogola pebhahayifunga.
16 Nuumo umuntu yabhiha ishipande shimwenda umpya
humwenda uwimandi, ishulaka shibhadebushe afume
humwenda na abazushe haani hubhafumile.
17 Nabhamo abhantu bhebhabhiha ihombwa mushombo
ishihombwa inkuulu, nkushele bhabhomba, ingozi ibhade-
bushe ihambwa ibhafume na nanjishe. Badala yakwe,
ubhiha ihombwa impya mungozi impya vyonti vibhabha
salama.
18 U Yesu lwahabhabhuzya amambo iga, ahali, ugosi umo
ahamwinamila mwilongolela lyakwe ahaga, “Unindu wani
afwiye shinishi inza umponye abhapone abhabhe mwoomi.
19 U Yesu ahimilila na huusojelele na bhasunde bhakwe.
20 Ahali, ushi yahafumaga idanda amaha kumi na mbili
ahasojelela pipi nu Yesu ahayikhata inkanzu ya Yesu.
21 Pipo ahayile, “Nkushele na bhukhata umweudo wa
Yesu imbapone.”
22 U Yesu ahagaluhana na humwenye na humuuzye,
“Ninda uyipele umwoyo, nu ulwitiho lwaho lubhombile aje
upone,” Ahabhalilizyo hiniho unshi ula ahapona.
23 U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya ya gosi, ahabhalola bheb-
hakhoma ifilimbi na impuga ya bhantu yahakhomaga
ahalanga.
24 Wope ahaga, “Epi ipa, unindu saafwiye agonile. Lelo
abheene bhahanseshile haani.
25 Abhantu bhala lwebha fuma hunzi, wope ahinjila
huhati na hunkhate inyobhe unindu ahadamuna.
26 Inongwa zyahayeha insi yonti.
27 U Yesu lwahashilaga afume pala, abhalume bhabhili
bhesebhahwenya amaso bhahausejelela. Bhahendeliye

akhole bhahaga, “Tilabha utiponye, Mwana wa Daudi.”
28 U Yesu lwahafishile hukhaya, bhala bhesabhahwenya
amaso bhahinza hukwake. U Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Muh-
witiha huje ingabhaponya?” Bhope bhahaga “Ena, Gosi”
29 U Yesu ahakhata amaso gabho naje zibhombeshe isho
hulimwe ndeshe ulitiho lwinyu sheluhi”
30 Na amaso gabho gahanda ahwenye. Pe Yesu ahakha-
jilizya hunguvu na yanje “Mwenyaje umuntu wowonti
asahamanye ijambo ili.”
31 Lelo abhantu bhabhili bhahasogoye alumbilile ahusu
amambo iga isehemu zyonti izyinkhaya.
32 Pe pinipo abhalume bhala bhabhili lwe bhahasogolaga,
ahali, umuntu umo aliyububu impepo zyahamwinjiye bha-
haletwa hwa Yesu.
33 Impepo lwezyahamwepa umuntu ububu ahanda
ayanje. Impuga yahaswiga naje setilolile nkalumo amambo
iga gegafumiye mu Israeli.
34 Lelo afalisayo bhayangaga hwa gosi wi impepo ahugab-
hinga amapepo.”
35 U Yesu ahabhalile ikhaya zyonti ni vijiji vyonti.
Ahendeliye amanyizye mumasinagogi, alumbilile izwi ily-
ibhumwene na ponye impungo zyonti nu bhuzaifu wonti.
36 Lwa ahenya impuga, ahabhaloleye inkumbu, pipo bha-
hayimbile navunzishe mumwoyo. Bhahali ndeshi ingole
zyesazili nu udimi.
37 Wope ahabhabhuzya abhasunde bhakwe ahaga,
“Amavuno minji, abhabhomba mbombo bhadodo.
38 Ishi lubhilo tinabhe ugosi wi mavuno, nke huje atume
abhabhomba mbombo mugunda gwakwe.”

Sura ya 10

1 U Yesu abhakwizya abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na
bhabhele peka nahupele amamulaka juu yimpepo imbibhi,
hubha khalipile na habhadigizye na ponyle iayina zyonti
zimagonjwa ni ayina zi mpongo.
2 Amatawa kumi na gabhele gatumwa. Lyawhande u
Simeoni (ambaye tena agiziwaga yu Petro), nu Andrea ukolo
wakwe, u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukolo
wakwe:
3 U Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo
usonkolezya uwushuru, u Yakobo umwana wa Alfayo, nu
Tadeo,
4 U Simoni mkananayo, nu Yuda Iskariote, walisaliti.

5 Ebha kumi na bhabhele u Yesu abha sontelezezye.
Nape abhaelekezezye ayanjile “Msahabhale isehemu uhab-
hakhala amataifa na msahinjile mizikhaya zya Bhasamalia.
6 Badala yakwe, mubhale hungole zizitejile ziyumba yi
Israeli.
7 Na lwamubhala lumbililaji na yanje uwumwene wa
humwanya upalamiye.'
8 Bhaponylaji abhabhinu, zyosyaji abhafwe, safisyaji
bhiukoma na digizye impepo. Mposheleye wene fumyaji
wene.
9 Usaheje iwe lihela, ialmasi au ishaba mumpogoso
zyenyu.
10 Usaheje imbugulu katika isafari yenyu, au amenda
giziada, vilyato au endesa, afatanaje umombi ahanziwa
ishalye shakwe.
11 Ikhaya yoyonti au ishijiji shamwayihijila, anzi wahub-
hafaa na mukhale epo hadi lwamwayisogola.
12 Lwamwayihinjila munyumba lamubhi,
13 nkesho inyumba ifaa, uwinza wenyu u syale epo, ila
nkesho inyumba sigiifwa, uwinza wusogole peka namwe,
14 Na whabhala bhasaga bhahubhaposhela amwe au
atejelezye amazu genyu, isala zyamusogola hunyumba au
hukhaya eyo, jipukuti masuto gilwayo lwenyu pamahali
epo.
15 Lyoli ihumbawozya, gayibha gajimbe hani amiji gi
Sodoma ni Gomorah whisiku lilongwe kuliko umuji ago.
16 Enyi, ihubhatuma hansi ingole pakasi yimbwalonde,
eshi bhanje nuwelewa hansi inzoha na bhapomakati hansi
enjebha.
17 Mubhanje bhenyelezi na bhantu bhanza hubhatwale
humabaraza, na hubhakhome muvibhanza.
18 Na mwayiletwa whilongolela lyabha gosi na bhamwene
husabu yane, hansi usimisizyo humwawo na humataifa.
19 Hubala lwabhayituhumu, musahabhe niwasiwasi
shinamunawele shayanje, afwatanaje ishintu shayanje
mwayipewa husala eyo.
20 Afwatanaje sagamwemwe mwayiyanga, ila Upepo wa
Baba wenyu ayiyanga muhanti yenyu.
21 Uholo ayihumwinushila uholo wakwe hugoje, baba
whamwana wakwe. Abhana bhayiwhemelela dhidi ya pafi,
na hubasababisizye ufwe.
22 Namwe mwanyivitilwa na kila muntu husabu yitawa
lyane. Ila wowonti wayijimbilila hadi humwisho umuntu
oyo ayiauliha.
23 Isala yabhahubhatesa katikaikhaya ene, shembelelaji
ikhaya yifatila, lyoli ihabhawozya, zyonti zi Israeli kabla ya

mwana wa Adamu sagawelile.
24 Umwanafunzi saga gosi ashile umwalimu wakwe, wala
umutumwa walihumwanya ya Gosi wakwe.
25 Itosya wha mwanafunzi aje abhe hansi umwalimu
wakwe, nu mutumishi hansi u Gosi wakwe. Nkesho
bhan'kwizizye Ugosi winyumba Belzabuli, hushiasi wele
hani bhanzahubha kashifu bhinyumba yakwe!
26 Esho basi musawogope abhene, afwatanaje hamuna
ijambo lyasagalyayi kwinkuliwa, nalimo lilifishe
lyasagalyaimanyiha.
27 Shila shihubhawozya muhisi, shiyangaji umuzelu na
shamushevwa huulayini mumakutu genyu mshitangazye
lwamuli pamwanya yinyumba.
28 Mubawogope bhala bhabhagogo obele ila sagabhalin-
uwuwezo wagoje umwoyo. Badala yakwe, mogopaji ola
wawezya ahangamizye ubele nu moyo hula whilongo.
29 Eshi ikaziwa husenti indodo? Hata shesho enemo
yiwezya agwe pansi bila ubaba wenyu amanye.
30 Ila hata iidadi yinsisi zyenyu zi bhaziwilwe.
31 Mugaje abhe niwoga, afwatanaje mlinithani hani kuliko
ikasuku inyinji.
32 Esho basi kila weka wayihuneteha whilongolela lya
bhantu, nane tena nayihumweteha whilongolela lya Baba
wane walihumwanya.
33 Ila uwene wayihukhana whilongolela lya bhantu,
nane tena nayihukhana whilongolela lya Baba wane wal-
ihumwanya.
34 Musasebhe aje enenzele alete uwinza panse. Sagana-
henzele aete uwinza, ila ipanga.
35 Afwatanaje nahenzele ahumehse umuntu ashindane
nubaba wakwe, nu mwale dhidi ya maye wakwe, ukhoyi
dhidi ya khoyi wakwe.
36 Umibhi wa muntu bhanzabhe bhabhala bha mun-
yumba yakwe.
37 Uwene wagene ubaba au umaye hani kuliko ane oyo
saga ahufhaa. Nu wene wagene ovwele au umwale hani
kuliko ane oyo sagaahufhaa.
38 Uwene wasaga bhawhangate ikhobhehanyo na hufhate
ane saga ahufhaa.
39 Uwene wayiwhanza ukhalo ayihugatezya. Ila uwene
wayitezya ukhalo kwa ajili yane ayihwuwaga.
40 Uwene wayihubhakaribisya ankalibisizye nene, nu
mwene wayihunkalibisya ane ankalibisizye iwene wantu-
mile ane.
41 Nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ukuwe kwa sababu kuwe
ayiposhela ithawabu ya kuwe. Nuwene wayihunkalibisya

uwihaki kwa sababu muntu wihaki ayiposhela isawabu ya
muntu wi haki.
42 Wowonti ayihupela weka wa dodo ebha, hata
ishikombe shimenze gamwele gagakhateye, kwa sababu
uwene yumwanafunzi, lyoli ihumbawozya, uwene sagayi-
wezya akose whidala lyolyonti ithawabu yakwe.”

Sura ya 11

1 Yabha baada ya Yesu amale hubhaelekezye abhanafunzi
bhakwe kumi na bhabhele asogoye hu plae abhale amany-
izye na lombelele katika ikhaya zyawo,
2 nu Yohana lwali mwigereza lwahevwezye lwali-
humwanya yimbombo zya Klisiti, atumile uwujumbe ab-
hilile abhanafunzi bhakwe,
3 na bhamozelezya, “Awe yoyola wawhenza au huli-
uwamwawo tiwhanziwa humwenyelezye?”
4 U Yesu ajibu na yanje humwawo “Bhaji mumozye u
Yohana gala gamuhugalola na gala gamuhugevwa.
5 Abhantu bhasabhalola, bhapata alole, iviwete bhajenda,
abhakoma bhatakasiha, abhantu bhasaga bhawhevwa
bhahevwa tena, abhantu bhabhafwiye bhazyoswa apate
uwomi, na abhantu bhabhanza bhalombelewa ihabari
inyinza.
6 Na asayiwilwe ola wasagalola amashaka juu yane.
7 Humuda abhantu ebha lwabhasogola, u Yesu ahandile
ayanje ni mpoga juu ya Yohana, “Mwabhulile awhenye
iyenu whijangwa __itete liyinzanywa ninkongu?
8 Ila yenu mwabhalile awhenye__ umuntu wakwete
amenda amalayini? Lyoli, bhala bhabhakwata amenda
amalaini bhakhala munyumba zishimwene.
9-10 Ila mwasogoye alole iyenu- Ukuwe? Ee, ihumbwa-
wozya ni zaidi ya Kuwe. Ono yuyo wasimbiwilwe, 'Enya,
ihutuma ujumbe wane whilongolela yimaso gakwe, wayi
andaa idala iyaho whilongolela lyaho.
11 Ane ihumbawozya ilyoli, kati ya bhapapwilwe na
bhashe nomo waligosi kuliko u Yohana umozyaji. Ila wali-
dodo katika umwene wa humwanya gosi ashile umwene.
12 Afume insiku zya Yohana umozyaji hadi isalezi,
umwene wa humwanya wuli wengovo, na bhantu bhabhali
bhengovo, bhahuwega hongovo.
13 Afwatanaje akuwe ni ndajizyo, bhakuwilwe hadi wha
Yohana.
14 Na nkesho mulitayari awheteshe, ono yu Eliya, ola
wawhenza.
15 Wali na makutu gawhevwe nayevwaje.

16 Endanganisye ni yenu ishi papo eshi? Shi fano
shabhana bhabhawhanga mumaeneo gisoko, bhabhakhala
na kwizanye
17 na yanje, 'Tabhakhomeye izomari na sagamwahanjile.
Talilile na sagamwakholile.'
18 Afwataje u Yohana ahenzele bila alye amabumunda au
amwele ihombwa, na bhabha bhayanga, 'Ali ni pepo.'
19 Umwana wa Adamu ahenzele alya na mwele na
bhayanga 'Enya, muntu unylavi na ukholwe, rafiki wa
sonkola uwushuru na bhimbibhi!' Ila injele iloleha hum-
bombo zyakwe.”
20 U Yesu ahandile huyikhalipile ikhaya ambamo baadhi
yimbombo zyakwe zimayele zyatendebhe, afwatanaje bhuli
sagabhutubule,
21 Ahele waho, Kolazini, Ole waho Bethsaida! Nkesho
imbombo ingosi gngwawombeshe hu Tiro na Husidoni
gala gagawombeshe epa, andi bhatubule hale whakwate
amagunila na hujipashe amalota.
22 Ila yayibha ujivwi hu Tiro ni Sidoni isiku lilongwi kuliko
hulliwe.
23 Aise, Kapernaum, ubheshele wayiwosewa hadi
humwanya? Ndadi wayiwhiswa hadi pansi whilongo.
Hansi hu Sodoma hungawombeshe matendo amagosi,
hansi gagawombeshe huliwe andiileho hadi ilelo.
24 Eshi iyanga huliwe aje yayibha vyepesi honse yi
Sodoma awhemelele whisiku lilongwi kuliko awe.
25 Katika humuda ogo u Yesu ayanjile, “Ihutema awe,
Baba, Gosi wahumwanya na panse, husababu wabhafisile
amambo ega bhinjele vwelewa, na hugagubule whabhasaga
bhali ni elimu, hansi abhana abhadodo.
26 Baba afwatanaje yasongozewelwe esho pamaso gaho.
27 Amambo gonti impewilwe ane afume wha Baba. Na
nomo wamenye u Baba ila umwana, na wowonti ambaye
umwana ali ni hamu ya hugubulile.
28 Enzi huline, amwe mwenti mumuyemba na wu-
wonelwa na mazigo amamwamu, nane imbahubhatozye.
29 Jiponyaji ijoko lyane na mumanyilaje afume huline,
afwatanaje ane niwawhishe na mpole wimoyo na munza
pate ulotoyo lwi nafsi zyenyu.
30 Afwatanaje ijoko lyane lilayini na izigo lyane lipoposu.

Sura ya 12

1 Umuda ogo u Yesu abhalile isiku litoyo ashilile hu-
magonda. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali ni nzala na bhanda
avunze amansale na hugalye.

2 Ila Amafarisayo lwabhalola ego, bhamozya u Yesu “Enya
abhanafunzi bhaho bhavunza indajizyo bhawomba isiku
zasagagaluhusiwilwe isiku lilutoyo.”
3 Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Sagamubhazizye u Daudi
shawombile, umuda lwali ni nzala, pamoja na bhantu
bhalinawo?
4 Shahinjiye muhati yinyumba ya Ngulubhi nalye amabu-
munda gilulolesyo, ambago sagayahali halali hukwakwe
alye nabhala bhalinawo, ila halali whadimi?
5 Bado saga mubhazizye katika indajizyo, aje katika
isiku lilutuyo ndimi muhati yishibhanza bhahuyinanganya
ilutoyo, ila sagabhali ni hatiya?
6 Ila iyanga humwenyu aje wali gosi kuliko ishibhanza
aleho epa.
7 Nkesho mwamenya eli lijulisya iyenu; iwhanza irehema
na saga insayo; andisagamwalonjile bhasaga bhali ni hatiya,
8 Afwatanaje Umwana wa Adamu ndiyo Gosi wilutoyo.”
9 Tena Uyesu asogola pala abhala hushibhanza shawo.
10 Enya whali nu mundu wapolile inyobhe. Amafarisayo
bhamozelezya u Yesu, bhayanga. “Eshi, sawa aponyile isiku
lilutoyo?” ili aje bhawezye hunshitaki wha wombe imbibhi.
11 U Yesu abhawozya, “Yunanu pakasi yenyu, wali ni
ngole yeka, neyo ingole yagwa mhati yishimo isiku lilutoyo,
sagabhahuyileme na huyefwe hongovo muhati yishimo?
12 Eshi, shipimo shishili shithamani, hani huje, saga hani
yingole! Eshi shinza awombe aminza ibiku lilutoyo.”
13 Tena u Yesu amozya ola umuntu, “Nyosya inyobhe
yaho” Ayinyosya napate uwinza hansi ela iyamwawo.
14 Ila Amafarisayo bhafuma honze bhapanga inamuna
shahunteketezye bhabhalile honze apanje hushinyume
shakwe. Bhawhanzaga inamuna yahugoje.
15 U Yesu lwahelewa elyo asogoye epo. Abhantu abhinji
bhafwatile, na abhaponyila bhonti.
16 Abhalajizizye bhasahafanye afahamishe hub-
hamwawo,
17 aje ikamilishe ela ilyoli, yaya yangwilwe nukuwe u
Isaya, ayanjile,
18 Enya, mombi wane wisaluye, ugonwe wane, katika
uwene inafusi yane isongwezwe. Imbabhoshe umpepo
wane humwanya yakwe, na abhatangazye ulongwe hu-
mataifa.
19 Sagaayihangayiha wala alile hungovo; wala wali-
wowonti awhevwe isauti yakwe mumitaani.
20 Sagaayihulibudala itete lilialushe, sagayizimanya uwu-
tambi wowonti wuwufumya ilyosi, hadi lwayileta ulongwe

lwamena.
21 Na Mataifa bhayibha udandamazu mwitawa lyakwe.
22 Umuntu omo ukipofu nu bubu, wachanganyishiwilwe
ni pepo aletilwe whilongolela lya Yesu. Aponilwe, pamoja
namatokewo gaje umuntu ububu ayanjile na lole.
23 Amakutano wonti bhaswijile na yanje, “Awezya
umuntu ono abhe mwana wa Daudi?”
24 Ila umuda Amafarisayo lwabhahevwa amayele ega,
bhayanjile, “Ono umuntu sagaafumya impepo hungovo
zyakwe yuyo ila hongovo zya Belzebuli, ugosi wimpepo.
25 “Ila u Yesu lwamunya insewo zyawo na hubhawozye,
“Kila umwene wuwugabhanyishe uwene wunanjiha, na
kila ikhaya au inyumba yigabhanyiha yene sagayayi-
hemelela.
26 Nkesho Usetano, abhahumwefwe Usetano, bhasi ahu-
jikhana hunafsi yakwe mwene.
27 Ni namuna wele uwomwene wakwe ubhawhemelele?
Na nkesho ifumya ipepo hongovo zya Belizabuli, abhafwasi
bhenyu bhafumya whidala wele? Wheli bhayibha bhalon-
zanyi bhenyu.
28 Na nkesho bhafumya ipepo hongovo zya Mpepo wa
Ngulubhe, eshi umwene wa Ngulubhi wenzele humwenyu.
29 Nu muntu abhawezye wele awhinjile muhati yinyumba
yewe ngovo na whibhe, bila hupinye wengovo kwanza? Epo
panzawhibhe intabhalo zyakwe afume muhati yinyumba.
30 Wowonti wasagaali pamoja nane ali shinyume shane,
nape wasaga awonganya pamoja nane uyo asambazya.
31 Eshi iyanga humwenyu, kila imbibhi ni kufuru abhantu
bhayisamehewa, ila ahukufuru Umpepo ufinjile sagabhay-
isamehewa.
32 Na wowonti wayanga izu shinyume cha Mwana wa
Adamu, elyo ayisamehewa. Ila wowonti wayanga shinyume
nu Mpepo ufinjile, oyo sagayisamehewa, honse ene na wala
ela yiwhenza.
33 Au liwombe ikwi abhe linza nitunda lyakwe linza, au
linanganye ikwi ni tunda lyakwe, afatanaje ikwi limanyiha
whitunda lyakwe.
34 Amwe bhimpapo bhi nzoha, amwe mulibhabhibhi,
muwezizye ayanje amambo aminza? Afatanaje ilomu
liyanga afume mumbeho gagali mumoyo.
35 Umuntu umwinza humbeho inyinza yahumoyo
gwakwe afumya inyinza, na umuntu umibhi humbeho
imbibhi yimoyo gwakwe, afumya shishili shibhibhi.
36 Ihumbawozya whisiku li longwi abhantu bhayifumya
ihesabu yikila izu lyasaga lili ni mana lyabhayanjile.

37 Afwatanaje humazu gaho ayibhaziwa ihaku na humazu
gaho wayilongwa.”

38 Tena baadhi ya simbi na Mafarisayo bhajibule u Yesu
bhayanjile “Mwalimu, tasongwezye alole iishara afume
huliwe.”

39 Ila Uyesu ajibule na hubhawozye, “Ishipapo ishibhibhi
na shiumulala shiwhanza iishara. Ila nemo iishara yifa-
fumwe humwawo ila ela iishara ya Yona ukuwe.

40 Hansi shila u Yona shahali muhati yivyanda vinswe
ingosi hunsiku zitatu shasenya na nusiku, esho shesho
Umwana wa Adamu shanzabhe muhati gwimoyo gwense
hunsiku zitatu shasenya na nu siku.

41 Abhantu bhi Ninawi bhayihemelela whilongolela
pamoja nishipapo sha bhantu ebha na bhayihushilonga.
Afwatanaje walitubu humalombelelo ga Yona, na enya,
umuntu omwugosi wizaidi ya Yona aleho epa.

42 Umalikiya wahukusini aiwhemelela hulongwe peka na
bhantu bhishi papo eshi nahushilonje. Ahenzele afume
humwisho wense ahenze atejelezye injele ya Selemani, na
enya, umuntu omo ugosi ashile u Selemani aleho epa.

43 Umuda ipepo ibhibhi lwalihufuma umuntu, lishilila
isehemu yasagaili na menze liwhanza patoye, ila sagilihu-
palola.

44 Tena ayanga, 'Imbawele hunyumba yane yinfumile.'
Lwawela ahuyaga ela inyumba ifanyiwilwe uwusafi na ili
tayali.

45 Tena abhala na hubhalete abhanje impepo imbibhi
saba zizilimbibhi hani ashile iyene, bhahenza akhale wonti
pala. Ni hali yakwe ya humwisho ibha mbibhi azidi
iyawhande. Esho shasho shayayibha hushipapo eshi ishib-
hibhi.

46 Umuda Uyesu lwazyongolaga ne mpoga enya, umaye
wakwe na holo bhakwe bhahemeleye honze, bhahanzaga
ayanje nawo.

47 Umuntu weka amozya, “Enya umaye waho na aholo
bhaho bhemeleye honze, bhawhanza ayanje nawe”.

48 Ila u Yesu ajibule na hubhawozye wamozezye, “Umaye
wane yu nanu? Na aholobhane bhananu?”

49 Nape anyosizye inyobhe yakwe whabhanafunzi na
yanje, “Enya, ebha bhamaye naholo bhane!

50 Afwatanaje wowonti wawomba amagano ga Baba wane
wali humwanya, umuntu oyo ndiyo holo wane, uyilombo
wane numaye wane.”

Sura ya 13

1 Whisiku lila u Yesu asogoye munyumba na khale
hunshenje yibahavi.
2 Empoga ingosi yiwongene whahu zyongole, ahinjiye
mkasi yitoli nakhale mhati yakwe. Empoga yonti yahemel-
eye hunshenje yibahari.
3 Tena u Yesu ayanjile amazu aminji hushifwani, ayanjile,
“Enya, utote abhalile atote.
4 Lwatotaga baadhi yimbeyu zyagwiye hunshenje yidala
ni nyonyi zyahenzele zyajobile.
5 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye pamwanya yipakhome,
ambazyo saga zyapatile ilongo lyakwelane. Gafla zyamelile
afwatanaje ilongo sagalya li nishimo.
6 Tena isenya lwalyatukula zyapembwilwe kwa sababu
sagazuali namazi zyahoma.
7 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye muhati yimakwi
gimivwa. Amakwi gimivwa gatalimpine humwanya
gaziziba.
8 Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye mwilongo ilinza na
pape imbeyu, zimo mara mia moja hani, zimo sitini ni
zyamwawo thelasini.
9 Wali namakutu ayevwaje.
10 Abhanafunzi bhahenzele nahumozye u Yesu, “Yenu
uyanga numukutano hushifwani?”
11 U Yesu abhajibu abhawozya, “Mupewilwe uganilizi
wa manye isiri ziumwene wahumwanya, ila humwao
sagabhapewilwe.
12 Ila wowonti walinasho, whamwene anzahonjezewe
hani, na ayipata ifaida ingosi. Ila wasagaalinasho hata shila
shali nasho ayifyolwa.
13 Esho alihizya anawo hushifwani husababu hata
bhalola, sagabhalola lyoli. Na hata bhahevwa sagabha-
hevwa wala ahelewe.
14 Ukwe wa Isaya wutimiye humwawo, wula wuwuyanga,
“Iwamuhevwa sagamuhevwa, ila hunamuna yoyonti ela
sagamumanya.
15 Na moyo gabhantu ebha galihisi, shikhome ahevwe,
na bhagubishe amaso gawo, ili bhasawezye alole humaso
gawo, au ahovwe humakutu gawo, au amanye humoyo
gawo, esho bhangewushilaga tena, nenzagahubhaponyle.'
16 Ila amambo genyu gasayiwilwe, afwatanaje galola,
namakutu genyu afwatanaje gawhevwa.
17 Lyoli iwhumbawozya akuwe abhinji na bhantu bhihaki
bhali ni hamu yalole amambo gala gamuhu galola, sagab-
hawezizye hugalole. Bhasongwelwe awhevwe amambo

gula gamuhugevwa, sagabhagevwelwe.
18 Eshi tejelezi umufano gwatote.
19 Isala yeyonti lwahevwa izu liumwene na asalyelewe, epo umibhi awhenza nahushifwampe shishi malishe atotwe muhati yimoyo gwakwe. Ene mbeyu ela yitotilwe hunshenje yidala.
20 Uwene watolile mukhome yoyola ahulyevwa izu na huliposhele whadigane hulusongo.
21 Bado sagaalinamazi muhati yakwe, ila ajimbilila humuda ufupi uwakati amashida au mayemba lwagafumila kwa sababu yizu abomela gafla.
22 Watotile mhati yimivwa, ono yoyola wahevwa izu ila amatatizo gense nu gobezi wi utabhazi guhulifuniha lila izu lisahapape amatunda.
23 Watotilwe mwilongo ilinza, ono yoyola wahulyevwa izu na hulyelewe ono yoyola wapapa amatunda na whendelele apape lyeka hani yimala mia, ilyamwowo sitini, iyamwawo thelathini.”
24 U Yesu abhapiye usifwani ishamwawo. Ayanga, “Umwene wa humwanya ulenganiswa nu muntu watotile imbeyu inyinza mugonda gwakwe.
25 Ila abhantu lwabhasinzila, umibhi wakwe ayenza nape atota amagogo mhati yingano tena abhala mweene.
26 Pamande ingano lwayamela na fumye amazawo gakwe, nape amagogo gajitokezyezye.
27 Na awombi bhamwenesho gonda bhahenza bhamozya, 'Gosi, sagawatotile imbeyu inyinza mogonda gwaho? Iliwele eshi lili namagogo?
28 Abhawozya, umibhi awombile eli.' Awombi bhamozezye, “Eshi uwhanzaje tibhale tigasenye?”
29 We gonda ayanjile, 'Ndadi, umuda gwamusenya amagogo munzasenye pamo ni ngano.
30 Galeshi gakule pamo hadi umuda gwa vune. Isala zimavuno nayiyanga whavunaji, 'Kwanza senyi amagogo nagapinyi mpoga mpoga nahugapembe, ila kusanyi ingano mwighala lyane.”
31 Tena u Yesu abhafumizizye ishifani ishawawo. Ayanga, uwumwene wa humwanya ulengene ni mbeyu yiharadali ambayo umuntu ahejile na huyitote mogonda gwakwe.
32 Imbeyu ene huwuhakika ndodo ashile imbeyu izyamwawo zyonti. Ila nkayamela ibha ngosi ashile amakwi gonti gamubustani, libha likwi, ikiasi aje inyonyi zya humwanya ziwhenza na zenje vitenjeli mmatawi gakwe.”
33 Abhawozya ishifani ishamwawo tena, “Uwumwene

wahumwanya hansi usafu wula yiyegwiwilwe noshe nahuyisanganye huvipimilo vitatu huwusu hadi vitute.

34 Ego gonti u Yesu gayanjile whempoga yabhantu hushifwani. Na nila shifwani sagayanjile shoshonti humwawo.

35 Eli lyali aje shila shashamalishe ayangwe ashilile akuwe shiwezye atimile, pala payangaga, “Nayiwhasama ilomu lyane hushifwani. Nayiyanga amambo gala gagaleho gafisiwilwe afume umusingi gwense.”

36 Tena u Yesu abhaleshile amakutano na bhale kukhaya. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamaliye nayanje, “Tifafabulile ishifani shimagogo gahugonda.”

37 U Yesu ajibu nayanje, “Watolile imbeyu inyinza yumwana wa Adamu.

38 Ugonda anse; ni mbeyu inyinza, ebha bhana bhiemwene. Amagogo bhana bhola umibhi, numibhi wazitotile yusetano.

39 Na mavuno mwisho wense, na wavunaji yuntumi.

40 Hansi shila amagogo shagakusanywa na pembwe mmoto, asho shesho shayayibha pamwisho wense.

41 Umwana wa Adamu ayihusontelezya untumi wakwe, na wonganye afume umwene wakwe amambo gonti gagasababisizye imbibhi na bhala bhabha womba imbibhi.

42 Bhayihubhataga wonti mwitanulu li moto, ambaho whayibha iholo nasye amino.

43 Epo abhantu bhi haki lwabha yizelupa hansi isenya mwiwumwene wa Baba wawo. Umwene wali namakutu na ayevwaje.

44 Umwene wahumwanya ulihansi ihazina yifisiwilwe mugonda. Umuntu ayilola nahuyifise. Katika ulusongo lwakwe abhala akazye vyonti vyalinavyo nakale ogonda.

45 Tena, uwumwene wa humwanya uli hansi umuntu wawomba ibiashara ahanza ilulu yi thamani.

46 Umuda gwayilola ela yi thamani, abhala akazya kila hantu shali nasho na huyikale.

47 Uwomwene wa humwanya ulihansi ulwego wauli muhati yibahari, naluwonganya iviwumbe vinamuna yonti.

48 Lwalwamema ulwego bhaluvutiye pamwanya. Tena bhakhala pansi bhawonganya ivintu ivinza muhati yivyombo, ila vyasaga vili ni thamani vyatagwilwe uhutali.

49 Yayibha inamuna ene humwisho wense. Antumi bhayihenza nahubhatenje abhantu abhabhibhi afume mu myongoni mubhihaki.

50 Na tagwe muhati yitanuli limoto, uho whayibha akhole nasye amino.

51 Mumenye amambo gonti ega? Bhanafunzi bhajibule,
“Ee.”
52 Tena u Yesu abhawozya, “Kila simbi wali mwanafunzi
wiwumwene alengene numwenebho nyumba wafumya
muhazina yakwe ivintu ivipya nivihale.”
53 Baada ya Yesu lwamala amifano gonti ego, asogola
isehemu eyo.
54 Tena u Yesu afiha humukowa gwakwe nahubhafun-
dizye abhantu mwishibhanza. Amatokeo gajwe bhaswijile
nayanje, “Hoshi umuntu ono whapatile injele ene na mayele
ega?
55 Umuntu ono saga mwana wa Seremala? Umariamu
saga mayewakwe? Na aholo bhakwe saga yu Yakobo,
Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda?
56 Na ayilombo bhakwe filinabho penepa pamwetu? Eshi
umuntu ono agaje whi ega gonti?”.
57 Abhavisizye, ila u Yesu abhawozezye, “Ukuwe sagakosa
abhe ninshinshi ila humwawo na honse yawo.
58 Na sagawezizye awombe amayele aminji kwa sababu
sagabhali nolweteho anawo.

Sura ya 14

1 Husala ezyo, Uherode ahevwezye ihabari ya Yesu.
2 Abhawozya ahoyi bhakwe, “Ono yu Yohana Umozyaji
azyoshele afume whazimu. Eshi engovo ezyo zili huk-
wakwe.”
3 Afwatanaje u Herode ali anemile u Yohana apinya na
hutaje mwijela husababu ya Herodia, oshe wa Filipo okolo
wakwe.
4 Afwatanaje u Yohana amozezye, “Sagashinza ahumweje
umwene abhe shee wakwe.”
5 U Herode andiagojile ila ahogope abhantu husababu
bhanolile u Yohana aje kuwe.
6 Ila isala ninsiku zya papwe u Herode lwazyafiha umwale
wa Herode ahanjile pakasi ya bhantu nahasongwezye u
Herode.
7 Katika ajibu shila shasobhe zezye hundapo aje anzahu-
pele shoshonti shanzalabhe.
8 Baada yashauliwe nu maye wakwe, ayanjile, “Mpele ane
epa pikombe itwe lya Yohana Umozi.”
9 Umwene ali na masikitiho humalawo gamwale, ila
kwa ajili yindapo zyakwe, afwatanaje wonti bhabhaleho
pashalye pamo numwene ayanjile aje lifanyishe.
10 Atumile u Yohana aletwe afume whigeleza,
11 ili atemwe itwe lyakwe na litemwe pamwanya yisinia
na apewe umwale na alitwale whamaye wakwe.

12 Tena abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza awheje gula ombele
na syele, baada yeli bhabhalile humozye u Yesu.
13 Nape Uyesu lwahevwa ega, ajitenga afume isehemu
ela azubha mukasi yimashua abhala esehemu yijitenjile.
Umuda empoga lwayanya whali, bhafwatile lwimanama
afume humijini.
14 Tena u Yesu ahenzele whilongolela lyawo alola empoga
ingosi. Abhalolela enkombo na hubhaponyle impongo
zyawo.
15 Ishalyabhela yakamiliha, abhanafunzi bhahenza huk-
wakwe na yanje, “Ene sehemu yijangwa ni siku tayari
lishilile. Bhatabhanye amakutano ili bhabhale muvijiji ni
bhakale ishalye kwa ajili yawo.
16 Ila Yesu ayanjile, “Sagabhali ni haja yabhalebhewo.
Bhapeli amwe ishalye”
17 Bhamozya, “Epa tilinago amabumunda gasanu neswe
zebhele tu.”'
18 U Yesu ayanga, “Galeti huline.”
19 Tena u Yesu ayiwozya empoga akhale pansi yima-
sole. Ayega amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele. Ayenya
humwanya, asaya nabudulanye amabumunda abhapela
abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhayipela empoga.
20 Bhalya wonti bhihuta. Tena bhavikusanya ivipande
vyonti vishalye nameme iviseje kumi navibhele.
21 Bhala bhabhaliye bhabhakadiliya aje abhalume elfu
zisanu bila yabhazye abhashe na bhana.
22 Mara heka abhawozya abhanafunzi bhinjile mukasi
yimashuwa, isala ezyo umwene abhalaga empoga bhabhaje
bhewo.
23 Lwabhalaga empoga bhabhala bhene, azubha
pamwanya yigamba apute mwene. Isala lwayali yilyabhela
alihoho mwene.
24 Ila eshi imashua lwayali pahati yibahari yayumbaga
husababu yimawimbi kwani inkongu yali yimpisho.
25 Katika uusiku wi zamu ya nne u Yesu abhasojeleye
ajenda pamwanya yemenze.
26 Isala abhanafunzi bhakwe lwabhanola ajenda
pamwanya yi bahari, bhahogope nayanje, “Yuzimu ka,” na
zuvye isauti katika ihali yiwoga.
27 U Yesu abhawozya heka, ayanga, “Jipelaji umoyo!
Nene! mugajihogope.”
28 U Petro anjibu whayanje, “Gosi, nkesho wewe, mbozye
enenze huliwe pamwanya yimenze.”
29 U Yesu ayanga, “Enza.” Esho Upetro afuma mukasi
yimashua na ajenda pamwanya yimenze abhale wha Yesu.

30 Ila u Petro lwalola amawimbi, ahogope, na whande
adwine, pansi, akwizya husauti nayanje, “Gosi, nokole!”
31 Digana Yesu anyosya inyobhe yakwe amosya u Petro,
na humozye, “Awe wilweteho udodo, yenu ulinamashaka?”
32 Epo u Yesu nu Petro bhahinjiye mumashua, inkongu
yaleshile avugule.
33 Abhanafunzi mmashua bhansayile u Yesu na yanje,
“Lyoli awe wamwana wa Ngolobhi.”
34 Na lwabhafwemela, bhafishile panse yi Genesareti.
35 Na bhantu bhi sehemu ela lwabhamanya u Yesu,
bhatumile uujumbe kila sehemu zipembeni nahunete kila
wabhinile.
36 Bhamozezye aje bhawezye aguse ikunjo limwenda
gwakwe, na bhinji bhabhagubile bhaponilwe.

Sura ya 15

1 Na Amafarisayo na asimbi bhahenzele wha Yesu afume
Huyerusalemu. Na yanje,
2 “Yenu abhanafunzi bhananganya amalisizi gazehe?
Afwatanaje sagabhanawa inyobhe zyawo lwabhalya isha-
lye.”
3 U Yesu abhajibu nahubhawozya, “Namwe__ yenu mu-
nanganya indajizyo ya Gosi kwa ajili yamalisizi genyu?
4 Afwatanaje o Ngolobhi ayanjile, 'Ubheninshinshi wha
baba waho nu maye waho; na 'Wayanga imbibhi wha baba
wakwe na whamaye wakwe, na hakika afwe.'
5 Ila amwe muyanga, na wahumozya ubaba wakwe nu
maye wakwe, “Kila ulwavwe ambalo andapatile afume
huline eshe mpesya afume wha Ngolobhi,”
6 “Umuntu oyo sagaalinihaja yabheninshinshi wha baba
wakwe. Katika inamuna ene mubadilisizye izulya Ngolobhi
kwa ajili yimalisizi genyu.
7 Amwe bhanafiki, shinza hansi u Isaya shakuwilwe
pamwanya yenyu shayanjile,
8 'Abhantu ebha bhahwfpanyila inshinshi ane humalomu
gawo, ila amioyo gawo galihutali nane.
9 Bhahunsaya wene, kwa sababu bhafundizya amamany-
izyo agali malajizyo gabhanadamu.”
10 Epo abhakwizizye ikusanyiho na hubhawozye,
“Tejelezi na mumanye__
11 Nahamo ahantu hahahinjila mwilomu lya muntu nahu-
mombe ubhibhi. Ila, shila shishifuma mwilomu eshi shesho
shimomba umuntu abhe mibhi.”
12 Epo abhanafunzi bhamalila nayanje nu Yesu, “Eshi!,
Uwhele Amafarisayo lwabhalyevwa lila izu bhavisiwilwe?”

13 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Kila likwi lwasagatotile
ubaba wane wahumwanya lyayisenywa.
14 Bhaleshi bhene, abhene bhalongozi bhivipofu. Hansi
umuntu shipofu abhahunongozye ushipofu uwamwawo,
wonti bhabhele bhanzagwe mwilende.”
15 Upetro ajibu na humozye u Yesu, “Tiwozye umfano ogu
hulite,
16 U Yesu ajibu, “Namwe bado sagamuhelewa?
17 Namwe sagamuwhenya aje shila shishi bhala mwilomu
shishilila muvyanda na bhale muchoho?
18 Ila ivintu vyonti vivifuma mwilomu vifuma mhati
yimoyo. Shesho ivintu vihumeha umuntu ubhibhi.
19 Afwatanaje katika umoyo gafuma amawazo amabhibhi,
ugoji, uumalaya, uashelati, uwibha, uashuda wilenga ni
ndigo.
20 Ega gamambo gahumeha umuntu ubhibhi. Ila alye bila
anawe inyobhe sagahuumomba umuntu abhe mibhi.”
21 Epo u Yesu ayepa isehemu ela nahujisegusye aeleshela
uhupande wi miji gi Tiro ni Sidoni.
22 Enya ayenza onshe Umkanani afume uwupande owo.
Azuvya isauti ayanga, “Ndolele inkombo, Gosi, Mwana wa
Daudi; umwale wane ayemba hani ni mpepo.”
23 Ila u Yesu sagaajibule izu. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza
bhanabha bhayanga, “Mwefwe abhaje ulwakwe, maana
ahutikhomela ihalanga.”
24 U Yesu abhajibule nayanje, Saganatumwile wha muntu
wowonti ila whingole zizitejile zinyumba yi Israeli.”
25 Ila ahenzele na whiname whilongolela lyakwe, ayanga,
“Gosi navwe.”
26 Ajibule na yanje, “Sagashinza awheje ishalye shabhana
na huzitajile embwa.”
27 Ayanga, “Eshi, Gosi, hata esho embwa indodo zilya
ishalye shishigwa pameza pa Gosi wawo.”
28 Epo u Yesu ajibu na yanje “Anshe, ulweteho lwaho
gosi.” Na ifanyishe huliwe hansi shuwhanza.” Nu mwale
wakwe ali aponile husala yeyo.
29 U Yesu asogoye isehemu ela nabhale karibu ni bahari
yi Galilaya. Tena abhala humwanya yigamba na khale oho.
30 Empoga ingosi yahenza hukwakwe. Na hunetele
bhasaga bhajenda avipofu, abubu, bhishilema na bhanje
vinji, bhabhali bhabhinile. Bhabhabheshele pamanama ga
Yesu abhaponyla.
31 Na bhene empoga bhaswijile lwabhalolile amabubu
bhayanga, ni vilema bhabhewha womi, aviwete bhajenda,
nivipofu bhalola. Bhatemele Ongolobhi wi Israeli.

32 U Yesu abhakwizizye abhanafunzi bhakwe nayanje,
“Imbaloleye inkombo impoga, husababu bhali nane hinsiku
zitatu bila alye ahantu hohonti, sigimbahubhalaje bhabhale
humwawo bila alye, bhasa hazimile mwidala.”
33 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozya, “Tibhawezye apate
amabumunda gatosye epa pinyiha awhigutizye empoga
ingosi eshi?”
34 U Yesu abhawozya, “Muli na mabumunda galenga?”
Bhayanga, “Saba, neswe indodo ndodo.”
35 U Yesu ayiwozya empoga ikhale pansi.
36 Ahejile gala amabumunda saba neswe, na baada ya
husalifwe, agamensula na hubhapele abhanafunzi. Ab-
hanafunzi bhabhapela empoga.
37 Abhantu bhonti bhalya natosewe. Bwawonganya
gagasyalile ivipande vivyalye vya vyasageye vipande
vipande, vyamemile iviseje saba.
38 Wonti bhabhaliye bhali alume elfu zene bila abhashe
na bhana.
39 Tena u Yesu alaga empoga bhabha bhewo na ayinjila
mkasi yi mashua na bhale isehemu zi Magadani.

Sura ya 16

1 Amafalisayo na Masadukayo bhamwenzeye na hunenje
u Yesu abhalolesye iishara yifuma humwanya.
2 Ila u Yesu abhajibule na hubhawozye aje “Nkayabha
lyabhela muyanga aje ihali yihewa nyinza, afwatanaje
ianga lishamamu.
3 Ni shapwi muyanga ihali yihewa yilelo saganyinza
afwatanaje ianga lishamamu na mabhengo galigubishe
ianga lyonti, mumenye afasiri uloleho wianga, ila saga-
muwezya afasiri iishara zimusala.
4 Ishizazi ishibhibhi nishi umalaya shiwhanza iishara ila
nemo ishara yoyonti shashaipewa, ila ela ya Yona. Na tena
u Yesu abhaleha nasogole ulwakwe.
5 Abhanafunzi bhenza uwupande wabhele, ila bha-
hewelwe aheje amabumunda.
6 U Yesu abhawozya “Shebhaji na mubhanje shinza
nusafwe Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo.”
7 Abhanafunzi bhayangana mwikundi lyawo na yanje.
“Afwatanaje saga tahejile amabumunda.”
8 U Yesu alimanya elyo nayanje, “Amwe mwelweteho
udodo, yenu msebhele nayangane mkati yenyu nayanje aje
kwasababu sagatahejile amabumunda?

9 Eshi bado sagamutambula wala saga mukomboha
gala amabumunda gasanu hubhantu elfu zisanu nivitondo
vilenga vyamwa wonganyenye?
10 Au amabumunda saba huabhantu elfu zene ni vitondo
vielenga mwawonganyenye?
11 Iliwele hata sagamuhelewa yabhe nalisigiyanganamwe
pamwanya yimabumunda? Jitunzaji na shebhaji nu safwe
Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo."
12 Tena bhamanya aje alisagayanga pamwanya yashebhe
na mabumunda gagali nu safu ila ashebhe amamanyizyo gi
Mafarisayo na Masadukayo.
13 Isala u Yesu lwafishile sehemu zi Kaisaria yi Filipi,
abhawozelezya abhanafunzi bhakwe, ayanga, "Abhantu
bhayanga umwana wa muntu yu nanu?"
14 Bhayanga, "bhamo bhayanga aje yu Yohana Umozi;
bhamo, yu Eliya; na bhamo, yu Yeremia, au wiweka na
kuwa.
15 Abhawozya, amwe muyiga ane ni nanu?
16 Ajibu, Usimoni Petro ayanga, "Awe wa Klisiti wamwana
wa Ngulubhi wali momi."
17 U Yesu ajibu na humozye, "Usayiwilwe awe, Simoni Bar
Yona, afwatanaji idanda ni nyama sagavyafunuliye eli, ila
Ubaba wane wali humwanya.
18 Nane tena ihuwozya aje awe wa Petro, na pamwanya
yikhome ogu nayihulizenga ishi bhanza shane. Amalyango
gawhilongo sagagayi hulishinda.
19 Nayihupela awe infwungulo zi umwene wahumwanya.
Shoshonti shawayishigalila panse shayibhashi galililwe
humwanya, na shoshonti shawayihungula panse shayibha
shuguliwilwe humwanya."
20 Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhasamozye
umuntu wowonti aje umwene ali yu Klisiti.
21 Afume isala ezyo u Yesu ahandile hubhawozye abhana-
funzi aje lazima abhale Huyerusalemu, ayembe humambo
aminji hunyobhe zya zehe na abhagosi bhadimi na simbizi,
agoywe na zyoshe isiku lya tatu.
22 Tena u Petro amwega u Yesu hunshenje, nahukhalipile
whayanje, "Ijambo eli nalibhe hutali nawe, ugosi, eli
lisatokele huliwe.
23 Ila u Yesu agewushe na humozye u Petro, "Wela whisalo
lgane setano! awe ulishipingimizi huline, kwasabu sug-
usaga amambo ga Ngolobhi, ila amambo gabhanadamu."
24 Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, "Nkesho
umuntu wowonti nkawanza hufwate ane, lazima ajikhane
umene mwene, ayeje ikhobhehanyo lyakwe, na afwate.

25 Afwatanaje wawhanza agokole amakhalo gakwe ayi-
hugatezya, na whawowonti wahugatezya amakhalo gakwe
kwa ajili yane ayihugokola.
26 Eshi! Faida wele yayi huyipata umuntu nkapata
ense yonti ila atezya amakhalo gakwe? Je! Ni kitu gani
atakachotoa mtu katika kubadilishana na maisha yake?
27 Alenganaje umwana wa Adamu ayinza katika utun-
tumu wa Baba wakwe. Nape ayihunipa kila mutnu
alengane ni mbombo yakwe.
28 Lyoli imbawozya huli baadhi yenyu mu mweleye epa
ambao sagabhayilenga ufwe hadi lwabhayihunola umwana
wa Adamu lwayihenza katika umwene wakwe.

Sura ya 17

1 Insiku sita pamande u Yesu abhajile wonti nu Petro,
nu Yakobo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe, na abhega hadi
humwanya yigamba itali bhewo bhene.
2 Ageusiwa whilongolela lyawo isola yakwe yan'gaa
hansi isenya, na menda gakwe yaloleshe gagang'aa hansi
umwanga.
3 Enya, pala bhaloleshe u Musa nu Eliya bhayanga nawo.
4 U Petro ajibule na humozye u Yesu, “Gosi, shinza hulite
abhe penepa. Nkesho unyonywa, imbazenje ivyegu vitatu
sheka shaho, na sheka kwa ajili ya Musa, na sheka kwa ajili
ya Eliya.”
5 Isala yayangaga, enya ibhengo izelu lyabhabheha
inzunda, na enya, yafumile isauti afume humabhengo,
iyanga, “Oyo mwanawane uganwe wiganwa nawo. Mwivwi
umwene.”
6 Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa ego, bhagwiye shigubama
na bhahogope hani.
7 Tena u Yesu ahenza na hubhaguse na yanje, “Woshi wala
mugaje ahogope.”
8 Nape bhahinuye isola zyawo humwanya ila sagabhano-
lile umuntu ila u Yesu mwene.
9 Na lwabhahihaga mwigamba, u Yesu abhalajizya,
ayanga, “Musahafumye infumi zimaono ega hadi umwana
wa Adamu lwaizyoha afume whazimu.”
10 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozelezya, bhayanga, “Yenu
asimbi bhayanga aje u Eliya ayihenza kwanza?
11 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “U Eliya ayihenza lyoli na
wezye amambo ganti.
12 Ila ihumbawozya amwe, u Eliya ayenzele tayali ila
sagabhamenye. Badala yakwe, bhamombeye amambo
gabhawhanza abhene. Nesho shesho umwana wa Adamu
shanzayembwe katika inyobhe zyawo.”

13 Epo abhanafunzi bhagundula aje ayanga habari zya
Yohana umozi.
14 Lwabhafiha pakasi yempoga ya bhantu, umunt weka
amaliye, akhama amafugamo whilongolela lyakwe, na
humozye,
15 “Gosi, ukhowoshele umwana wane, kwa sababu alin-
ingwa nayembe hani. Afwatanaje hahinji agwa mmoto au
mmenze.
16 Inetile wha bhanafunzi bhaho, ila sagabhawe/i/ye
huponye.
17 U Yesu ajibu ayanga, “Amwe ishizazi shasagashi-
wheteha na shishinanjishe naikhula pamo namwa hadi
ndii? Imbajivwanye namwe hadi ndii? Neti epa huline.”
18 U Yesu akhalipiye, na impepo yafumile. Usahala
aponwa afume isala yeyela.
19 Tena abhanafunzi bhamaliye u Yesu hu siri na hu-
mozelezye, “Yenu sagatawezizye uhudigizye?”
20 U Yesu abhawozya, “Kwa sababu ulweteho lwenyu
dodo. Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkesho munzabhe nulweteho
hata udodo hansi ipunje yimbeyu yiharadali mubhawezye
huliwozye igamba eli, sama afume epa, ubhale hula,
nape libhasame na saguhabhabhe na hantu hohonti haha
bhashindihane humwenyu.
21 (Simisizya: Amazu gimusitari wi 21 “Ila, iayina ene
yimpepo sigiwezehana afume, ila hunsayo na galile” Saga-
galoleha humasamizyo aminza gihale).
22 Isala zyabhali bado Hugalilaya, u Yesu abhawozya
abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Umwana wa Adamu abhabheshwe
munyobhe zya bhantu.
23 Na bhanzahugoje, ni siku lya tatu ayizyoha.” Abhana-
funzi bhazugumiye hani.
24 Nape lwabhafiha Hukapernaumu, abhantu bhabha-
wonganya ikodi yinusu shekeli bhamalila u Petro na yanje,
“Aje umwalimu wenyu alipa ikodi yinusu shekeli?”
25 Ayanga, “Ee” Ila u Petro lwayinjila mukasi yinyumba,
u Yesu ayanga nu Petro kwanza na yanje, “Usebhelelanshi
Simoni? Amwene bhense, bhaposhela ikodi au uwushuru
afume whananu? Whabhala bhahubhatabhala afume wha
bhajenu?
26 Ni sala u Petro lwayangaga, “Afume whajenu” U Yesu
amozya esho bhabhatabhalwa bhefiwilwe kati alipe.
27 Ila tisabhawombe asonkolezya ikodi bhawombe im-
bibhi bhala mbahari taga udobhani na uyeje ila eswe
yewhenza kwanza. Baada ya hugule ilomu lyakwe ub-
hahuyaje omo asonkolezya ikodi kwa ajili yane na we.

Sura ya 18

1 Isala zezyo zezyo abhanafunzi bhenza wha Yesu na humozye, “Yu nanu waligosi huwo mwene wa humwanya?”
2 U Yesu akwizya umwana udodo, ameha pakasi yawo,
3 na yanje, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkagamtubu na bhe hansi abhana abhadodo sagamwayiweza hawhinjile hu-womwene wa Ngolobhi.
4 Nesho wowonti wawhiha hansi umwana udodo, umuntu hansi oyo gosi huwomwene wa humwanya.
5 Na wowonti wahuposhele umwana udodo whitawa lyane ahumposhela nene.
6 Ila wowonti wasababisya uwana kati ya weka abha bhabhahuneteha asaliti, yayibha shinza wha muntu oyo iwe igosi lya syela lipinywe msingo yakwe, na hudwinizye mwidimi li bahari.
7 Aheli honse husababu yisala izya viswe huje saga hulini budi husala ezyo awhenze, ila ahele whakwe muntu ola isala ezyo zibhawhenze kwa ajili yamwene!
8 Nkesho inyobhe yaho au inama lyaho nkalyasabisizya aviswe lidumule na litaje uhuli nawe. Shinza hani whaho awe ahinjile huwomi luli bila nyobhe au shilema, kuliko atagwe mwimoto wiwila uli ni nyobhe zyonti au amanama gonti.
9 Nkesho iliso lyaho livisizye, lisenye na ulitaje uhutali nawe. Shinza hani huliwe awe uinjile huwoni ni liso lyeka kuliko ataywe mumoto wiwila ali na maso gonti.
10 Enyi aje msanzalau weka wabha dodo ebha. Kwa maana ihumbabhawozya aje humwanya huli antumi ab-hene insiku zyonti bhawhenya sha Baba wane wali humwanya.
11 (Simisizya: Amazu gagaloleha hansi gimsitali gwa 11, “Kwa kuwa umwana wa Adamu ahenzele awhaule shila shasha tejile” Sagagaloleshe mnakala nyinza zihale).
12 Msabhanshi? Nkesho umuntu alini ngole mya moja, na yeka yawo yatega, eshi sagabhahuzileshe tisini na tisa mwigamba na abhale afwate yeka yitejile?
13 Na nkayaga, lyoli ihumbawozya, asongwa kuliko zila tisini na tisa zyasaga zitejile.
14 Shesho shesho, saga lugano lwa Baba wenyu wa humwanya aje weka wa dodo ebha ateketele.
15 Nkesho uholo waho avisizye, bhalaga, unolesye ishida yeleho awe numene lyali mwene. Nkabhahutejelezye, unzabhe umwezizye uholo waho.
16 Ila nkasagabhahutejelezye, mweje, uholo weka au uwabhele hani pamo nawe, humalomu gasimisizi bhabhele

au bhatatu kila izu liwezizye asimisizwe.
17 Na nkasholonya ahubhatejelezye wozi ishibhanza
iswala elyo, nkesho asholanya tena ashitejelezye ishib-
hanza, eshi na abhe hansi umuntu upagani na un-
sonkolozya kodi.
18 Lyoli ihumbawozya, shoshonti shila shamwayipinya
panse na humwanya shayipinywa. Na shoshonti shamwa
yisatula panse na humwanya shayisatulwa.
19 Eshi ihumbawozya aje abhantu bhabhele pakashi
yenyu nkabhetehana pamwanya yiswala lyo lyonti panse
lya bhasaya, elyo u Baba wane wahumwanya ayihuli-
womba.
20 Nkabhabha bhabhele au bhatatu wawongene peka
whitawa lyane, ene endi pakasi yawo.
21 Tena u Petro ayenza nahumozye Yesu, “Gosi, halenga
uhole wane avwisye nane insamehe? Hata mala saba?”
22 U Yesu amozya, “Sigiehuwozya mala saba, ila hata
sabini mala saba.
23 Kwa sababu eyo awomwene wa humwanya ni sawa
nu mwene omo wahanzaga asahihi sye ihesabu afume
whaboyi bhakwe.
24 Lwahanda asahihisye ihesabu, uboyi weka bhaneta
whamwene wali ahudayi italanta elfu kumi.
25 Afwatanaje sagaali ni dala lyalipe, ugosi wakwe alajiz-
izye akazwe, onse wakwe pamo na bhana bhakwe na hantu
honti hali naho, na malipo gafanyishe.
26 Esho uboyi agwiye, akhoma amafugamo whilongo
lela lyakwe ayanga, 'Gosi, ubhe na golele pamo nane, na
imbahulipe kila hantu.'
27 Esho ugosi wola uboyi, afwatanaje asukumwi we hani
ninkombo, anesheye na husamehe iliga elyo.
28 Ila uboyi ola asogoye na humwaje weka kati ya boyi
bhakwe, wali ahudayi idinali mia. Akwesa, abida whimilo
na humozye, 'Ndipe shila shihudai.
29 ILa ola uboyi uwamwawo agwiye nahu nsisitizye hani,
ayanjile, 'Ubhe nugolele nane, imbahulipe.'
30 Ila uboyi ola wawhande akhanile. Hubadala yakwe,
abhalile na huntaje mwijela, hadi lwayihunipa shila shahu-
dayi.
31 Na lwabhalola aboyi bhamwawo shila shishifumiye.
Bhasononeshwe hani. Bhahenzele na humozye, ugosi wawo
shila hantu hatokeye.
32 Ndiyo ola ugosi wa boyi ola akwizizye, na humozye,
awe boyi mibhi nasamehile ane iliga lyane lyonti kwa
sababu wandabhile hani.

33 Ashi! Sagawahanziwaga abhe ninkombo wha boyi
abhamwenyu, hansi ane shanaloleye enkombo awe?
34 Ugosi wakwe avitilwe na humeshe whabhala bhab-
hayemva hadi lwailipa ishipimo shonti shadayiwaga.
35 Esho shesho Ubaba wane wa humwanya shaihubha-
wombela, nkesho kila weka wenyu saga ayihusamehe uholo
wakwe afume mmoyo genyu.”

Sura ya 19

1 Hafumiye abhazyo u Yesu lwemalile amazu ego, asogoye
Hugalilaya, na abhalile mu mpaho mwi Yudea whilongolela
yisoho li Yordani.
2 Impoga ingosi yafwatile, na abhaponwe oho.
3 Afalisayo bhamaliye, bhanenjele, bhamozya, “Eshi halali
wha muntu huneshe oshe wakwe husababu yoyonti?”
4 U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Sagamwabhazizye, aje
uwene wabhawombele hulwawhande abhawombele
unume noshe?
5 Na tena ayanjile, 'Hu sababu ene u nume ayihuneha
ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe na aungane nubhe wakwe,
newo bhabhele bhayibha bele gweka?'
6 Esho saga bhabhele tena, ila bele gweka. Eshi, hala
haunganisizye o Ngolobhi, umuntu wowonti asalehanye.”
7 Bhamozya, “Eshi yenu u Musa atiwozezye afumye ihati
yitalaka na huneshe?”
8 Abhawozya, “Hukhome wimoyo genyu u Musa ab-
haruhusile ahubhaleshe abhashe bhenyu, lakini afume
lwawhande sagayali esho.
9 Ihumbawozya, aje wowonti wahuneha oshewakwe,
ila husabu yiumalaya, na humweje uwamwawo, afanya
umalaya. Nu nume wanzahumweje oshe walewhilwe
awomba umalaya.”
10 Abhanafunzi bhamozya u Yesu, “Nkashenesho
whanume na whunshe wake sagashinza awheje.”
11 Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Saga kila muntu awezya
aposhele amamanyizyo ega, ila whabhale tu bhaluhusi-
wilwe aposhele.
12 Ila bhaleho agomba bhapapwilwe afume mu vyanda
vya maye wawa. Na shesho bhaleho agomba bhafanyi-
wilwe na bhantu. Na bhaleho agomba kwa ajili yiwu
mwene wa humwanya. Wawezya aposhele amamanyizyo
ega na agaposhele.”
13 Tena bhanetela abhana bhamo abhadodo ili abhab-
heshele inyobhe humwanya yawo na pute, ila abhanafunzi
bhakwe bhabhakhalipiye.

14 Ila u Yesu ayanjile, “Bhaleshi abhana abhela, wala
mungaje hubhakhane awhenze huline, afwatanaje umwene
wa humwanya wibhantu hansi ebha.
15 Nepe abhabheshela inyobhe zyakwe pamwanya yawo,
natena asogola pala.
16 Enya umuntu weka ayenza wha Yesu na yanje, “Mwal-
imu, hantu wele ahinza hihanziwa awombe ili impate
uwomi wiwila?”
17 U Yesu amozya, “Yenu uhombozelezya aje hantu wele
ahinza? Aleho weka mwene umwinza, ila nkuwhanza apate
uwomi, lema indajizyo zya Ngulubhi.”
18 Ula umuntu amozelezya, “Ndajizyo ziwhi?” U Yesu
amozya, “Usahagoje, usahibhe, usawombe uwumalaya,
usahasimisizye ilenga,
19 ubhanje nishishi wha baba waho na whamaye waho,
na ugane wapashenje yaho hansi umoyo gwaho.”
20 Umuntu ola amozya, “Amambo ego gonti ingakhete.
Igolelanshi?
21 “U Yesu amozya, “Hansi nkuwhanza abhe golosu,
bhalaga, ukazye vyuli navyo, na ubhapele apena ubhabhe
nihazina humwanya. Eshi inzaga ufwate.”
22 ILa usahala ola lwahevwa gala u Yesu gamozezye,
asogoye whazugumile, kwa sababu alikuwa na amemiliki
mali nyingi.
23 U Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Lyoli ihub-
hawozya, shikhome wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwo
mwene wahumwanya.
24 Tena ihumbawozya, lahisi hungamia ashile mwishimo
lisindani, kuliko wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwom-
wene wawha Ngolobhi”
25 Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa esho bha swijile hani na
yanje, “Yu nanu wayipenduha?”
26 U Yesu abhenya nayanje, “Whabhanadamu elyo sagali-
wezehana ila wha Ngolobhi gonti gawezehana.”
27 Tena u Petro ajibu na humozye, “Enya, tileshile vyonti
na hufwate awe. Hantu wele hataipata?”
28 U Yesu abhawozya, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, umwene
wafwatileane, huu papo upya wakati umwana wa
Adamu lwaikhala pitengo liumwene lituntumu wakwe,
namwe mwaikhala pamwanya yimatengo kumi na gabhele
giumwene, hubhalonje amakabela kumi na gabhele gi
Israeli.
29 Kila weka wenyu waleshile inyumba, onkolo, uyilombo,
ubaba, umaye, abhana, au ugonda kwa ajili yitawa lyane
ayiposhela mala mia na pyane uwomi wiwila.

30 ILa abhinji bhabhali bhawhande isalezi, bhayibha bha humwisho, na bhabhali bhamisho bhayibha bhahande.

Sura ya 20

1 Hwa huje uumwene wa humwanya ulengene yalinugunda yadamuye ishandawe napwi, awale aweshe awawomba mbombo huugonda gwankwe lwa mizabibu.
2 Baada ya huentehana na awawomba mbombo dinari yeka hwisiku, ahawatuma awale hugonda gwankwe gwa mizabibu.
3 Ahawalo antele lwagashila amasala gatatu eshi ahawalola awawomba mbombo awamwao wahahemeleye bila mbombo husokoni.
4 Awawozyo, 'Amwe walaji hugonda wa mizabibu, hahonti hahali sawa imbalahuwapele.' Newowahavyala awombe imbombo.
5 Ahawala nantele lwagashila amasala sita ahawomba sheesho na masala tisa.
6 Ahawalilo awhamwao nantele mumasala gakumi na moja, akhawala ahawanga awantu awhamwao wemeleye bila mbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Shonu mwemeleye epa bila mbombo yuyonti husiku lyonti?
7 Wahamuonzya aje numo umuntu wowonti yatipelile imbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Amwe namwe walanji hugonda ugwi mizabibu.'
8 Amasala giliewela lwagaia, umwenesho gonda gwi mizabibu ahamozya umwemelizi wakwe, wakwunzye awawomba mbombo uwasombe umshahala, uyande uwa mwisho mpaka uwahwande.'
9 Lwawafiha wala wamasala ga kumi na moja, shilaweka ahaposheye idinari.
10 Lwawafiha owawomba mbombo awagwande wahasewele aje wazaposheye dinari yeka kila muntu.
11 Lwawaposhela amalipo gao, waha nalamishila umwenesho gonda.
12 Wahayanga, 'Ewa awawomba mbombo wa mwisho wejile isala lyenka wene kaliko awombe imbombo, lakini atifananisizye nate, ate linyumoye izigo hwisiku lyonti, nawine ni lyonto.'
13 Eshi umwenesho goda ahajibu weka wao, 'Kundanu, sagaimbombile ijambo lwiwi. Je! sagalahentehene nane idinari yeka?
14 Ega hahali haho halali sogolaga. Ane ishiye huwapele ewa awawomba mbombo wimbagwelezizye humwisho sawa sawa nawe.

15 Je! Sagagolosu huliwe awombe shihwanza ni maliyane?
Au ilisolyaho li wiwi aje ane indi minza?
16 Eshi uwamwisho anzawe wa hwande na uwahwande
azawe wa humwisho."
17 U Yesu lwahazuwa awale Huyerusalemu, awawenjile
awanafunzi wakwe kumi na wawele pambembe mwidala
ahawawozya,
18 "Enyi tiwala Huyerusalemu, na umwana wa Adamu
wanzahumeshe mnyowe inzya wagosi wa Amakuhani na
awandisi. Wanzahunonje afye,
19 wanzahufumye hwa wantu wa munsi na munsi ili
wasonsye, washente, na hukhowehenye. Lakini isiku ilya
tatu ahaizyoha."
20 Eshi umanye wa wana wa Zebedayo ahezele hwa Yesu
na wana wakwe. Ahasugamila amafugamo hwitangalila
lyankwe ahanawa ahantu afume hwakwe.
21 U Yesu ahamozya, "Uhulanzashi?" Ahamozya, "Lajizwa
aje ewa awana wane wawele wakhale, weka hukhono waho
wa hunelo na weka hukhono waho wa humwongo huu
umwene waho."
22 Walakini u Yesu ahayanga na humuozye, "Saga umenye
ahantu hulawa. Je! Uwajie amwelele ishikombe shinza
mwelele?" Wamuozya, "Tuwajie."
23 Awawawuzya, "Ishikombe shane lioli munza mwelele.
Lakini akhale ukhono gwane wahunelona ukhona gwane
ugwa humongo, sanga mbombo yane huwapele, lakini
Udada wane awaweshe wala yawamenye."
24 Awanafunzi awamwawo kumi lwawovya esho, wa-
hazungumila hani na wala awahola wawele.
25 Lakini u Yesu ahawakwizya wawewo ahawa wozya,
"Mmenye aje awalawala wa munsi wahongofya na awagosi
wao wawomba amamlaka ganu mwanya yao.
26 Lakini isahawye esho humwenyu ishinyumw shakwe.
Wowonti yahwazawe gosi hulimwe awe lazima amwe
muwomba mbombo wenyu.
27 Na yanzawe wa hwanda hulimwe amwe lazima awye
muomba mbombo wenyu.
28 Nanzi umwana wa Adamu sagaahezele awombelwe im-
bombo bali awombe imbombo hulimwe amwe, na afumye
uwomi wakwe uwe ukombolewa huwinchi."
29 Lwawahepanga Huyeriko, ikundi igosi lyahafuatile.
30 Wahawalolile wawabadiye amaso wawele wakheye
mumbembe mubarabara. Lwawonvwa aje u Yesu wa
shilaga, waha wajile ishogo na yanje, "Bwana mwana wa
Daudi utusajile."

31 Lakini ikundi lyahawadamie na huwawozye wapume niyie. Hatesho awene wahabwajile ishongo, hani nayanje, “Bwana, mwana wa Daudi, utusanjile.”
32 Epo u Yesu akhemelela na huwakwinzye na huwawuzye, “Mhwanza aje imbawombele iyenu?”
33 Wahayanga, “Bwana amaso gentu gafumbulilwe.”
34 Epo u Yesu avutwa awasajila, wapalamasya amaso gao, waposhela pepo ingovu ya lole wahafyenta.

Sura ya 21

1 U Yesu na wanafunzi wakwe bhahafia karibu Huyerusalemu na wakhawala mpaka Bethfage, hwi gamba ilya mizeituni, nantele u Yesu akhabhawonzya awanafunzi wawele,
2 akhawawozya, “Walaji hushijiji shishili hwilongolela isala zyezi munza huyanje idogobhi ipinyilwe pala, inyanadango yakwe. Mubhaule na huwalete huline.
3 Nkha muntu wowonti ahuwawozya liolionto ahusu elyo, munza, `U Bwana ahubhanza, ` umuntu unyo hani hani anza huwenteshe ahwenze nayo”
4 Ijambo elyo lyahafumie lilila lyakhayangwilwe na watumi lazima lifumile. Shakhabhawozezye,
5 Bhawozye abhalendu bhahusayuni, enyhi uumwene wakho hu za humwenyu umwololo akhangaliye idogobhi umwana dogobhi unume, umwana dogobhi umembha.
6 Nantele awanafunzi bhahasogola nawombhe nanzi u Yesu shabhalajizizye.
7 Bhakhanetela idogobhi nu mwana dogobhi nawhesha amenda gao humwanya yao, nape u Yesu ahakhala pala.
8 Whinchi bhakhawongeni wakhala amenda gao mwidala, na awamo bhahadumuye amadhanzala afume mumakwi bhahalile mubalabala.
9 Awhinchi bhabhahatagaliye u Yesu bhala bhabhahafuatile u Yesu bhahabhanjile bhahayanga, “Hosana umwana wa Daudi! Usayhiwilwe uyezela hwitawa lya Bwana. Hosana humwa hani!”
10 U Yesu lwahafia Huyerusalemu, umji ghonti gwakhongopa nayanje aje, “Uno yu nanu?
11 “Awhichi wakhayanga, “Onho yu Yesu utumwa, afume Hunazareti ya Hugalilaya.”
12 Nantele u Yesu ahinjila hushiwanza sha Ngolobhe ahawamanyizya hoze wunti bhahakalaga na kazye mshiwanza. Antele ahagwisizye imeza zya bhahakalananga ihela ni vinti vyakhabhakazianga iunda.

13 Akhawawozya, “Isimbwilwe, “Inyumba yane inzakwiziwe nyumba ya puutile, `eshi amwe muyiweshele lipaho lya hupele.”
14 Naulele bwawabadiye bhakhalemeye bhahamalila hushibhanza nape akhabhaponizye.
15 Lakini awagosi wishiwanzya na abhasimbi lwabhakhalola amayele gawombile, na lwabhahovya awana bhabwanga ishongo mshibhaza na ayanje, “Hosana amwana wa Daudi,” bhakhakhatwilwe ni lioyo.
16 Bhakhamuozezye, uyumvyezye shabhayanga ewa abhantu?” U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Eee! inovyezye, lakini sagamuwahile abhazye afume humalomo gabhana na awasanga bhabhahoha muli indombo kamili?”
17 Nantele u Yesu akhawaleha akhawala honze yikhaya huu Bethania na ahagona khuho.
18 Ishandabhe lwakhawelanga humjini akhali ni nzala.
19 Akhalola ikwi pambembe yi barabara. Akhawala, lakini sagaahapente ahantu humwanya yankwe ila amatundu. Akhaliwozezye, “Usahabhe namadondo wila wila nantele.” Amasala gengo ikwi lila lyahoma.
20 Abhansukulu lwabhakhalola, bhakhaswinjile na yanje, “Yabhawele ikwi lyomele sheshi sheshikhani?”
21 U Yesu akhabhajimbu akhabhawozya lyoli ihumbawozya aje khamli nu lwetekho bila uwonga, sangamzawombe shishiwhumbeshe hwikwi tu, lakini mnzahuwhuzye hata elugamba lyengwe na hulitanje mwidimi igosi na inzawombeshe.
22 Lyolyonti lyamza labhe na punte nkhamli nulweuteho munzaposhele.”
23 U Yesu lwakhafika mshibhanza awagosi bha makuhani na bhagogolo bha bhantu wakhamalila lwahamanyizianga, na wakhamozya, “Hungovu wele uwomba amambo enga? Na yu nanu apiye ingovu enzi?”
24 U Yesu ahawajibu na hubhawozye, “Nane ihumba whuzya iswali lyekha. Nkhamuhubozya anje anane iwombo enga hungovu ya nanu.
25 Uwhoziwa wa Yohana- wakhafumile hwii, humwanya au hwa wantu?” Bhanayangana wene, aje, nkhatiyanje whakhafumile humwanya, `anzahutiwhozye shonu sangamwaha mweteshe? `
26 Nantele nkhatiyanje whakhafumile hwabhantu, `tihuwongopa wishiwaza, sababu whunti bhahunola u Yohana aje yutumi.”
27 Nantele bhahajibu u Yesu, “Sagatimanye” Akhabhawozya nape nane sangaihumbawhuzya hungovu wele

iwhomba amambo ega.
28 Eshi msebha yenu? Umuntu yalinawana wawele.
Akhabhala hwa weka akhamozya, `Mwanawane, bhala
uwombe imbombo hugonda gwi mizabibu,
29 ilelo. `Umwana ahajibu na yan sangaimbala, Lakini
pamande akhabadilisya isewho zyakwe akhabhala.
30 Na umuntu ula akhabhala hwamana wabhile hu-
muozye shishila. Umwana ola ahajibu na yanje aje imbala,
gosi,' lakini sagawabhala.
31 Yunanu kati ya wana bhabhile yawhombiole
shahwanza uudada wakwe? Bhakhamuzya, “Umwana
uwahuande.” U Yesu akhabhawonganya ikondi na
bhamalaya bhahaiinjila hwa mwene hwa Ngolobhe
shamsele amwe ahwinjile.
32 Huje u Yohana akhenzele hulimwe hwidala liligoloshe,
lakini amwe sagamwahaposheye, eobha whunga nya ikodi
na bhamalaya bhakhaposheye. Amwe, iwamwakhalola
elyo liwhombeha sangamwakha lambihe aje pamande
mposhele.
33 Tejelezi ufyana ungwamwao. Hwakhali umuntu,
umuntu yalini sehemu ingosi iyinsi. Ahatotile amiz-
abibu akhaga wesheye imbanga ahagombile ishombo sha
nkhamile idivai, ahazenga iboma lyawalizi, ahapanjizya
bhabhalimilila umuzabibu. Ahasongola akhawala insi
inyamwao.
34 Uwakati wavune imizabibu lwabhafiha ahabhalajizya
abhawomba mbombo hwabhalima amizabibu ahweje amiz-
abibu gankwe.
35 Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu bhahawenga abha-
womba mbombo wakwe, bhahakhoma weka bhabuda
uwamwao bhakhoma weka na mawe.
36 Nantele ugosi ahatuma abhawomba mbombo ab-
hamwao, winchi hani ashile wala abhahuande, bhabhalima
amizabibu bha khawobile shishila.
37 Baada yepo ugosi ula akhatuma umwana wakwe,
ahaga, 'Wazahutinishe umwana wane.'
38 Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu lwabhanola usahala ula,
bhakhayangana, “Onu yu mrithi, Inzaji, tibude na tenye
urithi.'
39 `Basi bhahatanga hunze mugonda gwi mizabibu na
hubude.
40 Jee ugosi wigonda wa mizabibu lwanza ahwenze anza
huwawombe wele bhabhalima imizabibu?”
41 Bhakhamuozya, “Anzahubhananganye ewho awantu
abhabhibhi, hwidala ikhali hani, na anza panjizye ugonda
gwi mizabibu hwa bhakulima abhamwawo wamizabibu,
awantu bhabhaza sombe kwajili ya mizabibu lwagazatone.”

42 U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Aje sangamubhazizye
amaandiko, iwe lwabha akhanile awazenje lyabha liwe
ligosi lya msingi. Eli kyakhafumile hu Bwana, lishwizisya
pamaso gentu?”
43 Eshi ihumbawhuzya, u Umwene wa Ngolobhe unza-
hungwe agume humwenyu, wanzapelwe bhamunsi bhab-
hasnga amadondu gankwe.
44 Whowhitu yazangwe humwanya yi iwe elyo anz-
abuduhane buduhane. Lakini whowhunti yalinzahugwele
linzahusye.”
45 Abhagosi wishiwanza na Amafarisayo lwawhonvya
ishifano shakwe, bhakhamanya aje ahubhayanga wewo.
46 Lakini lwabhanzaga agolosye inyobhe hwa mwene,
bhahogope awashibhaza, awantu bhakhamwenyizye aje
mtumi.

Sura ya 22

1 U Yesu akhayanga anao nantele hushifano, ahaga,
2 “Uumwene wa humwanya ulingana nu mwene
yayandaile isikulukulu ya weji ya mwana wakwe.
3 Akhatuma abhawomba mbombo wakwe huwakaribisye
bhabhahanilwe ahuenzi hushi kulukulu yi weji, lakini
sagabhaheza.
4 Umwene akhabhatuma nantele abhawomba mbombo
abhamwao aje bhabhawozye wonti, bhabhahanilwe, enyi
inandaile, ishalye bhawolile ni ndama yane nyinonile, na
mambo gonti gali tayari, Inzaji hushukulukulu yiweji.”
5 Lakini abhantu sagabhahovyezye shiza inyanwa
yakwe. Abhamo bhakhabhalile humagonda na abhamo
bhakhawelile humbombo zyao zya kazye ibiashala.
6 Abhamo bhakhabhavitililwe abhawomba mbombo wa
mwene na hubhasosye na hubhabude.
7 Lakini umwene akhavitilwe. Akhatumile abhalungu
wakwe akhabhabuda bhala abhabudi na hubhalongolezye
nu moto peka ni khaya yao.
8 Nantele akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe,
“Uwenji uli tayari, lakini bhabhahanilwe sagawasajie.
9 Eshi bhalaji humadala amagosi mubhane abhantu
winchi, wonti bhabhanza loleshe, wenze hushukulukulu
yiwenji.”
10 Abhawomba mbombo bhakhawala mumadala amagosi,
hubhakalibisye abhantu wonti bhabhakhoneha, awinza na
abhawiwi. Isebule yiweje ikhamema abhajenu.
11 Lakini umwene lwawinjila huwenye abhajenu,
akhanola umuntu weka yasanga akhali numwenda
gwiweji!

12 Umwene akhamozyo, 'Miya ufishile wele mhanti umu
bila mwenda gwiweji?' Nu muntu ula saga akhajibu nalimo.
13 Shesho umwene akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo
bhakwe mpinyi umuntu uno inyobhe namanama, mtaje
khonze hunkisi ukhohulikhole na asye amino.
14 Huje abhantu bhinchi wakwiziwa, lakini bhab-
hasalulwa, wadodo."
15 Epo Amafarisayo bhakhasogola bhakhapanga isha
hukhate u Yesu hunjango yakwe yuyo.
16 Bhakhabhatuma abhana wisukulu abhawo peka na
Bhaherode. Na bhakhamuzya u Yesu, "Mwalimu, timenye
aje awe uli munti wanalyoli naje umanyizya gahuanza
Ungolobhe angalyoli. Sagausanga inongwa zya upendelelo
hwa bhantu.
17 Eshi tiwozye usebha yenu? Je, shinza husheria asombe
ikondi hwa Kaisari au sagashinza?"
18 U Yesu akhamenye ubwibwi wao akhabhawozya, shuno
mulugela amwe mubwilenkha?
19 Mbonesi ihela yamsombela ikondi pabhahanetela im-
peya.
20 U Yesu akhabhawozya, "Isura ni tawa eli vyananu?"
21 Bhakhajibu, "Vya Kaisari." Pepo u Yesu akhabhawozya
mpeli Ukaisari ivintu vyakwe na ivya Ngolobhe mpele u
Ngolobhe."
22 Lwawovya esho bhakhasyinjile. Nantele bhakhenekha
bhakhasogola swe.
23 Isiku Amasadukayo abhamo bhaheza hwa Yesu, wala
bhabhayanga aje azyoshe nahumo awafye, bhakhamuozya.
24 Wakhayanga, "Mwalimu, Umusa ahajile, nkashe
umuntu afyiye bila apape umwana, uhholao wakwe amu-
rithi uyo ushe apele umwana uholo wakwe uyo.
25 Bhakhali abhaholo saba. Uwahuande ahejile nan-
tele akhafya bila apape ubhana. Akhabha leshela mshe
ukholowakwe.
26 Nepe ukholo wakwe uwabwile akhawomba shesho,
nuwatatu, ihabha shesho hadi ula uwa saba.
27 Lwabhawombesho wonti, ula ushi nape wafwa.
28 Eshi uwakati wazyoshe uno ushe anzawe ashe wananu
huwaholo ewa saba? Kwa maana wonti bhakhamwejile."
29 Lakini u Yesu akhayanga nahubhawozye, "Mkosele
sanga mgamenye amazyi wala ingovu izya Ngolobhe.
30 Shazili azyoshe, abhantu saga bhahuenga wala
ahungwe. Shazibha aje abhantu bhawaje watumi wa
Ngolobhe.
31 Lakini ahusu azyosye ufye sanga muwahile abhazye
shila Ungolobhe shayenje hulimwe, ahayenje,

32 Ane ni Ngolobhe wa Ibrahimu, Ngolobhe wa Isaka, na
Ngolobhe wa Yakobo? Ungolobhe saga yu Ngolobhe wa
bhabhafyiye, bali yu Ngolobhe wa bhaliwomi."
33 Awashiwanza lwabhahovyo elyo bhakhashijile imany-
izyo zyakwe.
34 Lakini Amafarisayo lwabhahovwa aje u Yesu abha-
pumezezye Amasadukayo, bhakhawongene wene peka.
35 Weka ahali mwanasheria, akhamunzya ishwali
lialuyele.
36 "Mwalimu, indajizyo yili ngosi ashile zyonti musheria
nyihwi?"
37 U Yesu akhabhajibu, "Lazima ugana Ubwana hu moyo
gwaho gonti, hupepo yaho yonti hujele ziaho zyonti.
38 Ene ndiyo ndajizyo ingosi na yahuande.
39 Na iyabwile ifwana neyo- Lazima ugane upalamani
waho nazishuhuigana awe.
40 Isheria zyonti na Abhakuwa itegemela indajizyo enzi
zibwile."
41 Na Amafarisayo bhakhalisha bhawongene peka, u Yesu
akhabhawozya ishwali.
42 Akhabhawozya, "Je!, Msebha yenu ahusu Ukrisiti?
Umwene mwana wa nanu?" Nape bhajibu mwana wa
Daudi."
43 U Yesu akhabhajibu, "Ni kwa namna wele u Daudi
humpepo ufijile ahukwinzya Bwana, ahumuozya,
44 'Bwana akhamuozezye u Bwana wane, "Nkhala
hukhonogwana ugwa hunelo, mpaka pinzahubhaweshe
abhabwibwi bhaho bhakhale pasi yi manama goho?"
45 Nkishe u Daudi ahukwinzya Uklisiti "Bwana," Inzabhe
wele mwana wakwe?"
46 Hakuna yabhajiye hujibu izyi nantele na nomuo yajelile
nantele humuozye amashwali hani ahwande isiku ilyo na
hundelelee.

Sura ya 23

1 Pamande ahizizye nu wungano wa bhantu paka na
bhanafunzi bhakwe akhayanga,
2 "Abhasimbi na Mafarisayo bhakhalila itengo ilya Musa.
3 Eshi lyolyonti lyabhalajizya wombaji, muwombaje nuhu
mubhanajizyaje. Lakini msahinjile mmbhiwi zyao, maana
awene bhayanga amambo ngasanga bhawomba.
4 Lyoli, awene wapinya amazingo amamwamu gasanga
bhabhajie ayumule alafu bhahuwatwiha abhantu mu-
vipungo vyao. Lakini awene sagabhayembezya hata hay-
obhe anyumule.

5 Imbombo zyao zyonti bhawomba ili abhantu. Bhabhenye maana awene. Wahovyezya amabokosi gao na bhahonjezya ungosi wao na menda gao.

6 Awene wasongwa akhale isehemu inyinza yi shikulukulu, humatengo gishishi mvibhanza,

7 na alamshilwe hushishi isehemu yakazizye na akwiziwe “Mwalimu” na bhantu.

8 Lakini amwe sangamhwaziwa akwiziwe “Mwalimu” Mli nu mwalimu weka, amwe wonti mli kholo.

9 Msakha kwinzye umuntu wowonti munsi umu Daada wenyu maana mlinu Daada weke, tu nape ali humwanya.

10 Nantele msahakwiziwe 'mwalimu.' maana mli nu mwalimu weka napo yu Klisiti.

11 Eshi yali gosi kati yenyu anzavye muwomba mbombo wenyu.

12 Wowonti yahuisomba anza hulishe na wowonti yazahwishe anzazuwe.

13 Lakini mwashela amwe awasimbi na Amafarisayo, awilenkha! Muhubhagalilila abhantu umwene wa humwanya. Amwesangamubhajie huwinjile na sangamuhubha ruhusu bhabhahuaza hwinjile.

14 (Enya: Usitari ugwa 14 sagaulolekha isimbo inyiza izikhale, izimo isimbo zikhovyezya umstari ugu ugwa 12. Umsitari ugwa 14 “Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo muwilenkha amwe muhubhamila abhafyele”).

15 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, muwilenkha! Mfwemela hwisyela yi idimi igosi na humwombe umuntu weka awenu lwentekho hwagala mmanyizya, na lwabha na zimwe, Mhumwombela mala hawile abhe mwana wa hujehanamu nazi amwe shamlekho.

16 Mwashela amwe mubhalongozi mbadiye amwe mumuyanga, wowonti yalapa hushi bhanza sagahuli nazimo. Lakini yalapa hwiwye lihela yishibhanza apinyilwe na lapa hwankwe.

17 Amwe mubadiye wapumbavu, shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao iweilihela au ishibhanza, liliweshilwe tayari iwyelihela hwa Ngolobhe?

18 Wowonti ya lapa apafinjile, hamna ahatu, ila yalapa husadaka yili humwanya yakwe, apinyilwe ni ndopo yakwe.

19 Amwe mubhantu mubadiye shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao, isadaka au apafinjile papali tayari afumizye isadaka hwa Ngolobhe?

20 Eshi, uumwene yalapa pashifinjile alapa hwisho ni vintu vyonti vivili pamwanya yakwe.

21 Nape yalapa pashibhanza, alapa hulepo, nuyoakheye
pakhanti yakwe.
22 Nape yalapa humabhengo, alapa hwitengo lgosi lya
Ngolobhe na hwamwene yakhenye pamwanya yakwe.
23 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mub-
hilenka! Msomba izaka zya bizali, mnamwamu ingin-
dajizyo, ingi haki, isanjilo, ni ulwenlekho. Lakini enga
muhwaziwa mugawombe, siyohugaleshe agamo bila huga-
wombe.
24 Amwe mubhalongozi mubadiye, amwe myunga
utududu utudondo lakini mumila idogobhi!
25 Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo,
bhilenkha! Aje mkhozya honzya ishikombe na honze
nyi mbakuli, lakini mkhanti mumemile imbhiwi sangamli
nu wonga.
26 Amwe Mafarisayo mubadiye, ozyaji ahuande mukhanti
yishikombe na mukhanti yimbakuli, na uupande wakhonzi
nape ubhe zeru.
27 Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mub-
hilenkha! Mlinifyano yimakaburi gagapashilwe ichokaa,
khoze gawhonekha miza lakini mukhanti gamemile ama-
fupa gabhafyinye na shila khanti hintavu.
28 Shishesho namwe, namwe honze muwhonekha winza
hwilongolela lya bhantu, lakini mukhanti mumemile
ilenkha nu walangani.
29 Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mub-
hilenkha! Mzenga amakaburi ya wakuwa nahugapambe
amakaburi gabhagolosu.
30 Namwe muyanga, aje mngakheye isiku izya
waadadawenyu, indisanga muwombile peka akhinte ianda
ilya wakuwa.
31 Amwe muhuyanga muwyene aje amwe muli bhana
bhewo bhabhakhabha budile awakuwa.
32 Nantele amwe mumalezezya amenye isehemu yih-
wanziwa imbibhi izyabhadaada wenyu.
33 Amwe mzokha, bhana wimazokha, mwidala wele
munza kwepe idongwa ya hujehanamu?
34 Eshi, enyi ihumbatuma aawakuwa hulimwe, abhantu
winjele, na waasimbi, abhamo munza hubhabude ua
hubhakhobhekhanye. Na abhamo munza hubhashente
muhanti yivibhanza vyenyu na hubhadaje afume mkhaya
yeka hadi iyamwao.
35 Hakhanza fumilepo hulimwe pazafumile idada zyonti
izya wagolofu zyazyahitilwe munsi, ahuande idada lya
Habili ugolosu, mpaka idanda ilya Zakaria umwana wa

Barakia, yamwahabudile pahanti yapafinjile na pashibhanza.
36 Lyoli ihumbawhuzya, amambo enga gonti gakhaibhanga ishikholo eshi.
37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, awe uhuwabuda abhakuwa
na uhubhakhoma na mawe wala bhabhatumwilwe huliwe!
khalenga imba whunganyenye abhana bhakho peka nanzi
shila inkuku shiwhunganya inyana zyakwe pasi yi maa-
pamikho agakwe, lakini sagahuentekha!
38 Enya inyumba yakho isangeye wene.
39 Nane ihuwozya, ahuande isala enzi nahundelele san-
gaunza hudole, mpaka lwahaiyanga, 'Asayiwilwe umwene
yahwenze hwitawa ilya Bwana.”

Sura ya 24

1 U Yesu akhafuma mshibhanza na akhasogola. Ab-
hanafunzi bhakwe bhakhamalila na hunolesye inyumba
yishibhanza.
2 Lakini akhajibu na hubhawhunzye, “Je, muhungolola
amambo enga gonti? Lyoli ihumbawhozyo nalimo Iwe
lyalyahisagala humwanya yilya mwawho bila abomolewe.”
3 Na pakhakheye mwingamba li Mizeituni, awanafunzi
wakwe bhakhamalila, “Pambembe, Tiwhuzye amambo
enga gahaifumila ndii? Hantu wele khakhaiwonekha
ahwenze huliwe na humwisho wa munsi?”
4 U Yesu akhabhajibu, akhabhawozya, “Msimisizyaje aje
umuntu asakhabhatezye.
5 Maana winchi wanzahwenze hwi tawa lyane. Wanza-
yanje, 'Ane nene Klisiti,' na wanza huwatezye winchi.
6 Munza akhovye ulugo ni kholo yi lugo Enyanji
musakhawye nii wonga, maana amambo engo lazima
gafumile; lakini ula umalishilo unzabhe usele.
7 Hwamaana insi ni insi uwamwao zibhalalwe na
umwene na umwene uwamwao. Hunzabhe inzala na
nanyinje insi isehemu izimo zimo.
8 Lakini amambo enga gonti gahunde tu uchungu wa
pape.
9 Ndipo wanza hubhafumye wapate amalabha na hub-
habude. Mnza vitilwe na bhamnsi wonti husababu yi tawa
lyane.
10 Epo winchi bhanza bomele na zilane navitilanwe
bhewokwa bhewo.
11 Awakuwa winchi bhilenkha bhakhaifumila na hub-
hakhopela bhinchi.
12 Epo imbibhi ziahainyonjelela, ulugano ulwawinchi
wahaipola.
13 Lakini yakhaijimba mpaka mumalishilo ahaiokolewa.

14 Eli inzwi ilya umwene lyakhailumbelelwa monti abhe
ushaihidi mubha munsi mwonti. Epo owhavmalishilo
unzahwenze.
15 Eshi, lwamwalilola ichukizo ilya nanganye, liliyang-
wile na u Danieli lyemeleye amahali pafinjile [Yabhazya
amanye],
16 epo bhabhali huayunda washembelele humagamba.
17 Nula yali pamwanya panyumba asahajezye ahwishe
pansi ahueuje ahantu hakhonti afume mkhanti yi nyumba
yakwe,
18 nape yalekho hugonda asakha wele ahuenje umwenda
gwakwe.
19 Washelile ewo bhali na bhana bhala bhabhakhosya
husiku izyo!
20 Lawanji aje ashmbele hwenyu husakhabhe wakati
wisasa, wala lisiku lya sabato.
21 Kwa kuwa hwaibha ishinda ingosi, yasanga iwahile
afumile ahuande awhumbwe insi hadi isala enzi, na
sagaikhaibha nantele.
22 Insiku izyo nkhasanga hupungoshe numo uyo an-
gonkokho. Lakini hwa bhala bhabhasalulilwe isiku
zyaipungukha.
23 Nantele nkhashe umuntu wowonti anzahubhawozye
'Enya, Klisiti alekho epa! au, 'Uklisiti alekho hula
msakhakheteshe inongwa eyo.
24 Maana Amaklisiti wilenkha na abhatumi wilenkha
bhanza huenze, na bhanza lolesye amayele amagosi na-
gashinjisye, hwilengo iliyatenzye, bhabhajie hata bhab-
hasalulilwe.
25 Enyanji, imbasundile shangasele amambo enga afu-
mile.
26 Kwa huje khabhanza hubhawhunzye, “Uklisiti alihum-
buga,' msahabhale ukho humbuga. Au, 'Enyaji, alimuhanti
munyumba,' musakhakheteshe inongwa eyo.
27 Nanzi shila ilandi shinglala afume humashariki
nakhoye hadi humaghalibi shishesho shanza huenze
umwana wa Adamu.
28 Poponti papali uwozu, ukho pabhawhungana impanga.
29 Insiku zila amalabha amagosi nkhageza, isenya lyahai-
wehwa ahinsi, nu mwenzi sangagwakha ifumya ukhozya
wakwe, inzonto zyingwa afume humwanya, na ingovo izya
humwanya zyakhaiyinga.
30 Epo amayele ga Mwana wa Adamu gakhailolekha
humwanya, na amakabila gonti gamunsi gakhaikhola.
Bhakhainola umwana wa Adamu ahuenze humabhengo
gahumwanya hungonvu nu tunndumu ungosi.

31 Akhaimatuma abhatumi bhakwe ni isauti ingosi yi tarumbeta, ewho bhanza hubha whuganye peka ab-
hasalulwe bhakwe afume ipane zinne izya munsi, afume humalishilo weka wahumwanya, hadi ungwamwao.
32 Manyizyaji isunkulu afume hwikwi. Lwalimela lifumya amatundu ni samba mumanya aje shisenya shikalibiye.
33 Nantele lwamzalole amambo gonti enga, muhuanzia amanye aje akalibiye, alikalibu munjango.
34 ihumbawhunzya, ishikholo eshi sangashishila, hadi amambo ganti enga ganzabhe gafumiye.
35 Imwanya ninsi zizashile, lakini izwi liane sangalishila kamwe.
36 Lakini isiku elyo ni saa inyo numo ya menye, hata abhatumi bhahumwanya wala umwana, yudaada mweene.
37 Nanzi shikhali isiku izya Nuhu, shinzabhe ahwenza umwana wa Adamu.
38 Isiku izyo shisele igalika, abhantu walinga, na bhamwe-
langa bheganga na huengwe, hadi isiku lila u Nuhu ahwin-
jile musafina,
39 sangabhakha menye ahantukhahonti khakhazafumile hadi egalika lwayenza na hubhazyole wonti - shinzabhe shesho lwakhaiyenza umwana wa Adamu.
40 Abhantu bhabhile bhahaibha humagonda- weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhailehwa hwisinda.
41 Abhashe bhabhile bhahaiwa asye peka - weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhaisagala.
42 Sanga mumenye isiku lyahaiyeza U Bwana wenyu kwa hiyo khalaji maso.
43 Mumanye aje umwenesho nyumba angamenye isala ya hwenze umwibha indi alimaso andasaga aleshile inyumba yakwe bha mwinjilile.
44 Shesho ihuanziwa abhe tayari, isala musanga-
muimenye umwana wa Adamu akhaiyenza.
45 Eshi yunanu aligolosu, umuwomba mbombo yali nijele, leyo ubwana wake apinye ugosi abhapelaje ishalye bhab-
hali muyumba yakwe husala yifaa?
46 Asayiwilwe umuwomba mbombo uyo, aje ubwana wakwe anzahumwaje awomba esho uwakati uuhuenza.
47 Lyoli ihumbawozya ubwana wakwe anzahumeshe humwanya kila hatu khalinakho.
48 Lakini nkashe umuwomba mbombo umibhi anzayanje mumoyo gwake, 'Ubwana wane akheye,'
49 na waanda hubhakhome abhawomba mbombo wakwe na alie kholwe amakholwa.
50 UBwana wa bhawomba mbombo uyo anzahuenze hwisiku lyasanga alimeye ni sala yasanga amenye.

51 UBwana wakwe anza hudumlanye ivipande vibhile na humeshe inafasi yeka na abhilenkha, ewo bhanza lile nasie amino.

Sura ya 25

1 Umwene wa humwanya ulinishifano wabhalende kumi bhahejile itala zyao na sogoke abhale huposhele ubwana wenji.
2 Bhasanu khanti yao bhakhali bhapumbavu na abhamwao bhasanu bhahali ni nejele.
3 Abhalendu abhapumbafu bhahejile itara zyao, sangabhahejile amafuta gogonti.
4 Abhalundu bhinjele ivyombo vimafuta peka ni tara zyao.
5 Uwakati ubwana weji achelewa afishe, whunti bhakhakhatwa nutulo na bhagona.
6 Lakini uwakati wa nusiku pakhanti khahali ni shingo, 'ENyi, ubwana weji! Fumi khonze mposhele.'
7 Ndipo ewho abhalendu bhakhadamula na khonzye itala zyao.
8 Bhala abhapumbavu bhabhawhuzya bhala bhinjele, 'Mtipele isehemu yi mafuta genyu ate itala zyetu zizima.'
9 Lakini bhala bhinjele bhakhayanga na hubhawhuzye, 'Huje sanganganza hutikwele ate namwe, eshi bhalaji hwabhakazya mkale madodo gagenyu.'
10 Lwabhabhala ukho akale, Ubwana wenji akhafikha, whunti bhabhakhali tayari bhakhabhala nao husikulukulu ya wenji, na uniango bhakhagalila.
11 Pamande bhala abhalendu abhamwao bhakhafikha, na yanje, 'Bwana, bwana tungulile.'
12 Lakini bhakhabhawozya, ane sangaimba meye.'
13 Eshi enyanji, aje sagamumenye isiku wala isaa.
14 Fuandi sawa nu muntu yahuanza shola abhala hunsi iyamwao. Ahabhakwinzizye abhawomba mbombo bhakwe na hubhaleshele uutajili wakwe.
15 Weka akhapinye italanta zisanu, uwamwao akhapinye zibhile, ula umuntu akhashola akhasogola weee.
16 Ula yakhaposhea italanta zisanu akhasongoye ishandabhe abhale husiwhombele, na ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zisanu.
17 Nape yakhaposheye italanta zibhile ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zibhile.
18 Lakini umuomba mbombo yakhaposheye italanta yeka, akhasongoye akhabana igondi pasi, akhazieshela ihela ya bwana wakwe.

19 Gwa hashila umuda utali, ula bwana wa bhawombam-
bombo ahawela na akhagomba amahesabu anao.
20 Ula umuombambombo yahaposheye italanta zisanu
akhenzele na lente italanta iziamwao zisanu, akhamuozya,
'Ubwana ukhampelile italanta zisanu. Enya, impente ifaida
italanta iziamwao zisanu.'
21 Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Eshee, muwomba
mbombo mwinza na uligolosu! Uligolosu huvinti ividodo.
Inzahupele atabhale ivintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila
ashe nu bwana whakho.'
22 Umuwombambombo yahaposheye italanta zibhele
ahenzele na yanje, 'Bwana, ukhampinye italanta zibhile.
Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zibhile,'
23 Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Ehee, muomba mbombo
mwinza na ugolosu! uligolosu huvintu vinchi vya
pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana wakho.'
24 Pamande yakhaposheye italanta yeka ahezele na yanje,
'Bwana, imenye aje awe ulimuntu khali. Uyibhila vyasanga
utotile, na uhwenga vyasanga uweshele.
25 Ane nakhogope, nakhasogola ane nafisa italanta yakho
pilongo. Enya, enepa yukhapiye yiliyakho.'
26 Lakini ubwana wake akhayanga na humuozye, 'Awe
muomba mbombo mibhi na molo, ukhamenye aje iyibhila
pasangaintontile na pasanga imbeshele.
27 Ihela yane uhuaziwilwe uwapele abhantu bhi benki,
wakati wawele ane naposhelaga ela yahuline ni faida peka.
28 Eshi muopi eyo italanta na mpele ula umuomba
mbombo yalini talanta kumi.
29 Shila muntu yalinasho anzahojelezewe zaidi- hata
azidishibhe sana. Walakini wowonti yasanga alina hantu,
hata hala khali nasho anzahupwe.
30 Taji khonze muhinsi uyo umuomba mbombo umibhi
yasangafaa, ukho hwahusabhe alile nasie amino.'
31 Umwakati umwana wa Adamu lwakhaiyeza nu sisya
wakwe, na abhatumi wonti peka numwene, panza akhale
pamwanya yitengo lyakwe isisya.
32 Abhamunsi wonti bhahaiwongangana hwitagalila
lyakwe, nape ahaibagula abhantu nanzi undimi shabagula
ingole ni mbuzi.
33 Anza hubhabheshe ingole ukhono gwake wa hunelo,
bali imbuzi anza hubhabheshe ukhono wahumongo.
34 Nantele umwene anzahubhabhuzya wala bhabhali
ukhono wahunelo, 'Nnzaji, mumusaiwilwe nu Daada
wenyu, murithi uumwene uulekho kwa ajili yenyu ahuande
huwandilo wa munsi.

35 Lwanahali ni nzala mwakha mpelile ishalye; lwanakhali jenu mwahakalibisizye;
36 Lwanakhali bwinda, mwakhankwatizizye amenda; Lwanakhali minu mwakhanenyizye; Lwanakhafungwilwe mwakhezele.'
37 Ndipo abhagolosu bhahaiyanga na humuonzye, “Bwana, ndi lwatahalolile uli ni zala, lakhapela ishalye? Au uyumele ntakhapela amenze?
38 Na ndii takhalolile ulijenu takhakalibisya? Au uli bwindu takhakwatizya amenda?
39 Na ndii takhalolile uli minu, au ufungwilwe na twahenza?
40 Na uumwene akhaiyanga na hubhawonzye, 'Lyoli ihumbawhuzya lyamuwombile epa hwakholowane udodo weka, mumbombeye nene.'
41 Panza hubhawhuzye bhabhali ukhono gwakwe gwa humongo, 'Epanji huline mkhanilwe bhalaji hwanguli umoto wa wilawila uuweshelwe kwa ajili ya usietano ni impepo imbibhi,
42 ane nakhali ni zala lakini sagumwakhampiye ishalye; nakhomele lakini sagamwakhampiye amenze;
43 Nakhali fenu sangamwahankalibisizye; Nakhali bwinda sanga mwakha mpinye amenda; nakhali minu na nakhapinyilwe, lakini sangamwakhanenyizye.'
44 Ewo nape bhaimuozya na yanje, 'Bwana, ndi twakhalolile uli ni zala, au uyumele, au ulijenu au uli bwinda au uliminu, au ufungwilwe sangatakhasajiye?
45 Epo akhaiyanga na hubhawuozye, 'Lyoli ihumbawuozya, shila sanga mwahawombile hwaweka hwa bhadodo ewo, sangamwakhambombeye nene.'
46 Ebha bhakhabhala humalabha giwilawila bali abhagolosu huwomi wa wilawila.”

Sura ya 26

1 U Yesu lwabhamala ayanje inongwa ezyo zyonti, akhabhawozizye abhanafunzi wakwe,
2 “Mumenye aje baada yisiku zibhile huzabhe ishikulukulu ishi pasaka na umwana wa Adamu bhanza hufumye hukhobhehanye.”
3 Pamande abhagosi wi makuhani nabhagogolo bha bhantu, bhakhatangeni peka hwakhala ukukhani ugosi yakhakwiziwanga Kayafa.
4 Bhahali peka bhakhapanga ishahukhate u Yesu husiri na hubude.
5 Bhakhajili isakhawombeshe uwakati wa sikulukulu, aje isahafumile ivurugu hwabhantu.”

6 U Yesu lwahali Hubethania hunyumba ya Simoni
mkoma,
7 lwahaigolosizye pameza, ushi weka akhezele akhanyu-
muye umkembe wahali na mafuta igi samani ingosi,
akhanyunyulizya pitwe lyakwe.
8 Lakini abhanafunzi wakwe lwabhalola ijambo elyo
bhakhavitilwe nayanje, “Yenu ihasala ine?
9 Ega tahabhajie ishiasi shigosi tibhapele abhapena.”
10 Lakini u Yesu, akhamenye eli, akhabhawuzya, “Shunu
muhunavya ushe uno? Maana awombile ishintuishinza
huline.
11 Abhapena mlinao isiku zyonti, lakini sangamzabhe
peka nane wila.
12 Hwapashile amafuta mpele gwana, awombile esho kwa
ajili ya sielwe ane.
13 Lyoli ihumbawozya, poponti izwi eli linzalimbelelwe
munsi mwonti, ishitendo shawombile ushe uno, nantele
shinzayangwa kwa ajili ya kumboshe.”
14 Weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile, yahakwiziwanga
Yuda Iskariote, akhabhalile huwagosi bha makuhani
15 na yange, “Mnza hupeleshi nkisalinti?” Bhakhapimila
u Yuda ivipande selathini ivihela.
16 Ahwande umuda ugo ahazile inafasi yahusaliti.
17 Hata isiku iliahuande makate gasanga gaweshelwe
ichachu, abhanafunzi bhahamalila u Yesu na yanje, “Uh-
wanza hwi tiweshele ishalye shi Pasaka?”
18 Akhabhawozya, “Bhalaji humjini hwa muntu fulani na
mumwonzye, Umwalimu ayinga, “Umuda gwakwe ukali-
biye. Ahwanza huimalezye ipasaka peka na bhanafunzi
wakwe hu nyumba yakho.”
19 Abhanafunzi bhakhawomba nazi u Yesu shabhalajiz-
izye, na bhakhandaile ishalye ishi Pasaka.
20 Lwayafika iliewela, akhakheye alye ishalye peka na
bhanafunzi wakwe kumi na bhabhile.
21 Lwabhalianga ishalye ahabhawonzya, “Lyoli ihumba-
wozya aje weka kati yunyu anzahusaliti.”
22 Bhakhazungumiye sana, weka weka bhahandile hum-
wonzye, “Je, saga nene, Bwana?”
23 Ahabhawozya, “Ula yanzatobhele inyobhe yakwe peka
nane humbakuli yanza husaliti.
24 Umwana wa Adamu azasogole, nanzi shisimbililwe.
Lakini umuntu yanza husaliti umwana wa Adamu! Indish-
inza hwa muntu uyo nkasanga ahapapwilwe.”
25 U Yuda, ula ahali msaliti akhayanga, “Je!, Nene Rabi?”
U Yesu ahamonzya, “Uyanjile ijambo elyo awe wewe.”

26 Lwabhalianga ishalye, u Yesu ahenjile ikate, alisaya na
akhamenya. Ahabhapela abhanafunzi wakwe akhayanga,
“Eji mlye. Ungu bele gwane.”
27 Ahenga ishikombe ahasalipya, ahabhapela na yanje,
“Mwelaji mwenti hweshi.
28 Ene danda yaindagano yane, yihwitikha kwa ajili ya
winchi hubhasajile imbibhi zyao.
29 Lakini ihumbawhozya sanganahimwela antele
amadondu ga mizabibu ega, hadi namwe huumwene
wa Daada wane.”
30 Lwabhamalezya ahwembe ulwembo, bhakhasogola
abhle hwigamba ilya mizeituni.
31 Nantele u Yesu akhawozya usiku uwhu amwe mwonti
vitwe kwa ajili yane, kwa kuwa iyandihulilwe, Inza-
hukhome umchungaji ngole bhanza tabhanyishe.
32 Lakini lwanazyokha ane nakhaibhata ngalila abhale
Hugalilaya.”
33 Lakini u Petro akhamwonzya, “Hata nkawonti
bhakhane humambo gaganza hu hwaje, ane sangainza
hukhane.”
34 U Yesu akhamwonzya, “Lyoli ihuwonzya, usiku uwhu
shisele ihanda akunte, anzahukhane mara hatatu.”
35 U Perto akhamwozya, “Hata nkimbajie afye nawe,
sangaimbala hukhane.” Na bhanafunzi wonti bhayanga
shishesho.
36 Pamande u Yesu ahabhala nao amahali papahwetwa
Gethsemane na akhabhawonzya abhanafunzi bhakwe,
“Khali epa wakati ane imbala ukho alabhe.”
37 Akhamwenga u Petro na abhana bhabhile wa Zebedayo
na akhanda azungumile na sononoshe.
38 Nantele akhawonzya, “Umpepo ufinjile wane izungu-
mie pangosi sana, hata ihwanza afye. Lakini epa mubhe
masopeka nane.”
39 Akhabhala pilongolela hadondo, angwa gubama na
alabhe. Akhayanga, “Daada wane, nkashe bhajie ishikombe
eshi shinepe. Isakhabhe shihwanza ane bali nanzishuh-
wanza awe.”
40 Akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi ahaweje bhagonile utulo,
akhabhawozya Petro, “Shunu sangamlimaso nane hata
isala lyeka?
41 Kesyanji na labhe ili msahahinjili mumajaribu. Iroho
ili radhi, lakini ubele niwolo.”
42 Akhabhala wee imala ya bhele na labhe, akhayanga,
“Daada wane, ijambo eli sagalibhajie hunepe ni lazima
imwelele ishikombe eshe, amapenzi gakho gatimile.”

43 Akhawela nantele akhabhaga wagonile utulo, amaso-
gakho gakhali mamwamu.
44 Nantele akhabhalekha akhabhala akhalabha amara ya
utatu akhayanga inongwa zizila.
45 Pamande u Yesu akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi wakwe
na hubhawhuzye, “Mulisha mgonile tu natozye? Enyanji
isaa ilikaribu, na umwana wa Adamu akhatwa mumakhono
mwabha bhibhi.
46 Damulaji, tisongolanje. enyi ula yahusalinti akaribiye.”
47 Lwakhali bado ayanga, u Yuda weka wa bhala kumi na
bhabhile akhenza namapanga ni ndungu.
48 Nantele umuntu wahusaliti u Yesu akhabhapelile
ishara, ahayenje, ula yinza hubusu, ndiyo yuyo. Khante.”
49 Papepo akhezele hwa Yesu akhayanga, “Salamu, Mwal-
imu!” Na akhabusu.
50 U Yesu akhamwozya, “Kondani, liwhombe lila ulinalyo
lililetile.” Ndipo bhahenza, nagolosye inyobhe hwa Yesu na
hukhante.
51 Enyi, umuntu weka yakhalipeka nu Yesu, akhagolos-
esye inyonbhe yakwe, akhachomola ipanga lyakwe,
akhakhoma umuomba mbombo wa kuhani ugosi, na hudu-
mule ikutu lyakwe.
52 Ndipo u Yesu akhamuozya, wezya ipanga lyakho
puyejile, kwa kuwa wonti bhabhatumila ipanga bhanza
hwangamile ni panga.
53 Myinga sangaimbajie hukwinzye udaada wane, nape
angantumila abhalugu zaidi ya kumi na bhabhile ya awa-
tumi?
54 Eshi shihwaziwa atokele ili amandiko katimile hwidala
elyo?”
55 Uwakati whuwho u Yesu akhabhawuzyo bhabhawun-
gene, “Je! Mwenzele namapanga nidungu hukhante nazi
yahupa? Kila lisiku nakhakheye namwe mshibhanza,
nabhamayizyanga sanga mwakha kheute!
56 Lakini gonti enga gawombeshe ili amaandiko ga wa-
tumi gatimile.” Ndipo abhanafunzi wakwe bhakhanekha
bhakhashembela.
57 Bhala bhabhakhate u Yesu bhakhatwala hua Kayafa,
ukuhani ugosi, amahali epo abhasimbi na agogolo bhaha-
wongene peka.
58 Lakini u Petro akhafuatle hwisinda huhutali mpaka
hushumba sha kuhani ugosi. Ahinjila mhanti akhakhala
peka nu ninzi alole shashinza fumile.
59 Basi abhagosi bha makuhani ni baraza lyonti liahaz-
anga uushaidi wileukha juu ya Yesu, ili bhapate hubude.
60 Bhakhafumie amashaidi winchi, lakini sangabhahayeje
imbibhi yoyuti. Lakini pamandi amashahidi bhabhile

bhakhafumila hwilongolela
61 na bhayanga, “Umuntu uno akhayenje, “Imbajiye
agwisye ishibhaza isha Ngolobhe na hushizenje nantele
husiku zitatu.”
62 Ukuhani ugosi ahemelela na humwonzye, “Saga ujibu?
Ewa bhahuwhuzya wele juu yakho?”
63 Lakini u Yesu akhapuma mye. Ukuhani ugosi
ahamwozya, “Nanzi uNgolobhe shakhala ihulazimisya
utawhuzye, awe wewe Klisiti, Umwana wa Ngolobhe.”
64 U Yesu ahabhawuzya, “Awe wewe uyanjele ijambo elyo.
Lakini ihuwozyo, ahwande eshi nahwendelele, unza hunole
Umwana wa Adamu akheye ukhono unelo uulinigovo, na
ahuenza humawengo gahumwanya.”
65 Ndipo ukuhani ugosi akhazebula amenda gakwe
nayanje, “Akhanile! Je, tihwanza washi nayanje uushahidi?
66 Je! Msebhashi bhayanga nahumwozye, “Ahuanziwa
afye.”
67 Nantele bhakhashelela amate humasona hukhome
ingumi na huchete amakofi ni nyobhe zyao,
68 na bhakhamuozya, “Yanga, wewe Klisiti. Yunanu
yachapile?”
69 Isala izyo u Petro ahakheye huoze huu kumbi,
umuomba mbombo wishishi ahamalila nahumuozye, “Awe
nawe ulipeka nu Yesu wa Galilaua.”
70 Lakini ahakhanile hubele yao wonti, ahanga san-
gaimenye ahantu huyanga.”
71 Lwabhala hunze huniango, umuomba mbombo
uwamwao wishishi ahanola na hubhawhuzyebhabhahali
epo, “Umuntu uno nope alipeka nu Yesu wa Nazareti.”
72 Akhakhana tena na lape, ana sangaimenye umuntu
uno.”
73 Umuda kidogo pamande, wala bhabhahemeleye karibu,
bhakhamalila nahumuozye u Petro, “Na lyoli awe nawe
ulipeka nao, hata njango yakho ilolesya.”
74 Pahandile akhana na lape, ane sanga imenye umuntu
uno,” papepo ihanda ikhakuta.
75 U Petro ahakumbukha inongwa yakhamuozezye u Yesu,
kabla yihanda isele akute unza hukhane mara hatatu.”

Sura ya 27

1 Amasala gishandabhe akhafikha, khabhagosi wonti bha
makuhani na bhazee bha bhantu bhakhaliye injama juu ya
Yesu wapate hubude.
2 Bhakhapinya, bhakhanongozya, bhafishia hwa liwali u
Pilato.

3 Nantele u Yuda, yahali msaliti, akhalolile aje u Yesu
tayari alomgwile, akhazungumie wawezya ivipande se-
lasini ivi hela, hwabhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee,
4 na akhayanga, “Imbombile imbibhi ya huisaliti idada
yisanga ilimbibhi.” Lakini bhakhamonzya, “lihutuhusu
lyenu ate? Genyaye ego wewe.”
5 Nantele wavitanga pasi vila ivipande vinhela hwishib-
hanza, na ahasogola na huiyoje mwene.
6 Ugosi wa makuhani ahavyenga vila ivipande vi hela na
ahayanga, “Sagashiza kuibheshe ihela ine mhazina, kwa
sababu yi danda.”
7 Bhakhayangana peka ihela itumishe akalile ugonda gwa
whumbile azyeshele abhajenu.
8 Kwa sababu eyo ugunda ugwa likwiziwa “Guda gwi
danda” hadi ilelo eshe.
9 Nantele ela inongwa yikhayangwile na abhatumii u
Yeremia liahatimila, aje, “Bhakhejile ivipande selasini ivi
hela, ibeyi yihapangwilwe na bhantu bha Israeli hwa ajili
yakwe,
10 bhakhatumie ugonda gwa muwhumbaji nazi u Bwana
shakhelezezye.”
11 Eshi u Yesu ahemeleye hwilongolela lya Liwali na
uliwali akhamwozya, “Je! Awe uli mwene wa Wayahudi?”
U Yesu akhajibu, “Awe uyejesho.”
12 Lakini lwawasitakiwa na bhagosi wa makuhani na
bhazee, saga ahajibu lyolyonti.
13 Nantele u Pilato akhamuozya, “Sagauyuvyezye
amashitaka gonti agakho?”
14 Lakini sanga akhajibu ineno hala lyenka akhaswinga
uliwali.
15 Hwisiku zisikulukulu ihali kawaida uliwali hu-
mungulile yapimyilwe weka yasalulilwe na winchi.
16 Uwakati uwo bhahali nuyoapinyilwe wimatata ilawa
lyakwe yu Baraba.
17 Lwabhawungene peka upilato akhabha wuzya yunanu
yamuhunza imungulile kwa ajili yunyu?” Ubaraba au
Uyesu yahwetwa Klisiti?”
18 Maana akhamenye aje tayari bhakhe kwa sababu
bhavitililwe.
19 Wakati akheye hwitengo ililonzi, ushe wakwe akhat-
walila ineno aje, “Usakawombe lyolyonti hwa muntu uyo
yasanga alini mbibhi. Yaani indawile hani ilelo mundonto
kwa ajili yakwe.”
20 Ndipo abhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee bhakhab-
hakondelezya amakutano aje bhanabhe u Baraba, u Yesu
afye.

21 Uliwali akhabhawuzya, “Yunani kati ya bhabhile ya-
muhwa nza amwe ineshele?” Bhakhayanga, “Ubaraba.”
22 U Pilato ahawawuzya, “Imombe wele u Yesu yahwetwa
Klisiti?” Wonti bhahamuozyo, “Amayembe”
23 Nape ahayanga, “Shunu likosashi awombile?” Lakini
bhahojelela apwaje isauti hata humwanya hani, “Ayembe.”
24 Epo Upilato lwa saga awajiye awombe lyolyonti,
ivurugu ziahandile ahenga amenze ahazuguzila inyobhe
zyakwe hwilogolela ilya winchi, na yanje aje, “Ane sagandi
ninogwa juu yi danda iya muntu uno yasanga alinibibhi.
Genyanji ega mwe mwemwe.”
25 Awanti wonti bhahayanga, “Idanda lyakwe liwe juu
yetu na bhana wetu.”
26 Epo ahamungulila u Baraba wao, lakini ahakhoma ami-
jeledi u Yesu na ahabhapela awene abhale hukhobhehanye.
27 Nantele abharugu bha liwali bhahamwenga u Yesu
mpaka Praitorio ni kundi igosi lya bhalongu wonti
bhakhamunganila.
28 Bhahavula amenda gwakwe na hukwatizye igololeli
langi ishamamu.
29 Tena bhahagomba itaji yi mivwa na bhaiwehe hwitwe
lyakwe na hususye, bhahayanga, “Salamu, Wamwene wa
Wayahudi?”
30 Na bhaswelela amate, na bhahenga imwanzi na
hukhome hwitwe.
31 Wakati bhahususya bhakhavulile igolole na hukwatizye
amenda gakwe, na hunogole abhale hukhobhehanye.
32 Lwabhafuma hoze, bhahanola umuntu afume ilawa
Krene ilawa likwa yu Simeoni, uyo bhakhanazimisya ab-
hale nao ili anyumule ishikhomehayo shakwe.
33 Lwabhafikha pala Pagaligotha, imaana yakwe, “Ieneo
lya ifupa litwe.”
34 Bhakhapela siki yabhasnganyenye ni nyongo amwele.
Lakini lwawonga saga ahamwela.
35 Lwabha khomehanya, bhahagabhana amenda gakwe
bhahahoma ikura.
36 Na bhahakhala na humwenye.
37 Hwitwe lya Yesu bhahaweshele inongwa yakwe ihab-
haziwanga, “Uno yu Yesu, umwene wa Wayahudi.”
38 Bhabhahupa bhabhile bhahakhobhe nywepeka
numwene, weka ahali upande wa nelo wakwe na uwamwao
wa humongo.
39 Bhala bhabhashilanga bhasosyanga bhahayizianga am-
atwe gao
40 na humozya, “Awe wawazaga anaganye ishibhanza
na azenye husiku zitatu uyokole wewe! Nkuli mwana wa

Ngulubhe, ikha pasi uyepe mumalabha!”
41 Katika ihali yiyela abhagosi wa makuhani bhasosyanga
peka na abhasimbi na abhazee, na humuozye,
42 “Ahokoye abhanche. Yu mwene wa Wayahudi. Na
ayishi pasi afume mumalabha, epo tinza humweteshe.
43 Ahasobhenye Ungulobhe. Lekha Ungolobhe am-
wokole eshi nkashele ahuanza, nkashele ahuanza, nkashila
ahayenje, 'Ane nene mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
44 Na wala bhabhahupa bhabhakhomagenywe peka nu
Yesu nape bhahayenje hususye.
45 Eshi afume msaa sita hwahali ahinsi munsi yonti hata
saa tisa.
46 Lwayafiha saa tisa, u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi, “Eloi,
Eloi, lama thabakithan?” Imana yakwe, “Ngolobhe wane,
Ngolobhe wane mbona undeshile?”
47 Uwakati uwo bhahali awamo bhemeleye pala bhahovya
lwayanga, “Ahukwinza u Eliya.”
48 Haraka weka ahashembela ahwenje isifongo na
huimyeme isha mwele ishikhali, ahaibhiha huwanya yikwi
na hupele ili amwele.
49 Nape bhabhahasageye bhahayanga, “Neshe mwene,
leshe tenye u Eliya nkahwenza humwokole.”
50 Nantele u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi aifumya iloho
yakwe.
51 Enya, ipazia lya mshibhanza lyahazembukha isehemu
zibhile, afume humwanya mpaka pasi. Na insi ihayingile,
na amawe gahabazushe vipande.
52 Amakaburi gahugushe amabele gabhagolosu wichi
bhabhahagonile utulo bhahazyoshile.
53 Bhahafumile mumakaburi lwawazyoha, bhahawinjila
umji ugolosu, na bhahakhoneha na winchi.
54 Basi ula uakida na walabhahamwenyaga u Yesu bha-
halola itetemeko na amambo gagahafumiye, bhahabha
nuwongo sana nayanji aje, “Lyoli onu ahali mwana wa
Ngolobhe.”
55 Awashe winchi bhahafuatile u Yesu afume Hugalilaya
ili humwombele bhahali pala humwenye afume hulali.
56 Mhati yao bhahali, Umariam Magdarena, Umariamu
umaye wa Yakobo na Josefu, na umaye wa wana wa
Zebedayo.
57 Lwayafiha ilyebhela umuntu utajili afume Arimathayo,
yahetelwa u Yusufu, nantele ahali mwanafunzi wa Yesu.
58 Ahamalila u Pilato hunabhe ubele gwa Yesu. Upilato
ahalajizya bhapele.

59 Uyusufu ahawejile ubele ahaupinya na menda gi sufi
inzeru,
60 ahaugonya mwikaburi lyakwe ipya lyalyahachonjilwe
mwiwe, alafu ahawungulusya iwe igosi lyahazinga uniongo
gwi kaburi ahasogolo.
61 Umariamu Magdalena na Umariamu uweche bhahali
pala, bhahenye pikaburi.
62 Isiku lilyahafuata lyahali lisiku lya maandalizi, ab-
hagosi wa makuhani na Mafarisayo bhahawungeni peka
hwa Pilato.
63 Bhahamuozya, “Bwana, tuzushe aje ula wilenkho
lwahali momi ahajile, 'Baada yi siku zitatu anzazyoshe.'
64 Eshi lajizya aje ikaburi bhalinde sallama mpaka isiku
ilyatatu. Nkasanga shisheshe abhanafunzi wakwe bhanza
hweze humwibhe na wazayanje hwa wantu aje azyoshele
afume mfye, na ilenkha ilyamwisho linzabhe libhibhi ashile
ilyahwande.”
65 U Pilato ahabhawuozya, “Eji abhalizi. Bhalaji muweshe
usalama shamulolile.”
66 Basi bhahabhalile aweshe usalama hwikaburi iwe
lyahahomwa umuhuri naweshe abhalinzi.

Sura ya 28

1 Pamande ilyewele isiku ili Sabato, isenye lwalyaswanga
awale isiku ilyahuande ijuma, Umariamu Magdalena, nula
Umariamu uweche bhahawalile ahwenye ikaburi.
2 Bhenya hwahali itetemeko igosi, maana ukuwa wa
Bwana ahishile huliwungu lushe iwe lila, alafu ahali khalila.
3 Isura yakwe ihalije umeme na amenda gakwe gahali
mazelu aje choka.
4 Bhala abhalizi bhahamema uwonga bhabhaje wofyinye.
5 Ola ukuwa akhabhalanganyizwa wala awashe akhabha-
wozya bhasahahongope maana imenye aje muhumwanza
u Yesu, yahakhomayenywe.
6 Numo epa, lakini azyoshele nanzi shakhabhawuzezye.
Inzaji mwenye pabhakhagonezye u Bwana.
7 Bhalaji nalinali hubhawuzye abhanafunzi wakwe,
'Azyoshile afume hwabhafwe, enyi abhatagaliye Hugalilaya.
Ukho hwamuzahunole.' Anya ane imbawozezye.”
8 Bhala abhashe bhakhasongola pale pikaburi nalinali
shabhali nuwoga na bhahashiye sana, bhakhashembele
hubhabhuzye abhanafunzi wakwe.
9 Enya u Yesu ahatangana nao ahangaa, “Salamu.” Bhala
abhashe bhahenza na hukhante amanama gakwe, nantele
bhahapunta.

10 Nantele u Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Musakhahongope, bha-
laji mubhawuzye abhaholo bhane bhalongolele Hugalilaya.
Ukho bhaza hundele.
11 Wakati wala awashe bhabhalaga enya abhamo ab-
halinzi bhahabhala humjini na hubhabhuzye abhagosi
wamakuhani amambo gonti gagafumiye.
12 Nepe amakuhani twabhahatangana na bhazee, nayan-
gane ijambo elyo peka nao, bhahafumizye ishiasi ishigosi
shi hela lwabhala abhalogo
13 na hubhabhuzye, “Yangaji hwabhamwao aje, 'abhana-
funzi wa Yesu bhahezele nusuku ahwibhe ubele gwa Yesu
lwatigonile ante.'
14 Ihabali ene nkifishile uliwali, ate linza hubebelezye na
hubhefuezye amwe amashaka gonti.”
15 Bhala abhalugu bhahazienga ihela zila nawombo shab-
hawuzewelwe. Ihabari ikheneyesana hwabhayahudi ilekho
mpaka ilelo.
16 Lakini bhala abhatumi kumi na moja bhahabhalile
Hugalilaya, hula hwigamba hwakhabhawuzezye.
17 Lwabhahanola bhakhaputile. Walakini abhamo
bhakhalola ishaka.
18 Yesu akaja akawambia akisema, “Nimepewa mamlaka
yote duniani na mbinguni.
19 Eshi bhalaji mubhabheshe abha munsi wonti abhe
bhanafunzi, wuoziaji hwitawa lya Daada nalya mwana
nilya upepo ufijile.
20 Mubhamanyizye nabhenishishi humambo gonti gim-
balajizizye, eye ane indipeka namwe wilawila, hata mumal-
ishilo wa munsi.

U Maluko

1 Ugu wandilo uwanlumbilile izya Yesu uKilisiti.
2 Nishi pihasi mbilwe nukuwa Isaya, “Enya, ituma umuntu wani witazi lwaho, uumo uwandale idala lwaho.
3 Sauti ya muntu uwakhola wipoli, “Kamiliswaji idala lwa Bwana; zigolosuaji amdala gakwe.”
4 U Yohana ahinza, ahanzhele awonzwa wipoli nalumbelele ulwozwo ulwawiyiswe sameshe imbivhi.
5 Inzi yunti iya Yudaa na wantu bhudi wa Yelusalemu bhala yawamwene bhanga bhawozewa numwene isoho yo ndani bhasangamaga imbi zyao.
6 U Yohana ahali akwata amenda gimoya gingamiya nukanda ngui nkwembe musana gwakwe, alwanga ikhopha nu woonshi wa wipoli.
7 Alumhelelaga nayaje, “Ajwele omo aweza palene ya nikhonsana ani sayaiwezwa, sasga imbajile awishe pansi nawaule inyao zya malato gakwe.
8 Anle ihabhabhozyaga humhenze, lelo umwene aibhozya humheze huhala Uzelu Umuiza.”
9 Lihafumila isikulimo insiku izyo huje uYesu ahizele afume hu Nazareti ya wiGalilaya, ahozewa nu Yohana wisoho Yorodani,
10 Epou uYesu pauha afumemeze, ahalola imwanya awihiha pamwanya pa mwene nishi injibha.
11 Isauti ihafuma amwanya, “Awe uli Mwana Wani. Niphendeziwe sana nawe.”
12 Shisho uhala alazima hwa awale wipoli.
13 Ali wipoli insiku amarogo ganhi, shajelwa nuSetano. Hali pandwemo na makhanu gamwipoli, abhandumi bhambela.
14 Ahishi afume Yohana akhatwe, Yesu ahiza hu Galilaya alumbelila inongwa zya Ngulubhi,
15 ahayanga, “Abhalilo na utawala wa Ngulubhi mbhelile lambi nahwenteshe nishi alumbhelele”.
16 Ashizanya mushenje mushejenje ya Galilaya, halola uSimoni nu Andeleya uholowakwe usimoni bhaponya inyavu zwao mu nsumbi, pipo bhahali bhabhalobha.
17 U Yesu ahabhabhuli, “Ajeiza, nhizaji, dangaji izabhambeshe walolombe samantu.”
18 Nahazileha inyavu zyao na hunfwate.
19 U Yesu pajendanga apatali hashe, ahabola u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo na Yohana uholo wakwe; bhali mwitori bhalinganya lyavu.

20 Abhakuga bhope bhafuta bhahaleha inyise wao za
Zebedayo wahaleha mhati mwitori natumishi abhanji ab-
hakondilwe, wahafuta.
21 Pa bhahafiha Kaperinaumu, isiku ku Lwatuye, uYesu
ahinjila aputile nawamanyizye.
22 Bhaswiga asunde wakwe, alingane aje asundaga nishi
umntu ulwali ni amuli nikama bhabhamanyizya na abhab-
hasimba.
23 Npepo umunda gwogwa ahali umuntu wahijila
paputilepao ali ni pepo ichafu, naakholaihalo,
24 ayanga, “Tuli na henu ahabhombe nawe, uYesu wa
Nazaleti? Uyinzile watwangamizye? Imenye uli winanu.
Awe uuli mwaushe ulihovhe umwana wa Ngulubhi!”
25 U Yesu aidamila ipepo nayanje, “Bhuma na hufume
muhati!”
26 Na iloho ibhibhi vhiihagwisya paka pazhi nafume wa
mwene lwulwo shalila wisa utisana ya pamwanya.
27 Awantu bhunti wa haswingaa, bhahabhuzanya na shila
muntu, “Ili lwenu? Izinsundo phaa ilwali amuli? Hata
ipepo azyamlila ipepo zyope zimwiente haa!”
28 Inongwa afumilane numwene zyahenela uwakati
bhobho mhati yikowa Galilaya.
29 Ishi lelo bada yafume huzi panyi poto, bhahinjila khaya
wa Simoni nu uAndeleya bhali nu Yakobo nu Yohana.
30 Ishi ukhoyi wakwe uSimoni ali agonile bhinu alini-
homa, mala yiyo bhahabhula uYesu ihali zyakwe.
31 Bhisho aheza, ahakata ukhata ukhono, na ubhisye
humwanya; homa ihaleha wa mwene, handa wabhele.
32 Ulwebhe labhobho isanyapa liswile, bhaletelawa
mwene abhali wa winu amabhasanyishilwe ni pepo.
33 Ikaya yundi ibhongana pandwimo mundwango.
34 Ahabhonwa bhundhi abhali bhanwinzeele ibhungo
zinyinji, nakemele ipepo haga lehanga ipepo huje zhi
yangaje pipo zwamenye.
35 Abhuha na sha pwii sana, wali shahuli siku habhala
pasa pabhoneha alabhanga uhwo.
36 U Simoni na bhunti bhala abhalibhunthi bhahaza
humwaze.
37 Bhahumwaga handa bhule, “Bhunti bha huwanza”
38 Abhabhula, “Salitubhale apanji nnzi yunti izyungula ili
bhope oubho indumbilile. Shashisho inzile ipa.”
39 Ahala ajenda mugali ya mwunti, abha azyugula
mnyipoto zyabho mwunti nakemele vhepele ipepo.
40 Uwikoma ahezawamwene. Ali ahulamba; ahafugamila
amafugamo agabhala, “Khashele uwanza ugawezaa
mbeshe mwinza.”

41 Abuwagwa ni phana uYesu hagolozya ukhono gwakwe
nahukhate habhala, “Nina. Uwe safi.”
42 Hashe lwene ukoma bhuhamwepa, ahabhasa safi.
43 U Yesu ahasunda hukhali shilaga shaulilo, ahabhola,
44 “Uhakiswaje saga unyama muntu yaya hyanyunti, lelo
shilaga, uwibhonesye wa puti, natowe dhabihu hunoyaje u
Mose alajizye shasha awi yozye isha manyishe wane.”
45 Lelo abhala aubhula kila muntu na wenezye ineno sana
hata uYesu haga ayendela abhale humujini huwa bhuushe.
Hivho pa falanga nabhantu abha heza wamwene abha
bhafume wunti.

Ulyango 2

1 Ahabhuya Kaperinaumu husiku indolwene ihuvhewa
hujeinsiku nyishe lwene alihukhaya.
2 Abhantu wabhinji sana waliwha bhunghine pala ha
gahali shinafani mwakwe atieleile ya pala mu ndwango, nu
Yesu ahayanga izwo wa bhene.
3 Abhantu bhashe bhahinza wa mwene bhahata umuntu
uwa polile; abhantu bhantenine.
4 Lelo pahakunwa hufishile alengane yau winji wantu
bhahefwa bhasanyangulanya humwanya yinyuma pipo
awantu walivhinji. Wakununwaga palitubhulailina
bahiswa ishitandashila bhanyemulile umtu wa polile ali
agonile.
5 Halola umwoyo gwa mbanago, Yesu alibhule mutu
ulayapolile, “mwanawani, ibhimbi zwaho zihombashilwe.”
6 Lelo bhamo abhasimbi bhala khale bhawitosa humoyo
gawo,
7 “Bhahayanga moyo gao awezizye bhule ayanje eshi?
Aliligaa! Bhaga umuntu huje awa uweefe idhambi
isipokuwa Ungulubhi mwene mwene yawezya?”
8 U Yesu awimenye amwo gwakwe izyabhasibhaga kati
yabho. Abhabhula bhebho, “Lelo yenu mushebhabhisho
moyo nginyu?
9 Lwenu iphuphusho sana aayanje wa muntu uwapolile,
'Aje imbibhi zyaho usajilwe' ama ayanje' Imelila, ega
ishigonelo nishitala shaho, ujenda jee?'
10 Lelo ili bhapate amanye aje Mwana wa Muntu ani
uwamuzi uwa huhoshele umuntu imbibhizyaho zihoshilwe
ahabhulau uwahobhushile uwapolile,
11 “Ibhula awe, bhuha, ega ishigonelo shaho, ubhalaje
huliwe.”
12 Ahemenlila phepo naweje ishigonelo shakwe, ahanje
nda munyumba yashala muntu, esho bhundhi bhaswinga

nahusalifwe Ungulubhi usisya, bhayanga “Shikulu, satulole inongwa na shiine.”

13 Ahashila andhele munshinje munshije idimi nikundi ilwa bhantu bhundhi bhala gawa mwene abhansunda.

14 Aliashizanya alola uLawi mwana Alfayo akhele isehemu yakusanya isongo abhula, ahaga “Nfhatanje.” Ahimenlhila nahudaje.

15 Uwakati uYesu alwangai ishale munyumba ya Lawi bhabhuganyaga na wantu imbibhi bhaha bha bhalwanga nu Yesu nasudwe bhakwe, phepo phipo bhalibhinji bhali bhahudaga.

16 Ulwo asimbi, abhahali, Mafalisayo pabhahalola uYesu alwa na mbibhi adhele bhahunganya isongo, bhahabhula asunda abhakwe, “Lelo yenu anabhunganya isengo nata nabhomba imbibhi?”

17 U Yesu pahuvha isho ayanga, “Ishi awantu ahali bhiza amhele gao hawaziwa husiphitali; bhatu abhinu tuu bhabha waza saga ize. Awanzea bhiza abhihaki, lelo abhibhi.”

18 Asudwa awa Yohana na Amafalisayo wali haga bhalwa. Wamo bhalila bhabhulile henu asundwa abha Yohana na mafalisayo habhaleha alwe, lelo asundwa bhaho bhala habha ngalila?

19 U Yesu ahabhula, “Ishi uwa tanjile hushahe agawezya agalilaje alwe uwakati bhobho umwani sha nabhene? Khashele umwani shikukukulu shali pepo nao? Lelo walwalwunthi umwa khashele bhalinabho hawezihujefunje.”

20 Insiku ziwhiza alo ubwana nashikulukulu paishila nhipopo bhaifunga.

21 Numo umuntu uwamama umwenda ukulu mumwenda upha mu mwenda ukulu kulu, pakashinzavhe shashe piletu, nazembushe uluwiwi afumine ni lwolizaduhane shibhibhi.

22 Numo umuntu uwaponya ihobwa ipha muvhilhelo ivilazu, lelo ihobwa sibhavibazulanye vhonti vibhele nai hombwa navivho vibhabazushe nateje. Amana gakwe, nhviha imbwa ephwa muvilo ivipha.”

23 Isiku limo uYesu ahashizanya pisiku ilwantu ye humagunda gamo gamo enya afundiwa bhakwe handa bhamo bhamo bhanda alwe amazhali ingingano.

24 Na Amafarisayo bhabhabhula, “Enya, yenu bhamba gasa ganghigo ahandhu hasa haho inje yitalatibu pisiku ituye Sabato?”

25 Habhabhula, “Sagamumanyile hala habhomba u Daudi pahazaga palini nizala— umwene nabhala ali nao umwene?

26 Ishahabho munyumba ya Ngulubhi ulwa Abiathari pali puti ugosi ahalwa ibhumnda ilwa bhiewelwa pitazi—

ilwa shali shizyonga ishitalatibu wamuntu wabhodhi ila waputu—-apele ga vimo vimo wabhala bhali nabho?”
27 U Yesu ayaga, “Sabato ihabhombilwe kwa ajili ya mwanadamu, saga wamwanadamu kwa ajili ya Sabato.
28 Isho Umwana wa Adamu ni Bwana, hata wi Sabato.”

Ulyango 3

1 Antele ahijila muhati mwaputile muka mwali nu muntu uwikono ugwaupolile.
2 Abhantu bhamo bhadagaga muphiphi huje bhenye khashele azahuponyeisi kuli Sabato aje bhatake.
3 U Yesu ahabhula umuntu uwikhono ugwagupolile bhuha imilila pahati iyibhugaine.”
4 Ishihabhala abhantu, “Jee shinza abho iliza lwaponwe pisiku li Sabato au ilwa joje; ulwa sikeli, au gasa?” Gawaziwa aponwe agoje.
5 Bhamamhee ahabhenya wilwoyo asononoha pipoiliyaukhame wimoyo gao ahabhula muntu, “Goloswa ukhono gwaho.” Augoloswa nu Yesu aguponwa ukho gwakwe.
6 Mafalisayo bhafumahuzi bhahabhomba zimozimo nu Mahelode aziade umwene nahugoje.
7 Phipo uYesu, nasandwa bhakwe bhashila hunzumbi, ni mbhuga nhingosi iyabhantu ihabhadagaga ihafumaga hu Galilaya na Uyahudi
8 na fume Yelusalemu nafume indumaya na witanzi yi Yolodani na vhelane yitilo ni Sidoni, imbhuga ingosi, phihuvhwa shila hantu ahaga ahabhomba, bhabhiza wa mwene.
9 Ahabhamhula asundwa bhakwe atayalisye itulyi idodo kwa ajili ya mwene phipo imbhuga, ili bhangaje husoje.
10 Pipo abhapo mwaga winji, ilikila mntu uwali na malamba anihu hufishile ili apata manzwe.
11 Paphunti ipepo ichafu panwalolaga zywa gwaga paka panzi witanzilwa kwe nalile, bhayangaga, “Awa uli Mwana wa Ngulubhi”.
12 Abhamlila abhasimisizya agamde awubhushe.
13 Abhala pamwanya pigamba, abhakuda abhanzaga, mbahabhala wa mwene.
14 Abhasalula ilongo limo na bhantu bhabhili(abhakaga atumwa), ili bhambe palushimo nu mwene ili awe zywaje atume alu bhilile,
15 na bhamlila azywefhe iphepo.
16 Abhasalula ilongo nabhaji bhabhile uSimoni iyapela itawa ilya Petulo,

17 Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe
uYakobo, apelilwe itawa ilwahuje Bonagesi, ibho ni bhana
awungume,
18 na Andeleya, Filipo, Bartholomayi, Mathayo, Tomaso,
Yakobo, umwana wa Alfayo, thadato, Simoni Mkananayo,
19 na uYuda Iskariote, ambaye asambushila.
20 Nhipo ahabhala khaya, mbhuga ya bhantu bhahinzha
bhunti nabho nanthele, saga bhahawezywa na hulwe
imbumunda.
21 Abhana bhakwe pabhuvha ahapango mhiho, bhahab-
hala hukhute leloinjele, zyakwe zulushile, “Amerukwa na
akili”.
22 Asimbi bhahenza afume mu Yelusalemu bhayanga,
“Asangi ne Beelzebuli,” uwa tawali ni phepo awefwa
amapepo”.
23 Yesu abhakuga wamwene nana yanje navho
hushifwani, “Haga pauli uSetano aha mwefya Setano?
24 Utawala khaugabhanishe bhuwo, utawa uwo ungim-
ilila.
25 Inyumba khigabhanishe yiyo i nyumba iyosigawezya
awemelele.
26 Ngashele uSetano ainushe shinje ishashivhi yuyo na
gabhanishe, hangi mivhila, na azabhe afishile hu mwisho
wakwe.
27 Lelo nomo uwagawezya hata umo awinjile muhati
nyumba iya muntu uwikone nawivhe ivintu vhakwe bila
hupinye umwanikhone nasoti khasha abhunga nyaje ivya
nyumba.
28 Lyoli imbabhula ibhivhi zyunthi izywa bhanabha
bhantu zyai hobhoshelwa, naligo gawayanga,
29 lelo uwiliga uhala uzelu hagaihoshe lwa na mwaha anu
lozi uwimbivhih uwawila nawila.”
30 Yesu alilisema hili kwa sababu walikuwa wakisema,
“Ana roho chafu”.
31 Pepo anyina naholo bhakwe bhahenza na bhemelele
huzi. Bhahatuma umuntu, hukuje.
32 Abhantu bhali bhinji bhalipepe numwene bhabhula,
“unyina waho naholo bhaho bhali hunzi, bhahu waza awe”.
33 Abhanjibula, “Yu nanu inyina wani na holo bhani?”
34 Ahabhenya bhali bhakhele bhazyungulele, ahayanga,
“Enya, ibha bhamaibhani na holo bhani!
35 Ngunthi mapezi gakwe Unguluvhi, umuntu uyo holo
wani, nanyirumbu wani na yumayi wani.”

Ulyango 4

1 Ahanda abha manyizywe mu shinjhe izhumbi. Ni
bhunga ingosi ihubhungana ihazyhungula, ahinjila muhati

inyitu li musumbi, ahakhala. Ibhuga yunthi ihali izywungulile mushinje munsumbi mu fukweni.
2 Abhamanyizhwa inongwa inyinji huvifwani, ayanga wa bhene hunsundo zyakwe.
3 Uvhi ikopba ihabhalile atote.
4 Pali atota, zimo imbeyu zyalagala mwidala, inyonyizywahinza zywalya.
5 Imbeyu zimo zywalaga mumwala, pasipali ninzhi inyinji iyaye. Mara zikanyauka, kwa sababu hazikuwa na udongo wakutosha.
6 Lelo isanya palyahatukula, zywatenguha, lelo phepposazywali na kholo zyahumaa.
7 Imbeyu zimo zywalagala pahati pamivhwa. Amivhwagazi puta, saga zhwasiga indundu zywa zwunthi.
8 Imbeyu izwenje zhwalagala munzhi inyinza zhwapa indundu pazi wonjelela, zimo zihasagala along gatatu sana, zimo malogo tanda, na zimo malogo mia."
9 Ahayanga, "Wabhunti uwi makutu agahuvhwe, naayuvhaje!"
10 U Yesu pahavha mwene, bhala habha phiphi nu mwene bhala ilongo nabhantu bhantu bhahabhuzywa ehusu ivifwani.
11 Ahayanga wavhene, "Amwe mpewilwe utawala uwa Nguluvhi. Lelo bhala abhalihunzi shila hatu wayanje nivifwani, ili gawenya, ena wenya,
12 lelo hawenya, phepo pahuvhwa, lelo sahuvhwa wawenya, lelo sawenya wala hawe lewa nahuvhe, lelo gabhe bhagaluhananga Ungulubhi abhahoshelanga."
13 Ahayanga wabhene, "Ishi samuwelewa ivifwani ivhi? Mugawezwa bhuli awelewe ifwani ivhinje?
14 Ikopha itotile izyo.
15 Lelo bhala bhalagala mushinjhe mwidala, papizywa lwatotilwe. Pala pabhahuvha, pepo uSetano ahiza naweje izywo lila lwatotilwe muhati yao.
16 Na bhamo bhala bhatwa mumwala palyuvha izywa, shalubhilo shalulo bhalipola huwaushe.
17 Sabhanakholo gangunthi muhahati yao, lelo vhajimba humuda ufupi. Amayimba na yushe wao paviweza hunongwa yizyo vhafiha bhambumila.
18 Bhamo vhala bhatotwa kati yimivha bhahuvha izywo,
19 lelo ayimba agamunzhi akhopelwe nishuma nivinyonya zwa mambo aganji, huhuwaingia nasupe izywo na limenwa apape amadudu.
20 Na bhawili abhabhatotilwe munzhi inyinza. Bhalwuvha izywo nali pashele bhapapa amandundu: bhamo

malongo gatatu bhamo malongo tanda bhamo mia moja.”
21 U Yesu abhambula, “Je unaleta ta ndani ya nyumba
nakuweka panzhi ishitundu, au pansi pashitala? Uleta
muhati na bhishe pamwanya pakinara.
22 Na hami hahabhajile afise asahagabhoneha, nahakuna
siri iyasiga abhapazeru.
23 Khawele uwimakutu gahuvhe ayuvhwaje!”
24 Akawaambia, “Mubhanje maso na hala amuhu-
vhwa, alingane ishipimo shila ishampima ndio shisho
shamwapimilwa shayonjelezewa hulimwe.
25 Afutane aje uhula uwanao ayejelela vinji tee, ulak-
wasanao afume wamwe ene vyayegwa navila uvya navyo.”
26 Ayanga, “Utawala uwa Ngulubhi ufananasiwa nu
muntu uwa vyala imbeyu mwilongo.
27 Pahagona adamula na shabwi imbeyu zyatiuha nakule,
ikiwa haga hamanya shifumile.
28 Izhi ifumia imbeyu yiiyo asoti amatundu baada yipo
uwezya, nanthele imbeyu izyazikhomile.
29 Lelo imbeyu ya payakho ma atwala inhengo, pipo
avune hufishile.”
30 Ayaanga, “Tufwananiswe utawala wa Ngulubhi na-
hanthushi, au tumile hanthuuli amatumile hanthu uwuli
awelezyezye?
31 Ili nishi imbeyu yiladai, lelo pihatotwaga hali hadodo
sana kuko imbeyu zywunthi munshi.
32 Hata lula ulwitothilwe igosi sana kuliko vhu nthi ivha
vitotilwe mubusitani ivheha inzamba ingosi nazi inyenji
ziwezya akhale nabheshe ivhansu ali nganaje inzunda
yakwe.”
33 Amafano aminji amanyizywe ayanjile inongwa wa
bhene, shinza ishabhawezizye awelewe,
34 haga ayangaga anabho bila fwano. Lelo lula ulimwene,
ahabha bhula asundwa bhakwe shila hantu.
35 Lelo isiku ilwo ulwe vhela pawafishile, ayanga wab-
hene,
36 “Sanli upande uwa bhili”. Pipo bhaileha ibhuga,
bhahamwenga uYesu, uwakati bhuwo ahavha mwituli.
Amatuli aganji galipandwimo numwene.
37 Ihala ihali ihavhulungwe amawimbi gahijilaga muhati
mwintuli na ituli nagamimile.
38 Lelo uYesu yuyo alikuwa kwenye shetri, ali agonelile
mwisoho. Bhahadamusya, bhayanga, “Wamwalimo, hangu
saga ati tufwa?”
39 Abhuha audamila ihala aibhula inzumbi, '“Ibhe shinza,
huwaushe”. Ihala ihaleha, wahavha miee sana.

40 Ayanga wa bhene, “Yenu mu hwogopa? Samulinima bado?”
41 Bhahabha nihofu moyo gabho bhayangana vhene kwa vhene, “Unu yunanu antele, hata ihula ihumwogopa?”.

Ulyango 5

1 Bhabhiza upande uwinje uwinsumbi ukowa ungwa hu Gelasi
2 Gafula uwakati uYesu afumaga hunzhi iyituli, umuntu uwipepi ichafu anhiza wa mwene afume wazili inghugwa.
3 Muntu uyo akhalaga wazili inghughwa. Numo untu uwa zigaga zaidi, numo hata hu manyololo.
4 Apinyilwe ahabhalilo ahinji apinyilwe namanyololo. Alikata minyololo naphingo adadulaga ipbingo na gamanyololo gambuduhaga. Na numo uwanga nikhone nahu mene.
5 Usiku nusanya shali hu ngungwa na huagamba, alilaga na wivhale na mawe amakhali.
6 Pahalola uYesu litali, anyililile wa mwene naundame witazi wa mwene.
7 Ahalila usauti igozi, “Uwaza ibhombele yenu, uYesu, Umwana wa Ngulubhi uwali Humwanya sana? Ihuwiniha wa Ngulubhi yuyo, ungandedavhwe.”
8 Pipo ali abholile, “Huje ufume mwa muntu bhunu, awe wipepo imbivhi.”
9 Wope abhuzya, “Itawa lwaho wi nanu?” Wope ajibule, “Itawa lwani Legion, pipo tuli bhinji.”
10 Amwiniha sana sana angande hutwale hunzi yikowa.
11 Ishi ikundi igosi ilinguluvhe zywa lwanga pamwanya paha gamba,
12 nabha mwiniha, bhayanga, “Tutume huguluvhe; tinjile muhati yavho.”
13 Bhalisiwa; aroho achafu bhahafuma nawinjile muhati mungulivhi, bhape bhahanyilapanzipa gamba paka munsumbi zyabhezya afishe elufu zibhili bhatumbushila munzumbi.
14 Na bhala bhali bhaziliswa igumi bhatumbaga nafumine italifa abafumile ikhaya ni nsi pipo bhuhafwa abhale awenye ahahafumile.
15 Epo bhahinza wa Yesu na bhahalola umuntu uwayinjililwe namapepo—uwali ni jeshi—akhele panzi, bhakwatizye, abhoneha huhakili zyakwa halali bhope bhahogopa.
16 Bhala bhalole hafumile wa muntu uwa hinjililwe ni pepo bhahabhula hafumile wa mwene ahafumile ahusu inguluvhi.
17 Bhope bhada humwinishe ayepe mkoa gwao.

18 Pali pawinjila muhati mwintoli umuntu uwahinjililwe
nipepo amwiniha huje bha shilaje bhudhi nu mwene.
19 Lelo haga amwitishile, lelo habhala, “Shilaga hunumba
yaho nawabhantu bhao na bhabhule uwabhombile Bwana,
iphana ilowapile.”
20 Isho ahashila atanganza amambo amagosi uYesu agab-
hombile wamwene hu Dekapoli, ula muntu aswijile.
21 Umuda uYesu palobhoa upande uwinje muhati mwituli
ibhunga inyinji ihazywungulaga pati mushinje munsumbi.
22 Uumo uwali longozi wasinagogi, ahitwaga Yailo, ahizile,
pali alole, angwile pamagaga agamwene.
23 Amwinishe sana amwiniha sana sana, ayanga, “Ulindu
wani udodo abhezywa afwe. Ihulamba unyinze ubhishe
amakhono pamwene apate ihafya hulamba.”
24 Isho habhala nawo na ibhuga ingosi sana ihada gana
bhavhelaga mpepe vhahunzwungula.
25 Wali nu shi uli afuma ama danda amaha ilongo limo
na maha gavhili.
26 Alavhile sana waganga abhinji atumila kila hatu anaho
hutaisho sashahavha na hamo. Hata hivyo hakusaidika kwa
chochote, lelo pipo ali ihali mbivhi.
27 Ahuvwa ihali huje uYesu. Aheza khosi wa mwene na
pajendaga muhati mubhuga, apala zwa umwenda gwakwe.
28 Pipo alyanjile, “Khanapela nvuzywa amenda agakwe
lwe, izavhe mwumi.”
29 Pahakhata, afume wakwe idanda iha leha awiyuvwa
hula alavhewakwe huleha afume humalabha gakwe.
30 Mala Yesu agundua ndani yake mwenyewe huje ikhone
lwa fuma. Agaluhana uhu nuhu mu phuga mwa bhantu
navhuzye, “Yunanu uwagusa umwenda gwani?”
31 Asudwa bhakwe bhabhulile ulola ibhunga izywungulile
nawe uyiga 'Yu nanu uwa ngusa?”'
32 Lelo uYesu ahenya wondi wondi uwa bhombileili.
33 Ushi, palole ilili fumile afume wa mwene ahogopa
nateteme. Aheza nagwe pansi witazi lwakwe nahu bhute
izywaziwili zyunti.
34 Ayanga wa mwene, “Lendu, awamini waho
huponizywe avhemwumi. Shilaga hu himani upone
uponywe afume huvhinu waho.”
35 Pali aliayanga, bhamo avhatu bhahinza afume walon-
gozi uwi Sinagogi, bhayangaga, “Ulindu waho afwile. Henu
uhumbula umwalimo?”
36 U Yesu pahuvha avhyanga, ahabhula ulongozi uwi
Sinagogi, “Unganje awogope. Aminiangatu.”

37 Haga alusu yayunti alongozanye nawo, ila uPetulo,
uYakobo, nu Yohana, uholo wakwe Yakobo.
38 Bhahiza khaya walongozi wi Sinagogi wope ahalola
ivhujo akhole sana nalile.
39 Pahinza khaya, abhabhulile, “Henu musiliha antele
yenu mlila? Umwahaga afwile ila agonile.”
40 Bhaseshile, lelo umwene, abhafumya huzi, amwega
uYisu wa mwana nunyina nabhala bhabhali palishimo
numwene, ahijila muhati mwali umwana.
41 Ahega ukhono ugwa mwana ahabhula, “Talitha koum,”
ambayo huwayanje, “Lindu umwana bhuha.”
42 Umda ufupi umwana adamula na ajende (pipo alina
maha ilogo limo naganji gavhili).
43 Gafula bhahakhatwa nushanga ougosi. Numo yayunthi
uyiwaziwa amanye wili. Abha bhula peli ulendu ula
ishalye.

Ulyango 6

1 Na ahepa ipo nabhale humuji ni wabho asundwa
abhakwe bhahadaga.
2 Ulutuyo palwahafiha, ali anza amanyizywe mwi Sin-
agogi. Abhantu abhinji bhahamuvhaga. Naswijiziwe
bhahayaga, “Azwajile wihiizi izywa manyizwa?” “Liphana
ashi ili ilwapewilwe?” “Abhomba amanjele iga humakhono
gakwe?”
3 “Ishi unu sawa selemala, umwana wa Maria uholo
wabho aYakobo, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Je adada bhakwe
tukhalanabho mumu nanthi?” Hakufulaisha nu Yesu.
4 U Yesu abhabhula, “Ukuwa haga akosa awogopwe,
ilakati yikhaya yakwe na mubhamo muholo bhakwe na
munyumba mwakwe.”
5 Hagawezyaga abhombe amanjele epo, lelo abheha
amakhono abhini bhashe abhaponwa.
6 Ahaswiga sana pasaga wamini wabho. Ajendelela
ikhaya izywapalamani ahamanyizya.
7 Ahabha kuga asudwa bhakwe ilongo limo nabhantu
bhabhili ahanda atume bhabhili bhabhili. Apela amulaka
juu yipepo ichafu,
8 na bhamulile bhaanganje aweje hahunti pabhajenda
ila ulusansotu bhanganda aweje ibumunda wala ifhulushi
wala ihela pahosi;
9 lelo bhakwataje ishilato, lelo siyo amakanzu gabhili.
10 Ahabhabhula, “Nyumba yayundti iyamunza winjile,
khalanji upa pamwaishila.

11 Ikhaya yayundti iyasi habhejela wala abhuvhe, shilaji pabhene, kunyu ntaji amakundi agamagaga genyu, bhawiloleje abene.”
12 Nabhope bhahashila bhatangazwa abhantu bhalambaje imbivhi zyabho.
13 Bhanyi ipepo inyinji, na bhapahaga amafuta abhinu bhaponaga.
14 Utawala uHalode pahuvhwa ingo, afutane itawa lwa Yesu lwamanyishe sana. Bhamo bhayanga, “U Yohana uyabhozwa azyushile pipo isho inkuniimaanjele ibhomba imbombo mhati yakwe.”
15 Bhamo bhahayanga huje, “Unu yu Eliya,” Lelo bhamo bhayanga, “Unu yukuwa, uwali nishi bhala akuwa abhimandi.”
16 Lelo uHalode pahuvhaigo ahayanga, “Ahaga uYohana, uwihandumule itwe azywushile.”
17 Lelo Helode yuyo alajizwe huje uYohana akhatwe ahapinya nahubhishe mwigeleza hunongwa Herodia (ushi wa kuluwakwe Filipo) pipo lelo umwene ali agojile.
18 Lelo uYohana ali abhulile uHerode, “Sagashizha aweje ushi uwa khulubho.”
19 Lelo uHerodia ahanda huvhitililwe na azaga ahugoje, lelo haga awezizwe,
20 lelo uHerode amwogupe uYohana; amenye muntu wana lwoli nzhelu ahaleha huwinza, pahendelela hu mwuvhe. Asulumana sana lelo ahamoga hutejelezywe.
21 Po uhafi uwakati uwene pabhelaga isiku ilwa papwe Herode abhandalila atalamu abhakwe ishelehe, na adadamu nalongozi ami Galialaya.
22 Phipo ulendu wa Herodia ahinjila nacheze witazi wabhene, afulaiswa uHarode na jenyu abhakhile uwakati uwishalwe shalwevhela. Epo utawala abhula ulendu, “Undavhe hahondti uwaza nani izahupele.”
23 Alapilizya huje, hahudi hubha ndavhe, izahupele, ahata inusu iyitala wani.”
24 Afuma huzi avhuzya anyina wakwe, “Indavhe yenu?” Abhula, “Itwe ilwa Yohana uwa Wonza.”
25 Shisho ahinjila watawala ahanda ayanje, “Iwaza muhati musahani, itwe lwa Yohana uyawozwa.”
26 Utawala aswiga sana, lelo ululapo ulwalapile na ajenyi, haga hawezywa hukhanile ilwa labhile.
27 Isho, mutawala ahatuma asinjala abha gulaga abhalajizywe abhale alilete itwelwa yahanaulizi abhatile adumule wijela.
28 Ahaleta itwe kwenye sahani na hupele ulindu ulindu apela unyina wakwe.

29 Asundwa bhakwe pabha huvha isho, bhahabhala
abhale aweje ubhilyi gwakwe bhala asywile hunghugwa.
30 Atumwa bha bhungana witazi wa Yesu, bhabhula
gunthi agabhombile na gabhamanyizyaga.
31 Wope abhabhula, “Izaji mwemwe pasili tutuye hashe.”
Abhantu abhinji bhali bhahweza nashile wala habhapata
inafusi iyolye.
32 Bhinjila mumashuwa bhala amahali pasili bhene.
33 Lelo bhahabha lola pabhashila bhahabhamanya ab-
hahanyila lwimagaga upaka humiji guthi, bhope bhafiha
shavhasili abhene.
34 Pahafiha pwani, bhalola ibhuga ingosi bhahabhasajila,
pipo bhali nishi ingole izwasazili nu ndimii. Ahanda abha
manyizye amambo aminji.
35 Abhazyo pahedelela sana, asudwa abhahemwizila
bhaha bhula,”Ipa tuli mahali pisili umuda gubhalile.
36 Ubhalaje bhashilaje aweze ishalye humiji hujiji ivipipi.”
37 Lelo abhajibhula ayanga, “Bhapeli amwe ishalye.”
Tugawezwa awepe nakale amabumunda angisamani na
mimbili tubhapele hahalye?”
38 Ahabhabhula,” Muna amabumunda galinga? Mub-
hale mwenye.” pabhavhaga bhahabhula, “Amabumunda
gasanu ni samaji nsivhile.”
39 Bhahamuliswa abhantu bhakhale mumasole amolo.
40 Bhaha khazywa makundi; makundi mamia na amham-
sini.
41 Ahenga amabumunda gasanu na samaki zibhili, na
wenye humwanya, ahasanya aha pela asudwa waweke
mbele ya umati. Bhabhishe nasamaki zibhili, na zitatu
wabhathu bhuthi.
42 Bhahalya bhuthi bhayile.
43 Bhabhunganya amabumuda sangile, Vyaha mema ivi-
tundu vhibhele, nivindumushila ivisamaki.
44 Bhali alume elufuzisanu abhalile amabunda.
45 Abhabhula huje bhande mashua bhabhale isemu iyinji,
Bethsaida, uwakati abhalaga ulubhungano.
46 Pabha habha bhashila, abhala wi gamba alavhe.
47 Pawahahavha shalyevhela na mashua yabho ulwo ili
pahati pazhumbi alimwene panzi inyumu.
48 Ahalola bhatamiwa akhome makasiapipo ihala ihapin-
gaga. Pahuhabha hupambazuha nashaphii abha bhalila,
ajendaga amizi ahazaga ashizanye.
49 Lelo pahalola ajenda amwanya iyimeze, bhapata uwasi
wasi bhagazimu hata bhakhola.
50 pipo bhahalola vhahijila ishaka. Ahagana yanje anabho
abhabhula, “Mubhanje bhadadamu! nene! Mganje abhe

nihofu.”
51 Ahinjila muhati mumashua, na ihala ihaleha avungume
na haswiga kabisa.
52 Haga bhahelewa imana iyagala amabumunda. Injele
zhwabho zyalidodo.
53 Bhope pali bhaloushe isyila bhafiha insi ya Genesareti
mashua ikati nanga.
54 Pabhahaguma huzi iye mashua, bhahatabula.
55 Bhahanyila atangazwe mkowa gwundhi bhahandu
abhalete avhinu mzego mzega, shila pahuvhaga huje awiza.
56 Pundi pahinjilaga huvijiji, au mumiji, au munzhi, bhab-
hihaga avhinu pasoko, bhalamba huje bhapala mazhwaje
amenda gakwe. Na bhundti abhakhete bhaponile.

Ulyango 7

1 Mafalisayo nabhamo asimbi ambao bhafumila hu
Yelusalemu bhahabhungana huzhwongule umwene.
2 Bha hulolie bhamobhamo huje asunda bhakwe bhalile
ibumunda humakhono amachafu; saga gahoziwe.
3 (wa Mafalisayo na Yahudi bhundti sabhalya upaka
bhozizye amakhono gao shishinza; bhakhatila utamanduni
agosibhabho. Huwakati
4 Amafalisayo pabhabhuya afume mahali pasoko, sab-
halya paka bhoje kwanza na huli ishelia zimo zimo ab-
huzywo bhazida gakabisa, ikiwa abhozye ivikombe, ama-
fulila, ivhombo ivhishaba, na hata amatengo agatuniha
uwakati uwishalye.)
5 Amafalisayo na asimbi bhalihubhuzye uYesu, “Kwa nini
asudwa bhaho sabhakhala afatane nagosi, bhao bhalwai-
bunda nabila asungusule amakhono?”
6 Lelo umwene ahabhabhabhula, “Isaya ahakuwash-
inza huje amwe mulibhivhi, asimba, 'Aje abhantu ibha
bhanogopa humalo mu golo, lelo amoyo ga bho gali hutaloi
nani.
7 Bhabhombela inyiputoizywaswazya zyizyo izyasazi
welewelewewa sazimuhimu bhamanyiziwa italabu izywa
bhanadamu gabha poshala agao.'
8 Muleshile iatalatibu izywa Nguluvhi namuzywejile
izishibinadamu ugatwaposhile.”
9 Ahayanga wa bhene muzikhanile amuli izwa Nguluvhi
ishilaisi ili muziute izyinyu!
10 Lelo pipo uMose ayajile, umwogopaje udada waho
nunyina waho,' uwayanga amavhivhi wa dada au wamai
wakwe lywoli aifwa.'

11 Lelo amwe, 'muyanga huje umuntu akhayanga wadada
wakwe au mai, “Usada gwagwunti gula ugwa hunda mwe
jelela je afume hulini iyo mbuta yinyiputo,”' (ubho wayanje
huje ifumile wa Ngulubhi')
12 isho ahuruhusu abhombe ijambo lwa lwunti alibhombe
kwaajili ya dada au ya mai wakwe.
13 Muyi bheha amuli Nguluvhi huje yilwene alete inyiho
zywinyu. Na mambo aminji aga gali isho angamuomba.”
14 Abhakujile amakutano andthele nabhabhule, “Huje
munuvhaje ane, amwe mwindhe, namu nelewe.
15 Nahamo hahunti huziwa muntu hahuchafula mtu
kiingiapo kwake. Bali ni kile kimtokacho mtu ndicho
kimchafuacho.
16 (Azingatile: usitali ugu, “khamba umuntu amakutu
agahuvhwe ayuvhaaje” nashimo munakili izihalyi).
17 U Yesu ahagaleha amakutano abhala khaya, asundwe
bhahabhuzwa ufwano ugwo.
18 U Yesu ahayanga, “Namwe nantele saga muwelewa?
Samulola hahunti ahahumwinjila umuntu hawezwa hucha-
fule,
19 pipo sahabhala huwoyo gwakwe, lelo ishashiwinjila
muvhanda vhakwe shishizanya nabhale hucho.” Hu ma
elezo iga uYesu abhiha ivhalwe vhunti abhe vinza.
20 Ayanjile, “Shila isha shihufuma umuntu shashi hucha-
fula.
21 Pipo hafuma muhati mwa muntu, huzihu mwoyo
gafuma amawazo amachafu, akwesane, uwibha, agoje,
22 amabhibhi iga gunti hutamani ishibhibhi, ubhibhi
uwaswovhe, akwesane, uwivu aphuyile, awivune, nulema.
23 Amabhibhi iga gunti gafuma muhati, gaga huchafula
umuntu.”
24 Abhuha afume pala nashile ukowa wa Tiro na
Sidoni. Ahainjila muhanti haga ahazaga umuntu yayundhe
amanyaje huje aliipo, lelo haga ihazehana hufise.
25 Lelo ghafla ushi, ula umwana wakwe udodo ani roho
ichafu, ahuvha ihabali hakwe, ahiza, naha gwa magaga
agakwe.
26 Ushi uyo Muyunani, wikambela ilwa Kifoeniki. Alam-
bile umwene anyizhwe ipo afume wa lyindu wakwe.
27 U Yesu ahabhula ushi, “Bhateshe abhana bhaliziwaje
huje sashili aweje ibumunda ilwabhana azitajile ibwa.”
28 Lelo ushi ajibule nayanje, “Ena Bwana, ibwa panzi
yimeza ivhavhi sagala ivhalye vha bhana.”
29 Abhula, “Ahuje pepo uyanjile ishi, uli mwaushe ashile.
Iphepo ifumile ulindu waho.”

30 Ushi ahabhuya khaya yakwe ahamwaga ulindu wakwe
agonile pashitala, iphepo ali afumile.
31 U Yesu afumile inje yikowa wa Tiro na ashizanije Sidoni
abhalile hunsumbi ya Galilaya pakakanda ya Dikapolisi.
32 Bhahaleta umuntu uya sahuvha uyasawezya ayanje
shishiza, bhalambile uYesu huje abhishe amakhono
pamwanya yakwe.
33 Ahumwefwa hunzhi ikundi shisili abhiha inyovhe
makutu gakwe, bada ya aswe amate apala manzywa ulumili
lyakwe.
34 Ahenyizhwe humwanya amaso ahutuya na hubhule,
“Efata,” isuo wa huyanje “fuguha!”
35 Umuda gwagula amakutu gahiguha, nahala ahazijile
awezywa ayanjeshishinza.
36 Abhamulila bhaganje hubhele umuntu wabhunti. Lelo
pali abhamulila bhanje hubhule umuntu pabha zidile
ayanje ibhahalileizyo zinyijii.
37 Lyoli bhashijizhiwe, nayanje, “Abhombile shila hantu
shishinza. Hata abhombile abhasa bhahuvha amakutu
ahuvhe na bhabubu ayanje.”

Ulyango 8

1 Lele inzhiku izyo, paliiibuga ingosi, salinishalwe. U Yesu
abhakuga asundwa bhakwe ahabhula,
2 “Injisajila ibuga ini bhendelile abhe nani inzhiku zitatu
na sani shalye.
3 Khimba nyaphanye huje bhabhuye huzinyumba zyabho
bila alye bhagazimila mwidala nizala. Mhati yabho bhamo
bhafuma hutali sana.”
4 Asundwa bhakwe bhajibula, “Tubhagaje wii amabu-
munda agabhaye bhutnthi ibha nabha kutizye abhantu ibha
ineo ilyaleshilye?”
5 Ahabhabhuzya, “mulini vipande vhilinga ivhimabu-
munda?” Bhayanga, “Saba.”
6 Awamulila ibhuga bhakhale panzi. Ahega amabumunda
saba, ahasalifya Ungulubhi, na budulanye. Abhapela
asunda bhakwe bhagabhishe witanzi lyabho, bhahagahiha
witanzi libhuga.
7 Bhope bhali ni samaki zindodo nyishe, na bada yahusal-
ifye, abhamulila asudwa bhakwe bhaganyiivhi vhope.
8 Na bhahalya naye. Nabhabhunganya ipande ivhisangele
ivitundu, ivigasi saba.
9 Bhelega abhantu elufu zine. Aheleha bhashalaje.
10 Mara ahinjila mashua nasundwa bhakwe, nabhashila
katika ukanda wa Dalmanuta.

11 Amafalisayo bhafumahuzina wande adalisanye nawo.
Bhazaga ishimanyilo afume humwanya, bhajelaga.
12 Asebha sana mmwoyo gwakwe ayanga, “Yenu ishizazi
ishi shiwaza imanyilo? Imbabhula amwe lyoli, na shimo
ishimanyilo ishashaifuma hushi zazi ishi.”
13 Ipo ahambaleha, ahinjila muhati mmashua anthele
ahashila awelekele upauwenje.
14 Umuda ugwo asudwa bhahi wilwe aweje amabu-
munda. Sagabhali nishipande shashundhi ishibumunda
hata shimo ishali mashua.
15 Abhonya hayanje, “Mubhanje maso na witunze ishilela
aluzu iya Mafalisayo na haluzu aHarode.
16 Asundwa bhayangana bhene wabhene, “Pipo sagatuli
namabumunda.”
17 U Yesu ahamanya ili nabhabhula, “Yenu muyangana
pasamuli namabumunda? Hamuminye bado? Haga-
muwelewa? Amoyo ginyu mapupusu?
18 Amaso hamulola? Munakutu, sagamuhuvhwa? Hagaa-
mukumbuha?
19 Pihagabhaya amabumunda gasanu wa bhantu elufu
zisanu, mwahejile ivitundu vhilyinga ivhavimemile amabu-
munda?” Bhahajibula “ilongo navhele.”
20 Pahagabhanya amabumunda saba huelufu ine, muhega
ivitundu vhilinga?”
21 Bhahayanga, “Saba.” Ahabhabhula, “Bado haga
muwelewa?”
22 Bhajiza Bethsaida. Abhantu ibho bhahuleta wa Yesu
umuntu uwafyile amaso bhahalamba uYesu akhate.
23 U Yesu ahukhata nukhano ola uwafyile amaso
nahulongole huzi ishijiji ahaswa amante pamwanya yi-
maso nagolosye amakhono pamwanya yakwe, ahabhuzwa,
“Uhalola hahunte?”
24 Ahenyizywe humwanya nayanje, “Imbalola abhantu
bhabhoneha nishi amapishi gajenda.”
25 Ipo ahagolosya amakono gakwe pa mwanay iyimaso
gakwe, umuntu ola gafunguha amaso gakwe, ahalola nan-
hele, ahalola shilahandu shishiza.
26 U Yesu ahaleha ashila akhaya yakwe nahabhula, “Un-
ganje aeinjile hujini.”
27 U Yesu ashila nasundwa bhakwe huvijiji ivha Kaiseria
ya Filipi. Bhali mwidala abhabhuzwa asundwa, “Abhantu
bhayiga ni nanu?”
28 Bhahajibula bhahayanag, “Yohana uwabhozwa. Bhamo
bhayanga, 'Eliya' na bhamo, 'Muntu umo Nakuwa.”
29 Ahabhabhuzwa, “Lelo amwe muiga ane ninanu?”
Petulo ahabhula, “Awe wi Kristi.”

30 U Yesu abhula bhanje hibhule umuntu yayunti
uwahusu umwene.
31 Ahanda abhamanyinzye huje umwene Mwana wa
Adamu lazima alavhe humambo aminji, ayikanwa nalon-
gozi na achungaji agosi nasimbi, na gagwe bada yinsiku
zitatu aizyuuha.
32 Aliyanjile iga apazelu. Epo uPetulo ahamwega paka
pashinje anda hudamile.
33 Lelo uYesu agaluhana na bhenye asundwa bhakwe
na ahadamila uPetulo nayanje, “Sahinzanya huhosi yane
Setano! Haga usaga amambo aga Ngulubhi, ila amambo
agabhantu.”
34 Ipo ahakuga ibuga nabhasundwa abhakwe palishimo,
nabhabhule, “Kama huli umuntu uya wanza afwuate
awikhane nyuyo, ayegaje ishikhovhehanyo shakwe na
afhunte.
35 Wahuje wabhunti uya wanza awokole amaisha gakwe
aigatenzwa nauyantezywa amaisha gakwe kwa ajili ya lini
na kwa ajili izyo ayokola.
36 Aipata yenu umuntu khapate inzhi yunthi wa pante
ihasala akahle wakwe?
37 Umuntu agawezya afumwe yenu badala yaifumwe
ubhumi wakwe?
38 Uwaindolela inshoni ninogwa zywani ishizazi ishinishi
zazi ishabhivhivhi, Umwana wa Adamu ayilolela inshoni
paiyinza nubhutawala uwa dada wakwe palishimo naa
wandumi azelu.

Ulyango 9

1 Ayanjile wabhene, “Lwoliiyanga hulimwi bhawili ab-
hanthu abhabhimilile epha ambao hagabhaibhoja ufye
shausilye utawala uwa Ngulubhi pawayinza wikhone.”
2 Na bada yinshikutanda, uYesu abhega aPetulo, Yakobo
na Yohana palishimo numwene wigamba, bhene. Ndipo
ahandile agaluhane mbele yao.
3 Amenda gakwe gaga luhana gana amulishe alabhe
sana nabhe mazelu zaidi uzeluuwasa bhulavha wabhonthi
munthi.
4 Phepo aEliya pamoja nu Mose bhahafumila witazi
lwabho, bhali bhayanga nu Yesu.
5 U Petulo ajibula uYesu, “Umwalimo, shinza ati akhale
epa, shimo shaliwe, shimo kwa ajili ya Mose na isha
mwabhosha Eliya.”
6 (Haga amenye ahawaziwa ayanje, bhahogopha sana.)

7 Ibhingo lwa fumila nabha kwi shile. Ipo isauti ihafuma
mwibhingo ihayanga, “Unu mwana wane uwingine. Mute-
jele zyaje yuyo.”
8 Ghafla, pali bha wenya sabha halola uyalinao palishimo,
ila uYesu mwene.
9 Pali bhahwiha afume wigamba, amulila huje bhasaheze
hubhele umuntu numo gala gunti agabha galolile, paka
Umwana wa Adamu piizhyuha afume wabhafwe.
10 Ipo paha ga uta amambo bhibho. Lelo bhayangana
bhene kwa bhene lwenu imana yakwe “azyushe afume wa
bhafwe”
11 Bhaha bhuzya uYesu,”Yenu abhandishi bhaiga uEliya
ayize nasonti?”
12 Abhabhula, “lwoli Eliya sagabhiza afume ivhintu
vhunti. Yenu isimbilwe Mwana wa Adamu lazima apate
amalabha gaminji navhitililwe?
13 Lelo iyanga hulimwi lelo uEliya ahezele, bhahabhomba
shabhayingine nishishila shaiganile, nishi amasimbo shaga
yanga ahusu umwene.”
14 Pabha habhuya wasudwa, bhaha ilola imbunga in-
gosi izyungulile na Masadukayo bhabisanyaga ahabho
bhabisanyaga anabho.
15 Pala pahalola, ibhunga yunti bhahashyiga nahunyilile
hulamushe.
16 Abha bhuzywa asundwa abhakwe, “Mubisanya nao
kuhusu iyenu?”
17 Umuntu umo muhati yabho ahajibula, “Mwalimo ihale
ta umwana wane huliwe; ana iroho iyithavu ihubhomba
huje anganda yayanje,
18 ihu fanya aje atete mamanje na hugwisye panzi, na-
fume ipofu mwilomu nasye amino naga gandane. Ihabhal-
abhile asundwa bhaho humwefye, lelo hagabhawezizwe.
19 Abhajibu, “Ishizazi ishasa shiwamini izakhale namwe
humuda bhuli? Izawejelane namwe paka lii leti hulini?
Mleteni kwangu.”
20 Bhaleta umwana wakwe. Iroho inhavhu palalala uYesu,
gafla ihapela ateteme. Usahala agwile paka panzi naafumhe
ipovhu wilomu.
21 U Yesu ahabhuzya uyise, “Ihali ine ili awande muda
ulyi?” Uyise ayanjile, “Aje afume uwana wakwe.
22 Mumomumo itwala humwoto au mumenze naije la
humwanga mizywe, kama uwezwa abhombe hahunthi
utuhulumile natusaidile.”
23 U Yesu abhulyile, “Akhashele uli tayali? Hala hantu
hawezeha na waya yunthi uya wamini.”

24 Ghafla uyise wa mwana ahalila nayanje huje, “Iwamini!
Nisaidie asinte awamini wane.”
25 Uwakati uYesu pahalola imbuga inyila abhale wabhene,
ayikemela iroho inthavu nayanje, “awenohobubu uwasaga
uhuvha, ihuwamuruleshe, usahinjile wamwene nanthele.”
26 Ahalila wikhone na huhangaisye umwana na iroho
ihafumile. Umwana abhoneha uga afyile, Ipo abhinji
bhayanjile, “Aje afyile,”
27 Lelo uYesu amwega nukhono abhusywa, umwana
ahimelila.
28 Lula uYesu pahinjila muhatyi, asundwa bhakwe bha-
habhuzya shisili, “Yenu satawezizye humwefye?”
29 Abhabhulile, “pipo ini haga iwepa ila pwavhile.”
30 Bhahepa pala najendele wi Galilaya. Haga ahazanga
umuntu yayuthi amanye pawilyi,
31 pipo amanyizywaga asudwa bhakwe. Abhabhulile,
“Umwana wa Adamu atwalya makhono mwa bhantyu,
nahugoje. Paivha afwile, baada yinsiku tatu aizyuha
nanthele.”
32 Lelo haga bhaha mwelewa agawelezya iza, bhahogopa
hubhuzywe.
33 Ipo vhahafiha Karperinaumu. Wakati uhuo pali
muhanthi nyumba abhuzizye, “Mwayanga naga yenu
mwidala”?
34 Lelo bhaha puma mie. Yani bisanya mwidala huje
yunanu uwazabhe gosi zaidi.
35 Ahakhala pansi abhakuga ilongo na bhamo bhab-
hilye pamo, ayanga nabho, “Umuntu khawaza abhe wa
kwanza, nilazima abhe wa malishilo na wabhatumishile
bha bhunthi.”
36 Ahamwanya umwana udodo abhiha pahati yabho.
Amwega makhono gakwe, ayanga,
37 “Wabhodthi nishi unu witawa lyane, oyaabha am-
boshile ninengashele umuntu aposha, saga aphola nene tu,
lelo nayula uwantumile.”
38 U Yohana abhula, “Umwalimu tulolile umuntu kwa we-
fya iphepo witawa lwaho tuhathubhila, pepo haga atidaga
anti.”
39 Lelo uYesu ayanga, “Munganda hukhane pipo numo
uwaibhomba imbombo ingosi witawa lwani na ipi pamandi
ayanje injango imbivhi lwa lyunti.
40 Wa bhuntyi uwasagali tofauti natwe ali hu pande witu.
41 Wabhuntyi uya yipela ishikombe iminzye agamwele
pipo uli Kilisite, lyoli imba bhala hagaitezya usahala
gwakwe.

42 Wa bhuntyi uyakosezwa hawa bhali bhali bhadodo abhanamini anye, wali shinza wa mwene apinyilwe inganga ilwasyele huzhingo natagwe muzhumbi.
43 Khamba ukhono gwaho kha hukosela gundumulaje. Hubha washi awinjile huwomi bila khono kwiko awinjile kwenye hulozi ulinamakhono gutyi. Mula mumwoto "ugwasaguzimiha".
44 (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, "Pamahali ambapo intofyi sazifwa numwoto ugwasazimiha." saga uwili katika nakala zakale).
45 Igaga khashele likosezywa, lidumula. Je shiza huliwe awijile huwumi khalilema, kuliko atagwe hulozi namagaga gavhili.
46 (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, "Amahali itofi hazifwa numwoto usiyoweza azimishe hagagu wili nakala izihali).
47 Kama iliso lwaho khahukosezwa lisenyaje shinza hwilwe awinjile Utawala uwa Ngulubhi uli niso limo, kuliko kwingia ukiwa maso guntyi ulaje huje mwoto.
48 Pala apali nintafyi izya sazifya, numwoto ugwa saguzimia.
49 Lelo phipo shila muntyu aifyula numwoto.
50 Umwonyi mwinza, lelo umwonyi khagutezye uwiza wakwe, gubhabhombe bhuli uwinza bhuye nathyena? Munje mwonyi muhatyi yinyu, na uwaushe wa shila umo."

Ulyango 10

1 U Yesu ashila amali pala na habhala katika ukowa ugwa Huyahudi ni eneo ilya witanzi ili Soho Yorodani, amakutano gadagaga na tyena. Abhamanyizwe tyena, nishi pibha kawaida yamwene abhombe.
2 Na Amafalisayo bhaheza hujele bhahabhuzwa, "Ni halali wa muntu ulume aleha nushi awakwe?"
3 U Yesu abhajibula, "U Mose amulile yenu?"
4 Bhayanga, "Mose aruhusu ahusimbile ikalata iyalene nahunyizywe ushi."
5 "Pipo amoyo nginyu makhome shashisho abhasimbila ishalia ini, "U Yesu ahabhala.
6 "Afume huwandilo wiumbaji, 'Ungulubhi aumba ulume nushi.'
7 Inamuna ini ulume aileha uyise wakwe nu nyina wakwe aibhungana nushi wakwe,
8 na eo bhabhili bhaibhabhili gumo; Pipo saga bhabhiatyele, lelo bhali bili gumo.
9 Kwa hiyo abhunganisye Ungulubhi, umwanadamu anje alehanye."

10 Pali muhati inyumba, asundwa bhakwe bhahahuzywa nantyena asuili.
11 Abhabhula, “Ula uwileha ushi wakwe na weje uwinji uyo abhomba malaya pamwanya yakwe.
12 Na ushi wope khaila ulume wakwe na wegwe nulume uwinji, abhomba malaya.”
13 Bhope bhahuleta abhana adodo akhate, lelo asimbi bhakwe bhahabha damila.
14 Lelo uYesu pahamanya ilwo, haga amojelela nalwo kabisa abhabhula, “Bhalesheli abhana adodo bhinze hulini, munganjebhazije, pipo abhabhalinishi ibha utawala uwa Ngulubhi wabhene.
15 Lyoli imbaula, yayunti uwa saposhela utawala wa Ngulubhi nishi abhana adodo lyoli haga aiwezywa awinjile utawala wa Ngulubhi.
16 Ipo abhega abhana makhono agakwe abhasaya nabhabhishe akhono panya yabho.
17 Pahanda isafali yakwe umuntu umo anyililila ahafugamila amafuugamo witazi lwakwe, abhuzwa, “Mwalimu Umwinza, imbombe yenu ili bweze erithi uwomi uwa wilawila?”
18 U Yesu ayanga, “Unguga mwema? Numo ulimwema ila yu Ngulubhi mwene.
19 Uziminye imuli: 'Uganje agoje, unganje afunye umalaya, unganda awibhe ungande ande ilenga unganje akhopele, uheshimwaje uyese waho nu nyina waho'.”
20 Umutyu ulo ahayanga, “Mwalimo, iganguntyi awande uwana wanhe.”
21 U Yesu amwenya nahugane. Abhula, “Upungushilwe ahatyu hamo. Uwaziwa ukazye uvhili navho nabhapele apina, uhaibha ni mbuto humwanya. Khasha winzaje andaje.”
22 Lelo akatile itama hunongwa iyaheleziwe iga; aliondoka akiwa mwenye huzuni, ahepa nusumane phepo alimale nyinji.
23 U Yesu ahenya upande bhutyi abhabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Nishi bhuli ishashashilyi pakhome utajili awinjile hutawala uwa hu mwanya!
24 Asundwa bhaswijiziwa humaneno iga. Lelo uYesu abhabhula nantyele, “Bhana, ni jinsi bhule ishili shikhome awinjile utawala Ungulubhi!
25 Laisi wingamia ashizanye mwilina lisindano, pakuliko umutyu utajili awinjile hufalume uwa Ngulubhi.”
26 Bhaswijiziwa sana nayangana bhene, “Esho yunanu uwa yokolewa”

27 U Yesu abhenya nayayanje, “Wabinadamu hagaiwezehana, lelo saga wa Ngulubhi. Wavhavhuthi wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana.”
28 “Petulo handa ayanje nabho, “Enya tuleshile vhutyi tudajile.”
29 U Yesu ayanga, “Lyolyi imbabhula amwe, numouwaila inyumba, au ukulu, au uilumbu, au unyina, au uyise, au abhana, au ugunda, kwa ajili yangu, na kwa ajili ya lumbelele,
30 uwaha gaiposhela mala mia zaidi yisalaini ipa pansi: inyumba, ukulu, uyilumbu, au unyina, au abhana, au uinsi, humalabha, ulimwengu ugwa guweza, uwumi uwawila na wila.
31 Lelo vhinji avhali wanda bhaibhabhahumalishilo abhali bhahumalishilo bhawanda.”
32 Pabhabha mwidala, bhabhala Yelusalemu, uYesu abhatangulila witanzi lyabho. Asundwa bhasyijile, nabhala abhali bhafuta khosi yabho bhahogopa. Ipo uYesu abhefa pashinje antele bhala ilongo nabhabhili ahanda abhabhule hala hazafumile ishi papipi:
33 “Enya, tushila hula hu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana wa Adamu anzafisiwe wachungaji agosi nasimbi. Bhanzahulonje afwe bhanza humwefwe wa Bhapanzi.
34 Bhanza hulyeule, bhanza huswile amate, bhanzahukhome nusanzo, nahugaje. Lelo bada yinsiku zitatu azyuha.”
35 U Yakobo nu Yohana, abhana bha Zebedayo, bhahinza wamwene nayanje, “Mwalimu, tuwanza tubhombele hahundi atuhulabha.”
36 Ahagamuyiga, “Imbabho mbele yenu?”
37 Bhahayanga, “Turuhusu tukhale nae husisya waho, umo hukhona ugwahulilo umo hukhono gwa humongo.”
38 Lelo uYesu abhajibula, “Sagammenye ilyamulabha. Mugawezya amwelele ishikombe ishimwela ane au ajimbe au uwoziwa uwi woziwa?”
39 Bhaha bhala huje, “Tuwezya” uYesu abhabhula, “Ishikombe ishimwela mgawezya, amwe mwelele. Na ulyozyo ambao ininoziwe, mnzajimbilile.
40 Lelo uwakale ukhono ugwa hulilo au uugwa humongo saga nini uwafumwe, lelo wabhala ambao wavhene bhala ibhahandaliwe.”
41 Bhala asundwa bhamo ilongo pahahuvhaiga bhaha vitililya aYakobo nu Yohana.
42 U Yesu abhakuga wamwene nayanje, “Mumenye ahuje bha abhasivhililwa bhatabhalwa bhabhatyu abhapansi bhatabhala, nabhantyu avhikhapho bhalanga mamlaka

pamwanya yabho.”
43 Lelo saga iwanziwa avhe ishi muhati yinyu. Wabhundi
uwanza abhe gosi kati yinyu atumishilaje abhanji,
44 na wabhutyi uwawaza abhewanda pahati lazima ab-
hanje watumishe wabhuntyi.
45 Wahuje Umwana wa Adamu hagaahiza atumishilwe
bali atumishe nafume maisha gakwe abhvhe lisombo wa
vhinji.”
46 Bhahinza Yeriko. Pahali ashilaga Yeriko nasundwa
bhakwe ni mbuga ingosi, umwana wa Timayo, Batimayo,
uwafwile amaso, uwalabha mashinje insumbi.
47 Pahavha huje yu Yesu Mnazareti, ahanda akhole
nayanje, “Yesu, Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!”
48 Abhinji bhahadamila ula uyafumile amaso, bhabhulaga
phumaa. Lelo alilaga husauti sana, “Mwana wa Daudi,
hulumile!”
49 U Yesu ahima nahumula mulile akugwe. Bhahakuga
ula uyafwile amaso, bhahayanga, “Huje shuja! Bhuha! U
Yesu ahukuga.”
50 Ataga ikoti lwakwe hushinji ahanyila sana, na winze
wa Yesu.
51 U Yesu ahajibu nayanje, “Uwanza huje ibhombele
yenu?” Ula ulume uwafwile amaso ahajibu, “Mwalimo,
iwanza alole.”
52 U Yesu ahabhula, “Bhalanga. Awamini waho
huponizye.” Pepo amaso gakwe gahalola; ahadaga uYesu
wibalabala.

Ulyango 11

1 Ulyo ulya bha hizaga hu Yelusalemu, pabha hyela ga
Besthfage na Bethania, wi Gamba ilya Mizeituni, uYesu
abhatuma bhabhili muhati umwo mwa sundwa bhakwe
2 abhabhula, “Bhalaji hushijiji isha shi bhelana natyi.
Pamu winjila umwo munzayaje idogovhi iya siinjilwe.
Muyaule muilete hulini.
3 Nakhashele yayutyi uwabhula, 'Huje yenu mu bhomba
ishi?', mubhajile ayanje ishi, 'U Bwana amwanza khashele
abhuzwa ipa.'”
4 Bhabhalile nayaje idovhi ipinyile huzi hulyango uta
ugwaguliwaza, bhayabhulila.
5 Bhamo abhantu bhalivhimile pala bhaha bhabhula,
“Mubhomba yenu, ayaulile idogovhi ini?”
6 Bhabha bhulile nishi uYesu ishabhulele, na abhanya
bhaleha bhashila.

7 Asundwa bhabhili bhahaleta idogovhi wa Yesu bha-
halanga amenda gao pamwa yakwe ili uYesu awezyaje
awinjile.
8 Abhantu ibhinji bhahalaga amenda mwibalabala, nab-
hamo bhalanga amasamba agabhatemile afume huma-
gunda.
9 Bhala abhabha bhatile witanzi lwakwe na bhala ab-
hadajile bhakhoma kelele, “Hosana! Asayiwe nuyahweza
witawa ilwa Bwana.
10 Usaiwe hutawala bhuwinza wayise witu Daudi! Hosana
bhunu uli humwanya”
11 Epo uYesu ahinjila hu Yelusalemu abhala hukanisa
ahenya shila hantu. Ishi uwakati wali bhubhalile ahabhala
hu Bethania bhala ilongo na bhabhili.
12 Isiku ilyalya fwata pali bha bhuya afume hu Bethania,
ali ni nzala.
13 Alola ikwi ilya mtini amantyundu shahutali, abhala
awenye huje agawezwa ahaje hahundti mwanya yakwe.
Uwakati ula bhalaga wilyo, haga ahaga hahuthi ila am-
atundu, pipo hawali wakati mitini.
14 Alibhula, “Numo yayuthi uwa ilwa udundu afume
huliwe nathele”. Asundwa bhahuvha.
15 Bhahinza hu Yelusalemu, wope ahinjila mushibhanza
anda afumwe huzi abha kazwa nabhagula muhati iyikanisa.
Agaluzanya imeza tana nwa nihela namatengo gabhala
abhali bhakazwa injibha.
16 Haga aluhusu ya yunthi anyemule hahuthi mukanisa
ahali hakaziwa.
17 Abhamanyizywa nayanje, “Lelo haga isimbilwe,
'nyumba yane ihaitwa ya labhe wabha panzi bhudti'? Lelo
muvhishile ligwenyo lya bhafyula”.
18 Achungaji agosi hasimbi vhahuvha ishali ayanjile ilwa
hugoje. Hata isho bhamwogopa pipo imbuga ihaswijiziwe
namanyizye wakwe.
19 Shila wakati nishalyevhela pihafihaga, bhashilaga hu-
jini.
20 Pali bhajenda nashaphi, bhalilola ikwi ili mutini lyu-
mile paka pamakholo gakwe.
21 U Petulo ahinzuha nayanje, “Mwalimu! Enya, ikwiimi-
tini ilyuhalilanile lyumile”.
22 U Yesu ajibule, “Mubhanje ni imani lelo mwa Ngulubhi.
23 Mwini imbabhula mubhanje ni imani ushili bhula
igambaili, 'Epa, liwitaje lyilyo munsumbi khashele huli
mashaka mmwoyo gwakwe lelo awamini ishayanjile shaib-
honeha, isho shawanza Ungulubhi shawanza.

24 Lelo imbabhula: shila hatyu isha mushilavha
nishamubhuzwa kwaajili yumwene, mwaminilaje huje
poshala vhape vhwibhe vinyu.
25 Pala pamuwimilila na labhe, muwaziwa abhahumile
hahundi amunaho ashizanye wabhene ashele hahuntyi ili
uyise winyu uwali humwanya ambhahoshele amwe pia
izwa mutulile.
26 *
27 Bhahafiha hu Yelusalemu nandele. Hata pali ajenda
mushibhaza, bhaha bhalila agosi bhachungaji na asimbi na
ashigosi.
28 Bhahabhula, “Mamulaka bhuli ubhomba amambo
iga?” Wope yunanu uwa pelile ama mulaka huje ugabhom-
baje?”
29 U Yesu abhabhula, “Imbabhuzwa limo. Namwe mujibu
khimba bhule huje nihumamulaka ashi ingabhomba iga.
30 Ulwozyo ulwa Yohana lwa hafuma humwanya au
wabhanadamu? Ntabulili.”
31 Bhayangana bhene wa bhene bhahayanga, “Khashele
khatuje, 'Wafumile humwanya', abhayanje, 'Mbona basi
haga mwamwamini?'
32 Lelo khatuje wabhaha fuma wa bhanadamu,'....” Ib-
hahogopa abhantu, mana abhantu bhalolile uYohana huje
kuwa kamili.
33 Bhahajibu uYesu bhayanga, “Hagatumenye. U Yesu
abhula, “Wala ane simba bhula amwe humamulaka ashi
ibhomba iga.

Ulyango 12

1 Ipo uYesu ahanda abhamanyizye huvhi fwani. Ayanga,
“Umuntu atotile hugunda amizabibu, azyunguzwa ulub-
haga, ahadiba ilina ilwa khandile ahamwele. Ahazenga
ahantu atali bada yipo apanjizywa ugunda ugwimizabibu
ashula isafali iya hutali.
2 Uwakati pawahafika hatu ma utumishi walimi
imizabibu aposhele afume wabhene vimo ivimadudu
gahugunda igimizabibu.
3 Lelo bhakata, bhakhoma nahanyizywa bila
haiduhahutde.
4 Atuma utumishi uwinji bhavhahwalazywa mwitwe na
hubhombele amambo agisoni.
5 Bado atuma uwinji, unuuwinji bha goga bhahab-
hombela abhinji amambo kama gigo, bhakoma bhamo
bhabha goga.

---

* **Ulyango 11:26** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Lelo khashele amweha mahulumila wope uyise winyu uwali humwanya haga ayibha hulumila amwe izwamutulile.

6 Alisile umuntu umozaidi uwahutume, umwana uyangenwe. Wope aliwamwisho uwatumilwe wabhene. Ayanga, “Bhaza huheshimuu mwana wane”.

7 Lelo apangaji bhayanga na bhene kwa bhene, “Unu yuyo uwaliyhi. Izaji, natugoje, uhu ulithi uzabhewetu.”

8 Bhahavhamila, bhahagoga nahutaje huzi iyigunda gwa mizabibu.

9 Isho, Lelo ayibhomba bhuli utawala uwi gunda ili mizabibu? Ayinza na vhangamizywe abhalinza amizabibu na aipela abhanji ishamba ili mizabibu wa bhantu abhanji.

10 Hapete amanyile isimbo ili? “Iwe ilwa zenji bhalikhanile, lihabha liwe lwa nshinje.

11 Ili lihafuma wa Bwana, na liswizywa pamaso gityu.”

12 Bhahanza hukhate uYesu, Lelo bha hogopa umbungano. Pipo vhaminye huje bhayanjile ishifwano zaidi yao. Isho bhahaleha wabho.

13 Pipo bhahatuma bhamo na mahelodia wa mwene ili huteje hunongwa.

14 Pabhahafiha, bhahabhula, “Huje Mwalimo, tuminye huje haga usaga inzibho zhwazyunti haga ubhonesya apendelele pahati iya bhantu. Umanyizwa idala ilwa Ngulubhi pamwana lyoli. Lelo haki afumwe ikodi wakali sali au haa?

15 Lelo uYesu amenye aje bhalyeula na abhabhula, “Yenu munjela? Mbheli ihela injenye.”

16 Nabhayileta imo wa Yesu, Abhabhula, “Isura yana nu asimbo agagaliipa gananu? Bhayanga, “Ya Kaisari.”

17 U Yesu abhabhula, “Panji u Kaisari ivintu ivha Kaisari vavha Ngulubhi panji Ungulubhi.” Bhahaswiga.

18 Ipo Amasadukayo, abhayanga nahumo azywoshe, bhahabhalila. Bhabhuzya, bhahaga,

19 “Mwalimo, uMose atusimbile huje, 'Gashele uholo uwa muntu khafwile aleshile ushi khosi yakwe, lelo haga aleshile umwana, mutu ayimwenga ushi uwaholo, nawipatile abhana kwajili yaholo wakwe.'

20 Wali na holo saba, uwa wandilo ahamwega ula ushi afwa, haga ahaleha abhana.

21 Antele wope uwabhili amwega wope afwa, aleha abhana. Uwatatu wope shisho.

22 Nawa saba afwa bila aleshe abhana. Hu mwisho wakwe wope ushi ahafwa.

23 Uwakati uzyushe, pabhaizyuha nandtele, Ishi ayibhawananu? Maana bhala aholo bhunthi saba bhundthi bhali bhalume bhakwe.”

24 U Yesu abhabhula, Lelo! Ili sagalila huje mukhopilwe, pipo samuminye amasimbo wala ikhone ilwa Ngulubhi?”

25 Uwakati uwazyushe uwafume bhabhafile, haga bhayenga wala awinjile mundowa ila bhaibha na sha awandumi ahumwanya.

26 Lelo, ahusu abhafwe abhaizyuha, Lelo! Samwamanyila afume mushitabu isha Mose, ihabali ziha poli, shila Ungulubhi isha yanga abhula, 'Ani ni Ngulubhi uwa Ibulahimu, nani Ngulubhi Isaka, nani Ngulubhi uwa Yakobo?'

27 Umwene sa Ngulubhi uwa bhafwa, ila wali bhumi. Lili wazi atejile.”

28 uwa bhawasimbi ahenza ahuvha izyabhayangaga inongwa zyabho; alola huje uYesu abhajibule shinza. Ahabhuzya, “Lelo! amuli ishi ili mana ishilizywe zyunti?”

29 U Yesu ahajibula, “Ilimana yayini, “Uvha Israeli, U Bwana Ungulubhi uwetu, Bwana umo.

30 Ilazimiha hugane uBwana Ungulubhi uwaho, hunwoyo hwaho gwundti, huroho yaho yundti hunjele zyaho zyundti nawikhone lwaho lyundti.'

31 Iamuli iyabhili yayini, 'Iwanziwa ugane upalamani waho nishi amuli iyinje ingosi zaidi yizi.”

32 Usimbi ayanga, “Shinza Mwalimo! Uyanjile lyoli huje Ungulubhi aliumo na huje numo, uwinji zaidi yamwene.

33 Ugane umwene humwoyo gwundti, nahugane upalamani nishi puwiga ne wewe, nimuhimu mno kuliko uvifumwa nadhahibu izya lungulizye.”

34 Ulya Yesu pala pahalola ahafumwa ijibu ilinza, ayanga, “Awe haga ulihutali nu tawala uwa Ngulubhi.” Pipo numo hata umo uwa ajela hubhuzwe uYesu amaswali gagundti.

35 U Yesu ahajibu, lula uli amanyizya mushi vhanza ayanga, “Lelo! Asimbi bhayigabhuli huje uYesu Kilisiti ni mwana wa Daudi?

36 Daudi yuyo katika Roho Uuzelu, ayanjile, 'Bwana' ayanjile Bwana wane, khala kati yikho gwani hukhono ugwishulume pakaimbabhombe alugo pansi iyi magagagaho.'

37 U Daudi ahukuga Kilisiti, 'Bwana' Lelo! mwana wa Daudi nishi uli pugaishi gosi shimojile?”

38 Amanyizywe wakwe uYesu ayanga, “Muwiyenyeje nasimbi abhasugwa ajende ni kazu intali nalamuwe musokoni

39 na khale humatengo aga gosi umwaputile namu shikulukulu humaeneo agashigosi.

40 Natena bhalwa nyumba inzwainzwafwile bhala bha amaombi amatali sana abhantu khabha bhenyaje. Ibha abhantu bhaipaulozi uwa uli gosi.”

41 Pala uYesu akhala panzi apalamane ni phogoso isadaka muhati inyi shi bhaza. Ali abhenya abhenya abhandtu

abhafumiga panyanga indalama muphogoso. Abhandtu abhinji atajili bhahabhehanyishe huwinji uwindalama.
42 Ushi ufwile umaskini ahenza naponye ivipande vibhili thamani yasenti.
43 Ipo abhakuga asundwa wakwe na bhabhule, “Amini imbabhula, ushi unu ufwile afumizwe agosi zaidi ya bhundti bhala amalizizizye apanye mpongoso iyisa ndaka.
44 Kwani bhundthi bhaponyizye elingananje huwinji uwivhi pato vhavho. Lelo ushiuda ufwile unu, afume humasikini wakwe, afumwa idalama yundti amabyo izi-wanga.”

Ulyango 13

1 U Yesu pajendaga afume hushi bhaza, umo kati yabho asunda bhakwe ahabhuza, “Mwalimo, enya amawe gahunswisywa na mayumba!”
2 Abhula, Mugalola ayumba amagosi? Nalimo ilyalya isangala hatalimo pamwanya yilyenje ilyasa lya igwisiwa paka pansi”.
3 Nawope pali akhele pamwanya yi Gamba ilyi Mizaituni khosi ishibhanzu, Petulo, na Yakobo, Yohana nu Andeleya bhabhuzya husili,
4 “Tubhule, amambo igagaibhali? Na henu atenyeje amambo paga ifumila?”
5 U Yesu anda abhabhule, “Mubhanje maso umuntu yayundti asabhatezye.
6 Bhinji bhainza witawalwa ni bhaiyanga, 'Ane nene', na bhai bhatezya abhinji.
7 Pamwayuvha ivita na itetesi ili vita, mundawogope; amambo igalazima afumile, lelo umwisho gusili.
8 Insi iyifuma alye ninsi iyinje, utawala akhomane nutawala uwinji. Wayibha antezywa mwunti mwunti munsi, waibha ni zala. Uwo mwanzo wichungu.
9 Namwi munje maso. Munafisi nzyinyu maana bhai bhatwala amwe humabalaza nahusinagosi. Mwaikhomwa namwimwayegwa witanzi wa maliwali na watawala kwa ajili yalini, abheshuhuda wa bhene.
10 Lelo izyo lazima alumbililye wa pansi bhunti.
11 Paibhakata nabha vitwililye, munganje awogope huje munzayanje ayenu. Uwakati uwo, mungandasibhe izya munzayanje uwakati uwo pabhuzya saga mwimwe umza-yanje ilyanza bhapele uwakati bhula; liyangaji maana sa mweme mwamuyanga yu Roho Uzelu.
12 Uholo aitaka uhola wakwe huje bhagoje nubaba nu mwana. Umwana ayepaasu ayise bhabho nabhagoje.

13 Mwayegwa nashila muntu hasababu iyitawa lyani. Lelo
uwaijimba paka pamalishilo, umuntu uyo aipona.
14 Pailola ilyavitililye lyiwima pasaliwaziwa awime
(imanyila amanyaje), epo abhali muhati iya Yuda bhanyilaje
humagamba,
15 wope uyali wigulu anganda wishe aweje ivhapansi
nyumba au aweje hahunti hali hunzi,
16 naulihugunda angandaa bhuye aweje umwenda
gwakwe.
17 Lelo ole wabho abhashi abhikhanda nabhabha wonzya
kati yisiku inzyo!
18 Mulabhaje huje ingandafumile uwakati uwisasa.
19 Maana waibha na malabha amagosi gala gasa gawahile
afumile awande Ungulubhi paumbaga insi, pakaishi, na
hamo wala haifumila andtele.
20 Bwana ugabhe haga azipunguzwaga insiku nanumo
uwaponaga, lelo kwa ajili yate uliwa, azifupizye insiku izyo.
21 Umuda ugwo umuntu yayunti uwayibhabhula, Enyi,
uKilisti ali ipa!' au 'Enyi, pala!' mungandawamini.
22 Maana Akilisti abhilenga nakuwa abhilenga bhaifu-
mila nabhaifumila ivhawenye na hajabu, ili amwe bhab-
hakhopele, yamukini nateuliwa.
23 Mubhanje maso! Imalishe imba bhulile igagundti
kabula yu wakati.
24 Lelo bada yimaimba iginsiku izyo, isanya lwaibhewa
ikhisi, umwezi hagwaifumia umwanga gwakwe,
25 intontwe zyaigwa afume humwanya, nikhone izywazi
lihumwanya zyaiyinga.
26 Pailola Umwana Adamu pawinza mabhingo nikhone
igosi nusisya.
27 Ipo paituma awandumi bhakwe aibhabhunganya
pandimo nateliwa bhakwe ipande zyunti ingosi nzene
izinsi, afume humwisho uwidunia upaka umwisho
uwimwanya.
28 Munyilaje wipishi ulusamba lubhi ha amatundu gakwe,
pamwanya huje ulusanya lulipiphi.
29 Isho shashili, pailola amambo igapagafumila, mumanye
ahuje alipipe, mundwango.
30 Lyoli, imbaula, ishizazi sashisizanya hutali kabula ya
mambo hagafumile.
31 Imwanya ninsi zyainsinzanya, lelo amazyo gani haga
insizanya na mwaha.
32 Lelo ahusu isiku au isaa, numo uwaminye, hata
awandumi ahumwanya, hata Umwana, ila Uyise.

33 Munje maso, Pipo sagamumuminye mudashi gaifumila. *

34 Ishifwani shakwe shili nishi umuntu uwanza asafili: aileshile inyumba yakwe, apela atumwa bhakwe iamuli, nashila muntu imbombo ayakwe. Amula andalyango bhagonaje maso.

35 Bhanji masolelo! Piposaminye painza ubwana uwinyumba huje ulwebhela au usiku umanane, au pazikuga ihanda au ushaphii.

36 Asahinze mundunyu abhaje shamugonile.

37 Ili ilimbabula amwe imbabhula mwindti: Bhajimaso”!

Ulyango 14

1 Zyali nsiku zibhili afume iPasaka nama Bumunda gasa gaponyeziwe Amila. Achungaji agosi nsimbi wabha hanzaga isha hukhate uYesu huhila nahugoje.

2 Pipo bhayanjile, “Haga wabhuuwishi kulukulu, abhantu bhasihinze elete itaka.”

3 Ulyo uYesu pali Bethania hukhaya wa Simoni umukoma, palije awelekela pameza, ushi umo ahenza wa mwene nisupa malashi ya nardo amiza agigalama ingosi sana, abojola isupa nasulule pamwanya iyitwe lyakwe.

4 Lelo kati yabho bhavitwa. Bhabhulana bhibho wabhibho bhahayanga, “Nayenu isababu uwateje uhuu?

5 Manukato iga gewezyanga eguziwe winali miazitatu twabha panag asikini.” Na hadamila.

6 Lelo uYesu ahayanga, “Leshi yuyo mwene. Yenu musubula? Abhombile linza hu lini.

7 Isiku zyunti amasikini munabho, umuda gwa gundti pamusungwa mugawenza abhombe aminza wabhene, lelo saga munzabhe nane uwakati waundti.

8 Ambombile shila ishawezya: abhombe agupashile ubhili gwani amafuta kwa ajili yasyile.

9 Lyoli imbabhula, shila mahali izyo palumbililwa insi yundti, lila ilibhambile ushi unu shaiyangwa akubhuwe wakwe.

10 Pipo uYuda Iskariote, umo uwabhala ilongo na bhabhili, abhalile wagosi uwachungaji ili apate hutwale wa bhene.

11 Uwakati agosi Abhachungaji pabha hu vha isho, bhamojile bhahaidi hupele ihela. Andile awanze inafasi iyapele abhene.

12 Isiku ilya wande ilibumunda ilyasaliponyeziwe imila, uwakati uwabhafumia inyama ingole ipasaka, wanafunzi

* **Ulyango 13:33** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Muwe waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni kwa sababu...” haumi kwenye nakala za kale.

wake walimwambia, “Unataka twende wapi tukaandae ili upate kula mlo wa Pasaka?”

13 Atuma asundwa bhakwe bhabhili nabhabhule, “Aje bhalaji hujini, na ulume uwanza tangane namwi akhente ulusai lyiminzi. Dagaji.

14 Inyumba yanza winjile, dagaji nahubhule umwani nyumba iyo, 'Mwalimo ayanga, “Shi ibuba ishajenyu ailye iPasaka umwo pandwimo na asundwa bhakwe?”

15 Wope yuyo abhalanje igolofa ingosi isimbilwe tayali. Umwo tayalisyaji.”

16 Asundwa bhahabhala hujini; bhaga kila handu haisha yangaga, bhatayalisya iPasaka.

17 Pawahafiha ulyebhela, ahinza na bhala humi na bhabhili.

18 Pabhanga bhaibhelela imeza naje bhalye uYesu ayanga, “Lyoli imbaula, umo kati yenyu abhanenelele.”

19 Bhanda asononeshe, bhaha bhala umo umo, “Lelo nine?”

20 U Yesu ahajibu ihubhula, “Ali umo ulilongo nabhabhili muhati yinyu, umo ambaye ishi atovhela uluntonji mubhakuli palushimo nane.

21 Pipo Umwana wa Adamu abha bhale nishi amasimbo ishaga yanag pamwanya yakwe. Lelo ole wa mwene umuntu ula uwanza hu nenelele Umwana wa Adamu washinza! umuntu uyo gabhe haga apapwaga.”

22 Pali bhalya, uYesu ahega ibumunda, alisaya na limesule. Apela nayanje, “Chukueni. Ugu ubile gwani.

23 Ahega ishikombe, akasarifwa, apela, bhamwelela.

24 Abhabhulile, “Ili idada lyane ililagana, idada ilya liwitiha kwaajili yabhinji.

25 Lyoli imbabhula, sigaihamwela nantele paka pisiku lila paimwala ipha hutawala ula uwa Ngulubhi.”

26 Pabha habha bhamalile atele ulyimbo, bhahashilainje Igamba ili Mizeituni.

27 U Yesu abhabhula, “Amwe mwinthe munza wibangule huhutari kwaajili ya yane, phepo isimbilwe, 'Aikhoma umchungaji naingole zinza nyabhane.'

28 Lelo baada yazyushe wani, aibha tangula witazi lyinyu wi Galilaya.”

29 Petulo ahabhula, “Hata kama bhundti bhaileha, aani sihaileha.”

30 U Yesu abhabulile, “Lyoli ihubhula, usiku hubhu ihanda shazili akuje habhili, uhanile mala hatatu.”

31 Lelo u Petulo ayanjile, “Ibhadazimisye afwe nawesaga imba hu lyije bhunti bhafumia ihadi ile ile.

32 Bhahinzele kwenye ieneo ilyaitwaga Gethsemane,
uYesu ahabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Khalaji ipa uwakati
ilabha.”
33 Abhega Petulo, Yakobo, na Yohana pandwemo nawo,
nahanda asononeshe hata miwe sana.
34 Ahabhula, “Inafsi yani yani isoneneha sana, hata afwe.
Sagalaji phepa nabhemaso.”
35 U Yesu abhala witanzi hashe, ahagwa paka panzi,
ahalabha, ghashiwezena, huje isaili linepushe.
36 Ahayanga, “Aba, Baba, Amambo gunte huliwe gawezehana. Unefenzwe ishikombe ishi. Lelo saga hu mapenzi
gane, ila amapenzi gaho.”
37 Abhuya abhaga shabha gonile, abhula aPetro, “Simoni,
we ulishugonile? Hagauwezizya abhe maso hata isaa
hatalimo?
38 Khalaji maso mulabhaje musahenze. Agwile mujelo.
Lyoli roho ili tayali, lelo ubhele dhaifu.”
39 Ahashila nantele alabhe, atumila zinongwa zyazila.
40 Ahenza nantele ahega shagonile, pipo amaso goo
galimamwamu nahamenye henu ahabhule.
41 Ahenza mala hatatu shabhabhula, “Muli sha mugonile
na tuyaji? Muyile! Saa ifishile. Enya! Mwana wa Adamu
bhanza hutake wilenga makhono agabhibhivhi.
42 Bhuhaji, sali. Enya, ola uwantake wilenga alipipi.”
43 Enya alishanga uYuda uwalipadwimo na abhilongo na
bhabhile, afiha, nimbuga ingosi afume wagosi bhachungaji,
asimbi agosi napanga na madugu.
44 Umuda gwugwo uhutake wilenga wakwe ali apile ishimanyilo, ayagaula uhbinza hununile yuyo khataji nahutwale nabhe chini alidwaje.”
45 Lelo uYuda pahafiha, moja kwa moja ahabhala wa Yesu
nayanje, “Mwalimo!” Anunila.
46 Pipo uwaponye panzi yagulye nahukhatwe.
47 Lelo umo muhati yao amenlela paphephe nao achomola
ipanga lyakwe akhoma utumishi uwa chunga ugosi nahudumule ikutu.
48 U Yesu abhabhulile, “Mwenzele ahate namapanga
nadugu nishi uwafula?
49 Uwakati shilasiku nabha namwe shimbamanyizya,
mushibhanza. Sagamwahataga. Lelo ili libhobishe ili
amasimbo gatimile.
50 Bhala bhunti bhali nu Yesu bhaleha nahunyile.
51 Usaha umo ahakunya, uwali akwite ishuka lyene
awikwishile hu zyugule; bhakhata lelo
52 apulumuha alileha ishuka pala ahanyila bhululu.

53 Bhahalongola uYesu wachungaji ugosi pala paungene
padwemo nao nabha chungaji agosi bhunti nashi gosi
nasimbi.
54 U Petulo wope ahadaga uYesu shahutali, awelekele
wizyala wachungaji ugosi. Akhala pandwemo nabhagula
bhali bheline numwoto bhahotaga ili apate ilyoto.
55 Umuda ugwo achungaji agosi bhunti ni balaza lyundti
bhanzaga uketi zaidi ya mwene uYesu ili bhapate hugoje.
Lelo habhamwaga.
56 Huje abhantu ambinji bha haleta ilenga ashile umwene,
lelo uketi wabho hawalinganaga.
57 Bhamo bhahemelye lyanelete uketi uwilenga ashe wa
mwene; bhayanga,
58 “Tumamwuvha ayanag, 'Iha inanganya ishibhanza ishi
ilyaliganiziwe humakhono, nahuku zitatu ihaizenga ilyta
mwao ilyasa linganiziwe humakhono.”'
59 Lelo hata uketi wao hali nganaga.
60 Uchungaji ugosi amelila pahati yao abhuzwa uYesu,
“We, hagaulinijibu? Aa hantu ibha bhayanga yenu kwaji
yaliwe?”
61 Lelo ahapuma mee hagajibula nalimo. Pipo uchungaji
ugosi ahabhuzya nantele awe wi Kilisti, umwana Uwa-
saiwa?”
62 U Yesu ayanje, “Huje ani nini. Uhailola Umwana
wa Damu akhele hukhono ulilo ugwikhone awinza na
mabhingo aga humwanya.”
63 Uchungaji ugosi azembula amenda gakwe nayanje,
“Lelo tuli shatu wanza aketi?
64 Muhuvha amatusi. Uwamuzi winyu vhulihu?” Na
bhunti vhalongaga nishi iyabhajile ufwe.
65 Bhamo bhahanda huswile amate nahu kwishile amaso
nahukhome nahu bhule, “Loto!” Maafisa bhamwega na
hukhome.
66 U Petulo pahali bado panzi pizyala, utumishi umo
uwalindu uwa chungaji ugosi ahizile wamwene.
67 Ahalola uPetulo pahiminlele awota umwoto,
ahamwenya nahubhelele. Ipo ahayanga na wewe uhali
nawa Mnazareti, uYesu”.
68 Lelo akhana, ayanga, “Saga imenye wala siwelewa
ahusu hala uhuyanga!” Ipo ahepa abhala huzi wizyala
ihada ihakuga. *
69 Lelo utumishi uwishishi pala, ahalola ahandile hubhule
na dtele bhala abha bhalivhimile pala, “Umuntu unu
alipamoja anao!”

* **Ulyango 14:68** Zingatia; Mstari huu, “Na jogoo akawika” haumo kwenye nakala za kale.

70 Lelo akhana natele ndtele pamandi hashe bhala abha
hali himilile pala bhali bhahubhula uPetulo, lyali awe
ulipamoja anao, “Maana na wewe uli mu Galilaya”
71 Lelo ahandile awibhishe pansi ishigune nawande alape,
“Saga imenye umuntu unu uwanuhuyanga.”
72 Ipo ihanda ihakuga ulwabhilye. Ipo Petulo ahizuha izya
yangaga gala uYesu agali ahubhula: “Shasili ihanda shisili
akuje malahabhili, uzahane mala hatatu.” Ahagwa paka
pansi nalile.

Ulyango 15

1 Nashaphi shausili agosi abhachungaji bhatangana pand-
wimo nagosi na simbi na bhibalaza sha lyundti ilyangosi.
Kisha wakamfunga Yesu wakampeleka kwa Pilato. Pilato
akamwuliza, “wewe ni Mfalme wa Wayahudi?”
2 “Ahabhajibu, “Awe unjele isho.”
3 Agosi abhachungaji bhahelezya amashitaka gaminji ju
ya Yesu.
4 U Pilato abhuzya nanthele, “Haga ujibu hahundte? Haga
ulola ishabha hukata humambo aminji?
5 Lelo uYesu haga ahajibu uPilato, ilya lya syizwa.
6 Nishi ikawaida uwakati uwishikulukulu awigulilya
ufungwa omo, ufunga uwalabhile.
7 Wali atulanongwa wijela, palushimo nabha goga muhati
bhali asawogopa. Abhatumishila ulozi wao. Ahali umuntu
umo uya witwa Barnaba.
8 Ibuga ihenza wa Pilato, na hulavhe abhombe ishabhom-
baga uwo khosi.
9 U Pilato abha jibu nayanje, “Munza imba fungulile
Utawala uwa Yahudi?”
10 Pepo amenye pipo hunongwa ikelo agosi bhachungaji
bhakata uYesu nahutwale wamwene.
11 Lelo agosi bha chungaji bhansonjelezya ibunga akhome
iholo usauti uje ayigulilye Baranaba bada yamwene.
12 U Pilatoi abhajibu andtele nayanje, “Ibhombe bhuli
Utawala Uyahudi?
13 Bhaha bwaga nandtele, “Musulibishe!”
14 U Pilato ayanga, “Abhombile lijambo nshi?” Lelo
bhahazida akhome ikelele zaidi na zaidi “Musulubishe.”
15 U Pilato ahanza abhalizisye ibuga, abhigula Baraba.
Akhama uYesu nujalindi afumia ili asulubiwe.
16 Askali bhahalogola hadi muhanti izyala (bhula
uwali muhati ikambi) bhabhungene pandwemo ishikundi
ishasikali.
17 Bhakwatizya uYesu ikhanzu iyilangi izambarau,
bhapota inginga imivhwabha kwatizya.

18 Bhanda hulyeule nayanje, “Mwagona, Mutawala uwa
Yahudi!”
19 Bhakhoma witwe namenda nahuswile amanti. Bhaha
fugama amafugamo witanzi lyakwe huheshimu.
20 Paka pahali bhalyeule, bhahaula ikhanzu ilangi izam-
barau, nahukwatizye amena gakwe, bhahafumila hunzi
abhale husulubisye.
21 Bhalazimisya ajende idala humwavhe, uwa winjila
hujini afume hu gunda. Uyawitwa Simoni Mkirene(uyise
wakwe Iskanda na Rufo); bhalazimisya anyemule
ishikhovhehanyo isha Yesu.
22 Asikali bhahatwala uYesu apawitwa Goligotha (amana
gakwe itafsiri ine, mahali ipo yi fuvulitwe).
23 Bhapela ihobwa isangine ni manemane, lelo haga
amwela.
24 Bhasubisya bhahagabhana amenda gakwe, bha-
gakhomela ikula awamule ishi pande ishabha pante shila
sikali.
25 Ibhanga ibhala saa tatu nashaphi pabha sulubisyaga.
26 Bhabhiha pamwanya yakwe ulubao ululyasibilye ishi-
taka “Mutawala wa Yahudi.”
27 Bhasulubisya pandwimo na majambazi bhabhili, umo
hukhono ulilo uwinji hukhono ugwa hu mongo gwakwe.
28 *
29 Bhope pali bhajenda bhaligaga bhayizyaga, amatwe gao
bhayangaga, “Aha! awe bhuhajile uhaibomola ishibhaza
hunsiku zitatu,
30 wiyokole bhumwene iyish pansi afume pashi khovhe
hanyo!”
31 Inamuna yila agosi bhachungaji bhalyeula bhayangana,
pandwimo nasimbi nayanje, “Ahupaga abhanji, Lelo ha-
gawezya awiyupe yuyo.
32 Kilisiti Mtawala wa Israeli, iha panzi ishi fuma
pashikhovhehanyo, ilituwezye alole na waamini.” Na bhala
abhasulubisye pamoja anao bhalye.
33 Pihafiha isantanda, ikisi ihenza pamwanya insi yundti
paka musatisa.
34 Pahafi itisa, uYesu ahakhoma ikelele husauti ingosi,
“Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?” ihabhanga namana “Ngulubhi
wani, Ngulubhi wani, yenu undeha?”
35 Bhamo abhahimilyile pahuvha bhayanga, “Enya, ahuku
ga Eliya.”
36 Umuntu umo anyila, amemia siki mu sponji nabhi she
amwanya mwipishi ili la lanzi, ahapela ili mwele. Umuntu

* **Ulyango 15:28** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Basi isimbo lyatimila ilya liyanga” abhaziwe pamoja nabhasawogopa.

umo ahayanga, “Gula tulole khashele Eliya kama awinza humwisye pansi.”
37 Phepo uYesu ahalila nu sauti ingosi afwa.
38 Ipazia lishibhanza lyalyaganiha tupande tubhili afume humwanya hadi panzi.
39 Afisa umo uwahemelele abhelelaga wa Yesu, pahalola huje afile hunamuna ila, ayanjile, “Lyoli unu umuntu ali Mwana wa Ngulubhi.”
40 Bhanga pipo abhashibhali wenya shahutali muhati yao umo ahali. Umaliamu Magdalena, uMaliya (unyina wakwe Yakobo udodo wakwe Yose), na Salome.
41 Uwakati pahali Galialaya bhadajile nahutumishile. Abhashi bhamo abhanji bhambatana nao hadi uYelusalemu.
42 Pawabha lyebhela, pipo lyali wiyandale, isiku kabula isiku Lyatule,
43 U Yusufu wa Arimathaya ahizile pala. Alijumbe uwi Balaza uwaheshimiwaga umuntu uwatalajila utawala wa Ngulubhi husajili abhala wapi ahabhala wa Pilato, ugulabhe ubili ugwa Yesu.
44 U pilato asyiga huje lyoli tayali uYesu afwile ahakuga ola afisa aha bhuzya huje lyoli uYesu afwile.
45 Pawaga uwanalyoli wa afisa aluhusu uYusufu agweje ubili.
46 U Yusufu ali akalile umwenda. Amwisya afume pashikho bhehanyo. Apinya numwenda nahubhishe muhati mukhungwa ilyandibilye mumwamba. Ipo augulusya ingaga pahali pa mahali pakhugwa.
47 U Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe uYose bhahalola amahali pasyilwa uYesu.

Ulyango 16

1 Uwakati ulutoyo palyafiha, Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe u Yakobo, na Salome, bhahakala anukato aminza, bhahenza nagupashe amafuta ubinle ugwa Yesu pipo bhaza syele.
2 Nashaphi naizashi pisiku ilya wandilo ililungo, bhaha bhala awenye igugwa uwakati isanya shalisile atukule.
3 Bhayangana bhene kwa bhene, “Yunanu uwanza libhungulusye ingaga kwaajili yalitni ili tinjile mungugwa?”
4 Pala pali bhawenya bhahalola umuntu aliungulusye ingaga, ilyali gosi sana.
5 Bha hinjila mukhugwa bhahalola usahala usahala akwete ijoho izelu, akhele upande uwililo, bhasyijiziwa.

6 Abhabhula, “Mungandawogope. Muhumwanza yu Yesu,
wa Nazareti, uwabhasulubisye. Azyushele! Numo ipa.
Enya pala palibhabhishile.
7 Bhalaji, mubhabhule asundwa bhakwe na Petulo huje
abhatangulile abhale Galialaya. Uwo munzahulole, nishi
paulaga.”
8 Bhashila nanyile awepe pangugwa bhatetema nasyije
hagabhayanga nazimo wa muntu wawundti pipo bha-
hogopa ntee.
9 * Wope pazyuha nashaphii pisiku ilyawande ilungu,
afumila asonti u Maliya Magdalene, ula uwabha mwefizye
iphepo saba.
10 Uyo akhata idala ahanda abhabhule inongwa bhala
abhali pamoja nu mwene, bhope bhalishazinda nalile.
11 Lelo ibho pabhahuvha huje ali mwume, wophe alolile
sagahamini.
12 † Baada yisho, abhafumila abhandtu bhabhili kati yao
anuwaji uwinji, bhope khete idala ilya bhal ehugunda.
13 Bhope ibho bhahashila na habhabhula inongwa bhala
abhanji, bhope ibhoha gabhahamini.
14 ‡ Pamandi abhoneha nabhala ilongo nomo palibhalya,
abhadamila hula asinte nawamini wabho ukhome wimoyo
gabho, pipo sahamini bhala abhalolile pazyuha.
15 Abhabhula, “Uje bhalaji mnsi yundti, mulubhelaje inyo
wa shila shiumbe.
16 Uya wamini na woziwe aipona uwasiga awa mini
ailogwa.
17 § Ishi bhoneshelo ishi zyaidagana nebho abhayamini
witawa lyani bhayefha iphepo. Bhayanga ijango iphaa.
18 Bhaikhata azhoha hata mwele ahantu hazholo vhisya,
hagabhaithuliha kabisa bhaivhiha amakhono pavhinu
bhaibhani hafya.”
19 Na uBwana Yesu, baada ya njenao, ahegwa humwanya
wingo, akhala hukhono ugwishilume ugwa Ngulubhi.
20 Bhope bhala bhahepa bhalumbilila wundti, Bwana
abhomba nao imbombo nao nazyusyelila ineno nivib-
honeshelo ivha bhahena nalyo.

---

* **Ulyango 16:9** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 † **Ulyango 16:12** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 ‡ **Ulyango 16:14** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 § **Ulyango 16:17** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20

Luka

1 Afwanaje abhantu abhinji bhabheshela amakhono
asebhe eshe tukalibu owe nongwa nelwe mombia gula gagu
timiziwe pahati yetu,
2 Neshe bhala shubhatihudithiga bhala bhabhahali
bhashahidi bhagalolaga. na bhula atumishi abhalila izu
elyufume ahwande.
3 Endolile shinza ane nane, afwanaje ehwiyanzie ulwilyoli
amambo ega gonti afume huwandilo husimbire hupanjililo
Theafilo hwutukfu.
4 Opate amanye elyoli emambo gala gohasambelezewe.
5 Umwaha gwa Herode, umwene uwa Yudea, palino
kohani omo itawa lyakwe Zakaria, uwa tandilane no Abya.
No she wakwe bhulibhabhebho ya Haruni, itawa lyakwe
Elizabeti.
6 Na hwonti bhabhele bhali bhelyoli hwitagalila elya
NGOLOBHE; bhahendeleye ne ndajizwo zwonti ezwa gosi
ne ndajizwo lyakwe bila eyaune.
7 Bhape sebhali no mwana eshi Elizabethi ali gomba, na
bhonti bhabhule bhali bhagogolo tee.
8 Basi nashi nabhombaga embombo eye ukuhani
uwa taratibu uwa tandilane hwakwe hwitagalila elyu
NGOLOBHE.
9 Neshe shashahali ekawaida yao eye Ukuhani, ekora
ehangweleye ahwinjile mshibhanza esha gosi ili kufukizo
uvumba.
10 Na mabungano gonti ega bhantu bhali puta hwonze
esaa ya kufukiza uvumba.
11 Wafumilya no malaika uwa gosi ayemeleye upani
uwendelo paluputo ya kufukiza.
12 Zakaria nawalola adhugumiye owoga wamwinjiye.
13 Lelo ula umalaika wabhola uganje, “Awogope Zakaria,
eshi apute hwaohwo vwehwe. Na ushe waho Uzabeth
aihupapila umwana. Olume na itawa lyakwe wayihumweta
Yohana.
14 Nawe wabha nolunzongwo na shangwe nabhantu
abhinji bhayihusongwa apapwa hwakwe.
15 Kwasababu ayibha gosi hwitagalile gosi sagayimwela
idivai wala akholwe wape aimemezewe.
16 Upepo umwololo hata afume mvyanda mwanyi wakwa
Na abhini abha Israeli aibhaweziye hwa gosi UNGOLOBHE
wao.
17 Wapa aitangulila hwitalilo lyakwe ne roho ye hwa Eliya.
Enguvu zwakwe ili agagalusye amoyo gabhuise igabhalile

abhana, na abhabheshela bhabhatejile enjele ezye bhelyoli
na hubheshele ugosi tayali abhantu bhabhalenganyinziwe.”
18 Zakaria abholele malaika, “Naimayawele izu ulyo eshi
endigogolo na ushe wane gogolo wensiku nyinji.”
19 Umalaika wagalula wabhozya, “Ane ne Gabrieli, nen-
emeleye, hwitagalalilo lya NGOLOBHE. Nane entunuwilye
anjanje nawe, na hubhole lenongwa ezi enyinza.
20 Na nyenye, ubhabhe bubu, sobhayanje, mpaka isiku lila
nayayibhombeha. Ego kwasababu sewahovwezye enongwa
zyane gape gayitimila huwakati wakwe.”
21 Nabhala abhantu bhalibhahugolela uZakaria.
Bhaswiga akhalilihwakwe mla mshibhanza.
22 Nawafuma alisagawezya, ayanje nao bhamenye aje.
alolile amaono mhati mshibhanza. Wape ahendeleye
abhalolesya akhale abhebubu.
23 Zyabha ensiku ezye utumishi wakwe nuzyafiha abhalile
akhaya yakwe.
24 Huta ensiku zila ushe wakwe ulizabethi apate evyanda
wabha na amezi gasanu. Nawayanga, “
25 Eshi shambombeye UGOSI ensiku zila zyanenyizya
esoni yane hwitagalilo elyabhantu.”
26 Umwezi uwa tanda umalaika uGabrieli asontezywe
no NGOLOBHE abhalile mpaka mji wa hu Galilaya, itawa
lyakwe Nazareti,
27 Hwa rendu ubikira ya pabhiliwa no muntu itawa
lyakwe Yusufu. Wa hutali hwa Daudi, na itawa lyakwe
ubikira uyo yu Mariamu.
28 Ahinjila munyumba yakwe wayanga, “Mwagona, up-
ewewe eneema! no GOSI alipandwemo nawe.”
29 Wapa ashelile tee afwatana nenongwazyakwe. Asebha
humwoyo endamuho ene yeshe.
30 Umalaika abhola, “Ugaje hogope, Mariamu, afwanaje
upate eneema afume hwa NGOLOBHE.
31 Enya ubhahweje, uyanda na pape umewna ulume, na
itawa lyakwe ubha hwumwete u 'Yesu.'
32 Oyo aibha GOSI abhahwetwe mwana yali humwanya
uGOSI UNGOLOBHE alihupela itengo elye umwene u Daudi
use wakwe.
33 Abhaitawale ekhaya eya Yakobo wilawila na umwene
wakwe sewayibha no umalisholo.
34 UMariamu wabhola umalaika, zibhabhe wele enongwa
ezi, afwanaje semenye ulume?
35 UMalaika wajibu wabhola, “Upepo Uselu
abhahumwenzele pamwanya yaho, na engulu zyakwe
yalipamwanya zibhahu vwenwsye. Neshe izyongozi

afwatanaje oyo yayipapwa ayibha zelu mwana wa
NGOLOBHE.
36 Antele, enye uholo waho Elizabeti wape apete ulyanda
ulya mwana ulume.
37 Afwatanaje nalimo izu lyasagaliwezehala hwa
NGOLOBHE.”
38 UMariamu wayanga, “Waga, enye ane endi wembombo
wa GOSI. Ebhehuline neshe shoyajele.” Antele umalaika
wasogola wabhala hwamwahale.
39 Basi u Mariamu wasogola ensiku ezyo wabhola hata
ensi ya humagamba nanali mpaka ensi emo ya hwa Yudea.
40 Winjelo munyumba mwa Zekaria walamuha u Eliza-
beti.
41 Yabha, Elizabeti nahwovwa hula alamushe kwakwe
uMariamu, ahana ahela handa ahwanje mvyanda vyakwe,
Elizabeti wamema opepo Uzelu.
42 Wakhola hwizu elyemaha wanyaga usayilye, “Hwab-
hashe bhonti nawe empapwo yaho esaiwe.
43 Unfumiye izu eli, hata omaye uwu GOSI wane anenze-
lene?
44 Nenshe izu ilyalamusha gane ahana ahela hanga
hasongwelwe mhati mvyanda vyane.
45 Wape nafu yayovyezye neshe naga itimila gabholelwe
no GOSI.”
46 Omariamu wayanga, omwoyo gwane gwamwenye
ONGOLOBHE,
47 Roho yane esongwezye ONGOLOBHE yanauye ane.
48 Afwanaje agwenyizye unyonge uwe mbombo wakwe.
Eshe, enyaga ahwandileshi evikholo vyonti vyayikwizya
osayilwe.
49 Afwatanaje owemaha ambombeye amagasi, lyape
itawalyakwa lizelu.
50 ERehema zyakwe zidela evikholo ne vikholo hwebho
bhahahuputa.
51 Abhombile amaha uhukhono gwakwe; abhanyamp-
enye abhemashento afume masebho ezye moyo gabho.
52 Abhagwisizye agosi mmatengo gabho ageshimwene na
nyonge abhabhosezye.
53 Abhenzala abhakutizizye aminza, bhape abhemali
abhefwizye makhono wene.
54 Amwavwizye u Israeli uwembombo wakwa ili ahwiz-
ushe rehema zyakwe.
55 (Neshe shubhabhozezye ababa bhetu) Ibrahimu empa-
pwo yakwe mpaka welawila.”
56 UMariamu wakhala nawo mpaka amezi gatatu nantele
wawela abheale akhayayakwe.

57 Zyabha ensiku ezya pape hwakwe u Elizabeti nazya timila, wapapa umwana lume.
58 Bhahovwezye ajirani na mwabho bhakwe, aje GOSI amwonjezyezye erehema bhasongwa pandwemo nao.
59 Lyabha isiku elya nane wakati wa kutahiri omwana. Bhahanza hupele itawa elyayise, “Zakaria,”
60 Unyino wakwe wagalula wayanga, “Nkashele; seshasho basi ayibha yo Yohana.”
61 Bhabhola sepali amuntu afume hwamwenyu bhaho akwiziwe itawa elya Yohana.
62 Bhamwanya usewakwe sabhu hwmwete.
63 Wanza ahabampa wasimba aje, “itawa lyakwe yo Yohana.” Bhaswijitie bhonti.
64 Pepo na pepo ilomu lyakwe liguha numele lyakwe antele wanda ayaje. Nautelele ONGOLOBHE.
65 Bhinjilwa nowoga bhonti bhali bhakheye pandwemo, na. mambo ego gonti gatangazezwe ensi yonti yammagamba mgamba e Yudea.
66 Na bhonti bhabhagovwezye bhagabheha humoyo gabho, bhayanga, “Umwana uno ayibha wefwane hwele?” Afwaneje ukhono ogwa GOSI gwali pandwemo no mwane.
67 UZakaria uyise wamema opepo ozelu, wakuwawanyanga,
68 “Abhosewe OGSI, ONGOLOBHE wa Israeli, afwanaje abhenzeye abhantu bhakwe na bhaule.
69 Atemelesezye empeta eyataule afume mlyango ugwa Daudi, uwe mbombo wakwe.
70 Nenshe ayanjile afume huwandilo hwilumu elyakuwe akuwe bhakwe azelu.
71 Tisatulwe na bhibhi bhentu na mma khono gabho bhonti bhabhativitwa
72 Ili abhabhombele aminza ababa bhetu na hwizushe ipatano lyakwe izelu,
73 Ishilapo shalapiye Ibrahimu uyise wetu.
74 Afwanaje anzatavwilizya ate taushe nimakhono gabhibhi bhetu na humpute bila woga.
75 Nazelu nelyoli hwitagalilo lyakwe ensiku zyonti.
76 Nawe, womwana wahwetwa, ukuwe ukuwe wakwe yalimwanya, afwaneje awa wayitangulila hwita galila humaso ega GOSI ulenga nyizizye amadala gakwe,
77 Obhabhozye abhantu bhakwa usatule aje asajilwe embibhi zyabho.
78 Hwidala elye rehema lya NGOLOBHE wetu, afwatanaje hwezyo okhozyo lwalufumile amwanya lutifishiye,
79 Abhakhozye bhabhakhala hukisi hunzunda eyenfwa. nagalongozwa unamana getu hwidala ilinza.”

80 Ula, mwana wakula wonjelela amaha roho wakhala humapoli hata hwisiku elye fumila hwakwe u Israeli.

Sura ya 2

1 Enku zila endajizyo zyafumile hwa Kaisari Agusto ya je esimbwe eye matawa aga bhantu wonti mnsi.
2 Hii ilikuwa ene ebabhe ya hwande yehasimbwilwe epo Krenio nali liwali wa hushamu.
3 Abhantu wonti bhabhalile ahwinsimbisizye shila muntu amwao.
4 UYusufu wape asogoye hu galilaya afume hushijiji sha hu Nazareti azubhile abhale huu Yudea hadi humji ugwa Daudi, gukwiziwa Bethelehemu, afwatanaje umwahale wahutayari namwao abhahwa Daudi.
5 Ili asimbwe pandwemo no Mariamu, ushe wakwe bhapabhiliye wape ano lwanda.
6 Shabha katika akhale ohwo ensiku zyakwe ezya pape zya fishile.
7 Wapapa umwana wakwe uwahwande, wavwenesya amenda agubha na wagonia mwitori mwanzilela eng'ombe, afwanaje sebhapete enafsi munyumba ezya jenyi.
8 Na ensi yeyela, bhahali adimi bhakhalaga mwipoli na linde ikundi lwao bhatandilunaga nosiku.
9 Umalaika wa GOSI abhafumiye, nanali uzelu wa GOSI wabhakhozizye epande zyonti, bhinjilwa nowoga ogosi.
10 Umalaika abhabholele, “Mganje ahigope, afanaje ane embaletela enongwa enyinza eya she engosi yayayibho hwabantu wonti.
11 Eshe sanyono mnsi eya Daudi! apepwe kwa jili eyahulimwe uwataule wape yu Kristo GOSO!
12 Na ene ndiyo ndago hwilimwe, mbhahu mwaje umwa umwela bhavwenesyezye amenda ageshiwela agonile mwitori mwelela eng'ombe.
13 Nantele bhahali pandwemo nayo omalaika abhinji ajeshi abhamwanya bhahutelela ONGOLOBHE, na ya je,
14 “ Ayemehwaje ONGOLOBHE amwanya, na pansi ehwe amani hwabhantu bhabhagalile.”
15 Shabha, omalaika ebho na bhasogola abhule hwabho amwanya bhala udimi bhabholene, “Eshe sali mpaka Bethlehemu, tilirole elwo lwali bhombeshe lyati bhonezyezye ONGOLOBHE.”
16 Bhabhalile nanali, bhamwanjile oMariamu no Yusufu, nola umwana umwela agonile mwitori.
17 Na walipomwona bhafumizye enongwa yabhabholelwe afwatone nomwana oyo.

18 Wonti bhabhahovwezye bhaswijile hwago gabhob-
holelwe na dimi.
19 Lelo o Mariamu wazibhaha humwoyo gwakwe.
20 Bhala adimi bhawelile ohu bhahusomba ONGOLOBHE
na hutelile humombo gonti gabhovwezye na galale eshe
shabhabholelwe.
21 Hata nazyafishele ensiku nana ezya hutahiri ahetelwe
tawa lwakwe Yesu, neshe nahetelwe no malaika sasele abhe
lwanda.
22 Alafu nazyafishele ensiku hwabho, neshe sheri endogo
ya anusa bhabhalile nao mpaka Yerusalemu bhabheshele
OGOSI.
23 Neshe nshesibwilwe mdogo ya GOSI, “Shila mwana
ulume wali lwanda ulwahwanda hwanyinawakwe akwiz-
iwaje Golosu wa GOSI.”
24 Bhafumye sadaka neshe sheyajile katika endogo eya
GOSI, “Enko nda bhabhele au makind abhenjebha bhab-
hele.”
25 Enya, pala payerusalemu palinomntu itawa lyakwe
akwiziwaga Simoni. Umuntu ono alihwelyoli na humpute
ONGOLOBHE. Umwahole agolaga ya zizya wa Israeli, na
upepo uzelu ali pamwana yakwe.
26 Yali imalishe abhoneshewe hwakwe ahilile hupepo
uzelu aje umwahale saga ehenzaga afwe bila hulole Kristi
wa GOSI.
27 Isikulimo ahenzele mhatimwibhaiza alongozehwe no
pepo uzelu. ambapo ayise bhakwe bhaletile umwana oYesu
hubhombele gala gagahanziwuga mkawaida eye ndogo,
28 Eshi o Simioni aposheye mmakhono gakwe na hulimbe
ONGOLOBHE na yanje,
29 “Eshi nduhusu nemtumwa waho embale mshinza
alengane nizu lyaho.
30 Afwatanaje amaso gane gahalile uwaule waho,
31 Afwanaje uonesha humaso gabhantu bhonti.
32 Umwahale rukhozyo mataifa na bhe zelu wabhantu
bhakwe Israeli.”
33 UYise nonyine wakwe bhali bhaswiga ego gagayang-
wilwe juu yakwe.
34 OSimoni wabhasaila abhabhola Mariamu unyina
wakwe, “Eye ono abhehwelwe wagwe na bhoshe abhinji
bhabali kati Israeli na bhe mbonesyo zyazya yiyangwa.
35 Nawe hwehwe imaje lwaijila humwoyo gwaho ilizib-
honeshe esebho ezya moyo aga bhinji.”
36 Ahali ukuwa ushe itawa lyakwe Ana uledu wa Fanueli
wa shikholo sha Asheri. Nu umri wakwe alina maha minji.
Akheye nolume amaha saba baada eyelendu wakwe,

37 Wape fwele owemaha amarongo nane na mahaganne.
Sasogolo mwibhanza ila aputa usiku no sanya na funje na
labhe.
38 Oyo afumele sala yeyo asalifizye ONGOLOBHE.
Na wonti bhali bhahwenyelezya eshahwaulwe katika
Yerusalemu abhafumizyo enongwa zyakwe.
39 Basi nabhamala gonti gagalajiziwe aga mndongozi eya
GOSi, bhahwelile hu Galilaya, mpaka iboma lwao, Nazareti.
40 Ola umwana wakula, na hwonjele amahaa amemile
enshinshi, na neema ya NGOLOBHE yali juu yakwe.
41 Basi ayise bhakwe bhabhala hu Yerusalemu shila
mwaha uwakati uweshikurukuru ya Pasaka.
42 Na fishiye umri wakwe amaha kumi na gabhle bhazub-
hile neshe sheli emila eye shikurukuru.
43 Nabhamalila ensiku wakati uwahwele hwabhoola
umwana uYesu asageye hwisaro ohwo hu Yerusalemu na
bhayise bhakwe sebhalolene.
44 Bhape bhamenyeje bhalipandwemo mshora, bhab-
halile enjendo uwisiku lyonti bhanda humwanza mwa
mwabho.
45 Nu sebhamwanga bhahwelile hu Yerusalemu ohu
bhahumwanza.
46 Yabha na zyafiha ensiku zitatu, bhalola mwibhinza,
akheye pahati ya manyizi, abhatejelezya nabhabhozye
amaswali.
47 Wape wonti bhabhamwovwaga bhanswijile uwelewa
wakwe na amajibu gakwe.
48 Na bhalolile, bhanswijile. Nonyina wakwe wabhola,
“Mwana wane, mbone otibhombeye eshi? enye, uyise waho
nane talili humwanza uzugumie”
49 Wabhabhola, “Yenu mnanza sagamwamenye aje
ehwanziwa akhale munyumba eya yise wane?
50 Unape sebhalyelewe izu elyo lyabha bhozezye.
51 Hwiho pandwemo nabho mpaka hu Nazareti wape
ali abeshimu, onyina agabheshele ego gonti humwoyo
gwakwe.
52 Wape uYesu wazidi ahwonjelele katika hekima kimo,
wapendezya ONGOLOBHE na bhantu.

Sura ya 3

1 Umwaha, ugwa kumi na tano owalongozye hwakwe
Kaisari Tiberia, Pantio Pilato nali liwali owayahudi, na
Herode omwene owa Galilaya, no Filipo oholo wakwe
omwene uwa Iturea nensi eya Trakoniti, na Lisania no
mwene owa Abilene,

2 Wakati owa kohani ogosi owa anasi no Kayafa, izu
elya NGOLOBHE lya fishiye oYohana omwana owa Zakaria,
mwipoli.
3 Afishele mnsi yonti yelikaribu ne Yordani, alombeleye
owoziwa owa lete usajilwa olwa hwefwe embibhi.
4 Neshe shahwasimbilwe chuo eshe mazu aga kuwe Isaya,
“Izu ya mntu wali mwipoli, “Lilenganyi idala elya GOSI,
gagalosyaji omwashile hwakwe.
5 Entebha yonti yayimema nigamba nagamba hay-
isiwa, papatejile payibha pagoloshe papakwanyushe paile
nganiha.
6 Bhonti abhebele bhayihulo owaule owa NGOLOBHE.”
7 Basi, abhabholele amabongano bhala bhabhaliye ili
abhoziwe amwe mpapwo wenzoha wenu yabhasundile
amwe ayinjile enkuni yehayenza?
8 Basi fumyaje amadondo gagahwanziwa ulusajilo, wala
mgajeahwanza ayanje mmoyo genyu, “Tilinawo udada
uIbrahimu eshi embabhola yaje amawe ega, ONGOLOBHE
abhajiye ahwubhosrzye uIbrahimu abhana.
9 Neshi etwanga tayari ebhehwelwe pamashinshi age
makwi. Basi, kila likwi lya sagalipapa amadondo aminza,
lidumlwa nalitaje mmwoto.
10 Amabungano gabhozya, “Tikhozye wole eshi?”
11 Wabhajibu wabhabhozya, “Yali na magolola gabhele
na apele yasaga aunigolola yali nevyalye wape abhombe
eshoshesho.”
12 Bhabhasonjezya bhape bhenza ahwoziwe, bhab-
hozya,”Manyiziji, tubhombe yenu ate?
13 Wabhabhola, “Mgaje sonjezye ahantu zaidi ya hata
hahapangwilwe.
14 Asikali bhape bhabhozya bhayanga, “ate nate tibhombe
wele? Wabhabhole msafwele omntu wala msashitake
ilenka antele myanje no mshahara gwenyu.”
15 Basi, abhantu nabhali bhabhagola gaganzafumile,
wonti bhasega sebhaga mmoyo gabho enongwa ezya
Yohana nkashe umwene Kristi.
16 UYohana wagalula wabhabhozya bhonti lyoli ane em-
bozya namenze lelo ahwenza ohwemaha ashile ane semb-
wezizye ayengezye olwabho olye vilato vyakwe. omwahale
ayibhoziwa hupepo ozelu no mwoto.
17 Afwanaje ubheto lwakwa lulimakho no wape ayozya
tee mhati yakwe na bhonganye engano yakwe. Mshanga,
antele amapetelo aigapemba mmwoto gwa sagaguzima.
18 Basi hurusundo hugamwabho aminji, abhalombeleye
abhantu.

19 Lelo omwene oHerode akhalipiwe nomwe kwajili ya
Herode, ushe wa holo wakwe, namabhibhi gonti gabhom-
bile o Herode.
20 Ahonjezye eli neli afunjile oyohani mwijela.
21 Bhabhantu wonti bhabhamaushe ahinziwe no Yesu
wape ahoziwe wape alabhile emwanya zya higushe.
22 Upepo uzelu ahishile pamwanya yakwe hufwano ong-
webelebele, neshe enjebha izu lya fumile amwanya, “Awe
wemwana wane wegene. Ensogwezewe nawe.”
23 No Yesu yoyo nahandile amanyizye, ali apate umri
wakwe neshe amaha salathini. ategemelwa ajemwana wa
Yusufu, wa Eli,
24 Wo Mathati, walawi, wa MeIki, wayana wa Yusufu,
25 Wa Matathia, wa Amosi, wa Nahumu, wa Esli, wa Nagai,
26 Wa Maati, wa Matathia, wa Semeini, wa Yusufu, wa
Yuda,
27 Wa Yohana, wa Rese, wa Zerubabeli, wa SheaItieli, wa
Neri,
28 MeIki, wa Adi, wa Kosamu, wa Elmadamu, wa Eri,
29 Wa Yoshua, wa Eliezeri, wa Yorimu, wa Matathi, wa
Lawi,
30 Wa Simioni, wa Yuda, wa Yusufu, wa Yonamu, wa
Eliyakimu,
31 Wa Melea, wa Mena, wa Matatha, wa nathani, wa
Daudi,
32 Wa Yese, wa Obedi, wa Boazi wa Salmoni, wa Nashoni,
33 Wa Abinadabu, wa Aramu, wa Hesroni, wa Peresi, wa
Yuda,
34 Wa Yakobo, wa Isaka, wa Ibrahimu, wa Tera, wa Nahori,
35 Wa Seruig, wa Ragau, wa Pelegi, wa Eberi, wa Sala,
36 Wa Kenani, wa Arfaksadi, wa Shemu, wa Nuhu, wa
Lameki,
37 Wa Methusela, wa Henoko, wa Yaredi, wa Mahalalei,
wa Kenani,
38 Wa Enoshi, wa Sethi, wa Adamu, wa NGOLOBHE.

Sura ya 4

1 UYesu amemile upepo uzelu, ahwelile afume hu Yordani,
alongoziwe no pepo omuda ohwe nsiku arobaini mwipoli.
2 Apete amalabha no shetani. Nensiku ezyo sagalyanga
ahantu mpaka nazyamalishe alolile enzala.
3 Oshetani wabholankoli, “Mwana wa NGOLOBHE, libhole
ihwe eli wahe libumnga.”
4 UYesu agalula, “isimbwilwe: 'eyaje umntu sagaikhala
hwibumunda tu.'”
5 Wizavwa pamwanya wabhonesya emilki zyonti ezyensi
hudaka emo.

6 Oshetani wabhola, “Embahupele ahweenzi ene yonti, nefahari yakwe. Afanaje ehweli makhono gane, nane ehupele yayonti neshe shensongwele.
7 Basi ahwe nkoni namile hwitagalila lyane gonti ganzabhe gahuliwe.”
8 UYesu wagalula wabhola isimbwilwe, “omwinamile, “OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho ompute omwahale mwene.”
9 Walongozya mpaka Yerusalemu wabheha pamwanya yemnala eshe shibhanza,” wabhola nkashile olimwana wa NGOLOBHE hwiponye pasi.
10 afwanaje esimbwilwe”, abhahwu lajizizye amalaika bhakwe bhalinde,
11 Na fwanaje, makhono gabho bhanzahumweje, osije ogabomula inama, lwaho mwiwe.”
12 OYesu wagalula, “Wabhashole, “eyagwilwe oganje hulenje GOSI ONGOLOBHE waho.”
13 Basi nawamala kila esha hulenje oshetani walehe wabhala humuda.
14 OYesu awelile humaha age opepo ozelu, wabhala hu Galilaya enongwa zyakwe zyazyambanile ensi zyonti ezya msheje msheje.
15 Wape asambelezyaga katika mmabhanza gabho ashimihwagwa nabhantu bhonti.
16 Wabhala hu Nazareti, epo pasongwelwe na isiku elye lutozyo hwinjila mwabhonza neshe sehali edeesturi yakwe wemelela ili abhazye.
17 Bhapela chuo esha akuwa Isaya, hwigula echuo, wanza papa simbwilwe,
18 Opepo owa GOSI au pamwanya yane afwatanaje amponyizye amafuta abhalombelele apena enongwa enyinza, antumile abhatangazizye bhabhapi nyilwe abhaule hwabho. Avipofu bhalolaje nantele abhaleshe bhashe huru bhabhabhonelwe.
19 Na tangazya omwaha ogwa GOSI gwagweteshehwe.
20 Washigalilo echuo, wahwezezya amtumishi wakhala, na bhantu bhonti bhabhahali mwisinagogi bhalangulila.
21 Wanda abhabhole sanyono ensimbo,”Ezi zitimiliye mmakutu genyu.”
22 Bhalola bhonti bhaswiga amazu age neema gagafumile mwilomu lyakwe, bhayanga ono semwana wa Yusufu?
23 Abhabhola, “bila shaka mbhambole eshilale eshi,” Ganga, hwiponye omwoyo gwaho, amambo gonti gatovwezye aje gabhombeshe hu Kapernaumu, gabhombeshe nepa na ntele katika ensi yaho wewe.”
24 Wayanga, “Amina embabhola aje nomo okuwa yabhahweteshewe mnsi ya kwa yoyo,”

25 Lelo lyoli embabhola bhahali afwele bhalibhinji katika
ensi eya Israeli amaha aga Eliya, wakati amabhengo gafug-
wilwe amaha gatatu na miezi sita, enzala engosi yahinjiye
ensi yonti.
26 Wala oEliya sagasontezyewe hwebho, ila hwafwele omo
owa Sarepta katika ensi eya Sidoni.
27 Antele, bhahali abheukoma bhinji mwi Israeli omwaha
wa kuwa Elisha, wala nomo yaponi ila oNaamani omntu wa
Siria.
28 Bhamemile ilyoyo bhonti bhabhahali mwibhanza nab-
hovwa ego.
29 Bhasogola bhafumya hwonze eye boma bhantwala
mpaka mshenje eyigamba, afanaje ekhaya yao enzegwilwe
pamwanya yakwe, ili bhapate hutaje pansi.
30 Lelo omwahale ashilile pahati yao wabhola.
31 Hwiha mpaka hu Kaeernaumu, iboma elya Galilaya.
Wabha asambelezwa isiku elya tunzye.
32 Bhanswiga nantele hunsambelezyo zyakwe, afwanaje
izu lyakwe lili namaha.
33 Na mhati mwibhanza, mwoli omntu yali ne roho
embibhi walila hwizu igosi,
34 “ Wayanga leha, endineye awe, u Yese wa Nazareti?
uyenzele atitezye? Emenye aje hwewenu! wogolosu wa
NGOLOBHE!”
35 QYesu wadamila, “Wayanga, biba ilomu mwepe ndipo
lila!”Ipepo lya gwisya pahati, lyafuma asimbhombe nka-
hamo.
36 Bhakhatwa naswije bhont, bhayangana, bhayanga
lizu hwele eli, afwatanaje, “abhatanga amapepo abhibhi
huwezo na maha bhape bhafuma.”
37 Enongwa, zyakwe zyazyambona hwonti munsi ela.
38 Wafuma mwibhanza winjila munyumba ya Simoni.
Wape, okhoi wakwe oSimoni onyina washe wakwe,
akhetwe nensugusa ekhali bhalabha kwajili yakwe.
39 Hwemelela, papepe nao, waidamila ela ensugasa,
yaleha mara eyo wapona wabhabhombela.
40 Na isanya nalya swanga, wonti bhali nabhinu abhe
mpongo shahashaha bhabhaletile hwamwahale. Wabhab-
heha amakhon gakwe pamwanya ya shila mntu wab-
haponia.
41 Ipepo bhape bhafumela mwabhantu abhinji bhakhoma
ibwago nayanje, “Awe uli mwana wa NGOLOBHE!” Wab-
hadamila sagaleshile aje bhayangaje, kwasababu bhamanye
aje yo Krisi.
42 Na hwasha, asogoye abhalile humo hwasehulina

bhantu. Amabongano bhabha bhahumwanza bhafihahwa-
murahale bhazaga huzubhile agajesogola hwabhahale.
43 Wabhabhola, “Ehwanziwa alombelele enongwa eny-
inza ezya mwene uwa NGOLOBHE katika amaboma
agamwabho nantele, afwanaje ensotelezewe.
44 “Basi ali alombelela katika amabhanza aga hu Uyahudi.

Sura ya 5

1 Yabha amabongono bhasonshezya alitejelezye izu elya
NGOLOBHE, omwahule ali ayemeleye panshenje eye eyi
dimi lya Genezareti.
2 Walola evyelelo vibhele vikheye panshenje eyi dimi.
Lelo bhabhahwonza bhafumile bhahwozya enyavu zyabho.
3 Winjila mshelelo shimo, esho shakwe oSimoni,
wamwanza ashibhesha hutali hashe neshe. Wakhala
wabhamanyinzya mambongano ohu alimshelelo.
4 Hata nawamala ayanje, abholile oSimoni, “Isya mpaka
pansi tee mwisye enyavuzyenyu mwonze esamaki.”
5 OSimoni wagalula wabhola, Gosi, tibhombile embombo
eyalisye nosiku wonti setipete nkahamo, lelo hwizu lyaho
ehwisya enyavu.
6 Basi nabhabhomba esho bhazyajile esamaki ziminji tee
enyavu zyao zya hundile adumushe.
7 Bhabhapunjila okhono amwabho bhali mshombo esha
bhele. bhenze abhavwe bhenzu bhavimemya vyonti vib-
hele hata nyahandile andwine.
8 OSimoni oPetro, na walola ego, agwiye pamafugamo ga
Yesuwanyanga sogala hwiline, “Afwatanaj, ane endi mntu
uwembibhi GOSI.”
9 Afwanaje akhetwe nenswigo, umwahale nabhonti bhab-
hali pa ndwemo nawo kwa sababu eyewinji uwesamaki
wabhazyajili.
10 Antele Yakobo no Yohana bha Zebedao, bhali
pandwemo no Simoni. O Yesu wabhola Simoni, “ogaje
hwogope, afume eshi obhabha wahwonza abhantu.”
11 Hata nabhali bhavisagamishe pwani, evyelelo vyabho
bhavileha vionti bhabhenjelela.
12 Yabha nahali humiongo ye maboma gala enya, pali-
nomntu amemile ukoma, wape nawalola oYesu, agwiye
dumbula walabha waga, GOSI,” nkohwanza owezizye
anozye.”
13 Kisha Yesu alinyoosha mkono wake na kumugusa,
akisema, “Nataka. Takasika.” Na saa ileile ukoma
ukamwacha.

14 “Wakhana agaje hubhole omuntu, ila bhalaga ahwibhonesya hwa kohani, “ufumye, kwajili eya pone hwaho neshe oMusa shabhabholele ebhe ushuda, hwabhahale.”
15 Lelo enongwa zyakwa zyazida abwaje bhatangene amabongono aminji bhatejelezye na pone empungo zyabho.
16 Ilelo omwahale ali ahwiyefwa wabhala pasepali bhantu walabha.
17 Yabha isiku lila limo ali asambelezya na amafarisayo na amanyizi abhe ndongo bhali bhakheye epo, bhabhafumile kila shijiji eshe Galilaya na Yudea, na hu Yerusalemu. Na amaha aga GOSI wahali apate aponie.
18 Na enya, bhenza abhantu bhanyatiye mshitanda omntu yapoozile, bhahanzaga hutwale mhati na hubheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.
19 Hata nabhakosile enafsi eyahutwale mhati kwali eya mabungano ege bhantu bhazubhile hwigolo bhagefwa amatofali agapamwanya bhaswisya umwahale neshi tande shakwe pahati hwitagalila hwa Yesu.
20 Wape nalolile olweteho lwabho abhhdde, “Ee rafiki, usajilwe embibhi zyaho.”
21 Basi bhala asimbi na Mafarisayo bhada ayangane, “Aje wenu ono yayanga amazu agalije? Wenu yagasajila embibhi aliyo NGOLOBHE mwene?”
22 Na o Yesu, omenye onongwa zyabho wabhagalula wabhabhole, mhwibhozya yenu lumoyo genu?
23 Lyalili lyalolo lyalilihu, 'Aje usajilwe embibhi zyaho au aje sogola ubhale?'
24 Lelo mpate amanye aje omwana wa Adamu anazyo endajizo pansi epa ezya sajile embibhi, abholele, 'Ola ya poozile sogolahwitweshe eshitanda shaho bhalaga akhaya yaho.'
25 Shesho wemelela hwitagalila lyabho wahwitwehe shhila shagoneye wabhala akhaya yakwe ohwo wa mwembela ONGOLOBHE.
26 Wonti bhakhetwa na nswije bhateleye ONGOLOBHE. Bhamemele nowoga, bhayanga, “Sanyono tilolile amambo age ajabu.”
27 Baada yego wafuma walola yasonjezya esonga, itawa lyakwe yolawi akheye forodhani, wabhola nbejezye.”
28 Walehe vyonti wasogola wabheni ezya.
29 Na Lawi wabhombela eshikurunkuru eshigosi mnyumba yakwe hwali abungono ogosi, owa sonjezye esonga na bhuntu abhamwabho bhali bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo.
30 Yabha afarisayo na simbi bhabho bhabha bhabha una asambilizi wa bhakwe baje mbona mlyana mwele

pandwemo nabhabhasonjezya esonga na bhubhali nembibhi?”
31 OYesu agalula wabhabhola, “Bhabhali bhinza sebhani nehaja eyaponywe, ila bhala bhabhinile.
32 Senahenzele abhakwinzye abhelyoli bali bhahali nembibhi bhapato alambe.”
33 Bhape bhabhola, “Asambelewa abha Yohana bhafunga maranyinji, na labhe eputo bhpe asambelewa abha Farisayo bhafunga. Lelo asambelewa bhaho bhalya nu mwele.”
34 LelooYesu abhubholele, “Mwagaga mgabhabhambo aje bhafunje bhabha anilye huhweji wakati ahweli ogosi owehweji pandwemo nao?
35 Lelo ennsiku zihwenza nayepe ogosi owehweje epo pabha ifunga ensiku ezyo.”
36 Wabhabhola eshilale. “Nomo yazembula shilakaeshi omwenda opya nabheshe mmwenda okolo na nkashile abheshele lila ipya. Na shila ishiraka sha omwenda opya, selilenganya na gula omwenda okolo.
37 Wala, nomo omntu yaponya edivai empya katika evyelelo evikolo. Na nkashile waponya ela, edivai empya ebha vibazule vila evyenlelo, edivai enyahale ebhahwitishe na vyelelo nibhanachishe.
38 Lelo edivai epya uwinza uwaponye katika evye lelo evipya.
39 Wala nomo yamwela edivai eyemwaha alafu ayisongwe epya, atafanaje ayanga ela eya mwaha, 'Yenyiza.”

sura ya 6

1 Lyabha isiku elyatozye limo ali ashila katika mmagonda, asambelezyewabhakwe bhali bhadenya amasale na galye bhabhabhapalula mmakhono gabho.
2 Basi bhamo afarisayo bhabhabholo, “Mbona mbhomba lya selinza isiku elyatozye”?
3 OYesu, wabhagalula, wabhabhola, “Semwabhazizye hata lwelyo lyabhomile oDaudi nali nenzala, omwahale na bhala bhali nabho?
4 Jinsi shahinjiye katika enyumba eye NGOLOBHE, wega amabumunda gala agalanjizye wagalya, wabhapela nebho amwabho wakati seshinza agalye ila hwa Kuhani bene basi.”
5 Wabhabhola, “Amwana uwa Adamu yayoyo OGOSI owa tofye.”
6 Yabha isiku elyatozye elyamwabho ahinjiye mwisingogi wamanyizya na mwali omntu ambaye okho. Ogwakwe ogwendelo upozile.

7 Na simbi na bhafarisayo bhali bhauzijila ili balole aje abhaponie isiku elyatozye, li bhazyaje enongwa zyautake.
8 Lelo omwahale wagamanya gabhasebha wabhola ola yapoozile okhono, “Sogola, emelela pahati waso-gola.”wemelela.
9 Eshi OYesu wabhabhola, “Embabozya amwe eshi, shinza isiku elyatozya abhombe aminza au abhombe amabhibhi, aponie omwoyo au atezye,
10 “Walangulila amaso wonti.”Epande zyonti wabhola ola omntu, golozya okhono gwaho wagolozya akhono gwakwe gwabha gwinza natele.
11 Lelo bhamemile nenkuni bhaynyana bhebho hwa bhebho bhabhombe we le Oyesu.
12 Yali ensiku zila asogoye abhalile mwigamba ili alabha. Ahendeleye osiku wonti hulabhe ONGOLOBHE.
13 Nayali sampwiti, abhakwizizye asambelezewe bhakwe, hwumwahale na abhasaluye kumi na bhabhele kati yabho bhebho nantele abhakwizizye “Bhamwa.”
14 Amatawa gabhala atumwa gali oSimioni (ambaye antele akwizizye yo Petro) no Andrea no holo wakwe, oYakobo, oYohana, oFilipo, oBartolomayo,
15 OMathayo, oTomaso, no Yakobo omwa wa Alfayo, oSimioni, ola okwiziwaga yo Zelote,
16 OYuda omwana wa Yakobo na oYuda oIskariote, ola yali goji.
17 Nantele oYesu ahishile pandwemo nabho afume hwigamba na hwemelele papali ntebha. Idadi engosi eyasambelezewa bhakwe (walikuwa huko, pamoja naidadi kubwa ya watu kutoka Uyahudi na Yerusalemu, na kutoka pwani ya Tiro na Sidoni.)
18 Na bhala bhabhalebhile ni mpepo embibhi. Bhaponizye.
19 Shila omo bhabhali pibhongano arenjele hu palamasye afwatanaje nguvu ezyaponye zyali zifuma mhati yakwe na aponizye bhonti.
20 Esho wabhenya amnyiziwa bhakwe, na yanje, “Msay-ilwe amwe mwemli bhapene, afwatanaje umwene owa NGOLOBHE wenyu.
21 Msayilwe amwe mwemli nenzala eshi, afwanaje mwakuta msayilwe mwemlila eshi. Afwanaje mwayiseha.
22 Msayilwe amwe ambao abhantu na yibhavitwa na bhahagule na bhalongonye amwe aje mlibhabhibhi kwajili ya omwana wa Adamu.
23 Shanji katika isiku elyo na rushe rushe nashe afwatanaje lyoli mwayibha ne thawabu egosi amwanya,

afwanaje aise bhabho bhabhabhombeye shesho akuwa.
24 Lelo hele amwe mwemli bhatakili! Afwatanaje mmalishe ahweje ensombo zyenyu.
25 Aheli amwe mwemkute eshi! afwanaje mwayilola enzala hwitagalila. Aheli amwe mwemseha eshi! Afwanaje mwayizonda naline hwitagalila.
26 Aheli amwe, na mwasombwa nabhantu wonti! Afwanaje aYise bhabho bhabhabhombeye akuwa abhilenka shesha.
27 Lelo eyanga hwilimwe amwe mwemn tejelezya, bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza bhabhavitwa.
28 Bhasayilaji bhala bhabhaswita amwena bhalabhilaji bhala bhabhabonela.
29 Hwamwahale ola yahukhoma imbuguzi limo, ugalusizyaje elyabhele. Neshe omntu ahufyola igolole lyaho opanje nelyabhele.
30 Opanje shila ya hulabha. Neshe omntu nkahufyola ahantu ambaho hahuliwe uganje alabha aje awezyezye.
31 Nenshe samsongwa abhantu aje sabhabhabhombele, namwe mubhombaje shesho.
32 Nkashe mubhaganaabhantu bhabhaibhaga na amwe tu, esho ihawobu shi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabha gana bhala bhabhagana.
33 Nkashile mubhabhombela bhala bhabhabhombela amwe aminza esho abhabhe thawabu nshi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabhombashesho.
34 Nkashile mkhopezya evintu hwabhantu ambabho mpambamala aje bhanza abhawezyezye, eyo thawabu ushi hwilimwe? Hata bhabhibhi bhabhakhopela abhibhi, na bhapambamala ahwejelele kiasi shesho nantele.
35 Lelo bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza. Bhakhopelaji mgaje ahogepe ahusu awezyewe, na ethawabu yenyu yayibha ngosi. Mwaibha bhana abha yalimwanya afwanaje, umwahale yoyo mwinza hwabhantu bhasebhali nesombe.
36 Bhanji no lusajilo, neshe oYise hwenyu shali no lusajilo.
37 Mganje alonje, namwe semwayilongwa. Mgajerani, namwe semwayilaniwa. Sajilaji, namwe mwajisajilwa.
38 Bhapanji abhanje, namwe mwaipewa. Ekias eshe pyana - shashidinyiliwe, na tabhetabha na hwitishe hwitishe - mmafugamo genyu. Afwanaje eshi pimo sheshonti shamtumila, apimile shesho shayitumiha abhapimile amwe.”
39 Antele wabhabhola ofano. “Aje omntu yali shinsinzilu agalongozya ohwenje yali shinsinzilu? Nkashile bhabhom-

bile esho, bas wonti bhaga dumbushila, mwilende?
40 Yasambelela sabha gosi ashile ya bhasambelezya, lelo
shila mntu nkawasambelewa shinza abhaneshe osambelezi
wakwe.
41 Yenu bas nkabhenye ahantu hahali mhati mwiliso
elya holo waho, na ahantu hali mhati ya mwiliso lyaho
sohwenya?
42 Obhahubhole hwele oholo waho, 'Holo, ehulabha
enefwe ahantu hahali mhati yeliso lyaho,'nawe sohwenya
aantu hahali mwiliso lyaho wewe? Olinafiki awe! Ahwande
oyefwe ahantu mwiliso awe, ndipo nkobhalole shinza
ahwefwe ahantu mwiliso elya holo waho.
43 Afwanaje nalimo ikwi ilinza lyalipa amadonda am-
abhibhi, antele nalimo ikwi ibhibhi lyalipapa amadondo
aminza.
44 Afwanaje shila likwi limanyiha humadondo gakwe.
Afwanaje abhantu sebhayabhila etini afume mumivwa,
antele sebhayabhila ezabibu afume mmichongoma.
45 Omntu omwinza alishanga eshinza humwoyo gwakwe
afumya gagaliminza, na omntu obhibhi alishanga es-
hibhibhi humwoyo gwakwe gafuma gagali mabhibhi.
Afwanaje ilomu lyakwe liyanga gala gagamemile humwoyo
gwakwe.
46 Yenu mnkwizya,'GOSI, GOSI', antele semgabhomba gala
gegyanga?
47 Shilo mntu yahwenza hwiline na zyovwe enongwa
zyane na bhombele embombo embabhalanje ejinsi shah-
weli.
48 Alengana no mntu yazenga enyumba yakwe, omwahale
abana pansi, tee nazenje omsingi owenyumba pamwanya
eyemwala imara. Amakoshi nagahenzele, na majenje
agemenze gaikhomile enyumba, lelo segayizizye afwanaje
yaze dwilwe shinza.
49 Lelo yayonti yahwovwa enongwa zyane sazitii; ofwano
gwakwe yayola omntu yozenga enyumba pamwanya ma
masanga pasepaliomsingi, amakoshi nagahishile humaha,
enyumba ela yaseadilwe yonti.

Sura ya 7

1 Nawamala onongwa zyakwe zyonti mmakutu gabhantu
ahinjiye, hupapernaumu.
2 Na obhambhambo wakwe oakida, omo ali bhinu tee
alipapepe nefwa, wape alimntu yagene tee.
3 Nahovwezye enongwa ezye Yesu, asonte zyezye agosi
abhayahudi, hwamwahale hulabhe aje aponie obhombam-
bombo wakwe.

4 Bhope nabhafishile hwa Yesu, bhalabhile tee bhajile abhajiye, “Ono ombombele anongwa ezi,
5 Afanaje aligene itaifa lyetu, wape atizenjeye isinagogi.”
6 Basi oYesu abhalile pandwemo. Nabho nasagalihutali nenyumba, eyola oakida asontezyezye orafiki hwamwahale wabhola. 'GOSI, ogaje ahwiluvye afwanaje ane sefaa aje ewe oyinjile pansi pigalo lyane.
7 Eshi ehwilolile aje sefaa nene ahwinze hwaho, lelo panga izu tu obhombambo wane abhapone.
8 Afwanaje nane endi muntu nembehwelwe pansi eye ulongozi, endina sikari pansi yane, nkebholele ono bhala abhala na ono “enza” ahwenza, na obhomba mbombo, “Wane” bhomba eshi, abhomba.”
9 OYesu namwovwa ego aswijire, wagugalushila, obngano gwagwabhinjelelaga wanyaga.” Embabhola, hata bha Israeli, sendilolile olyweteho ogosi neshe olu.
10 Na bhala bhabhatumwilyu nabhahwela okhaya bhamwaga ola obhombambombo mwinza.
11 Napamande hashe, abhalile hwiboma limo lyakwiwaga Naini. Asambelezye wa bhakwe bhabhenjelezenye nalwo pandwemo no bongona ogosi.
12 Nawafiha apalamile nolwango ogwi boma eye, omntu yafyiye au anyetulwe, na mwana weka hwa nyina wakwe. Yali fwele, na mabungano wabhantu afume hwiboma bhali pandwemo nawo.
13 GOSI nawalola aloleye husajile wabhala, “Laha lile.”
14 Wasojela walipalamasya ijeneza bhala bhabanyetuye bhahemeleye, wayanga sahala ehubhala “imelela”
15 Ola ofwe wemelela. Wakhala wanda aje wapela onyina wakwe.
16 Owoga wabhakhata wonti. Bhasomba ONGOLOBHE bhayanga okuwa “OGOSI afumiye hwilite” na “ON-GOLOBHE abhenyizye abhantu bhakwe”
17 Enogwa zyakwe ezi zyazyambanile huyudea hwonti na ensi zyonti zyazili mshe mshe.
18 Asambelezyewa abha Yohana bhaletela enogwa zyego gonti.
19 Esho oYohana wabhakwizya bhabhele asombeleziwa bhakwe wabhasondelezya hwa Yesu abhozye “Awe wewe ola yayenza, au timwenyelezyaje owenje?
20 Wape nabhafiha hwamwahale bhayanjile, “oYohana ya hwozya atisondezyezye hwiliwe aganjile aje awe, 'Wewe ola yahwenza au timwenyelezyaje owenje?”
21 Ne sala yeyo abhaponizye abhinji abhinu bhabho na efwa, eye mpepo embibhi, na avipofu abhinji bhalolile.

22 Eshi nkawagalula. Wabhabhola, bhalaji mubhale oYohana ega gamgalolilena govwe. avipofu bhalola alema bhajenda, abheukoma bhapona, adinda makutu bhahwovwa, bhabhafwiye bhazyoba, apena bhalombelelwa enongwa enyinza.
23 Wape heri omntu yeyonti yasavisiwa nane.”
24 Basi eshi asontelezewe bha Yohana na bhasogola, ahandile abhabhole amabongono enongwa ezya Yohana, “Mwafumile abhale mwipoli ahwenye yenu, isole wauyiziwa nehala?
25 Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwenye yenu, omntu yakwatiziwe amenda aminza? mmanye abhantu bhabhali namwenda ageu tukufu bhabhalya raha bhali mnyumba ezye shimwene.
26 Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwegegenu okuwa, Antele? Embabhole, na yali zaidi ya okuwa.
27 Oyo yayo asimbiliwa, “Ega, enya ehusontelezya ojumbe wane hwitagalila elye maso gaho, yabhalenganya idala lyaho hwitagalila lyaho,
28 Nane embabhola, neshi bhala bhapepwe na bhashe, nomo yaligosi neshe oYohana, lelo yalidodo humwene owa NGOLOBHE GOSI ashile omwene.”
29 Abhantu bhonti bhabhasonjezya esonga nabhahovwezye ego bhaheteshe, elyoli ya NGOLOBHE afwanaje bhoziwe. Huwoziwa uYohana.
30 Lelo abhafarisayo na bhana sheria bhali khene isunde elya NGOLOBHEhwabhene afwanaje sebhohoziwe nomwene.
31 OGOSI wayanga embalenganisye neye abhantu abheshikho eshi? bhape bhalengene neyenu?
32 Bhalengene nabhana bhakheye pasokoni, na kwizanye nabhayanga, 'tabhakhomeye efilimbi antele semwahanjile, tazondile antele semwalilile.'
33 Afwanaje oYohana owahozye ahenzele salya ibumnda wala samwela divai, namwa myanga myiga “Ano pepo obhibhi.
34 Omwana owa Adamu ayenzile alya na mwele, namwe myanga, enye, lyavi ono, na mwezi owe divai, rafiki wabho asonjezya!
35 Neshinshi ebhoneshe aje elinelyoli hwabhana bhakwe bhonti.”
36 Omntu omo owa mafarisayo amwanile alye eshalye hwamwene. Winjila mnyumba yakwe ofarisayo, wakhala pashalye.
37 Enya oshe omo owiboma lila wali wemabhibhi. Nazyoyile enongwa aje akheye pashalye panyumba eyola

ofarisayo, aletile insupa marimari yeli nemaruhamu.
38 Wemelela hwisalo papepe na manama gakwe nawalila.
Wanda hulagazizye mmagaga gakwe amansozi gakwe, na
syomwole ni sisi elyamwitwe lyakwe, na humyante myante
mmagaya gwakwe, na pashe gala amaruhamu.
39 Basi ola ofarisayo yamwanile nawolola shila wanyanga
humwoyo gwakwe, omntu ono khashile alikuwe, “Han-
damenye oshe ono yahupalamasyasya, wenu wape ali-
welewele yaje wemabhibhi.
40 OYesu wagamla wabhozya, “Simoni endine nongwa
mbahubhole. “Wayanga” “sambilizi yanga!”
41 Wayanga “Omntu omo yakhopezya alinabhe madeni
bhabhele, omo adagaya ehela miatano nowabhele amsini.
42 Bhape nabhali sebhalinahahuripe, abhasajiye wonti.
bhabhele neshe bhabhele yo nanu yayihugana tee?
43 Simoni wagalula wayanga, “Amenyeje yayola yasajiye
enyinji.” Wabhola oyamliye lyoli.”
44 Wagarushila ola oshe wabhola Simoni, “Walota oshe.
Ono nahinjiye mnyumba yaho. Sohampiye amenze mma-
gagagane, eshi ono andayazyezye amansozi mmagagagane,
na syomwole nisisi elya mwitwe lyakwe.
45 Awe sohanjayiye, lelo ono, awande pana hinjiye
sagaleshile njayile tee mmagaga gane.
46 Sagapashile mwitwe lyane amafuta, eshi ono ampeshe
amagaga gane amaruhamu.
47 Afwanaje nago, ehubhozya asajiye embibhi zyekwe
zyazyalinjili, afwanaje asongwezye tee. Lelo yasajilya
hasheoyo asongwelye hashe.”
48 Eshi abholele oshe, “Osajilye embibhi zyaho zyonti”
49 Esho bhala bhabhakheye pandwemo nawo bhahandile
ayanje humoyo gabho wenu ono yasajilo embibhi?”
50 Wabhola ola oshe, “Olweteho lyaho lumwauye. Bhalaga
hulweteho lwaho”

Sura ya 8

1 Yabha baada yego ali azyongola azyongola mmaboa
namvijiji ali alombelela, na tungazye enongwa enyinza
ezye umwene owa NGOLOBHE na bhala athenashara bhali
pandwemo nawo,
2 Na abhashe bhamo bhamo bhali ne mpepo embibhi
nepongo abhaponyizye bhape yo Mariamu yakwiziwa mag-
dalena yazya fumile epepo saba.
3 Na Yohana oshe wa kuza owakili wakwe oHerode,
Susana, na bhamwabho bhabhinji, bhabhatenganyaga hu-
vintu vyao.

4 Ubungano ogosi na watangene, na bhala bhabha fumile
shila liboma bhabhaliye ayanjile hufano.
5 “Ompanzi afumile abhale atote embeyu, yakwe wape
nali atota, zimo zyalagashiye papepe nidara, zyakhanyilye
enyonyi.
6 Zimo zyalageye pamwalo na zyahandile amele zya-
homele afwanaje zyaha kosa orutubo.
7 Zimo zyalageye mmivwa na amivwa gahamela
pandwemo zyazyo ya zisonga.
8 Zimo zyalageye pilongo elinza ayunga ego atatushe izu
waganga yalinamakutu agahwovwa na ayovwaje.”
9 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya yenu ene omafano
ogwo,
10 Wayanga, “Amwe apewewe azimanye esiri ezya mwene
ONGOLOBHE, eshe bhamo humfwano, aje nkabhenye bha-
ganje alole nankabhovwe bhagale amanye.'
11 Na ogwo omfano. Emana yakwe ya yene embeyBhala
lizu lya ngolobhe.
12 Bhala bhabhali papepe ni dala bhabhala bhahovwa,
antele ahwenza oshetani alyefwa elyo izu mmoyo yaho,
bhasibhe bhalyeteha na hwaulwe.
13 Na bhala abhapamwala bhabhala ambao nkabhovwa
bhaliposhela lila izu sabhashiye, wape sebhana malandazi
bhahweteha humda hashe, naufiha owa lengwe, bhah-
wibagula.
14 Zyazilagaliye pamivwa bhabhala bhabhovwenzwe, ab-
hale hwabho bhosohwa ne shughuli no utabhazi na owalan-
gani owemaisha ega, sebhatonia lyalyonti.
15 Na zila ezya pilongo elinza bhabala bhabhali no
mwoyo ogwinza ogwa lyovwe izu, na likhate, esho lipapa
amadondo esha jimbilizwe.
16 Nomo, omntu yahwasya, okhozyo na kwishile
neshelelo. Au abheshe hwinzongo bali bhayibheha
pamwanya pameza ili bhabhahwisya njila bhapataje alole
okhizyo lwakwe.
17 Afwanaje nalimo izu lyalyobhele lyasagalya yib-
honeha, antele lyalyobhele elyaje selyayi manyiha na fumile
hwelele.
18 Hwiyenyi basi enamna shamhovwa afwanaje yalina-
hantu. Abhapewe na ola, yasanahantu abhafyolwe atahala,
habhoneha aje anaho.”
19 Bhabhalila onyina wakwe na holo bhakwe bhashindwa
abhapapepe afanaje amabungano.
20 Bhatwalile enongwa wabhola, “Onyina waho na holo
bhaho bhemeleye hwonze bhahwanza alolane nawe.

21 Wagalula, wayanga “omaye wane naholo bhane bhab-
hebha bhabhahovwa izu elya NGOLOBHE na bhombe.”
22 Yabha ensiku zila wapanda mshelelo omwahale na
sambelezyewa bhakwe, wabhabhola, “Nantele tilo woshe
hadi hwisyela eyeidimi. “Bhasogola na matanga.
23 Bhape nabhali bhabhala, agonile otulo, yahishile eto-
fani pamwanya eyidimi, eshelelo shahandile ameme ameze
bhabha mhatari.
24 Bhabhalila bhadamuzya bhaga, “GOSI wa gosi! GOSI
wa gosi! litega wabhoha!” Waidamila ehala na vwadan-
gana ameze hwaleha hwabha hwinza.
25 Wabhabhola, “Olweteho lyenyu lulihwi?” Bhogope,
bhaswiga, bhayango bhebho hwa bhebho,”Yenu ene paka,
adamila ehalana menze gape gahumwogopa?”
26 Bhafiha mpwani mnsi ya bha wa Gerasini ye paramila
hu Galilaya.
27 Wape na hishile hupwani, atangene nomntu omo owe
boma, ola yaline mpepo, sagakwete amenda ensiku zinyinji,
antele sagakheye pakhaya ila hamagwela.
28 Nalolile oYesu akholile eholo, agwiye hwitagalila
lyakwe. Waganga hwizu igosi endi neyenu nawe, Yesu
womwana wa NGOLOBHE yalimwanya? Ehulabha, ugajen-
davye”
29 Afanaje alidamiye lile ipepo ichafu limwepe omntu
ola, afanaje apagewe wape mara nyinji, nantele bhalidaga
mshifungo na apinyilye na manyolo ne mpengo, adumlaga
gala amanyolo, ashembezyewaga mwipoli ne nguvu ezya
lila ipepo.
30 OYesu wabhozya, “Itawa lyaho wewenu?” Wayanga,
“Itawa lyane endijeshi” Afwanaje pepo bhinji bhamwinjiye.
31 Bhalabha asabhadamila aje bhafume abhale mwilende.
32 Eshi epo pali ikundi elye engorobhe enyinji bhadi-
mazyaga mwigamba. Galabha agapele oruhusa ahwinjile
zila, wagapele aruhusa.
33 Pepo bhafuma mwamntu ola bhinjila mgorobhe, lyape
ikundi lyahishile mwigenge nanali, bhinjila mwidimi,
bhafwa mmenze.
34 Adimi nabhalola lyalifumiye bhashembeye na zyam-
banye enongwa hwiboma, na mavueni.
35 Abhantu afumile abhale ahwenye gaga fumiye, bhab-
halila oYesu bhalola omntu ola mwagafumile akwete
amenda anenjele zyakwe, bhahogope.
36 Na bhala bhabhalolile bhabhabholele shasha hali
shaponiziwe ola ya pageweni pepo.
37 Na mwabho abhantu abhensi ya bhagevasi yeli pasheje
sheje bhalabhile aje asogole hwabhahale afwanaje bhali

nowoga ogosi esho winjila mshelelo wawela.
38 No mntu ola yalya fumile ipepo alabhile oruhusa aje
alondozyaje wape, lelo omwahale walaga wayanga,
39 “Wela amwenyu arombelele gagali mago ONGOLOBHE
gabhombeye”Abhala, alombelele iboma lyonti, shangali
magosi amambo ga bhombelwe no Yesu.
40 Eshi oYesu namwawela, obongano gwa karibizizye,
esha seshelele afwanaje bhali bhahugolela wonti.
41 Enya omntu omo wenza itawa lya vwa yo yairo,
wape mntu gosi owe shibhanza, wagwa pamagaga ga Yesu
walabha iyinjile mnyumba yakwe,
42 Afwanaje elendu wakwe abhinile tee apalamila afwe,
afwanaje mwana weka mwene, oumri wakwe alinamaha
kumi na gabhele, wakati abhala obungano gwasonjile.
43 Noshe omo ambaye afumaga idanda omda ogwe maha
kumi na gabhele, ali anankenye eshoma shakwe shonti
abhapele aganga bila opone, nomntu yoyonti,
44 Abhalile hwisalo lyakwe wapalamazya opindo
ohwemwenda gwakwe, mara elyo afume hwkwe idanda
hwapoma.
45 OYesu wayanga, “Wenu ya mpalamasyezye?” Basi
abhantu bhonti nabhakhana oPetro abholele, GOSI mgosi,
amabonyano ega gahuzyongala na husonje.”
46 OYesu wayanga, “Omntu ampalamasyezye, afwanaje
elola aje amaha gafumile.”
47 Ola oshe nawalola yaje sawezizye ahwobhe wenza
ayinga, wagwa hwilagalila lyakwe, wabhola hwitagalila
elya bhantu bhonti esababu eyahupalamasye nasha ponile
nantele.
48 Wabhola, “Rendu, olyeteho lwaho luponizye. Bhalaga
umwe no lweteho.”
49 Nali ayangaga ego ahenzele, omntu afume hukhaya eya
ola ogosi, owe shibhanza, “Wabhola orendu waho afwiye.
Ogajehuyanzyosambelezi.”
50 Lelo oYesu nawovwa, ego, wagalula ugajebhe, “Nowoga.
Ateha awe wape, abhapone.”
51 Nawafiha mnyumba, sagaleshile omntu aje ayinjile
hata omo, ila oPetro, no Yohana no Yakobo, no Yise wole,
omwana no nyina.
52 Na bhantu bhonti bhali bhalilaga na zonde, wayanga,
“Majelile safwiye, ono, eshi aganile tulo wene.”
53 Bhaseshile tee, afanaje bhamenye aje afwiye.
54 Wakhata, okhono, wakhola hwizu, wayanga, “sahala,
bhoha”
55 URoho yakwe yawela, wape mara eyo wemelela.
Wabhabhola wapele eshalye.

56 AYise bhakwe bhaswijile, tee lelo wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu lyelifumiye.

Sura ya 9

1 Wabhakwizya bhala Thenashara, wabhapela owezo na mamlaka agahwefwe pepo bhonti na ponie empongo.
2 Wabhasontezya bhaulombelele oumwene owa NGOLOBHE na abhaponie empongo.
3 Wabhabhola, “Mganje hweje ahantu msafari yenyu endesa, wala echola, wala ibumnda, wala ehela wala omo wenye asahabhe na magolole gabhele.
4 Na enyumba yuyonti yamwayinjila, mkhalaje omwo anzaji omwo.
5 Na bhala bhasebhabhakalibizizye, na mfuma mwiboma omwo, kunyuntaji hata mankondi aga mmagaga egenyu abhe ushuda hwabhahale.”
6 Bhabhala bhasyongola shila shijiji, bhalombelela izu na abhunie abhantu shila mahali.
7 Nao Herode, omwene, wovwa enongwa zyonti zyazibhombeshe, wazugumila afwanaje abhantu bhamo bhayanjile eyejo oYohana azyoshele afume afwe,
8 Na bhamo bhagaga oEliya abhoneshe na bhamo, bhagaga bhabhala akuwa abhe mwaha azeyoshele.
9 Lelo oHerode wayanga, “OYohana, nadumuye itwe eshi wenu ono wehovwa amambo gakwe? Ahanzaga hulole.
10 Eshi bhala atumwa, nabhawelile bhabholele amambo gonti gabhabombile. wabhega wabhalanabho pa faragha paka piboma limo likwiziwa Bethsadia.
11 Namabongono nabhanya bhalondoleye wabhakari bizya, wabha ayanga nabho enongwa zya umwene owa NGOLOBHE, wabhaponia bhala bhabhali neshida eya pone.
12 Na isanyo lyahandile aswe, bhabhalila bhala Athenashara, bhabhola ulaje obongano ili bhabhale hushijiji na mmagondo aga mnshenje bhapaje apagone na evyalye afwanaje epa patihweli pigona wene.”
13 Wabhabhola, “Bhapeli amwe eshalye.”bhayaga” Seti na hantu zaidi eye mabumnda gasanu ne sanaki zibhele kasetibhala tibhakalile abhantu ebhabhonti evyalye.”
14 Afwanaje alume bhali elfu zisanu. Na wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe. “Bhakhazi abhantu shikundi shila shikundi bhantu hamsini.
15 Bhabhamba esho bhabhakhazya bhonti.
16 Wega gala amabumnda gasanu na zila esamaki zibhele wenya amwanya humbunguni, wavi sayila, wavimensula wabhapela, asambelezewe bhakwe ili bhabhapele abungano.

17 Bhalya bhakuta bhonti, na eshi vila evimensushilo
vyavyasageye bhabhongenye evitondo kumi na vibhele.
18 Yabha na putaga hufalagha, amanyiwa bhakwe bha-
hari pandwemo nawo, wabhabhozya, eshi amabongano
ebhabha bhayiga ane neweni?
19 Bhagalula, bhayanga, “oYohana yahwozya, lelo bhamo
bhayiga yo Eliya, nabhamwabho bhayiga mojawapo mwa
kuwa abhemwaha azyoshele.”
20 Wabhabhola, “amwe myiga ane newenu?” OPetro
wagalula wayanga, “awe we kristi wa NGOLOBHE.”
21 Wabhasunda, wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu
enongwa ezyo,
22 Wayanga ahwanziwa omwana owa Adamu agaje amal-
abha aminji nakhanwe na zee na gosi abhe makohani na
simbi na gakwe na isiku elya tatu lya zyoshe.
23 Wabhabhola wonti omntu yeyonti, “Yahwanza am-
bejezye na ahwikhane yoyo, ahwitweshe ikhobhehanyo
lyakwe shila lisiku, andondolezyaje.
24 Afwanaje omntu yahwanza aponie enafsi yakwe
ayiyitezya, na omntu yayitezye enafsi kwajili yane, esho
ayiyiponya.
25 Afwanaje henu habhajiye omntu, azyagaezya mnsi omo
zyonti, nkeshe wahwitezya yoyo na hwiyanganuzye?
26 Afwanaje shila yayindolela asoni ane na mazu gane,
omwana owa Adamu wape ayihulole esoni omntu oyo
nayenza no winza wakwe, no wayise no wa malaika
abhinza.
27 Nane embabhola elyoli, bhahweli bhabhemeleye epa,
ambao sebhayilenga efwa tee hata paka bhaulole oumwe
owa NGOLOBHE.”
28 Afume amazu ego zyashilile ensiku nane abhejile
oPetro, no Yohana, no Yakobo, wazubha mwigamba ili
alabhe.
29 Yabha katika apute hwakwe esheni, esha hu maso
gakwe shagaluhana, na amenda gakwe gabha mazelu
gameta meta.
30 Na enya, abhantu bhabhele bhali bhayanga nawo!
Bhape yo Musa no Eliya,
31 Bhabhoneshe huwinza. Bhayanga enongwa ezya fwe
hwakwe, nayikamilisya hu Yerusalemu.
32 OPetro na bhala bhali pandwemo nabho bhali bhale-
mewe notulo. Lelo nabhadamla, bhalole owinza wakwe
nabhala bhabhele bhabhemeleye pandwemo nabho.
33 Yabha ebho nabhahwibagula nawo, oPetro wabhila
oYesu, GOSI, wabhagosi, shinza atee abhepa na tilenganye

amahenje gatatu. Shimo shahwiliwa shimo shamusi esha mwabho sha Musa, no Eliya." Esho ali samenye lyayanga.

34 Nali ayanga ego, lyafumiye ibhengo lyabhapola izunda bhogopa nabhinji mwibhengo elyo.

35 Izu lyafumile mwibhengo lyayanga, "Ono mwana wane teule. Wane mwovwaji omwahale."

36 Na izu elyo nalyamaliha, Yesu abhoneshe ali mwene, bhape bhapona kati, sebhatangazya hwa mntu ensiku zila lyalyoli lilo gabhagalolile.

37 Yabha isiku, elya bhele yakwe nabhiha hwigamba, abugano ogosi watangene nawo.

38 Na enye, omntu omo katika obongano akholile hwiizu ayanjile, sambilizi, "Ehulabha mwenye omwana wane, afwanaje omwahale mwana wane mwene.

39 Na enye ipepo lihukhata wape akhoma ibwago, antele lihupela eshifapa, olu afuma itatafura wa sahuleha ila humalabha ohwikoyola koyola.

40 Embalabhile asambelezewe bhaho bhamwefe sebhawezizye."

41 OYesu wagalula wayanga, "Amwe mshikholo mwase mlinolyeteho, mtejile embakhale nani we nahwejeshelane paka ndii? Rete omwana wa ho epe."

42 Na ali ahubhalila, ipepo lyalagazya pansi. wapela eshifafa, oYesu wadamila ipepo ibhibhi, waponia omwana wawezyezya oYise.

43 Bhonti bhaswiga nabhaulola ogosi owa NGOLOBHE. Bhape nabhali bhaswiga amambo gonti gabhambile, abhabholele amanyiziwa bhakwe,

44 " Gakhataji amazu ega mmakutu genyu, ufwanaje omwana owa Adamu abhala akhatwe mmakhono gabhantu."

45 Lelo sebhalimenye izu lila, lyatisilwe hwabhale sebhalimenye, bhahogope hubhozye ofwano gwakwe gwenu izu elyo.

46 Bhahandile ayungane wenu yabhabhe gosi kati yabho.

47 Wape oYesu nawamanya esebho ezye moyo gabho, wamwega omwana ododo, wabhaha papepe no mwahale,

48 Wabhabhola, "yayonti yabhahuwejelele omwana ono hwitawa lyane anejeleye nene na yoyonti, yabhanejelele ane, abhabhe amwejeleye omwahale yasontezyezyeafwanaje yali mwana miongoni mwenyu mwenti oyo ndiye yo gosi"

49 OYohana wagalulawabhola, "Bwana, wogosi tilolile omntu afumya ipepo hwitawa lyaho tikhene, afwanaje salongozanyu natee."

50 OYesu wabhola, “Mganje, hukhane afwanaje omwahale
ambaye salilne mbibhi natee aliupande owahulite”
51 Yabha ensiku, ezya sogole nazyaparamiye afishe,
omwahale alanguliye amaso gakwe abhale hu Yerusalemu.
52 Wasontezya abhajumbe atagalile hwita, galila elye
maso gakwe, bhabhala bhinjila mshijiji esha bhasamaria ili
kulengunyizye mahali.
53 Lelo akhaya sabhakaribizizye, afanaje shahenyizye
amaso gakwe, abhale hu Yerusalemu.
54 Asambeleziwa bhakwe oYakobo no Yohana nabhalolile,
ego bhayanjile, “GOSI ohwanza tirajizye (neshe oEliya wape
shabhombile)?”
55 Wabhagalushila wabhasunda -(wayanga, semmenye
eroho yeli hwelewele yamlinayo)
56 Apwanaje omwana owa Adamu sega henzele azitezye
roho zya bhantu eshi azyaule, bhasogala bhabhala hushijiji
esha mwabho.
57 Bhape nabhali bhabala mwidala, omntu omo abholele,
“Embahulondolele hwohwonti hwobhale.”
58 OYesu wabhola, “Embela bhana magwenya, enyonyi-
abheangani bhane vitele, lelo omwana owa Adamu sali na
pagone itwe lyakwa.”
59 Wabhola owa mwabho, “Ombenjelele.”
Wayanga,”GOSI, pele oruhusa nasoti embale esyele oYise
wane,”
60 Wabhala bhaleshe bhabhafwiye, “Bhaseyele naje ab-
hafwe bhebho, eshi awe bhalagaolombelele aumwene owa
NGOLOBHE.
61 Omntu owamwabho. “Nantele wabhola, GOSI, em-
bahubhenjezye lelo mpele oruhusa nasoti embalaje ab-
hantu bhapa khaya yane.”
62 OYesu wabhola umntu, yabheshele okhono gwakwe
alima antele wagaluha hwisalo sahwanziwa humwene owa
NGOLOBHE.”

Sura ya 10

1 Eshi baada eyego, GOSI abheshera na bhamwabho
sabini wabhasontezya, bhabhele bhabhele bhatagalile
bhale shila boma shila hwintu hwapambameye abhale
yoyo.
2 Wabhabhola, “Eviyabho vinji, lelo abhombambo
bhadodo. Eshi labhi hwu GOSI owe viyabho, utwale
abhombamba mbombo mviyabho vyakwe.
3 Bhalaji. Enyaji, embasotezya nesheje bhana ngole
mmahanyanga.

4 Mgaje ahweje ifuko wala echola, wala evilato, wala
mgaje hulamushe omntu mwidala.
5 Ekhaya yoyonti yambahahwinjele, yanji na soti, 'Amani
ebhanje mnyumba omu.
6 Nkashile ahweli omwana owe amani, eamani yenyu
ebhawele hwilimwe.
7 Eshi khalaji pakhaya peepo, mlyonje na mwene evyab-
hahale, afanaje, obhombo mbombo ahwanziwa hupele
omshahara gwakwe. Mgaje asame same afume ekhaya ene
abhale ekhaya eyamwabho.
8 Na ibima lya lyonti, lyamuhwinjile, nkabhakaribizya
lyanji elyalye vyabhabheshele hwitagalila lyenyu,
9 Bhaponyaji abhinu bhabhaliomwo. bhabholaji,
'Oumwene owa NGOLOBHE upalamiye'
10 Na iboma lyonti lyambhahwinjile, bhape sebhab-
hakaribizyo, fumaji omwo namwe nkamwashila katika
idala lyakwa yangaji,
11 'Itata mankonji age boma lyenyu ggakhatene na
mmanama getu tigasanyata gasagalaje hwilimwe! Lelo
mmanye eli yaje, omwene owa NGOLOBHE upalamiye.'
12 Embahla eyaje isiku ila ayibharahisi zaidi eSodoma
ajimbe amarabha gakwe ahile iboma eli.
13 Ehele awe Korazini, ehele awe Bethsaida! Afwanaje
nkashile amajabu ega gagabhombeshe wilimwe gagab-
hombeshe katika Tiro na hu Sidoni, handa bhalabhile aje
bhasajilwe afume epoohu nakhale na menda age magunila
na malota.
14 Lelo ensiku elya longwe yayibha rahisi Tiro ne Sidoni
ajimbe amalabha gakwe ashile amwe.
15 Nawe Kapernaumu, je! obhahwikuzye hata amwanya?
Bhahwisiwe, paka hwazimu.
16 Yabhovwa amwe anvwezye nene, wape yabhakhana
amwe ahene nene, wape yahenene akhene ola ya mntu”
17 Esho bhala sabini bhawelile nasesherere, bhayanga,
“GOSI, na epepo zitogopa hwitawa lyaho.”
18 Wabhabhola, “Naloli oshetsni nagwa afume amwanya
eneshe oumeme.
19 Enya, embapiye endajizyo ezya khanye enzohane nge,
na maha goni golo oadui, wala na hamo ahantu hahayibha
vwalazya.
20 Lelomgaje shime shilo amapepo nagabhopa, eshishi-
maji afwatanaje amatawa genyu gasimbilwe amwanya.”
21 Esaa yeyo yeyo ashanjiliye hupepo ozelu, wayanga,
“Ehusalifya, wo Baba, wo GOSI owa mwanya na owa
pansi, afwanaje amambo ega obhafisile bhabhali neshinshi

ne njele, obhalanjile abhanaabhela, ena, Baba, afwanaje shashesho shosongwelwe.”

22 Wayanga empewelwe vyonti na Baba wane, wala nomo yamenye omwana na yeyonti ambaye omwana asongwe hulanje.”

23 Wabagalushila asambelezewa bhakwe, wayanga nabho hufaragha, “Heri amaso gagalola gamgalola amwe.

24 Afwanaje embabhola, ya je akuwa abhinji na mwene bhatamanile agalola gamgalola amwe sebhagalole, navgowe gamgavwazye amwe sebha govwezye.”

25 Na enya, olonzi omo ahemeleye aenje wayanga, sambelezi, “Embombe, yenu ili egale owomi owa hanihani?”

26 Wabhola, “Esibwilwe yenu mtorati? Obhazya wele?”

27 Wagalula wayanga, “Ogane OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho humwoyo gwaho gwonti, na huroho yaho yonti, na hamaha gaho gonti, na hunjele zyaho zyonti, no jirani waho neshe nafsi yaho.”

28 Wabhola, “Ujibule shinza. Bhommba shesho nawe ubhakhale.”

29 Wape ahanzaga, ahwibhonesye ehaki, wabhozya, oYesu, “No jirani wane wenu?”

30 Oyesu wagalula wayanga, “Omntu omo ahishile afume hu Yerusalemu abhale hu Yeriko. Wagwela mwabhabhafepla wamwaula, amenda bhavwalazya bhahwibhalila bhaleha papepe nefwa.

31 Kwa bahati okohani omo ahishile hwidala alila na walola washila pashenje.

32 Na mlawi wape, shesho nawafiha pala walola washila pashenje.

33 Lelo oMsamaria omo, katika asafiri, hwakwe wafiha epo pahali. Na walola asajiye.

34 Wakaribila wapinya amalonda gakwe, waponya amafuta ne divai wamwinjizya pahamu wakwe. watwara mpaka kunyumba eya jenyi bhalela.

35 Hata isiku elyabhele wafumia dinari zibhele, wapela omwanesho nyumba eya jenyi, 'Wayanga orere ono na hahonti hobhatumile zaidi, ane nanayiwela nayisomba.'

36 Olola wele awe katika ebho bhatatu, wenu, wali jirani wakwe ola yagweleye mmakhona bhabhafyola?”

37 Wayanga, “Ya yono yaloleye husajile. “oYesu wabhola, “Bhalaga nawe obhombe shesho”

38 Shabha katika abhale hwabho, winjira mshijiji shimo, oshe omo itawa lyakwe yo Martha wakarihizya akhaya yakwe.

39 Wape ali no mwana kwabho wakwe akwiziwa Mariamu, yakheye pamagaga ga Yesu atejezyaga amazu gakwe.
40 Lelo o Martha ali ahangayiha huteleshere oYesu. Wabhalila wayanga, “GOSI, solola shibhibhi oholo wane? Shandishile etelehe nemwene?
41 Eshi bhole anavwe.” OGOSI wagalula wabhola, “Martha, Martha, ohwitamasya na sononeshe kwajili eye vintu evinji,
42 Lelo shihwanziwa ahantu hamo wane. No Mariamu asaluye ifungu lyali linza, ambalo sagayefwezyewe.”

Sura ya 11

1 Yabha nali humo humo alabhaga na wamala, omo wasambelezewa bhakwe abhole, “GOSI, umanyizye ate apute neshe shila oYohana shabha manyizizya asambelezewa bhakwe.'
2 Wabhabhola na mputa, yangaji, semeni, 'Baba, hwetu woli mwanya. Itawa lyaho lisaiwaje. Umwene waho wenze, amapenzi gaho gatimizi waje, epa padunia neshe ohwo amwanya.
3 Otipele isiku hwi siku eriziki yetu.
4 Otisajile embibhi zyetu, afwanaje nate ate tibhasajira shila yativisya. Na ogaje ati ponye mmalabha.” (lelo otaule nalo obhibhi)
5 Wabhabhola, “Wenu hwilimwe yali no rafiki, wabhalila nosiku, owe manane na hubhole, Rafiki wane hopele amabumnda gatatu.
6 Afwanaje orafiki wane afishile hwiline afamile msafari, nane sendi nahantu eshabheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.'
7 Na ola owa mhati galula ayanje, uganjenja zye, olyango engaliye nate tiganile nashitala ane na bhana bhane, sebwezizya abhoshe aje epele.
8 Embabhale yaje, ata nkashile bhoha apele afwanaje rafiki wakwe, lele shila shasaleha hulabhe, bhaso gale na hupele, kadli eyehaja yakwe.
9 Nane embabhola, Labhaji, mbhapewe; anzaji, namwe mbhalole, ganezyaje, nemwa mbhahwalwe.
10 Afwanaje shila yalabha apewa, wape ya hwanza alola, wape yadaliha ahwaulwa.
11 Eshi wenu hwalimwe, yali Yise wenyuyaje omwana wukwe, nkalabhe ibumnda ahupela iwe
12 au samaki badala ya samaki ahupela enzoha?
13 Eshi, ekiwa amwe mwemli bhibhi mmenye abhapele abhana bhenyu evintu evinza, eshi oBaba warimwanya sabhazide abhapele opepo ozelu bhala bhabhalabha?”

14 Wape ali, ahwefwa ipepo, ibubu. lyabha ipepo nalyepa,
ola obubu wayanga, mabongano bhaswiga.
15 Bhamo bhayanga, ahwefwa pepo, Beelzebul, gosi we
pepo.
16 Bhamo bhalenga bhamwanza ishala yefuma amwanya.
17 Wape azimenye esebho zyabho, wabhabhola, shila
umwene wauvisenye wowo kwa wowo, ubhombeha
sheukwa, nekhaya juu yekhaya egwa.
18 Eshi nkebhe Oshetani avisenye juu ye nafsi yakwe,
umwene wakwa ubhahwemelele wele, afanaje amwe mjile
ane ehwefwa mapepo hwa Belzebuli.
19 Eshi nkashile ane ehwefwa pepo Belzebuli, je abhana
bhenu, mbhabhefwe hwananu, afwanaje, ebho bhabhayib-
halonga.
20 Lelo, nkashele ane efumya amapepo hushidole sha
Ngolobhe, eshu umwene owa Ngolobhe ubhenzeye.
21 Omntu yali namaha ahwipinyile endoso zyakwe,
nalinda ekhaya yakwe, evintu evyakwa vilishinza.
22 Lelo omntu yali namaha ashile omwahale na bhahub-
halile nahumene, na hufyole endoso zyakwe zyasobheye,
na gabhanye amateka gakwe.
23 Omntu ambaye salipandwemo nane, oyo alishinyume
nane na omntu yasabhonganya pandwemo nane anyapa-
nya.
24 Opepo ochafu nafuma hwamntu, ashililila pasepali
menze. Ahwanza apatoye sapalela, ayanga.
25 Embayiwelele enyumba yane mwefumele.
26 Hata nafiha nkawalola eyoselye na yipambe esho ab-
hala ayeje pepe abhamwabho saba bhali bhabhibhi ashile
elyahale lyelyo, ginjila na khale omwo, omntu oyo ehali
yakwe eya humalisholo ebhambibhi shile eyahwande.
27 Yabha nawayanga amazu ego, oshe om katika
obongano akholile hwizu lyakwe, wabhola heri evyanda
vyavyapepe, na mabhele gohoshile.
28 Lelo omwahale ayanjile, nafu, aheli bhahwovwa izu
elya Ngolobhe na likhate.
29 Na mabongano nabhali bhahubhonganila, ahandile
ayanje, eshikholo eshi shikholo eshibhibhi. Shihwanza
ishala, wala seshayipewa ishara ila ishara eya Yona.
30 Eshi, nkasile shila o Yona shari ishara hwa bhaninawi,
shesho shayibha omwana owa Adamu hushikholo eshi.
31 Omalkia owa hukusini ayisogola isiku ilyalongwe
pandwemo na bhantu abheshikholo eshi wape aibhalonga
aje mnamakosa afatanaje omwahale ahenzele afume ncha
ezye ensi ayovwe ehekimu eya Solomoni, na epa pali o gosi

ashera Osolomoni.
32 Abhantu Bhaninawi bhayemelela isiku elya longwe
pandwemo nesikholo eshi bhape bhayishilongu aje
shikosile afwanaje abhahale bhasajilwe hundomelelo ezya
Yona, nepa pali ogosi ashile o Yona.
33 Nomo omntu yahwasya okhozyo nabhesha pa pafisishe
au pansi pameza, eshi ibhehwa pamwanya eye meza, ili
bhabhahwinjila bhalolaje okhozyo.
34 Okhozyo olwebele liso. Eshi iliso lyaho nkalibhe shinza,
obele gwao gwonti gubhabhelukhozyo. Lelo nkalibhe
libhibhi obele gwaho gubhabhe nkisi.
35 Enya eshi olukhozyo lwalimhati yaho osije ogabha
nkisi.
36 Eshi nkashile okhozyo guzyambanile mubele gwaho
gwonti, wala segunesehemu eye nkisi, esho obele gwaho
gwonti gubhabhe nokhozyo, nkashile lula okhozyo
nkaukhozye obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe no mwanga."
37 Nali ayanga, o Falisayo omo akwizizye abhale hwamwa-
hale alye ehsalye, winjila, wakhala pa shalye.
38 Farisayo oyo nalolile, aswijile afwanaje saganawile
sasele alye.
39 Ogosi wabhola, "Amwe mwafalisayo mhwozya es-
hikombo ne sahani wonze lelo mhati yenyu mmemile afyole
no ubhibhi.
40 Amwe mwalema yabhombile evya hwonza seyoyo
yabhombile evya mhati antele?
41 Ulo fumyaji esadaka vila evya mhati ne enya, vyonti
vibhovinza hwilimwe.
42 Lelo ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwatanaje mfumia ezaka
za mnanaa ne zebwa na shila vilembe na ohu mleshile
amamba age adili na lugane olya Ngolobhe. Mwanziwaga
abhombe ego agahwande bla agalishe ego agabhele.
43 Ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwanaje msongwa akhale
hwitagalila elye mabhanza na lamhane msokoni.
44 Ole wenyu, afwanaje mlengene na makabuli gasegab-
hone amago abhantu nabhashilla juu yakwe sebhali ne-
habari nago."
45 Omntu omo katika abhanasheria wagalula, wabhalola
sambelezi, ayanje esho otilajiye ate natee.
46 Wayanga, namwe mbhanasheria, ole wenyu afwanaje
mbhatweha abhantu amazigo gasega nyeruha wala amwe
bhenyewe semgapalamasya amazigo ego hata huvidole
vyenyu shimo.
47 Ole wenyu afwanaje mzenga maziala aga kuwa na ayise
bhenyu afwanaje bhabhagojile.

48 Eshi mshuhudila na zyetishe embombo ezya yise
bhenyu, afwanaje bhahale bhabhagojile namwe mbhazen-
jela amaziala.
49 Na afwanaje esho ehekima eya Ngolobhe ihayanjila,
enya, embasontezye hwabhahale akuwa na tumwa, bhape
bhayibhagoga bhamo na bhutanje.
50 Ili hupapwa ene liwahwenze idanda elya kuwa wonti,
yehitishe afume azengwe omsingi ogwensi.
51 Afume idanda elya Abeli hata idanda elya Zakaria,
yagongwilye kati ya pampto eya pashibhanza. Nantele
embabhola eyaje ebhahwanzye humpapo ene.
52 Ole wenyu amwe mbhana sheria afwanaje muwe-
fwizye efukuro eye marifai mwemwe semwahinji yei nab-
hala bhabhahinjilaga mbhazubhiye.”
53 Nawafuma omwo asimbi na Mafalisayo bhandile hu-
sonje shibhibhi na husinjizye humaswali gaminji.
54 Bhahuzijila ili bhapata enongwa zya zifuma mwilumu
lyakwe.

Sura ya 12

1 Wakati owo amabungano nabhatangene elfu elfu
hata bhakhanyanaga, ahandile abhabhole asambe leziwa
bhakwe nantele, “Hwilindi ne chachu eya Mafarisayo
ambayo unafiki.”
2 Lelo nalimo izu lyalifisishe lyasalyaibhonaha wala lyali-
fisilye lyaselyayi julihana. Eshi gagonti gamuyanjile hunkisi
gabhahwovwehwe pawelele.
3 Na gamuyanjile mmakutu mwa bhantu katika mpanda
ezya mhati gayitu mbele wa pamwanya eye golu.
4 Nane ambabhola amwa rafiki bhane, mgaje bhaogapa
ebho bhabhagoga oele afwanaje baada eyeso sebhanowezo
abhombe zaidi.
5 Lelo embabhasunda owahumwogope. Mwogopaji ola
ambaye nkashele wagoga omntu anakwezo huponye huje-
hanamu. Antele embabhola mwogapaji oyo.
6 Nkashe mshomolo gasanu segakatiwa husenti zibhele?
Wala sebhahwewehwa hata om hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
7 Lelo hata lisisi eya mwi atwa genyu zibhaziwe zyonti,
mganje ahwa gape esho. Nafu amwe ashile amashomolo
gaminji.
8 Nane embabhola, nkashele yayineteha hwitagalile elya
bhantu, omwana owa Adamu wapa ayihumweteha hwita-
galila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe.
9 Wape wahana hwitagalila elya bhantu, oyo ayikhanwa
hwitagalila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe.

10 Na shila mntu yayiyanga enongwa juu ya omwana
wa Adamu, ayisajilwa, nkashele yayihuliga opepo uzelu
sagayisajilwa.
11 Nabhayibhatwala amwe hwitagalila elye mabhanza,
na hwaliwali na hwaongozi, msazugumile asebhe enongwa
zyenyu shamwayigalula au ayanje,
12 afwanaje opepo ozeru ayibhasambelezya, esaa zyezyo
zyazihwaziwa aziyanje.”
13 Omntu omo katika mabungano wabhola, “Sambelezi
bhole oholo wane angabhile vulithi wetu.”
14 Wabhola, womntu awe, wenu yambeshele ane aje endi
watazanye au wagabhanya juu yenyu?
15 Wabhabhola enyaji, hwilindaji no wimi afwanaje
owomi wamntu sauhuvintu evinji evya mntu vyu unavyo.”
16 Wabhabhola eshilale wayanga ogonda ogwa mntu omo
otajili lyali lipepe tee,
17 wanda asebhe humwoyo gwakwe, wayanga, embombo
wele, afwanaje sendi nupabheshe eshanga eshe viyabho
vyane?
18 Wayanga embabhombe eshi, embabozolanye evyanga
vyane, ezenje eshamwabho eshi gosi tee, nomwo embab-
heshe evyelewa vyane vyonti nevintu vyane.
19 Nantele, nayihwibhozya, awe womwoyo gwane olinev-
intu evinza vinji vyo hwibheye mbuto humaha gaminji.
Toyo eshi, alye, omwele, osongwe.”
20 Lelo Ongolobhe wabhozya, olilema awe, osiku ou
owasanyono bhahwanza owomi waho, nevintu vyohwib-
hesheye vibhabhe vyananu?
21 Shesho shali omntu yahwibheye omwoyo gwakwe
mbuto, asahwitajilisye hwa Ngolobhe.
22 Wabhabhola asambelezwa bhakwe, afwatana
nesho embabhozya mgaje ahwihangayishile amayisha
genyu__mbhalya yenu wala amabele genyu mbhakwate
yenu.
23 Afwanaje amayisha gazaidieyeshu lya nobele zaidi
yemenda.
24 Bhasebhaji enkogolo eyaje sebhato tuwala sebhayab-
hila, seline shanga wa eshitala, no Ngolobhe abhalisya,
mrinafu amwe shila enyonyi!
25 Yonanu hwilimwe yabhajiye ahwi ngayisye nawezye
ahwiyonjezye otali wakwe hata okhono gumo?
26 Eshi nkashele semwezizye hata lizu lyalili lidodo, yenu
mhwiyazya kwajili yegamwabho?
27 Gasebhelaji amawowa ejinsi shamela segahuhambo
embombo wala segabhilinga, neane embubhola yaje hata

Osulemani katika efahali yakwe yonti saga kwatiziwe
shinza kama neshe eyego,
28 Eshi nkebhe Ongolobhe akwatizya eshi amasole
agamwipali, gagali sanyo no na sandabho gatagwa papepe.
Je sagayibhabhombela amwe? Enyi amwe mwemli imani
endodo!
29 Amwe msahwanza shamwayilya wala shamwaimwele
wala mgaje abhombe nowoga.
30 Afwanaje egogonti ebhamnsi omu. Lelo o yise wenyu
amenye aje mganza ego.
31 Eshi anzaji omwene owa NGOLOBHE, nego mwayon-
jezewa,
32 Mganje hwogope, amwe mwikundi idodo, afanaje oYise
wenyu alolile shinza abhapele ula oumwene.
33 Kazi vyamlinavyo mfumye sadaka, hwibheshalaji ama-
fuko yasagalala—embuto yasepogoha, humwanya pasaga
afiha omwibha wala no ndo sana nkaya.
34 Afanaje embuto yenyu, pehweli pagayibha gahweli na
moyo genyu.
35 Amasana genyu gabhe gapinyilya nehozyo, zyenyu
zibhe zihwaha,
36 Namwe bhanji neshe abhantu bhabhahugolezya OGOSI
wabho naiwela afume huweji, ili na hwenza na khome
ehodi bhamwigulile.
37 Nafu asontezewa bhala, ambao OGOSI wabho nayenza
ayibhaga bhagonezezye. Eteshi embabhola abhahwipinye
nabhakaribizye pa shalye, ayenza nabhavwe.
38 Nankayenze olyondizanyo olwa bhele, au nkayenza
olwandiznyo olwatatu nabhaje eshi, nafu ontezewa ebho.
39 Lelo mmanye, izu eli, aje omwane sho nyumba aga-
menye esaa ya bhahwenze omwibha, handa agone zyezye,
wala handa sagaleshele enyumba yakwe ebozolwe.
40 Namwe hwibhehaji tayari afwanaje esaa yasagam-
menye shesho sha hwenza omwana wa Adamu.
41 OPetro wabhola, “GOSI, eshilale esho otibholele tele
wene, au abhantu bhonti antele?
42 OGOSI wayanga, “Wenu eshi yali mtunzaji mwinza yali
nebusara ambaye ogosi wakuwe abhahubheshe bhombam-
bombo wakwe wonti, abhapele abhantu eposho huwakati
wakwe?
43 Nafu osontezi ola, ambaye gosi wakwe nahwenza
awahumwaje abhomba esho.
44 Lyoli embabhola abhahubheshe juu yevintu vyakwe
vyonti.
45 Lelo osontelezewa ola nkayanje humwoyo gwakwe,
“OGOSI wane wakhala ahwenze wanda; abhakhome aholo

bhakwe, alume na bhashe, alya na mwele na kholwe,
46 Ogosi wakwe otumwa oyo ayenza isiku lyasategemeye
nesaa yasayimenye, abhahudumranye evipande vibhele
nahubheshe ifungu lyakwe pandwemo na bhasaga bhalino
lyeteho'
47 No tumwa, ola yagamenye omapenzi ga gosi wakwe,
sahwibhe tayari wala agabhombe amapenzi gakwe,
ayikhomwa tee.
48 No ola yasagamenye wape abhombile gagahwanziwa
akhomwe, akhomwa hashe. Na shila yapewewe evinji,
hwamwahale oyo bhanza wanze vivinji, wape wabhesheye
amana evintu evinji hwamwahale oyo wabhanza ahwanze
zaidi.
49 Enenzere aponye omwoto pansi, na nkashile gwandue
ahwanshe lyenu lyehwanza zaidi,
50 Lelo endi no wonzwe wauhwanziwa ahwoziwe, nene
endi namalabha neshe eyenu ili gatimizwe!
51 Eshi! mwadhani eyaje enenzele alete eamani? Pansi,
embabhola, la seshashesho eshi Mafarakano.
52 Afwanaje afume eshi enyumba emo bhayibha abhantu
bhasanu bhavisenye, bhantu hwabhabhele, bhabhele hwa
bhantu.
53 Bhayivisanya, oYise no mwana no mwana no Yise
wakwe, onyino no lendu wakwe, khoyi wakwe, okhamwana
no khamwana wa mntu.
54 Wabhabhola amabungano nantele, “Shila namlola
ibhengo nkalifumile oupanda wa magharibi tiyanga, evula
ehwenza, ibha shesho,
55 Na shila nevugula hukuskazini, liyanga, hubhabhe
nilyoto, na shashi hweli.
56 Amwe mwanafiki, mmenye atambule amaso agensine
mwanya, shiliwele eshi abhe semumenye atambule amajira
ega?
57 Na mbona amwe mwemwe hunafsi zyenu semu
hwamla gagali gelyoli?
58 Eshi namulongozenye no mshitaki waho abhale hwa
lonzi, epo pidala bhomba ebidii akondane nawo, asabhe
agaburuzya mpaka hwitagalila elya lonzi, ola olonzi
wakhata mmakhono gakwe, hwamwenesho yagalipizya
nola owalipizye asije agafunga mwijela.
59 Ehubhola, sofuma omwo nkahashe hata omale asombe
esenti eya mwisho.

Ulyango 13

1 Na wakati ou na ou, bhahali abhantu bhabhabholele
enongwa eya Bhagalilaya bhala ambabho oPilato asangenye

idanda lyabho na dhabihu zyabho.
2 Wabhagagula wabhabhola, “Eshi msebhe eyaje
Agalilaya ebho bhali bhabhibhi ashile Agalilaya wonti
hata gabhajile amambo ego gonti?
3 Embabhola, siyo, lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti
mwaitega shesho.
4 Au bhala kumi na nane bhabhagwelewe no mnara
ohwo hu Siloamu wabhagojile msebha eye je abhahale
ali bhakosaji ashile abhantu bhonti bhabhakheyee hu
Yerusalemu?
5 Embabhola, siyo lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti
mwaitega shesho.
6 Wayanga ofwano ogu, “Omuntu omo ali nikwi lya-
totilwe mgonda gwakwe elya mizabibu wabhala awanze
amadondo juu yakwe sewa gaga.
7 Wabhola omtunzaji owe gonda elye mazabibu enya
amaha gatatu ega nenza ahwanze amadondo juu ye yikwi
eli. Senahajile ahantu. Oudumre mbona hata ensi
enachicha?
8 Wagalula wabhola ogosi oureshe omwaha ogu gwape,
'hata egufugutile enguponyezye eburi.
9 Lyape ugapapa amadodo pamande, shinza; nkashile
sewaipapa ndipo odumraje!”'
10 Isiku elya tozye ali asambelezya msjiabhanza es-
hamwabho.
11 Na enya, pali noshe yali ni pepo lye udhaifu omda
ogwe maha kumi naminane wape agolombene sawezizye
ahwigolozye tee.
12 O Yesu nawalola akwizizye, wabholo, Maye, oyauliwe
katika oudhaifu waho.”
13 Wabheha amakhono gakwe juu yakwe wape wagoroha
pepo watukuzya Ongolobhe.
14 Eshi ogosi oweshibhanza avitilwe afwanaje oYesu
aponizye omntu isiku elyatozye agalura wabhobhola
mabongano zihweli esiku sita zyazihwaziwa abhombe em-
bombo. Basi enzaji mponywe msiku ezyo wala siyo mnsiku
ezyatoye.
15 Lelo Ogosi wagalula wayanga amwe, “wanafiki! Shila
omo wenyu je sahwigulika eng'ombe yakwe isiku elyatoye
mwigoma abhale nayo amwelezye?
16 Vono oshe yali shikholo sha Ibulahimu, ambaye os-
hetani apinyile amaha kumi na minane ega, sehwanziwa
aje ayaulwe evifungo evi isiku elya toye?”
17 Nawayanga ego bhasauhana wonti bhadalihanaga
nabho amabongano wonti bha shimo afwanaje eye mambo
aminza gagabhombeshe no mwehale.

18 Esho ayanjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe ulengene ne
yenu, nane embulenganisye ne yenu?
19 Ulengane ne punje eye haradali yayejile omntu wasasa
mgonda gakwe yamela yabha likwii enyonyi ezya mwanya
zakhala msamba zyakwe.
20 Wayanga olya bhele engulenganisye neyenu oumwene
owa Ngolobhe?
21 Ulengane ne chachu yahejile oshe wayifisa mhati eye
pishi zitatu ezye usu hatgwasapa gwonti nantele.”
22 Wope ali shila mmaboma nu mvijiji asambelezya
esafari yakwe eyabhale hu Yerusalemu.
23 Omntu omo wabhozya eshi, “Gosi, abhantu bhabhah-
waulwa bhadodo?” Wabhola,
24 “Hwitahidi ahwinjile mlyango gula onyela, afanaje
embabhola eyaje abhinji bhayanza ahwinjile bhayipotwa.
25 Wakati omwanesho nyumba nayemelela na galile
olyango namwe mwayanda ahwemelele hwonze nakhome
ehodi palyango, na yanje ee Gosi, tigulile omwahale abha-
galule na bhabhole sembamenye hwamufuma.'
26 Esho mwayanda ayanje, Taliye na mweele hwitagalile
lyaho nawe wasambelezyezye idala elyetu.”
27 Wape abhayanje embabhola, `sembamenye
hwamfumele sogalaji hwiline amwe mwenti mwemuli
bhabhomba!'
28 Esho shashabha shililo nasye amino namwanyihulo
oIbulahimu no Isaka, no Yakobo na khakuwa wonti abhe
umwene owa Ngolobhe namwe mwemwe mponyezyewe
hwonze.
29 Wope bhayenza abhantu afume hu Mashariki, na
hu Magharibi, nafume hu Kaskazini na hu Kusini, wape
bhayikhara pashalye pa umwene owa Ngolobhe.
30 Na enya, wahweli bhali bhamwisho bhayibha bhah-
wanda na abha hwanda bhayibha bha mwisho.”
31 Esaa yeyo Amafarisayo bhamo bhamo bhabhariye,
“Bhabhola fuma epe, obhale pamwabho, afwanaje oHerode
ahwanza hugoje.”
32 Wabhabhola, “Bhalaji mbhore ola ombela, `Enya, sany-
ono na sandabho efumila epepo na ponye empongo, isiku
elyatatu ekamiliha.
33 Pandwemo nego enanziwe akhate idala lyane sanyono
na shendabho na renda sandabho, afwanaje sehwaziwa aje
okuwa atejele hwonze eye Yerusalemu.
34 Ee Yerusalemu, u Yerusalemu, wogoga abhakuwa na
bhakhome na mawe bhabhasontezyewe, mara halenga
enanzile abhabhonganye abhana bhaho nenshe shila ekuku

nebhoganya evyana vyakwe pansi eya mapiho gakwe, wala
semwahanzile.
35 Enyaji, mreshewe enyumba yenyu. Nane embabhola,
se mwailondola nante na mwaha, hata namwayiyanga
asalwe yalwenza hwitawa elya Gosi.”

Ulyango 14

1 Yabha nawinjila mhati mnyumba eya mntu omo mmion-
goni mwagosi abhe Mafarisayo isiku elyatoye, alye eshalye
bharibhahuzijira.
2 Enya, hwitagalila lyakwe hwalimntu obhino owe safura.
3 O Yesu wagalula wabhabhola abhane sheria na Farisayo,
“Eshi, shinzi apome isiku Elyatoye, au seshasho?”
4 Abhahale bhapoma wakhata waponia, waruhusu ab-
haraje omwene.
5 Wabhabhora wenu kati yenyu ambaye engombe yakwe
au edogomi yakwe etumbushiye mwilende wenu yasaga
agavumbula isiku elyatoye?”
6 Wape sebhawezizye galule enongwa ezi.
7 Abhabhola ofwano bhala bhahanilwe, nalolile nab-
hasalula amatengo aga hwitangalila wayanga,
8 “Nkoyanilwe no muntu hu harusi, oganje akhala
amatengo aga hwitagalila, ogajebhe aje oyanilwe omntu
yaheshimiwa ashile awe.
9 Wenza ola yabhanile awe nomwene, nahubhole osegul-
ishe ono esho shobhahwande abhenesoni awene itengo elya
hwisalo.
10 Ila nkoyanwe bhalaga okhala pitengo elya hwisalo,
nkashile ola yamwanile abhole, `Rafiki wane, enzaga hwita-
galila.” esho pobhabhe nehema hwitagalila elya bhantu
wonti bhakheye pandwemo nawe.
11 Afanaje kila wahwikuzya ahwisiwa wape wahwiyisya
azuviwa. '
12 Wabhola ola ya mwanile nobhomba eshalye esha
pasanya au esha nandwebhela, uganje abhakwizye arafiki
bhaho wala aholo bhaho wala amwenyu bhaho wala ajirani
bhaho bhabhalineshoma wape bhasahenze bhamwana awe
wapata alipe.
13 Eshi nobhomba eshikurukuru bhakwizye apena, alema,
na viwete avipofu,
14 nawe obhabhe nafu afwanaje ebhoselinahahulipe
afwanaje wayilipwa nawayi owazyoshe owelyoli.”
15 Nawe nawovwa ego omo owabhala bhakheye pashalye
pandwemo nawo abholele, “Nafu ola yabhalye ibumunda
katika Oumwene owa Ngolobhe!”

16 Wabhola omntu omo abhombile eshikurukuru eshigosi,
ahanile abhantu abhinji.
17 Wasontezya obhomba mbombo wakwe esala eyeshalye
abhabhole bhala bhabhanilwe, `'Enzaji, afwanaje evintu
vyonti vibhehwelwe tayari.'
18 Bhahandile bhonti, afumye audhuru hunia emo.
Owahwande abholele, 'Enkarile ogonda, ehwanzaje embale
endwenye. Ehulabha onsajile.'
19 Owamwabho wayanga, `'Enkarile eng'ombe, ejozi
zisanu embala azilenje ehulabha onsajile.'
20 Owamwabho wayanga, 'Enejile oshe, afwatanesho
sebwezizye ahwenze.'
21 Ola osontelezi wabhala wabhola ogosi wakwa enongwa
zye mambo ego. Basi ola omwanesho nyumba wavitwa,
`'Wabhola osontizi wakwe fuma nanali obhale mwidara
igosi na mvichochoto evi boma obhalete epa apena, na lema
na vipofu na viwete.”
22 Osontizi wayanga, `Gosi ego golajizizye gamalishe
abhombeshe, hata sheshi nemo enafasi.'
23 Ogosi wabhola osontezi, 'Fuma hwonze obhale hubala-
bala na mpaho obhashurutishe ahwinjile mhati, enyumba
yane ebhe ememile.
24 Eshi embabhola yaje katika bhala bha bhahanilwe
sahweli hata omo yabhayilenje eshikurukuru shane. '
25 Amabongano aminji nabhali bhahubhenjeya wape,
agalushe wabhabhola,
26 'Nkashele omntu nkayeze hwiline wape sahuvitu oyise
wakwe, no nyine wakwe, noshe wakwe, na bhana bhakwe,
na holo bhakwe abheshilume na bhesheshe- nantele hata
enafsi yakwe yoyo sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane.
27 Omntu yoyonti yasayeji eshikhobhohanyo shakwe nah-
wenzi hwisalo lyane sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane.
28 Eshi wenu kati amwe, nkashile ohwanza azenje omnara
yasakhala nasoti na bhazye egharama aje alinavyo evya-
malelezye?
29 Asibhe wamenwa amale baada eyazenje omsingi ab-
hantu wonti bhabhalola bhaganda huseshe,
30 bhayanga, Omntu ono ahandile azenje wabha sali-
namaha aga malezyenje.'
31 Au huli no mwene wele, nkahwanza abhale alwe
no mwene owenje yasakhala nsoti na abhombe ajehane,
aje omwahale pandwemo na bhantu elfu kumi agawezya
atangane nola yahwenza juu yakwe na bhantu elfu ishilini?
32 Na nkashile walola sewezizye asontezya oujumbe
ogwahwanza eamani omntu ola salihutari.

33 Shila omo wenyu yasaleshile vyonti vyalinavyo sawez-
izye abhe mwanafunzi wane.
34 Omwoni hantu ahinza, lelo omwoni nkashile gunan-
jishe oponyeye nu ili gukhole?
35 Seguhwanziwa mnsi wala jaa abhantu bhaitaga
hwonze. Yali namakutu agatejezye, na ayovwe.”

Ulyango 15

1 Basi asonjezya abhesonga bhonti na bhala abhibhi bhali
bhahukaribira bhamwovwe.
2 Afalisayo na simbi bhauna bhayanga, “Omuntu ono
abhakaribizya abhe mbibhi nantele alya nabho.”
3 Wabhabhola omfano ogu wayanga
4 “Wenu hwilimwe yali nengole mia nkatejire emo
yasagazileha zira tisini na tisa mwipoli, abhale ayanze ele
yetejile hata eyilore?
5 Wape nkashile walola ahubheha mmapongo gakwe
ashimile.
6 Nafiha akhaya yakwe, abhakwizya arafiki bhakwe na ji-
rani bhakwe abhabhore shimaji pandwemo nane, afwanaje
enjajile engore yane yehatejire.'
7 embabhola shesho hwanyibha ashime amwanya kwajili
ya bhibhi omo yaramba ashile abhinza tisini na tisa ambao
sebhalamba
8 Nu hulino she wele yali nesilinje kumi nkawatezya
esilinje emo, sahwasya okhozyo n ahwose mnyumba na
hwanze hubidii hata ayilole?
9 Na nkashile ayilole abhakwizya arafiki bhakwa na
jirani bhakwe abhabhola shimaji pandwemo nane afwanaje
enjajile esilinje ela yehatejire.
10 Embabhola shesho hulisongwe hwitagalila elya kuwa
abha Ngolobhe kwajiri yola obhibhi omo yaramba.”
11 Wayanga, “Omntu omo alinabhana bhabhele
12 ola ododo wabhola oyise, Baba mpele eshemu eye
shoma yegwela. Wabhagabhila evintu vyakwe.
13 Hata pitagalila ensiku senyinji ola ododo wabhonganya
vyonti wasogora abhale ensi eya ohutari wanankanya
eshoma shakwe ohwo humaisha ege uhuni.
14 Nawabha anankenye eshoma shonti enzala egosi ehin-
jiye mnsi ela omwahale wape wanda ahwanze.
15 Wabhala wakhata nokhaya omo owensi ela, wape
atwaliile hugonda gwakwe arere engorobhe.
16 Wabha atamari alya amakhondo gazyalyanga egorobhe
wala nomo omntu yapanga ahantu.

17 Nawasebhelela humwoyo gwakwe ayanjila bhali
bhalenga abhomba mbomba hwa babawane bhabhalya
eshalye nasagazye nane epa efwa nenzala!
18 Embasogole embabhale hwa baba wane na hubhole,
“Baba enkosile juu eye mwanya na hwitagalila lyaho.
19 Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mwana waho nantele; mbombo
neshe abhombambo bhabho.”
20 Wasogola wabhala hwa yise. Nalisa hutali oyise wakwe
alolile walolela husajire wabhala sashembela wagwele
msingo wayayila tee.
21 Ola omwana wabhola, 'oyise enkosile juu yemwanya
na hwitalila lyaho sehwanziwa akwiziwa mwana waho
nantele.'
22 Lelo oyise abhabholele abhombambombo bhakwe, 'leti
nanali omwenda gawguli gwinza, mkwenesye peli nepete
mshidole na virato.
23 Reti endama ela yenonile msizile nate tilye nashime.
24 Afwanaje ono omwana wane ali afwiye wape
azyoshele. Ali atejira wape abhoneshe bhanda ashanjilile.
25 Basi ola omwana wakwe ogosi ali hugonda. Nali ah-
wenza napalamile pakhaga ahovwezye amazu ege ngoma
na shawa hwanga.
26 Wakwizya obhomba mbombo omo wabhozya amambo
ego geyenu?
27 Wabhola oholo waho ayenzele no yise waho asinziye
endama yenonile apwanje amwajile nantele ali mwomi.'
28 Wavitwa wakhana ahwinjile mhati basi oyise wafumire
hwonze walabha.
29 Wagalula oyise wakwe wayanga, 'Enya ane ebhombeye
amaha galenga ega wala senkosile endajizyo zyaho wakati
wawonti, lelo sompiye ane enya na ye mbuzi embombe
ashime na rafiki bhane.
30 Lelo nawenza ono omwana waho yaliye vintu vyaho
pandwemo na malaya asinziye omwahale endama yenon-
ile.
31 Wabhola, 'Mwana wane, awe olipandwemo nane en-
siku zyonti vyendi navyo vya huliwe.
32 Antele abhombe ashima ne shangwe ehali yelazima
afwanaje; ali atejile wape abhoneshe.”

Ulyango 16

1 Antele abhabholele asambelezwe bhakwe, “Pali no
mntu omo alitakiri alino wakili wakwe, ono atakwilwe
hwamwahale anankanya eshoma shakwe.

2 Wakwizya wabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyehwovwa juu
ya hwiliwe? Fumia ehesabu eye owakili waho afwanaje
sowezizye abhe wakili nantele.'
3 Ola owakili wayanga mumwoyo gwa kwao, Embombe
wele, nkashere ogosi wane anefwa ouwakili? Alime
sebwezizye alabhe, elola esoni.
4 Endimenye lyembabhombe ili nabhanefwe huwakili
bhankaribizyaje mkhaya zyabho.
5 Wabhakwizya bhabhakhopile amadeni aga gosi wakwe
shila omo wabhora owhwande, 'odayiwa nogosi wane?'
6 Wayanga eshipimo mia eshe mafuta wabhora 'ege ehati
yaho simba hamsini.'
7 antele wabhora owamwaho na we odaiwa?' wayanga
'makanda mia age ngano wabhoro ega ehati yaho simba
themanini.'
8 Ola gosi wasomba owakili dhalimu shashila shabhom-
bile hubusara. Afwanaje abhana abhensi ene katika epapo
yabho bhebho bhabha ne busara ashile abhana abhe
lukhozyo.
9 Nane embabhola bhombelaji abhe rafiki weshoma eshe
udhalimu ili nehaibhanemo bhabhakaribizyaje hukhaya
eye umilele.
10 Yali mwamini lyalili lidodo tee abhamwamini hwi gosi
nantele. na yali dhalimu hwidolo abhabhe dhalimu hata
hwigosi nantele.
11 Basi nkashile amwe semwali bhaminifu hushoma eshe
udhalimu wenu wabhapele amana eshoma eshelyoli?
12 Na nkashile semwali bhaminifu hushoma esha mntu
owenje wenu yabhabhapele yeli yahulimwe mwemwe?
13 Nomo obhombambo yabhabhambele agosi bhabhele,
afwanaje abhahuvitwe ono nahusongwe ono, au ab-
hakhatane nono na hudhalau ono. Sawezizye hutumishile
Ongolobhe ne shoma.”
14 Basi Mafarisayo, abhene bhebho bhasogwa ehela bha-
hovwezye ago gonti bha dhihaki.
15 Wabhabhola, “Mwe mwemwe mhwidai elyoli hwita-
galila elya bhantu, lelo Ongolobhe abhamenye amoyo genyu
afwanaje lyalisobwa hwa bhanadamu uhuvisya hwitagalila
elya Ngolobhe.
16 Etorati na kuwa vyahali mpaka Yohani afume.
Ouwakati wowo enongwa enyinza ezye umwene owa
Ngolobhe zitangaziwa, na shila mntu ahwiyinjizya humaha.
17 Lelo nafu zaidi emwanya nensi vyepe ashile aje
etanguliwe enukta emo eye torati.
18 Shila yahuleha oshe wakwe na humweje oshe owenje
azini wape yahumwega yalehwilye nolume wakwe anazini.

19 Pali ono mntu takili akwete nu menda ege rangi ye
zambarau na kitani nyinza na lye ensiku zyonti kwa anasa.
20 No pena omo itawa lyakwe yo Lazaro abhehwelya
palyango gwakwe ali na malonda gaminji.
21 Wape ali akitamani akutiziwe amambo gagalagaliye
pameza eyola otakiri hata embwa zyeza zya guna amaronda
gakwe.
22 Yabha ola opena wagwa wegwano malaika paka
pashifiwa esha Ibulahimu ola otakiri wape wafwa wa
syelwa.
23 Basi ohula huzimu abhosezye amaso gakwe nali pa-
marabha walola Ibulahimu sahutari no Lazaro pashifua
shakwe.
24 Walila wayanga, 'Ee baba Ibulahimu, sajire osontezye
oLazaro atobhezye echa eye shidole shakwe mmenze,
aluburudishe omele lwane; afwanaje elabha mu mwoto
omu.
25 Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Mwanawane kumbuhaga eyaje
awe waposheye amambo aminza gahuliwe katika amaisha
gaho, no Lozaro shesho apete amabhibhi na eshi omwahale
aliepa afarijiwa na awe ovwalala.
26 Na zaidi yego kati yetu ate na mwe libhehwelwe
irende igosi, ili bhala bhabhafuma ohwo abhale hwilimwe
bhagajeshile wala abhantu abhahwilimwe bhagaje shile
ahwenze hwititi.'
27 Wayanga, 'Basi Baba ehulabha, osontezye akhaya hwa
baba wane
28 afwanaje endi na holo bhasanu ili abhashudile bhasije
bhape nantele bhafihe mahali epa pamalabha. '
29 Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Bhalinabho oMusa na kuwa. Na
bhabhovwe ebho.
30 Wayanga, 'la, Baba Ibrahimu, lelo nkashile abhabhab-
halile omntu yafuma hwa bhafwa bhanzarambe.'
31 Wabhola nkashele sebhabhowa aMusa nu kuwa seb-
hanzashawishiwe hata omntu nkashile azyoshe afume
wabhafwe.

Ulyango 17

1 Wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe, “evisyo sevi neb-
udi ahwenze lelo ole wakwe omntu ola ambaye gahwenza
afwatane nomwahale!
2 Yakhondeye zaidi omntu oyo iwe elyasyole lipinyeve
msingo yakwe aponywe mwidimi, ashile abhavisye mion-
goni mwadodo ebha.
3 Hwirindi. Nkashile ohoro waho nkakoseye sunde,
nkarambe sajire.

4 Nankashile akosire mara saba katika isiku limo, nawele
hwiliwe mara saba nkayanje, 'erabha,' sajire!”
5 Atumwa bhabhola Gosi, “Tonjezye oweteho.”
6 Ogosi wayanga, “nkashele mgari no lweteho ekiasi eshe
chembe eye haradali, mwezaga alibhole iko eli senyeha,
'utotwe mwidimi,' wope ungewaheshimu.
7 Lelo wenu hwilimwe, omwanesho obhomba yalima
au yadima ing'ombe, yabhalubho nawera afume hugonda,
'Enzaa epa nanali khara olye eshalye?
8 Je sabhahulobhe mbombele tayari eshalye endwe,
hwipinye ombombele hata endwe na mwele. Nawe pob-
halya na mwele?
9 Je abhahupere emwasalipa ola obhomba mbombo
afwanaje abhombile galajiziwe?
10 Shesho namwe namwayibha mumari abhombe gonti
gamlajiziwe yangaje 'Ate tili bhasontezewa bhasebhali ne
faida. Tibhombile wene gaganziwaga tibhombe.'
11 Yabha nabhali mwidara nabhala hu Yerusalemu, ali
ashira mhati eye Samaria na Galilaya.
12 Nawinjira mshijiji shimo, atangene nu bhantu kumi
bhali no ukoma. Bhemelela sahutari
13 bhakhora humaza bhayanga “Ee Yesu, Gosi owa Gosi
otisajire.”
14 Nawabhalola wabhabhola, “Eshi bhalaji mhwib-
honezye hwa kohani.” yabha nabhali bhabhale bha-
hozyewe.
15 Na omo miongoni mwabho nawalola aje aponile
awelile, ohuu ahutukuzya Ongolobhe hwizu igosi.
16 Wagwa fugamila pamagaga gakwe na husalifwe wapa
ali msamaria.
17 O Yesu wagalura, wayanga, “Sebhatakasyewe wonti
kumi? Bhala tisa bhalihwi?
18 Eshi sebhabhonesha bhabhawelile hupele Ongolobhe,
outukufu ila ojenyi ono?”
19 Wabhora, “Imelela walaga wewe olweteho lwaho
lumwauye.”
20 Nabhozyewaga na mafarisayo umwene owa Ngolobhe
wayenza ndii, Aglula wabhabhola, “Umwe owa Ngolobhe
seuhwenza agodezyegozye.
21 Wala sebhayiyanga, 'Enya uhweli ohwo!' au, 'Hula!'
afwanaje enya umwene owa Ngolobhe uhweli mhati
yenyu.”
22 Wabhabhola asambeleziwa bhakwe, “Ensiku zihwenza
namwitamani alole isiku limo katika ensiku zyakwe
Omwana wa Adamu, samwaizilola.

23 Antele bhayibhabhola, 'Enyi, ohu! Mganje, sogole pala!'
Paruhweli wala msabharondozye,
24 afwanaje neshe shila oumeme shaukhozya hata upande
ou owensi eye mwanya. Esho shashayiha Omwana owa
Adamu katika ensiku zyakwe.
25 Lelo ahwanda sali nebudi apate marabha aminji na
khanwe neshikholo.
26 Ila nkashele shashahali ensiku ezya Nuhu, esho
shashayibha katika ensiku zyakwe Omwana owa Adamu.
27 Bhali bhalya na mwele na hweje na hwegwe hata isiku
ila o Nuhu yahinjile katika mwisafina amakhoshi gahishile
gabhangamizizye wonti.
28 Na nkashile shahali katika ensiku zya Lutu, bhali
bhalya na mwele, wali bhakala na kazye, bhatotaga
nazenje.
29 Lelo isiku lila Lutu yafumile Msodoma, gwahishile
omwoto neshibiriti afume amwanya gwabhatezizye wonti.
30 Esho shashayibha isiku lila lyayibhonesyewa owa
Omwana owa Adamu.
31 Katika isiku lila yali juu yogoro na evyelelo vyakuwa
vili mhati eyenyumba agaje hwishe ili ayeje. Nantele yali
hugonda ga jewele hwisalo.
32 Izuhaji oshe wa Lutu.
33 Omntu yoyonti yabhaponje enafisi yakwe abhayitezye
nayoyonti yayitezye, abhayiponie.
34 Wabhabhola, osiku owo abhantu bhabhele bhayibha
ishitara shimo. Omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa.
35 Abhashe bhabhele bhayibha bhasya pandwemo, omo
ayegwe omo ayilehwa." Abhantu bhabheke bhayibha
hugonda omo ayegwa omo ayirehwa."
37 Bhagalula bhabhozya, "Woshi, Gosi?" Wabhabhola,
"Peli efwe nyene pepo pabhayitanganila enyonyi."

Ulyango 18

1 Wabhabhora omfano yaje ehwanziwa hulabhe On-
golobhe ensiku zyonti wala mgajekate etama.
2 wayanga, 'Pali no lozi katika iboma limlimo sahuputa
Ongolobhe wala sahwogapa abhantu.
3 Na katika iboma elyo pali noshe ofwele ali ahubhaliila
bhalila, ayanga, 'Pele ehaki na adui bhane.'
4 Wapa humda akhene antele wayanga humwoyo
gwakwe, iwapo sehuputa Ongolobhe wala sehwogopa ab-
hantu,
5 lelo afwanaje ofwele ono avisya ambahupe ehaki yakwe
asayenza andisye anenzele tee."

6 Ogosi wayanga tejerezi gayanga ola olozi odhalimu.
7 No Ngolobhe je Sabhabhapele elyoli bhaala bhateulie
bhakwe bhabhahuli lila osaya no siku? wape jivi hwab-
hahale?
8 Embabhora ayibhapera ehaki nanali. Lelo nayenza
Omwana owa Adamu je ayiyilola imani pa dunia? '
9 Wabhabhora ofano ogu abhantu bhabhahwikinalile
eyaji abhabhare bhalinelyoli bhabhasolanya abhanje wonti,
10 'Abhantu bhabhele bhazumile mwibhanza apute: Omo
Farisayo owabhele asonjezya esonga.
11 Ola oFarisayo wemelela arabhe eshi humwoyo gwakwe,
'Ee Ngolobhe, ehusalifwa afwanaje ane sendi neshe abhantu
abhanje, bhabhafyala, adhalimu, ahuni, wala neshe ono
yasonjezya esonga.
12 Ane efunga habhele hurungo. Efumia ifungu elyakumi
katika amapato gane gonti. '
13 Lelo ola yasonjezya esonga ahemeleye sahutari, wala
gagawezizye hata huhwenye amaso gakwe amwanya esho
ahwikhamile khonile pashifubha ayanga, 'Ee Ngolobhe,
osajile ane endibhibhi.'
14 Embabhola, ono ahishile abhara akhaya yakwe ab-
haziwe elyoli ashile ola afwanaje kila wa hwinyunula
adhiriwa wape ajidhiliye abhakuziwe. '
15 Bhatwalila abhana abhere ili abhapalamasye, lelo
asambelezewa bhakwe, nabhabhalola bhabhadamile.
16 Esho oYesu wakiwzya bhale hwamwe hale wayanga,
'Bhareshi abhana adodo bhenze hwiline wala msab-
hagomele afwanaje abhantu neshe ebho oumwene owa
Ngolobhe wabho.
17 'Eteshi embabhola, omntu yeyonti ya sahwejelela
oumwene owa Ngolobhe nenshe omwana ododo sagaayin-
jila nantele. '
18 Antale omntu ogosi omo abhozezye ayanjile sambelezi
mwinza embombe wele ili empewe agale owomi owa
hanihani?'
19 O Yesu wabhabhora, 'Eshi mnkwizya mwimza? Nomo
omwinza ila aliomo wape yo Ngolobhe.
20 Ozimenye endijizwo- ogajebhe huni, ogajegoje, ogaje
ahwibhe, ogaje ayanje ilenka obhaheshimu oYise waho no
nyina waho.
21 Wayanga ege gonti engakhete afume huwana wane.'
22 O Yesu nawovwa ego abhorale, “Apongoshewe izu limo
osele. Kazya vyolinavyo vyonti obhagabhile apena nawe
abhabhe nembuto amwanya nantele enze ondodore. '
23 Lelo nahovwezye ego akongobheye tee, afwanaje ali-
neshoma shiminji.

24 O Yesu nawalola shila wayanga, 'Hushida wele ab-
heshoma bhayinjila oumwene owa Ngolobhe!
25 Afwanaje shororo engamia ashile pitundo elye shin-
dano ashile otakili ahwinjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe. '
26 Bhape bhabahovwe bhayanjile wenu eshi yagaulwe?'
27 Wayanga, 'Gasegawezeha wabhanadamu gawezehana
hwa Ngolobhe.”
28 O Petro wayanga, 'Enya, ate tivileshire evintu vyetu
vyonti na hurondorere.
29 'Wabhabhora, Lyoli embabhora nomo omntu
yayireshire enyumba yakwe, au oshe, au ohoro, au apafi,
au abhana, kwajili eye Umwene owa Ngolobhe,
30 yasagayiposhera hahinji katika amaha ega, na katika
ensi yihayinza no womi hanihani. '
31 Wabhega bhala thenashara, wabhabhora, 'Enyi, tizubha
abhale hu Yerusalemu, amambo gonti gawatimiziwe
Omwana owa Adamu gasibwililwe na kuwa.
32 Afwanaje abhakhatwe mmakhono age bha Mataifa
aibhombelwa edhahaka, abhabhombelwe azyongolwe nu
huswele amate.
33 Wape bhayihukhoma namajeredi esho bhayihugoga,
isiku elyatatu ayizyoha. '
34 Lelo sebhahelewa enongwa ezyo atahashe, ejambo elyo
lyafisilwe hwabhahale, wala sebhamenye gagayagwilwe.
35 Yabha na apalamie hu Yeriko, omntu omo kipofu ali
akheye pashenje ye dara alabhaga esadaka,
36 na wovwa mabongano na bhashila wabhozya huliyenu.
37 Bhabhola oYesu owa hu Nazareti ashira.
38 Wakhora ehoro wayanga, Yesu Mwana wa Daudi,
osajire.'
39 basi bhala bhatagaliye bhadamila ili apome, lelo
umwahara ahonjezezye sana apayushe izu, 'Ee Mwana wa
Daudi, osajire.
40 O Yesu wemerela wamurisya atwarwe hwamwahare nu
paramiye abhozezye,
41 'Ohwanza ebhombele yenu?' Wayanga, 'Gosi, empate
alole.'
42 O Yesu wabhora, 'Opewe alole. Olweteho olweho
luponizye. '
43 Mara eyo wapata alore, wabhenjezye ohu ahusifu
Ongolobhe. Na bhantu bhonti na bhalori ego bhasifure
Ongolobhe.

Ulyango 19

1 Wape nahunjiye hu Yeriko ashirile pahati yakwe.

2 Na enya pali no mntu ityawa lyakwe Zakayo. Gosi
hwabha sonjezya esonga wape takiri.
3 Ono ahanzaga hulore oYesu mntu yali welewele
sagawezizye afwatane no winji wabhantu eshi fupi wekimo.
4 Watangulira sashembera winjira amwanya mwiko ili-
pate hurole afwanaje abhahwenze shilire idara lila.
5 Na oYesu ashilile esehemu ela, ehenyizye amwanya wab-
hora, 'Zakayo, iha nanali, afwanaje sanyono ehwanziwa
alenda mnyumba yaho.'
6 Wabhomba nanali, wiha wakaribizya ohu ashiye.
7 Hata bhantu nabhavolire bhaunire wonti, bhayanga,
'Ayinjiye akhare hwa mntu owe mbibhi.'
8 Zakayo wemerela wabhora Gosi, Enya Gosi enusu eye
shoma shane embapera apena nkashera efyelere omntu
ahantu huhila ehuwezezya mara zinne. '
9 O Yesu wabhora sanyono owaule ufishire mnyumba
omu afwanaje ono wape mwana wa Ibrahimu.
10 Afwanaje Mwana wa Adamu ahenzere ahwanze na
hwaule shila shashitejire. '
11 Nabhahovwezye ego, ahonjeye ayanje omfano
afwanaje aripapepe ne Yerusalemu, bhape bhasebhere
aje oumwene owa Ngolobhe ubhonesha nunari.
12 Basi wayanga, 'Omntu omo kabaila asafiriye abhare
ensi yahutari ili ahwipere oumwene na were.
13 Wabhakwizya abhantu kumi katika asontezi bhakwe
awapera amafungu kumi agehela wabhabhora bhombaji
ebiashara hata nehayenza.'
14 Lelo abhantu abhe boma lyakwa bhavititwe bhason-
tezyezye oujumbe hurondore na yanje setihumwanza ono
atilongozye.'
15 Yabha nawawela apete oumwene wakwe wamuru
bhakwizizwe bhala atumwa bhabhapiye ehela, ili amanye
efaida yapete shila mntu huchuruzi wakwe.
16 Wenza owahwande wayanga, `Gosi, ifungu liretire
efaida eye fungu kumi zaidi. '
17 Wabhora, Shinza mtumwa mwinza hwashila sholi
mwaminifu hunongwa endodo obhe na mamlaka ama-
fungu juu ya maboma kumi. '
18 Wenza owabhele wayanga, 'Gosi, ifungu lyaho liretire
amafungu gasanu efiada.'
19 Wabhora ono wape awe owe juu eye maboma gasanu.'
20 Wenza owamwabho wayanga, `Gosi eli lifungu lyaho
ambalo nabheshere mbuto mreso.'
21 afwanaje namwogope afwanaje oli mntu okhome
ohwefu husobheshere okhome, ohwefu hasobheshere

okonga hasaga ototire.
22 Wabhora ambahulonje hwiromu lyaho wotumwa wobhibhi awe wamenye aje endi mntu khome. Nehwefwe hasembeshere na ekonga husetolile.
23 Basi, eshi sohabheshere ehela yane hwa bhafumia eriba ili nehwenza enjagaje pandwemo nefaida yakwe?
24 Wabhabhola bhabhemeleye papepe fyori elyo ifungu mpere ola yali namafungu kumi.'
25 Bhabhora, `Gosi, anago amafungu kumi. '
26 Embabhora, shila yali nahantu abhapewe lelo ola yasalinahantu bhafyolwe hata halinaho.
27 Antele bhala adui bhane bhadebhahwanza aje embalongozye bhareti epa mbhabhole hwitagalila lyane.”
28 Nawamala ayanje ego atanguliye hwitagalila wazubha abhare hu Yerusalemu.
29 Yabha na paramiye pa Bethfage na Bethania, hwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni, asontezyezye bhabhele katika bhala asambeleziwa,
30 wayanga: `Bhalaji mpaka nshijiji shila shashili papepe omwana-dogomi apinyilwe ambaye sawayile ahwinjilwe no mntu yoyonti asele mwauli mrete epa.
31 Na nkashile omntu abhabhozye eshi mhumwalayanji eshi Ogosi ane shida nawo.”
32 Na bhala bhasontezywe bhalile bhalolile ne nshe shabhabholele.
33 Nabhali bhahumwaula omwana-dogomi abhanesho bhabhabhozya mbona mhwaula edogomi?'
34 Bhayanga, `Ogosi aline shida nawo. '
35 Bhatwala hwa Yesu bhara amenda gabho juu ya mwana dogomi bhamwinjizya oYesu.
36 Na hali abhala bhabhambshe amenda gabho mwidara.
37 Hata nali aparamiye ahwishe mwigamba elya Mizeituni, ikundi lyonti elyasambelezewa wakwe bhahandira ashime na husifu Ongolobhe humazu amagosi eye mambo gakwe age mahaa gabhagalolile,
38 bhayanga, 'Ndiye yasayilwe mwene yahwenza hwitawa elya Gosi! Amani amwanya na utukufu ohwo amwanya!'
39 Bhamo Afarisayo bhabhahari pabongano bhabhora, Sambelezi obhakhane asambelezi wa bhaho. '
40 Wagalula wayanga embabhora amwe nkabhapome kati ebhe amawe gabhohomere ohoro. '
41 Nawafiha papepe walilola iboma walililla,
42 wayanga, lelo ogamenye hata awe katika isiku eli gagawanziwa amani! Lelo eshi gafisilye pamaso gaho.
43 Afwanaje isiku zyayenza adui bhaho nabhayihuzenjela boma, lizyongole bhaihuzyongola epande zyonti.

44 Bhayihugwisya pansi nabhana bhaho mhati yaho.
Bhasiteshere iwe juu iwe, afwanaje sohamanyaga amajira
agahwenzele hwaho'.
45 Winjita mwibhanza wanda abhafumie bhala bhabhab-
hombaga ebiashara,
46 abhabhola, “Isimbwilwe, 'Enyumba yane ebhabhe
nyumba ye mputo.' lelo amwe muyibhombile abhe lig-
wenya lyo bhafyola”.
47 Wape wabha asambelezya shila lisiku mwibhanza.
Lelo Gosi Abhakohani na simbi na agosi abhabhantu bhali
bhahwanza idara elya hutezye,
48 sebhalilora elya bhombe afwanaje abhantu bhonti
bhahwandamano nawo bhahutejezya.

Ulyango 20

1 Yabha isiku limo, ali asambelezya abhantu Mwibhanza
na alombelele enongwa enyinza, agosi abhe makuhani na
Simbi pandwemo na zehe bhabhaliye nanali.
2 Bhabhora, bhayanga, 'Tibhore obhomba amambo ego
humaha ganu nantele yonu yapiye amaha ege?”
3 Wagalula wabhabhora, 'Nane ambabhobhozye amwe
enongwa zimo mbori
4 owoziwa owa Yohana. Je, wapumile amwanya au
wabhantu? '
5 Bhagamzanya bhebho hwa bhebho, wayanga,
'Nkashere, `Tije ufumile amwanya, ayanje, ` Basi, mbona
semwamwetesha?'
6 Nkatije tiyanje aje ufumire hwa bhantu; abhantu bhonti
bhanzatikhome na mawe afwanaje bhamweteshe oYohana
aje kuhwe. '
7 Bhagalula aje sagatimenye hwa ufumere.
8 O Yesu wabhabhola, “'Wala ane sembhabhola amwe
humaha gananu gebhomba amambo ega.”
9 Wanda abhabhore abhantu hufwa no ogu, “Omntu omo
atotira ogonda ogwe mazabibu, wapanjizya bhabhalima,
wabhara wakhala hunsi eyamwabho humuda ogwinji.
10 Na wakati owakonje asontezyezye owe mbombo
owamwabho bhakhoma ono wape bhakenyesya bhatunga
mmakhono aliwene.
11 Wasontezya newembombo owa mwabho bhakhama
wape bhakenyesya bhatanga namakhono- wene.
12 Wasonteleya no watatu ono wape bha vwalazya
bhataga hwonze.
13 Basi ogosi owe gonda ogwe mizabibu ayanjile, em-
bombewele? Embahusontezye omwana wane wegene ane.
Olwenje bhagamwogopa omwene. '

14 Lelo bhala abhalima nabhalorile bhashauliyene bhene
hwe bhene bhayanga ono wagare eshi tigoje ili agalo ubhe
wetu. '
15 Bhataga hwonze hugonda ogwe mizabibu bhagoga.
Basi ogosi owe gonda elye mzabibu abhabhabhombe wele?
16 Awahenze nabhatezye bhabhalima bhala nogonda gula
ogwe mizabibu, anzabhapele abha mwabho nabhovwa ego
bhayanga, 'Basi gasafumire ega'
17 Wabhalangulila amaso wayanga emana yakwe yenu
eshi izu eli lyalisibwilwe, iwe lyabhalikhene wa ashi elyo
liwe igosi lyalishenje'?
18 Nkashele kila muntu yayigwela piwe elyo abhabudushe
walyayihugwela lyayihusya tee. '
19 Bhape asimbi na gosi makuhani bhahanzile hukhate
esula yeyo, bhabhogopa abhantu afwanaje bhamenye aje
ofwano ogu abhayanjire bhebho.
20 Bhazijira zijira bhasontezya owa pelelezye bhahwib-
hesheye aje bhantu bhelyoli ili bhatonele afumire nenjango
zyakwe bhapute hubheshe katika enzi eye utawala owa
liwali.
21 Bhabhozya bhayanga sambilezi timenye eyaje oyanga
na sambelezye gagali gelyoli wala sojali echeo eshamntu
bali osambelezya idara elyo Ngolobhe elyelyoli.
22 Eshi je harari tipile o Kaisari esonga au seshashesho?”
23 Lelo omwene amenye azyongora hwabho wabhabhora,
24 “Mbonesi edinari. Eno waje namandi gananu?” Bha-
galula, “Ya Kaisari.”
25 Wabhabhora, 'Basi, evya Kaisari mpele oKaisari, nevya
Ngolobhe mpeleje Ongolobhe.'
26 Wala sagabhawezizye ahutake hunongwa zyakwe
hwitagalila elya bhantu. Bhaswiga amajibu gakwe
bhapoma.
27 Yabha bhamo bhamo Masaduayo bhabhalila, bhala
bhabhayanga yaje na humo azyoshe bhabhozya,
28 bhayanga, “Sambelezi, oMusa atisimbiye eyaje omntu
nkafwelwe noholo wakwe ali noshe lelo salinomwa na
amweje ono oshe apapile oholo wakwe abhana.
29 Basi bhali ahola saba owahwande ahejele oshe wafwa
sali na mwana,
30 na owabhele(wamwega ola oshe wafwa sali no mwana).
31 Hata owatatu wamwega na bhamwabho wonti saba,
bhafwa sebhaleshile abhana.
32 Humalisholo wafwa ola oshe wape.
33 Basi katika azyoshe ayibha she wananu? Afanaje
ahegwilwa nabho wonti saba. '

34 O Yesu wabhora, “Abhana abhe ulimwengu ogu bhahwega nahwegwe.
35 Lelo bhala bhabhabhaziwa emwanya ela na hula azyoshe hwabhabhafwiye sebhahwega wala sebhahwegwe.
36 Wala sebhawezizye afwa nantele afwanaje mlengana wene na malaika bhape bhana bha Ngolobhe, shila shabhali bhazyoshe.
37 Lelo eyaje abhafwa bhayizyoha hata yo Musa alangwilwe owaje owe sazo epo payanjile Ogosi aje yo Ngolobhe owa Ibrahimu na Ongolobhe owa Isaka na Ongolobhe owa Yakobo.
38 Wape se Ngolobhe owabhafwe bali bhabhali bhomi, afwanaje wonti bhakhara hwamwahale.”
39 Asimbi bhamo bhagalula bhabhola, 'Sambezi, oyanjile shinza. '
40 Wala sebhawezizye hubhuzye enongwa baada eye go.
41 Wabhabhora abhantu bhayanga wele aje oKristi mwana wa Daudi?
42 Afwanaje oDaudi yoyo ayanga mchuo esha Zaburi: Ogosi abholele Gosi wane: Okhale okhono gwane ogwendelo,
43 hata embabheshe adui bhaho abha litengo elya bheshe amagaga. '
44 Basi Daudi ahukwizya 'Gosi', shili wele mwana wa Daudi?”
45 Na bhantu bhonti nabhali bhahutejezya abhabhorele asambeleziwe bhakwe,
46 'Hwilindaji na simbi bhasongwa ajende bhakwete amenda amatari na lamhana msokoni na khale hwitagalila elye mabhunza na khara amatego agahwitagalila pashikurukuru.
47 Mlya enyumba ezyafwele na hunafiki bhaputa eputo entali. Ebho bhayipata alongwa eshi gosi. '

Ulyango 21

1 Wabhosya amaso gakwe wabhalola atakili bhaponya esadaka zyabho mwibogosi elye mbuto.
2 Walola ofwele omo pena aponya mla esenti zibhele.
3 Wayanga embabhora ono ofwele opena aponyizye zaidi ashile mwenti.
4 Afwanaje ebho bhonti bhaponyizye esadaka eshoma shashonjelezye zaidi bali ono hupena wakwe aponyizye vyonti vyali navyo.”
5 Na bhantu bhamo bhamo nabhali bhayanga enongwa ezya shimanza ejinsi shari pambwilwe humawe aminza ne salama ezya bhantu ayanjire,

6 “Ega gamgalola, insiku zyayenza ambapo selyaisagala
iwe juu eiwe ambalyo salyaibozolwa.”
7 Bhabhozya bhayanga, “Sambelezi, amambo ega gayibha
ndii? Gape yenu ishara yakwe eyaje amabo ego gali papepe
afumire?”
8 Wayanga, “Enyaji msije mgakhopelwa. Afwanaje bhinji
bhayenza hwitawa lyane, bhayanga, 'Ane nene, 'antele
'Owakati uparamiye basi msabhabhenjezye ebho.
9 Namwe namwayovwa enongwa ezye ibho nefitina,
mgajetishiwe, afwanaje ego segali n ebudi afumire nasoti
lelo ula oumalishoro seuhwenza nanali.”
10 Esho abhabhorere, “Itaifa lyaisogola akhomane ni taifa,
na umwene na khomane no mwene.
11 Hwayibha na matesya amagosi agensi ne nzala ne
tauni hwonti na mambo agatisye ne ishara engosi afume
amwanya.
12 Lelo sagasele ego gonti afumire bhayibhakhata na
bhavisye, bhayibhatwala hwitagalila eye mabhanza na
bhaponye mwijela, natwalwe hwitagalila elya mwene na
maliwali kwajili eyitawa lyane.
13 Na ego gayibha ushuda hwilimwe.
14 Basi kusudiri humoyo genyu asinte asebhe sebhe asoti
shambhajibu,
15 afwanaje ane embabhapele ilomu ne hekima ambaya
atisi bhenyu bhonti sebhayiwezya abhashinde yape wala
ayipinje.
16 Namwe bhayibhalavya ayise bhenyu na horo bhenyu,
na mwenyu ma rafiki bhenyu, wape bhayifisya bhamo
bhamo.
17 Namwe bhayibhavitu abhantu bhonti kwajili eyitawa
lyane.
18 Lelo selyayite hata lisisi limo elye mmatwe genyu.
19 Namwe gagole hwenyu mwayiziponia enafisi genyu.
20 Lelo epo namwayilola iboma elye Yerusalemu lizy-
ongolelwe na bhanajeshi esho mmanyaje eyaje anachishe
hwakwe huparamiye.
21 Esho bhabhali huyahuda na bhabhali pahati yakwe
bhashembelelaje hwonze, na bhabhali humaganda bhagan-
jehujinjile.
22 Afwanaje isiku ezyo zyazyo ezye shizanye ili gatinuziwe
gonti gage.
23 Ole wabho abhe lwanda na bhabhahwosya katika
ensiku ezyo afwanaje hwabha eshida nyinji mnsi nae
ihasira juu ye taifa eli.
24 Bhayigwa hukhali owipanga wape bhayitekwa nyara na
hwege katika amataifa gonti na eYerusalemu yayikhanywa

na mataifa hata amajira age mataifa nagaitimiziwa.
25 Antale hwaibha ishara hwisanya no mwezi ne ntondwe
na mnsi amalabha aga mataifa, bhaiswiga huvumi owe
nongwa na maklabha labha gakwe.
26 Abhantu bhaivunjiha amoyo huwoga na ahwenyelezye
amambo gehagaga ensi. Afwanaje amaha aga mwanya
zyayinga.
27 Epo esho pabhayihulola Umwana owa Adamu nah-
wenza mwibhengo pandwemo na maha no utukufu ogwinji.
28 Basi amambo ego nagahwanda afumire changamhaji
mbhosyaje amatwe genyu, afwanaje owaule wenyu up-
aramie.”
29 Wabhabhora ofwano, “Lyenyi ikwii na makwii agenje
gonti.
30 Wakati nalimaliha apongore mlola na manye mwemwe
yaje amajira oga konje gamalishe abha papepe.
31 Namwe shesho namlola amambo ega gahwanda afu-
mire manyaji yaje umwene owa Ngolobhe uli papepe.
32 Amini, embabhora, eshikholo eshi seshashira hata ega
gonti gatimile.
33 Emwanya nensi zyaishila lelo amazu gane segaishira
na mwaha.
34 Eshi hwiyinyaji amogo genyu isibhe egalemewa no
ulyavi, no ulevi, namasumbufu ege maisha ega. Isiku lila
lyabhenzera nanari neshe atego shahwonza
35 afwanaje esho. Shashayibhenzara abhantu bhonti
bhabhakhara pamaso gedunia yonti.
36 Eshi gonezyaji amwe shila wakati mlabhaje, ili mpate
ahwaulwe katikaa ego gonti gagaifumira na hwemilele
hwitagalila elya Mwana owa Adamu.”
37 Esho shira pasanya abhanga asambelezya maib-
hanza na nosiku abharaga agone mwigamba lyalihwetwa
Mizeituni.
38 Na bhantu bhonti bhali hadamla khasha bhabhara
mwibhanza ili hutejezye.

Sura ya 22

1 Bhapamila shikulukulu eye makati yeseponyezewe
echachu yehwetwa shukulukulu eye pasaka.
2 Na gosi abhemakohani na simbi bhali bhahwanza idara
elya hugoje, afwanaje bhali bhabhogopa abhantu.
3 Oshetani wamwinjila o Yuda yakwiziwa Iskariote, wape
wamwo na bhala ethenashala.
4 Wasogola wabhata wayanga na gosi abha makuhani na
jemedari ejinsi sha bhawezye hubheshe mmakhono gabho.
5 Bhasongwa, bhetehana nawo hupele ehela.

6 Weteha wanza enafasi eya husaliti hwabhahale pasepali
obongono.
7 Yafishili isiku lye makati gasegaponyezeyea we echachu,
ambayo yahanziwaga asinze epasaka.
8 Wabhasontezya o Petro no Yohana, wayanga bhalaji
mtilenganyizye epasaka tipata alye."
9 Bhabhola, "Uhwanza tibhale hwi?"
10 Wabhabhola, "Enya, nambhahwinjile mwibomba mb-
hatangane ulume akhete esonta owe menze. Mrundozyaje
mbhahwinjile enyumba yabhahwinji omwahale.
11 Na mbhahubhula omwanesho nyumba, "Osambelezi
ahubhola, ili hwii empanda eyajenyi, empate alye Epasaka
omwo pandwemo na manyiziwa bhane?"
12 Wape abhabhalanje empanda engosi orufani, shimal-
ishe asimbwe, lenganyi omwo."
13 Wabhala, bhalola neshe shabhabholele bhayilenganya
Epasaka.
14 Hata sala nayafiha akheye pashalye omwahale na bhala
mitume pandwemo nawo.
15 Wabhabhola, "Entanianile tee ayilye epasaka ene
pandwemo namwe sesele alabha hwane.
16 Afwanaje embabhola eyaje sendya nantele hata ne-
haitimizya oumwene owa Ngolobhe."
17 Yabha o Yesu wega shikombe, nawamala asaligwe
wayanga, eji eshi na mgabhane, je mwemwe hwamwe.
18 Afwanaje embabhola, sembamwele nantele papo eye
mzabibu, mpaka umwene owa Ngolobhe nawayenza."
19 Esho wega ibumunda nali amalile asalifye waumesula,
nabhele, wayanga, ogu ni bele gwane ambao ufumiziwe
kwajili eyahuumwe. Bhombaji eshi anizushe ane."
20 Wega eshikombe shesho shesho nabhalya eshaye esha
nosiku wayanga, eshikombe ndagano epya ezya danda
lyane ambalyo litishe kwa ajili yahulimwe.
21 Lelo enyaji ola yansaliti alipandwemo, nane pameza.
22 Afwanaje mwana owa Adamu lyoli abhabhale neshe
shekusudiwe lelo, Ole wakwe omntu ya husaliti!"
23 Bhandile abhozye bhebho hwa bhebho wenu miongoni
mwabho ambaye agabhomba ijambo eli.
24 Esho wafumila adalihane bhebho bhene aje wenu wase
bhelelwe abhe gosi ashile bhonti.
25 Wabhabhola, "Amwene abhabhantu abhemataifa
bhana ugosi juu yabho na bhala bhabhali namamlaka juu
yabho bhakwiziwa bhaheshimiwa bhalongozi.
26 Lelo sewanziwa abhesho hwilimwee amwe, ebadala
yakwe leha ola ambaye gosi kati yahwilimwe abhe neshe

ododu. Na ola yali wa mbimu tee abhe nenshe otumwa.
27 Afwanaje yayolihu ogosi ola yakhala pameza nola yabhomba embombo? Eshi seyayola yakheye pameza? Na ane esele kati yenyu ane netumiaha.
28 Lelo amwe mwemwe mwendeleye abhanane kati amalabha gane au (alengwe).
29 Embapela amwe umwene neshe shla Ubaba shampiye ane umwene,
30 je mpate alye na mwele pameza yane huumwene wane. Na mwikhala mmatengo age enzi mwaizilonga evikholo kumi na zibhele ezya Israeli.
31 Simoni, Simoni, manya aje, Shetani alabhile abhaje ili abhapete nenshe engano.
32 Lelo embalabhiye, yaje olyeteho lyaho lugaje munwe, nawe nohaya ulya obhazenje oholo bhaho."
33 Wabhola, "Gosi, nendi pandwemo nawe, ana endi tayali abhale mwijela au hata hufwe."
34 Wayanga, "Ehubhola Petro, ehanda sebhakuje sanyono, sosele awe ahane mala hatatu eyaje somenye."
35 Wabhabhozya eshi epo, nehabhasontezyezye semwali nifuko walu omkoba wala evilato, mwapongoshewe na hantu?" Bhayanga "Haa."
36 Wabhabhola, lelo eshi yali nifuko ayeje wape yali nomkoba ayeje, wape yasagali ni panga, na akazye ijoo lyakwe akale.
37 Afwanaje embabhola, ega gagasimbiwiwe segali ne budi atimiziwe hwiline, eyaje abhaziwe pandwemo nebho bhanankanya, afwanaje ewasiwa gali nomalishilo wakwe."
38 Bhayanga, "Gosi, enya! Epa gahwili amapanga gabhele." Wene.
39 Wafuma wabhala mpaka mwigamba elya Mzietuni enshe ekawaida yakwe, asambeleziwa bhakwe bhape bhalongozanya nawo.
40 Nawafiha pala abhabholele, labhaji aje mganji ahwinji mndengo.
41 Omwahale wahwibagula nabho nenshe kias esha ponye iwe, wafugamila amafugamo watabha,
42 ayanga, "Ee Baba, nkashele mapenzi gaho, onefwezye eshikombe eshi lelo senapenzi gane, eshi gahuliwe gabhombeshe."
43 Omalaika afume amwanya wafumila wapela amaha.
44 Wape shila shali mmalabha, wonjezya alabhe tee, ehali yakwe yabha nenshe amalavula age danda galagala pansi.
45 Nawasogola hula alabhe hwakwe wabhalila asambelezewa bhakwe, wabhaga bhagonile otulo ogwa kogobhale,

46 wabhabhora, yenu mgonile otulo? Ogoli, mlabhe
msahabha ahwinjile mndengo.'
47 Basi nahali katika ayanje, enya obongano wa bhantu,
nola yakwiziwa Yuda, ambaye ni moja yabhala mitume
abhatagali hwitagalila wapalamila hwa Yesu ili ayayile.
48 o Yesu wabhola, “Yuda, wamsaliti omwana owa Adamu
esha huyayile?”
49 Na bhala bhabhali papepe nawo nbhalola gagafumila,
bhayanga, “Gosi, tibhakhoma na mapanga”?
50 Omo wabho wakhoma obhomba mbombo wa kuhani
gosi, wadumla ikutu elya hulero.
51 U Yesu wagalula woyanga, “Bhanji hulu hweli. Wapala-
masya ikutu waponia.
52 U Yesu wabhabhola agosi bhemakuhani, na maakida
abhibhanza, nazee bhebhenzele juu yakwe, “Eshi mwen-
zele mweli na mapanga nu ndugu nensheje mkhata ya
fyola?
53 Shila lisiku nali pandwomo namwe mwibhanza semwa-
sontezyezye amakhono lelo ene ndiyo sala yenyu. Lakini hii
ni saa yako, na mamlaka age nkisi.
54 Bhakhata, bhamwega, bhabhala nawo munyumba eya
kuhani ogosi. Nu Petro alondolelaga sahutali.
55 Nabhamalile ahwasya omwoto pahati eye shibhanja
bhakheye pandwemo, wape u Petro akheye nabho.
56 Ndipo obhomba mbombo omo walola akheye papal-
abha, walangulila amaso wayanga nono ali pandwemo
nawo.
57 Wakhana, wayanga, ee, she, semenye.
58 Pamanda hashe, omuntu owamwabho alolile wayanga,
Petro wanyanga, “Ee mntu, se nene.”
59 Antele lyashita isala limo, omntu owamwabho wakasa
ayanje, “Lyoli ono ali pandwemo nawo afwanaje omwahale
nantele Mgalilaya.”
60 Petro wayanga, “Ee mntu, sendimenye lyo yanga.” Na
pepo, pepo nali katika ayanje, ehanda ahakujile.
61 Gosi wagaluha wamwenya u Petro. U Petro walizuha
lila izu elya Gosi, ejinsi shabholele, “Sanyono sesele akuje
ehanda obhahane mala hatatu.”
62 Wafuma hwonze waula humansai.
63 Na bhala bhantu bhali bhahukhata u Yesu, bhabhom-
bile edhihaka bhakhoma.
64 Bhavwenesya amaso, bhanda hubhozye, bhozye
bhayanga, kuwa wenu yakhonule?”
65 Bhafumizya nengwa mwabho nyinji gahuliji.
66 Hata nahwashiye, bhatangene amwabho abheshi gosi,
na gosi abhe makuhani nusimbi bhateta mwikoloti lyabho

bhayanga,
67 nkashile, “Awe wa Klisiti, tibhole.” Wabhabhola ewapo
embabhola, semuwezizya ahweteshele tee,
68 na nkashele mbabhozye sembhagalule.”
69 Lelo ahwanda eshi na hwendele, Omwana owa Adamu
abhabhe akheye okhono ondelo ogwe maha aga Ngolobhe.”
70 Bhonti bhayanga, “Eshi awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe?”
Na Yesu wabhabhola, “Amwe myanjile ane nene.”
71 Bhayanga, “Yesnu tihwanza nantele oushahidi
afwanaje ate tete tovwezya afume mwilomu lyakwe yoyo.”

Sura ya 23

1 Bhemelela obungano gwonti, bhatwala hwa Pilato.
2 Bhandile hutake, bhayanga, “Tilolile ono natezya itaifa
lyetu na bhazubhile abhantu bhagaje hupele Okaisari,
esonga ayanjile eyaje omwhale yoyo ni Klisiti, Mwene.”
3 Pilato wabhozya, wayanga, “Awe wewe omwene
Owayahudi?” Wagalula wabhabhola, “Awe wayanga.”
4 Pilato wabhola agosi abhemakohani na mabungono,
“Sendilola izu lyalili libhibhi hwa mntu ono”.
5 Wape bhahwikazile sana, bhayanga, “Abhasonje sonje
abhantu, amanyizyaga evyahudi yonti, afume Galilaya
mpaka ohu.”
6 U Pilato nawovwa ego abhozyezye nkashele ono mntu
wa Hugalilaya?
7 Na apete enongwa eyaje alichini wa Herode, atwalile
wa Herode, afwanaje omwahale wape ahali hu Yerusalemu
ensiku ezyo.
8 Na Herode nalolile u Yesu ashimile tee afwanaje ali
ahwanza tee hulole afume ensiku nyinji. Afwane nesho
ayovwezye enongwe zyakwe, wasobhela alole ishala yeb-
hambilwe nomwahale.
9 Wabhozya enongwa nyinji omwahale sewagalulo lyaly-
onti.
10 Agosi abhemakuhani na simbi bhimelela bhataka
humaha gonti.
11 Basi Herode wabhombo lema, pandwemo na sikali
bhakwe, wasolanya na wakwalizye amenda amenza, esho
wawezye hwa Pilato.
12 Basi isiku lila Herode na Pilato bhakonde ne abhe
lafiki afwanaje epo ahwanda bhali bhavisenye bhebho hwe
bhebho.
13 Na Pilato wabhatanya agosi wa makuhani na gosi na
bhantu,
14 Wabhola, “Mntu ono mletile hwiline nensheje atezyo
abhantu nane enyaa, enamuye amambo gakwe hwitagalila

lyenyu, ka sendilolile hwamwahale ikosa lyalyonti katika
enongwa zya mtakile.
15 Wala, hata o Herode, nkashile awezizye hwilite
basi enyua, sagalilole enongwa yayonti lyabhombile lyali
hwanziwa aje afwanje.
16 Esho basi embahuwelele nahumwalule.
17 (Esho, Pilato yukazimisizye humwaulile ofungwa omo
isiku elye esikulukulu).
18 Bhahwaga ibwago wonti pandwemo bhayanga, “Mwe-
fwe ono, otuulile o Baraba!”
19 Wape mntu watagwelwe mwijele kwaji fitina efumile
hwiboma, kwajili yengoga.
20 Basi Pilato wayanga nabho mala habhele hushila
shanzaga humwaulile u Yesu.
21 Lelo bhabwaga ibwago, bhayanga, “Msulubishe, msu-
lubishe.”
22 Wabhola emala eyatatu, afwane wele, ono abhom-
bile mabhibhi wele, sendolile hwamwahale enongwa
zyazihwanziwa aje afwe, basi nkashele na welela em-
bahumwaile.”
23 Lelo bhafumia amazu hunguvu zyonti, bhabhabha
asulubiwe. Amazu gabho gamena.
24 Pilato walonga aje gabhahwunza gubhombeshe.
25 Wamwaula ola yabhatajile mwisela kwajili eyefilina nu
negoga, ola yabhamwanzaga wafumia o Yesu bhabhombele
shabhahwanza.
26 Nabhalai bhahusogotya, bhakhatu omntu omo, o Si-
moni Omkirene, ali afumile hugonda bhalweha ikhobhanyo
aweje hwikhosi lyakwe u Yesu.
27 Obungano ogosi owabhantu bhalondolela na bhashe
bhabhali bhahikhoma evifubha na huzundelele.
28 U Yesu wabhagulushila wayanga amwe mwalendu
abhahu Yerusalemu, msuhandilele ane, shwililasi enafsi
zyenu na bhana bhenyu.
29 Eshi, enyi ensiku zihwenze nabhayinga hafu bhabhuli
bhagumba nufyanda vyao vyase vipapa na mabhelo ga
segahwosya.
30 Esho nabhayanda agabhozye amagamba tigweleli no-
tugamba tigubekayi.
31 Afwanaje nkashile bhabhomba amambo ega hwikwi
ilyoro, ebhabhe wele hwilyo?”
32 Bhatwala bhabhele abhamwabho abhe makasa
bhabudwe pandwemo nuwo.
33 Nabhafishile pamopame papa kwiziwa Fuvu litwe, epo
pasulubisizye omwahale panda wemo ba bhemakosa omo
oupande owendelo omo opande omongo.

34 U Yesu waga, “Baba, ubhasajile afwanaje sebhemenge
lyabhabhomba bhagabhanya amenda gakwe, bhakhoma
ekora.
35 Abhantu bhemelela bhenye bhala agosi bhape bhab-
hombela ezalau, bhayanga, “Ahauye abhanje. Ahwiyu ule
yoyo nkashile yu Klisiti owa Ngolobhe oteule wakwe.”
36 Bhala asikali bhape bhazalale bhabhalila nu huletele
esiki,
37 ohu bhayanga nkashile awe oli mwene owa yahudi,
hwiyaule umwene”
38 Pamwanya yakwe pali amandishi, “ONO NDIYO
MWENE WA MWENE WAYAHUDI.”
39 Nomo owabhala owikosa yabhakhomeleye aujile,
wayanga, “Eshi awe sagawe Klisiti? Hwiyaule enafsi yuho
nute.”
40 Lelo ula owabhele wagalula waidamila wayanga,
“Awe sohwumwogopa hata Ongolobhe, nawe olimundongo
zyezyo?
41 Gape gelyoli hwaliti atee, afwanaje tipewa oshahara
gwetu, gwaguhwanziwa humamba getu. Eshi ono sabhom-
bile lyalyonti lyasaga ufaa.”
42 Basi wayanga, “Yesu, onizushe nawayinjila humwene
waho.”
43 U Yesu wabhola, “Eteha, ehubhola, sanyono eshi
onzubha pandwemo nane Paradiso.”
44 Epo yuli efishile esala eya saa sita, yabha nkisi juu ya
pasi ponti hadi saa tisa,
45 esanya lipongoshe okhozyo lwakwe, elyenda elye
shibhanza lyazembuha paha.
46 U Yesu walila hwizu igosi, wayanga, “Baba makhono
gaho, enjibheha eroho yane,” Na wamala ayanje ego
wadumula eroho.
47 Ula Oakida nuwalula gagafumie atukuzizye Ongolobhe,
wayanga, “Lyoli omntu ono aliwelyoli.”
48 Na mubungano gonti ega bhantu bhabhali bhabhun-
gene ahwenye amambo ego nabhalolile gagabhombeshe
bhabhala amwabho bhahwi khoma khoma evifubha.
49 Nabhonti bhamanye nawo na bhala abhashe bha-
longozenye nawo afume Hugalilaya, bhemelela sahutuli,
bhahwenga amambo ego.
50 Na enya wafumila omntu omo itawa lyakwe yo Yusufu,
ambaye mntu wa hwikolo ti, omntu, omwinza owe lyoli,
51 (Wala saga alyeteshe ishauli lyabho), wape mntu
wa Armathaya, iboma elya yahudi, antele awenyelezya
umwene owa Ngolobhe.

52 Omntu oyo abhalile huwa Pilato, ahanzaga apewa obele
gwa Yesu.
53 Wagwisya wagubwenesya esanda yakitani waubhaha
mwakaburi lyalibenwe paka pansi, lyelyali sabhe hwelwe
omntu mhati yakwe.
54 Na isiku lila lyali lisiku elye mandalizi, elyatoye lyanda
ahwinjile.
55 Nabhala abhashe, bhahenzele nawo afume Hugalilaya
bhalondoleye, bhayilola inkongwa na bele gwakwe sagwab-
hehwelwe.
56 Bhawela bhabhomba tayali anukato na marashi. Ni
siku elyatoye bhamile neshi shabhamuye.

Sura ya 24

1 Hata isiku elyahwanda elye longo, nalyahandaga asha,
bhabhalile hunkongwa bhatwali amanukato gabhabheshele
tayali.
2 Bhalyaga ula iwe liungulusiwe patali ne nkongwe.
3 Bhinjila sebhagulola obele gwa Gosi o Yesu.
4 Yabha napali bhakongobhala kwajili eizu elyo, enya,
abhantu bhahemeleye papepe nabho, bhakwete amenda
galangasala ngasa.
5 Bhape nabhinjila nowoga bhinama kifudifudi hata
pamankondi, ebho bhabhabholele, yenu mhumwanza yali
mwomi hwabhafwe?
6 Nomo epa, azyoshele! izuhaji shayanjile namwe nali
ahweli Hugalilaya,
7 ayanjile aynziwe omwana owa Adamu akhatwa na-
makhono ga bhala abhe dhambe na asulubiwe, na zyoshe
isiku elya tatu.”
8 Bhagizuha amazu gakwe,
9 bhasogola hunkongwa bhawela bhabhabhola bhala
kumi na bhumwabho bhonti enongwa ezye mambo ego
gonti.
10 Bhape yo Maria Magdalena, no Joana, no Maria
onyina Yakobo, na bhala abhashe bhamwabho bhabhali
pandwemo nabho.
11 Ebho bhabhabholele asontezewa enongwa eye mambo
ego, enongwa zyabho zyabhoneshe ajezye walangani hwab-
hahee wala sebhabhetesheye.
12 Lelo o Petro asogoye abhalile sashembela paka
hunkongwa, waundama wagodezya mhati, wavilola vila
evitambala evya sanda vyene. Wahwibhali saswiga gaga-
fumie.
13 Na enya, isiku lilila abhantu bhabhele miongoni
mwabho bhali bhabhala hu shijiji shimo itawa lyakwe

Emmau, sha shali hutali ne Yerusalemu neshe ajende
amasala gabhele.
14 Wape bhali bhayanga bhebho hwa bhebho enongwa
ezye amambo ego gonti gagafumie.
15 Yabha katika ayanje na bhozanye hwabho, u Yesu yoyo
wapalamila walongozanya nabho.
16 Amaso gabho gafumbwa sebhamanya.
17 Wabhabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyamuyanga eshi
namjenda?” Bhemelela bhapinta humaso gabho.
18 wagalula omo wabho, itawa lyakwe yo Kleopa, wab-
hola, “Je awe umwene olijenyi pa Yerusalemu hata soga-
menye gagafumiye omwo ensiku ezi?
19 U Yesu wabhozya, “Mambo genu?” bhabhola, “Mambo
aga Yesu owa Hunazareti, yali mntu kuwa, yalinowezo
abhombe na yanje hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe nahwabhantu
bhonti.
20 Nantele ejinsi agosi abhe makuhani na gosi abhabhantu
shabhakhete na hulonje aje afwe bhasulubisya.
21 Nate halititegemele lyaje omwahale yabhabhe wab-
haule Israeli. Zaidi eyego gonti sanyono elya tatu afume
nagabhombesha amambo ago.
22 Antele abhashe bhamo bhamo abhamwetu bhatisitu-
sizye, bhabhalile hunkonge wa sapwiti khasha.
23 Sabhagulolile obele gwakwe, bhenza bhayanga yaje
abhatokeye omalaika bhabhayanjile aje mwomi.
24 Na bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo natee bhabhala
hunkongwa bhalola shesho nenshe bhala abhashe shab-
hayanjile. Aje omwahale sebhalolile.
25 Wabhabhola, “Amwe mwesemmanya mwemli na moyo
amamwamu aga hweteshe gonti gabhayanjile akuwa.
26 Eshi seyanziwaga Klisiti apate amalabha ego na hwin-
jile katika oufukufu wakwe?”
27 Wanda afume wa Musa na kuwa bhoonti, wabhabhola
mnsimbo gonti amambo gagahuhusu omwahale yoyo.
28 Bhapalamila shila eshijiji shabhabhalaga, wape abhom-
bile nenshe aje ahwanza ahwendele hwitagalila.
29 Bhayanga nawo, “Khala pandwemo nate, afwanaje
isanya liswiye na usanya umalishe winjilo mhati akhale
nabho.
30 Yabha nawakhula nabho pashalye, wega ikati, wasaya,
waumesula, wabhapela.
31 Gadamla amaso gabho bhamanya, esho watega hwita-
galila lyabho.
32 Bhabholana, “Je amoyo getu seguhashile mhati yetu,
ipo nali ayanga nate mwidala, natigulile ensimbo?”

33 Bhasogola esaa yeyo, bhawela Huyerusalemu. bhab-
haga bhale kumi na moja bhatangene abhahale bhala bhali
pandwemo nabhahale,
34 bhayanga, “Ogosi azyoshele lyoli lyoli, wape abhoneshe
hwa Simoni.”
35 Bhape bhabhapela enongwa ezye mambo aga mwidala
ne jinsi shamanyishe abho katika amesule ikati.
36 Na bhali katika ayanje enongwa zyo yoyo mwenyewe
ahemeleye pahati yabho, wabhabhola, “Amani ebhe
namwe.”
37 Bhasituha bhogopa tee, bhaseha aje bhalola roho.
38 Wabhabhola, mbona mkogobhala? Na yenu mlola
ewasiwasi humoyo genyu?
39 Enyi amakhono gane na manama gone, yaje nene
mwenyewe, hatikati, mlole afwanaje eroho seli nobele wa
amafupa nenshe namundova ane aje endi nagwo.”
40 Na wayanga ego wabhalanga amakhono gakwe na
magaga gakwe.
41 Basi nabhali sebhetesheye ashe, ohubhaswiga, abhab-
holele, mli neshalye shashonti epe?
42 wapela eshipande eshe samaki wa kuokwa.
43 Wege, walya hwitagalila lyabho.
44 Esho wabhabhola, “Ego gagego amazugane gahab-
habholele nanali endipandwemo namwe, eyaje ni lazima
gatimile gonti gehasibwilwe katika torati eya Musa na ga
kuwa ne Zaburi.”
45 Esho wabhalanga enjele zyabho bhapate ahwelewe
ensimbo.
46 Wabhabhola, “Shasho shahasimbwilwe, eyaje Klisiti
lazima ateseke, na fufushe isiku elya tatu.
47 Naje amataifa gonti gailombelelwa hwitawa lyakwe
enongwa ezye tebona hwefwezyewe edhambi ahwanda
afume Myerusalemu.
48 Namwe mwemli bhashahiji abhe mambo ega.
49 Na enya, embaletela juu yenyu ehadi eya Baba wane,
lelo khalaji omu mwiboma, hata mvwenehwe oweza afume
amwanya.
50 Walongozya mpaka Bethania. Wabhosya amakhono
gakwe wabhasayila.
51 Yabha katika abhasayile, wahwibagula nabho, wegwa
amwanya ambinguni.
52 Bhaputa, esho bhawela Huyerusalemu bhabhali
nashime ohu gosi.
53 Bhape bhali bhakheye mhati mwibhanza, na husifu
Ongolobhe.

Yohana

1 Hula ahwande hwa hali izu lyali pamo no Ngolobhe, izu
ali yo Ngolobhe.
2 Eli, Ezu, Nalya handaga lyali pamo no Ngolobhe.
3 Evintu vyonti vyabhombeshe ashilile omwene, asibhe
omweje na hamo ata hantu hamo hahabhombeshe.
4 Muhati yakwe mwali no womi, na wope owomi wali
lukhozyo lwa bhantu bhonti.
5 Olukhozyo lwakholaga munkisi, enkisi yapotilwe aluz-
imye.
6 Pahali omuntu watumwilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe, ola
itawa lyakwe ali yo Yohana.
7 Ahanzele nanshi keeti ahakikisye ahusu olukhozyo, aje
bhonti nkabhapate ahweteshele ashilile hwamwene.
8 O Yohana sagali lukhozyo, ila ahenzele nkahakikisye
ahusu lula olukozyo.
9 Esho alilukhozyo lwelyoli lula lwalwahenzaga munsi
lyope lwapanga shila muntu.
10 munsi, na ensi yabhombwelwe ashilile omwahale, na
ensi seyamenye.
11 Ahaenzele hwabhantu bhakwe, na awantu wakwe na
abhantu wakwe sebhaposheye.
12 Ila hwabhala abhinji bhabhaposheye, bhabhahetesheye
itawa lyakwe, nebho abhapiye elyoli eyaje bhana bha
Ngolobhe,
13 Bhabhapepwe, se hwidanda, wala hulusongwo lwe
bele, sio olusongwo lwa muntu, ila lwa Ngolobhe yoyo.
14 Lyope izu lyabhoshe lwebele na lyakhala muhati yeetu,
tiulolile oumwamu wakwe, oumwamu nashi wa muntu
mwene wahenzele afume hwa Daada, amemile uwene ne
lyoli.
15 O Yohana ahakikizye ahusu omwene, na afumizye izu
ayanje, “Ono yayola wanayanjile enongwa zyakwe najile,
“Ola wayenza pamande yane yo gosi ashile ane, afuatanaje
ahali kabla yaline.”
16 Afuatanaje ashilile oluu golosu lwake, ate tenti tiposh-
eye wene eshipawa baadaye shipawa.
17 Afuatanaje endajizo zyaliletilwe ashilile oMusa. Ewene
ne lyoli vyahenzele ashilile oYesu Kilisti.
18 Nomo omuntu walolile Ongolobhe omuda gwagwonti.
Omuntu mwene ambayo yo Ngolobhe, walipashifubha sha
Daada, abhombile aje omwene amanyishe.

19 Na olu luhakikisyo lwa Yohana lula adimi na lawi
bhabhatumwilwe hwa mwene na Yahudi ahubhozye, “Aje
awe wenanu?”
20 Bila asyoshe syoshe saga akhene, aje “Anesene Kilisiti.”
21 Esho bhabhaozyezye, “eshi awe we nanu esalezi?” We
Eliya? Ajile, “Ane see yayoyo.” Wajile we kuwaa? Ajile,”
Hagha.”
22 Antele bhabhozya, “Wee nanu, aje nkati bhapele ijibu
bhabhatitumile”? Uhwihakikisya bhole wewe humwene?”
23 Waga, “Ane ne lizu lyakwe walila mwipoli: 'Golosyaji
idala lya Ngolobhe,' na okuwa oIsaya shayanjile.”
24 Eshi bhahali abhantu bhatumwile na Mafalisayo. Bhab-
hozyezya aje,
25 “Yenu ohwozya eshi nkashewe Kilisiti wala see we Eliya
okuwaa?”
26 O Yohana abhabhozyezye ajile, “Embozya hu menze.
Ata sheshi mhati yenyu ahwemelela omuntu wa semu-
menye amwe.
27 Onu ndiyo wanzahwenze pamande yaline. Ane sih-
wanziwa alegezye ekamba zye vilato.”
28 Enongwa ezi zyabhombeshe ohwo hu Bethania,
hwisyela lye Yordani, esehemu ambayo oYohana alihwozya.
29 Isiku lyalyafwatile oYohana alolile uYesu ahwenza hwa
mwene ajile, “Enya mwanangole wa Ngolobhe wahwega
embibhi zya munsi!
30 ono yayola wana yanjile enongwa zyakwe najile,
“Omwene wayenza hwi akhosi yane yo gosi ashile ane,
afwatanaje ali hwitazi lyaline.'
31 Senamenye omwene, ila shabhombeshe esho aje nkob-
heneshe mu Israeli, aje nahenzele nabhozyaga na menze.”
32 O Yohana ahakikisizye, “Aje nalolile Ompepo ahwiha
afume amwanya ofwana ngwe njebha, yasageye pamwanya
yakwe.
33 Ane senamenye ila omwene wantumile aje enozyaje
na menze ambozyezye, 'ola wobhalole empempo ehwiha
na khale pamwanya yakwe, Oyo waibhozya hwo Mpepo
Ofinjile.'
34 Endolile na ehakikisizye aje ono Mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
35 Nantele isiku lyalyafuatile oYohana ali ayemeleye
pandwemo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhele,
36 bhalolile oYesu ajenda no Yohana ajile, “Enyaji,
Omwana ngole wa Ngolobhe!”
37 bhabhele bhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga ega bha-
fuatile oYesu.
38 Nantele oYesu agalushe na bhalole abhanafunzi bhala
bhahulondolela, nabhabhozye, “Mhwanza yenu?” Bhajile,

“Labi, (emaana yakwe 'mwalimu,' ukhala hwii?”
39 Wabhabhozya, “Enzaji mulole.”Nantele bhabhalile
alole pale pakhalaga; bhakheye pamo nawo isiku elyo,
afwatanaje yali efishile saa kumi eshi.
40 Omomo wa bhala bhabhele bhabhamwonvwezye oY-
ohana nayanga nantele bhafwatile oYesu ali yo Andeleya,
oholo wakwe oSimoni Petulo.
41 Alolile oholo wakwe oSimoni omwana nahubhozye,
“Tipete Omasihi” (maana yakwe Kilisiti).
42 Bhaleta hwa Yesu. O Yesu amwezi na ajile, “Awe we
Simoni omwana wa Yohana” obhakwiziwe Kefa,” (maana
yakwe 'Petulo').
43 Isiku lyalyafuatile oYesu lwahanzaga asogole abhale
huGalilaya, amwajile oFilipo na hubhozye, “Nfwate ane.”
44 O Filipo ali khaya wa hu Bethsaida, ekhaya ya Andrea
no Petulo.
45 O Filipo amwajile o Nathanaeli na hubhozye aje
timwajile ola oMusa wa handishe enongwa zyakwe mu
ndajizyo na Kuwaa. O Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, afume hu
Nazareti.
46 O Nathanaeli abhozyezye, “Aje ahantu ahinza hawez-
izye afumile hu Nazareti?” O Filipo abhozezye, Aje enzaga
olole.”
47 U Yesu walola oNathanaeli ahwenza hwa mwene
wayanga, “Waga oyenye Omwisraeli welyoli lyoli wasaga
ali nilenka muhati yakwe!”
48 O Nathanaeli wabhozya, “Amenyebhole ane?” O
Yesu wabhozya, “Salisele oFilipo ahukwizye nawahali pansi
yikwi.”
49 O Nathanaeli wayanga, “Waga Mwalimu awe oli
Mwana wa Ngolobhe! Awe oli mwene we Wisraeli”!
50 O Yesu wayanag wabhozya, “Aje afuatanaje nab-
hozezye 'nalilolile pansi yikwi aje ohweteshele obhalole
embombo engosi ashile ezi.”
51 O Yesu wabhabhozya aje eteshile etesheli embabho lya
mubhazilole emwonya zihwiguha, mubhabhalole ahalozelu
wazubha na hwishe amwanya hwa Mwana wa Adamu.”

Ulyango 2

1 Baada ye nsiku zitatu, hwa ne harusi ohwo hukana ye
Galilaya no nyina wakwe oYesu ali ohwo.
2 O Yesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhalihwe hu harusi.
3 Lwabhamali shelwe ne divai, onyina wakwe oYesu
abhozezye, “Sebhali ne divai.”
4 O Yesu ajile, “Oshe oyo ego ane gahusu yenu ane? Ensiku
zyane anezilisele afishile.”

5 Onyina wakwe abhabhozezye atumwa, “Hahonti hanz-
abhabhozye bhombaji.”
6 Eshi hwali ne nsonta sita zye mawe pala pabhele
pa nawe munsikulukulu zya Yahudi, shila muntu ali
noumemuwe nzio zibhele zitatu.
7 O Yesu wabhawozya, “Zimemyi amenze ensonta mawe.”
Bhamemeya bhamememya paka pamwanya.
8 Nantele wabhabhozya bhala aboyieji, “Hashe esalezi
mtulwe hwa bhabhahudumu agosi bhe meza.” Bhabhomba
nanshi shalibhalajiziwe.
9 Ohudumu ogosi abhonjile gala amenze gagali gabadil-
ishe abhe divai, ila sagamenye hwagafumaga (ila atumwa
watapaga amenze bhagamenye hwa gafumaga). Pamande
bhakwizya omwene harusi na
10 hubhozye, “Kila muntu ahwanda abhahudumile ab-
hantu edivai ila sebhagamenye. Abhapele bhabhapiye
edivai yasaga nyinza”
11 Oujiza ogugwa hu Kana ya Galilaya, gwali gwa hwande
gweshimanyilo uujiza gwa bhombile oYesu, akwinkule
oumwamu wakwe, esho abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamwetesh-
eye.
12 Baada yene, oYesu, onyina wakwe, aholo wakwe na
wanafunzi bhakwe bhabhalile hunsi ye Kaperanaumu na
bhakheye ohwo ensiku ndodo.
13 Epasaka ya Bhayahudi yali epalamiye afishe, oYesu
abhalile hu Yelusalemu.
14 Abhajile bhabhakazya eng'ombe, engole ne njebha
Mshibhanza. Nantele na wabadilisha fedha walikuwa
wameketi ndani ya Hekalu.
15 akatengeza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote wa-
likuwemo katika hekalu, ikijumuisha ng'ombe na kondoo.
Nabhavunzilanaga ehela na zigaluzanye emeza zyabho.
16 Bhabhakazya enjebha abhabhozezye, “Efwi evintu
vyenye bheshi hutali nepa, leshi abheshe ibhanza lya
Ngolobhe pakazizye.”
17 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakomboha aje ehandihwe,
“Owivu we nyumba yaho waindya.”
18 Agosi bheshi Yahudi bhajile, shimanyilo bhole shawai-
ilanga alengane nambo ega gebhomba?”
19 O Yesu wayanga, libomoli ibhanza eli nane embalizenje
hunsiku zitatu.”
20 Agosi bha Yahudi bhayanga, “Wagatabhombile amah
alobaini na sita awe oiga ubhazenje hunsiku zitatu?”
21 Japo, omwa ayanjile iwanza ayanjilaga obele gwakwe.
22 Esho pamande nkawafufuha afume hwa bhafwe, ab-
hanafunzi wakwe bhakomboha aje ayanjile esho, weteshela

izu ne njango ene o Yesu yatanguliye ayanje.
23 Lwa hali hu Yelusalemu owakati wa Pasaka, owakati we
shikulukulu abhantu abhinji bhalyetesheye itawa lyakwe,
na bhaloliwe embembo zya bhombaga.
24 Ila oYesu saga abheteshe afuatanaje abhamanye
awantu bhonti.
25 Sagahanzaga omuntu wawonti ahubhozye alengane ne
shabhali awantu afuatanaje amenye hahali muhati yabho.

Ulyango 3

1 Hwa hali omuntu oFalisayo itawa aliyo Nikodemo, wali
jumbe mwibaraza lya Yahudi.
2 Omuntu abhaliye Ogosi oYesu na hubhozye nabi timenye
aje awe oli mwalimwa afume hwa Ngolobhe, afuataje nomo
umuntu wagabhombe ezi zyo bhomba awe paka abhanje
nawe.”
3 O Yesu ajile, “Atesheli, atesheli, umuntu sawezizye
ahwinjile amwanya paka apapwe emara yabhele.”
4 O Nikodemo ajile, “Agapapwa bhole wakati endi gogolo?
Sawezizye ahwinjile muvianda mwa nyina wakwe emara
ya bhele, na papwe shigabha?”
5 O Yesu ajile etesheli etesheli umuntu nkasaga papwe
humenze na hu Mpepo, sawazizye ahwinjile hwa Ngolobhe.
6 Hahapepwe hubele hubele, hahapepwe husi Loho hes-
hiroho.
7 Ungaje aswije shanabhozezye, 'lazima apape emara ya
bhele.'
8 Ehala evugula hwahonti hwehwanza abhale izu lyakwe
mliovwa, ila semuhwelewa hwefuma wala ata hwebhala
sashili ehali ya wantu bhabhapepwe hushiroho.
9 O Nikodemo ajile, nayanje, Enongwa iziu ziwezehena?”
10 O Yesu ajile, “Awe oli mwalimwa we Israeli, sogamenye
amambo ega?
11 Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya hala hati hamenye
tihayanga hwa hala hatihalolile. Ila semwaposhenje ol-
weteshelo wetu.
12 Nkashe embabho zezye enongwa zyepa pansi na
semuhweteshele nkanaibhabhozya ezya mwanya?
13 Afuatanaje nomo wazubhile humwanya mbinguni ila
omwahale ahishile, Omwana wa Adamu.
14 Nansi shila oMusa shabhosezye enzoha mwipoli,
shesho shesho Omwana wa Adamu abhosewe,
15 aje bhonti bhabha yetesha wapataje owomi wewila
wila.

16 Hunamna ene Ongolobhe aigene insi, paka afumizye
omwana wakwe waje umuntu wowonti wai humweteha
aganje teje mowomi we wila wila.
17 Ongolobhe sagatumile mwana wakwe munsi aje alonje
ensi, ahenzele aje ensi efyolwe no mwahale.
18 Wahumweteshela omwahale sagailongwa. Umwene
wasagahumweteshela alongwile tayali sababu salyeteshela
itawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
19 Ene yenongwa eyalongwe, aje olukhozyo lwenzele
munsi, awantu wasongwelwe enkisi ashile olughozyo alen-
gane embombo zyabho zya mbibhi.
20 omntu wowonti wabhomba embibhi aluvitwa
olukhozyo wala sahwenza mulokhozyo aje embombo
zyakwe zigabhoneha wene.
21 Omwene, wabhomba zyelyoli ahwenza hulukhozyo
aje embombo zyakwe zibhoneshe aje ziwoombwa hulun-
yenyekelo lwa Ngolobhe.
22 Badala yego, oYesu pamo na bhanafunzi bhakwe
bhabhalile hunsi ye Yudea. Ohwo akheye muda pamo
nabho ali abhozya.
23 O Yohana aliahwozyaohwo hu Ainea pepe na Salim
afutanaje hwaliamenze minii hula. Abhantu bhahenzaga
hwa mwahale ahwozewe,
24 afuatanaje oYohana alisaponyiziwe mwijela.
25 Hwafumiye amadali abhanafunzi bha Yohana na
Myahudi ahusu evikulukulu vya hwiyozye.
26 Bhabhalile hwa Yohana bhabhabhozezye aje, “Rabi,
omwene wohali nawo hwisyela Lisoho Yordani, omwene
wahahakikisizye enongwa zyakwe, enya, obhozya awantu
bhonti bhabhala bhahulondolela.”
27 O Yohana ajile omuntu sagaposhela hantu haonti ila
nkashe apewilwe afume amwanya.
28 Amwe mwemwe muhakikisizye aje nayanjile aje, 'ane
sene Kilisiti', pamande yakwe nayanjile, 'aje entumwilwe
hwitazi lyakwe.'
29 Omwene wali no bibi harusi yo mweji we harusi. Eshi
manyani wa mweji we harusi, wahwemelela na tejizye
asongwa tee afutanaje izulya bwana harusi. Ene esalezi
lusongwo lwane lwalukamilishe.
30 Ahwanziwa ahwonjelele na ehwanziwa apongoshe.
31 Omwene wafuma humwanya, ali hugonti omwene
wali wa munsi afuma munsi na ayanga enongwa zyeshi
ngolobhe. Omwene wafuma humwana ali pamwanya
pagonti.

32 Omwene wayanga gala gagalolile nagomvwe, nomo
waposhela enongwa zyakwe.
33 Omwene waposheye enongwa zyakwe ahakikisizye aje
Ongolobhe welyoli.
34 Afuatane naje omwane watumwilwe no Ngolobhe
ayanga enongwa zya Ngolobhe. Afatanaje sahupela Om-
pepo eshipimo.
35 Odaada ahugana Omwana na apiye evintu vyonti
mumakhono gakwe.
36 Omwane ne humweteha oYesu ali no womi we wilawila,
ila hwola wasa humwogopa oYesu sagaiulola owomi, ila
khatana pamwanya yakwe.

Ulyango 4

1 O Yesu na wamanya aje aMafalisayo bhomwezye aje
amemile na bhozye ashile oYohana,
2 (japokuwa oYesu yoyo ali sahwonzya ila awanafunzi
bhakwe),
3 afumile hu Yudea na bhale hu Galilaya.
4 Esho hwali muhimu ashilile hu Samaria.
5 Na afishile hunsi ye Samalia, yehwetwagasi Sikari,
karibu no sehemu ela o Yakobo yapiye mwanawakwe
oYusufu.
6 Eshi sima sha Yakobo shali epo. O Yesu ali alitile
alengane ne safari na akhala karibu ne shi sima. Gwali
muda wa gwa pasanya.
7 Oshe oSamalia ahenzele atape menze, no Yesu abhozye,
“Mpele amenze emwele.”
8 Afuatanaje abhanafunzi bhakwe abhafunzi bhali bhab-
halile hujini akale esholye.
9 Ola oshe abhozya, “Shibha bhole awe wo Myahudi,
kuniomba mimi mwanamke Msamaria, andabhe amenze ga
mwele?” Afuatanaje Ayahudi sebhasangana na Samaria.
10 O Yesu wayanga, “Ogamenye ashipawa sha Ngolobhe,
nola wahubhozya aje, 'Mpele menze, 'handawalabhile,
handapiye amenze ge womi.”
11 Oshe ayanga, “'Gosi sagoli nidebe lya tapile, na eshisima
shitali. Obhawapate hwi Amenze ge womi?
12 Aje awe oli gosi, ashile odaada wetu oYakobo, ola
watipiye eshi sima eshi, na yeye mwenyewe na watoto wake
pamoja na mifugo yake wakanywa maji ya kisima hiki?”
13 O Yesu wayanga, “Wawonti amwelile amenze obhapate
eshomelwa nantele,

14 ila omwene wenzahupele amenze ega sagaibha
neshomelwa nantele. Baadaye menze gembahupele ganz-
abhe chemichemi yebubujiha wila wila.”
15 Ola oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi, engalabha amenze ego
nkengaje olole eshomelwa, na enganje alabhe ahenze epa
atape menze.”
16 O Yesu wabhozya, “bhala kwizye olume waho, nantele
uyenzaje.”
17 Oshe wabhozya wage, “Sendi nolume.” O Yesu
wayanga, “Aje oyajile sawa, 'Aje sendi nolume;'
18 afuatanaje oli nalumo wa sanu, mo wope wolinawo
esalaze se lume waho. Hweli oyanjile lyoli!”
19 Oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi aje elole ajewe oli kuwa.
20 Yise bhetu bhaputile pigamba amwe mwiga aje
Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ambayo awantu bhahwanzia
waapute.”
21 O Yesu ajile, “Weshe, niteshele, ensiku zihwenza
nasemwaihuputa Daada huigamba eli au hu Yelusalemu.
22 Amwe mubhantu muputa hasemuhamanye, afuatanaje
ofyilwe ufuma hwa Yaudi.”
23 Hata sheshi, ensiku zihwenza, neshi zihweli epa,
nabhaihuputa Daada hu shiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje oDaada
abhanza abhantu bhabhali esho aje abhantu bhakwe bhab-
hahuputa.
24 Ongolobhe weshi Roho, bhabhahuta bhahwanziwa
bhaputaje hushiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje odaada abhanza
abhantu ebho bhabhahupata.”
25 Oshe ola abhozya, “Emenye aje Yesu ohwenza,
(wohwetwa Kilisiti). Ono nayenza aitibhozya gonti.”
26 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane woyanga nane nene.”
27 Insiku ezyo abhanafunzi bhakwe bhawela. Bhope
bhaswigaga yenu ali ayanga noshe, ila nomo walenjele
ahubhozye, “Ohwanza yenu?” au “Yenu ayanga nawo?”
28 Esho oshe ola ayileha ensonta yakwe abhalile husokoni
abhabhozye abhantu,
29 “Enzaji mwenye omuntu wambozezye enongwa zyane
zyonti zyebhomba, aje egawezehana aje agabhayo Kilisiti?”
30 Bhafumile hu sokoni bhenza hwamwene.
31 Pasanya abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalambile wajile,
“Mwalimu alya eshalye.”
32 ila omwene abhabhozezye, “Ane endi nashalye shase-
mushimenye amwe.”
33 Abhanafunzi bhabhozanya, nomo waleteye ahantu
hahonti alye,” Aje bhaletile?”

34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Eshalye shane hubhombe en-
songwo zyakwe omwene wantumile nakamilisye embombo
yakwe.
35 Aje, semuyanga, 'Bado mezi gasanu emvuna ebhabhe
tayari?” Embabho enyaji amagonda shagali tayari hu
mvuna!
36 Omwene wavuna aposhela na wonganye amatunda
gewomi we wila wila, ili aje omwane watota na wope
wavuna bhasongwe pandwemo.
37 Afuatanaje enjango ene ye lyoli, 'Omomo atotile
awamwabho ayawila.'
38 Nabhatumile avune hasemwambeleye, Wamo bhab-
hombile embombo namwe mwinjiehulishimo lwe mbombo
yabho.”
39 Asamaria abhinji munsi ela bhamwetesheye afwatane
ne taarifa ele yashe wayangaga enongwa zyonti zyanab-
hombile.”
40 Shesho Asamaria bhahenzele bhahenzebhalambile aje
akhale pamo na bhahale ahakhala hwa bhene ensiku kuni
na mbili.
41 Abhinji bhonti bhamweteshela alengane ni izu lyakwe.
42 Bhabhozya ola oshe, “Tihweteshela sio aje hunongwa
zyaho, afuatanaje ate tete tomvwezye, na esauti tihwelewa
aje lyoli ono fyozi we nsi.”
43 Baada ye nsiku ezyo zibhele, asogoye na bhale hu
Galilaya.
44 Afuatanaje omwane yoyo atangazezye aje okuwaa
saline heshima munsi yakwe yoyo.
45 Nahenzele afume hu Galilaya, Bhahu Galilaya
bhakaribisizye bhali bhalolile embombo zyonti
zyabhombile hu Yelusalemu hwahwali eshikulukulu,
afwataneje abhene bhahuruliye hushi kulu kulu.
46 Ahenzele nante hu Kana ye Galilaya ohwo hwaguzenye
amenze abhe divai. Pali no afisa ambaye omwana wakwe
ali winu ohwo hu Kaperanaumu.
47 Na homvezye aje oYesu afumile hu Yudea na abhalile
hu Galilaya, abhalile hwa Yesu na hulambe aishe aponye
omwana wakwe, wakati ali karibu afwe.
48 O Yesu nkabhozya, “Amwe nkasemloli ehalama na
mahajabu semuwezizye ahweteshele.
49 Olongozi ahayanga, “Gosi iha pansi omwana wane sali
seele nafwe.”
50 O Yesu ahabhozya, “Bhalaga omwana waho mwomi.”
Ola omuntu aheteshela izu lyayanjile oYesu wabhala wah-
wisogolela.

51 Lwali ahwiha, abhomba mbombo bhakwe bhaposheye
na hubhozye omwana waho ali mwomi.
52 Esho wabhabhozya muda nshi ou nafuu. Bhajibu,
“Igamo umuda gwesa saba ehoma ehamalishe.”
53 Eshi ogosi bhakwe ahamanya aje umuda gwagula oYesu
gwayanjile, “Mwana waho mwomi.” Esho omwene ne
familia yakwe bhaheteshela.
54 Ene yali halama yabhele yabhombile oYesu afumile hu
Yudea abhale hu Galilaya.

Ulyango 5

1 Baada yepo hwali neshikulukulusha Yahudi no Yesu
alizubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu.
2 Hula hu Yelusalemu hwali ni birika pandyango gwe
ngole, lyalyalihwetwa hu lugha yeShiabrania hu Bethzatha,
lyape lili na matao gasanu.
3 Abhantu bhinji abhinu bhahali, ampofu, avewete,
bhabhahomele bhali bhagonile mumatao ego. {Khatililaga:
Amazu ge sitali 3 segabhoneha mu nakala enyinza zi
mwaha. “Bhagolezezye amenze avwalanganye.”') Hwa hali
owakati umo ohalozelu muhati ya Gosi na vwalanganye
menze.
4 Ola wa hali wa kwanza ahwinjile muhati amenze
nagavwalanganywa oyo abhanga mwomi afumilane na
hahonti hahali ha khetwe omuda ogwo.
5 No muntu wali abhinile humaha thelathini na nane wli
mhati ye matao.
6 O Yesu nalolile agonile mhati ye matao nawamanya aje
agonile pala omuda gwinji oYesu abhozya, “Ajile ohwanza
abhe mwomi?”
7 Ola abhinu ajile, “Gosi sendi no muntu wambeshe
mwi birika omuda amenze nagavwalanganywa. Lwelenga
ahwinjile omuntu owenje antangulila.”
8 O Yesu wabhozya, “Bhoha ayeje igodolo lya ho obhalaje.”
9 Omuntu ola wapona, wega eshitala shakwe na wabhala.
Isiku elyo lyali lisiku lye Sabato.
10 Ayahudi bhabhozya omuntu ola waponyiziwe, “Sany-
ono lisiku lya Sabato, solohusiwa abebe igodoro lyaho.”
11 Omwene ajile waponiziwe yayoyo wambozezye, “Ege
igodoro lyaho bhalaga.”
12 Bhabhozezye, “Wenu wabhozyezye 'Ege igodoro lyaho
bhalaga?'”
13 Haha nkashe ola waponile sagamenye, afwatanaje
oYesu ali asogoye shi siri. Afuatanaje hwali awantu winji
esehemu eyo.

14 Pamande yakwe oYesu amweje ola umuntu mshibhanza
na hubhozye, “Enya, aponole! “Uganje abhombe mbibhi
nantele ogakhomana ni jambo ibhibhi sana.”
15 Omuntu ola abhalile abhabhozye Ayahudi aje oYesu
wamponezye.
16 Eshi, afuatanaje amambo ego Ayahudi bhayemvezye
oYesu, afuatanaje abhombile amambo ega isiku lye Sabato.
17 O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Odaada wane abhomba em-
bombo paka esalezi nane ebhomba embombo.”
18 Hunamuna eye Ayahudi bhahendeleye azidi bhahan-
zaga aje sababu yanankanye eSabato, ila hukwizye On-
golobhe oDaada wakwe, alihweshele sawa no Ngolobhe.
19 O Yesu ajile, “Etesheli, etesheli, Omwana sagabhomba
ahantu hahonti ila hala halolile Oise wakwe abhomba,
afuatanaje hahonti habhomba Oise haheho hanzabhombe
Omwana.
20 Afuatanaje oDaada agene Omwana, na ahulanga kila
hantu habhomba na ahaulanga amambo amagosi ashile ega
ili nkamuswigage.”
21 Afuatanaje nanshi shila oDaada nafufula awafwe na ab-
hapele owomi, sheshesho Omwana wope ahupele wowonti
wagene.
22 Afuatane naje oDaada sahulonga wowonti, ila apiye
Omwana alonje hwonti
23 ili bhonti bhamwogope Omwana sebhahu mwogopa
oDaada. Umwene wasihumwogopa Omwana sahamwogope
no Daada wantumile.
24 Eteshela, eteshela, omwene wahonvwa izu lyane na
humweteshele wantumile ali no womi we wilawila na sagai-
longwa. Yaani ashilile afume hunfwa ahwinjile huwomi.
25 Eteshela, eteshela, embabhozya ensiku zihwenza na
zihweli lula abhafwe nabhayovnwa izu lyakwe Omwana wa
Ngolobhe, na bhonti bhabhayonvwa waikhala.
26 Nanshi shila oDaada shali nowomi mhati yakwe yoyo,
27 shesho apiye Omwana abhe no womi wope oDaada
apiye Omwana amamlaka ili aje alongaje afuatanaje
Mwana wa Adamu.
28 Munganje shangale hweli afuatanaje zihwenza ensiku
abhafwe hbonti bhabhali mumakaburi bhayonvwa izu
lyakwe
29 na bhope bhaifuma hunze: hwabhabhombaga eny-
inza ulyovyosyolwe womi, bhabhabhombaga embibhi olu-
vyosnsyo lwa longwe.
30 Sengabhomba ahantu hahonti afume huline nene. Nan-
shi shehovwa, shesho shelola alonje na alonje hwane hwe

lyoli afuatanaje sehwanza she songwa ane, ila shasongwa omwane wantumile.
31 Nkashe ehwihakikisya nene, luhakikisyo lwane selwabhanga lwe lyoli.
32 Ahweli wamwabho wahakikisya ahusuane emanya aje lyoli uluhakikisho lwa hakikisizya ane we lyoli.
33 Mutumile hwa Yohana wope ahakikisizye lyoli.
34 Hata sheshi ulihakikisyo lwenduposhela selufuma hwa bhantu. Ninayasema haya ili kwamba mweze kuokolewa.
35 O Yohana ali lukhozyo lwalwa hahaga, na khozye mwahali tayari aisongwe huu muda ododo olukhozyo lwakwe.
36 Ulwetesho lwendi nalwo gosi ashile lula lwa Yohana, humbombo zila Odaada yza mpiye azikamilisye, anzyo embombo zyezibhomba zibhonesya aje Odaada antumile.
37 Odaada wantumile yoyo ahakikisizye ahusu ane. Semuwaile ahomvwe izu lyakwe au alole obele gwakwe omuda gwagwonti.
38 Semulinalyo izu lyakwe nkalikhale muhati afuatanaje semwamwetesheye omwene wantumile.
39 Mugenyelezya amazu msewa aje muhati yakwe muli owomi wewila wila, gego amazu gahakikisya ehabari zyane
40 semuhwanza ahwenez huline nkampate owomi wewilawila.
41 Siposhela huhwhiyonvwe afume hwa wantu,
42 ehwelewa aje nalumo olugano lwa Ngolobhe muhati yenyu.
43 Enenzele hwitawa lya Daada wane, semwamposheye. Nkashe owenje ayenze hwitawa lyakwe handamwaposheye.
44 Aje mwahenzaga ahweteshele amwe mwamposhela esifa afume hwa kila muntu wenyu ila semuhwanza esifa yefuma hwa Ngolobhe mwene?
45 Msagaje ane embabhatake hwitazi lya Daada. Wabhataka amwe yo Musa, ambayo mubheshele ategemele hwa mwa hale.
46 Mugali aje mhumweteshele oMusa, handamunetesheye nane afuatanaje ahaandishe ahusu ane.
47 Nkase muhwetehsele bhole amazu gane?

Ulyango 6

1 Baada ye enongwa ezi, oYesu abahlile hu Bahari ye Galilaya nantele huhweta isombe lye Tiberia.
2 Obhongano ogosi gwali guhufuata afuatanaje bhalolile ealama zyabhombile hwa bhala bhabhali bhawinu.

3 O Yesu azubhile pamwanya hadi sehemu ya pamwanya
hwigamba na akhaye ohwo na bhanafunzi bhakwe
4 (Epasaka, ye shikulukulu sha Yahudi yali efishile).
5 O Yesu abhosezye amaso amwanya nalole owinji wa
bhantu bhahwenza hwamwene, wabhozya oFilipo, “Tib-
hala hwii akale amabumunda aje ebhankabhapate alye”?
6 (Ila oYesu agayanjile ega hwa Filipo apimaga pima
afuatanaje omwene yoyo amenye haibhomba).
7 O Filipo ajile, “Ata mabumunda hela hata dinari mia
mbili seganzatosye shila muntu apate hashe hashe.”
8 O Andrea, omo webhanafunzi bhakwe ohoho wakwe
oSimoni Petro abhozyezye
9 O Yesu, “Ahweli osahala epa ali na mabumunda gasanu
ne samaki zi bhele, eshi ene ekhondeye yenu hwa bhantu
abhinji enamuna ene?”
10 O Yesu abhozya, “Aje bhakhazyi abhantu pansi” (ku-
likuwa na nyasi nyingi mahali pale). Hivyo wanaume
wapata elfu tano wakakaa chini.
11 Pamande oYesu wega amabumunda gasanu wasomb-
wezye wabhagabhila bhala bhabhakheye. Shesho wab-
hagabhila esamaki alengane shabha hanzaga.
12 Abhantu nabhahakuta, abhabhozya abhanafunzi
bhakwe, “Bhonganyi evigalizi vyavisageye aje nkaviganje
ateje vyovyonti.”
13 Bhabhonganya na memwe evitondo kumi ne vibhele,
evipande vye mabumunda visanu vyavyasageye na bhala
bhabhalyanga.
14 Pamande abhantu na bhalola embombo zya bhombile
bhajile, “Lyoli ono yayola okuwaa wahwenza munsi.”
15 O Yesu nagunduye aje bhahwanza ahukhate ili aje
bhabheshe aje mwene wabho, ahwitenjile, nantele abhalile
hwigamba omwene mwene.
16 Nahwali lyabhela, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalushile
abhale hwidimi idodo.
17 Bhapandile mwitoli bhali bhalobhoha abhale hu Kaper-
anaumu. (Enkisi yali eyenyiye no Yesu ali sele sayenzele
hwabhene).
18 Eshipindi esho ehala engosi yali evugula, ne nsombe
yali ehwendelela achafushe.
19 Nantele abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhali wakhomile
emakasia kama shilini natano au thelathini wahalola oYesu
ajenda pamwanya ye somba azuwilile itoli, wahogopa.
20 Ila wabhabhozya, “Nene mganjehwogope.”
21 Antele bhalitayali ahunyemle mwitoli, itoli nalyafihoa
insi ya bhalaga.

22 Isiku lyalyafuatile, obhongano gwa hemeleye oupande
wensombe bhalolaga aje nalimo itoli lya mwabho ila lila
ambalyo oYesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali sebhalipandile
ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhahwibhaliyee bhebho.
23 (Japokuwa hwa hali amitoli gamo gafumaga hu Tiberia
peepe ne sehemu hwabha lyanga amabumunda baada ya
Gosi afumwe ulusalifyo).
24 Omuda embongano na bhamanya aje se yo Yesu wala
sebhanafunzi bhakwe bhali hula, abhene bhebho wapende
mwitoli bhabhala hu Kaperanaumu bhalondola oYesu.
25 Na bhahapata esehemu ya mwabho ye oimi dodo
bhabhozya, “Mwalimwa ohenzele ndii ohu?”
26 O Yesu ayanga, abhabhozya, Etisheli, etisheli, mu-
naanza ane, sio aje mwazilolile embombo ila afuatanaje
mwaliye amabumunda nakute.
27 Leshi ashibhombela embombo eshalye shashi na
nchiha, ila mshibhombele embombo eshalye shashikhala
wilawila shila omwana wa Adamu shaibhapela, afuatanaje
Ongolobhe Odaada abheshele omuhuri pamwanya yakwe.”
28 Pamande bhabhozya, “Hantu hahwanziwa abhombe
aje abhombe embombo ya Ngolobhe?”
29 O Yesu ajibu, “Ene ye mbombo ya Ngolobhe: aje
mwenteshe omwene wa ntumile.”
30 Bhabhozya, “Aje alama anshi zyobhabhombe, aje
tibhazilole na humweteshele? Obhabhombe bhole?
31 Adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, nanshi
sheyaandihwe, “Abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya
nkabhalye.”
32 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Etisheli, etisheli, sio yo Musa
abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya, bali Baba yangu
ndiye awapaye mkate wa kweli kutoka mbinguni.
33 Afuatanaje ibumunda lya Ngolobhe lyalila lyalihwiha
afume amwanya naipele ensi owomi.
34 Eshi bhabhozya, “Bhaga Gosi tipelaje amabumunda
wilawila.”
35 O Yesu ahaga, “Ane endi libumunda lye womi, omwene
wa hwenza huline sagailola enzala omwene wane teshela
sagaichisila enzara omwene waneteshela sagaichisila na
mwaha eshomelwa.”
36 Ijapokuwa embabhozezye aje, mundolile, lakini semuh-
weteshela.
37 Bhonti oDaada wampiye bhanzahwenze huline, na
wawonti wahwenza huline senaihutaga honze kabisa.
38 Afwatanaje enishile afume amwanya, sehwahubhombe
olusongwo lwane, ila ulusongwo lwa wantumile.

39 No olu lwo lusongwo lwakwe wantumile, aje nsatezye
hata muntu omo bhala bhombiye, ila ehaibhazyosya isiku
lya mwisho.
40 Afuatanaje ega gasongwa Odaada wane, aje wawonti
wa humwenya Omwana na humweteshele apate owomi
wewila wila; wenu wanaihuzyonsya isiku elya mwisho.
41 Pamande ayahudi walalamishila ahusu omwene afu-
atanaje ayanjile, “Ane endi libumunda lyalihwiha afume
amwanya.”
42 Bhayanga, “Ono seyo Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, odaada
wakwe no nyina wakwe timenye? Shili bhole esalezi aiga,
'Enishile afume humwanya`?”
43 O Yesu ahayanga, ajile, “Muganje alalamishalane mhati
yenyu mwemwe.
44 Nomo omuntu wahwenza huline nkashe savutilwe
no Daada wane wantumile, nane naihuvyonsya isiku elya
mwisho.
45 Afuatanaje eyandihwe hwa kuwaa, 'Bhanzasam-
belezewe no Ngolobhe.' Shila wayomvwezya asambeleye
afume hwa Daada, ahwenza huline.
46 Sio aje ahweli omuntu walolile Odaada, ila omwene
wafuma hwa Ngolobhe- alolile Odaada.
47 Eteha, eteha omwene wanetesheye ali no womi wewil-
awila.
48 Ane endi libumunda lye womi.
49 adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, bhahafwa.
50 Eli ndiyo libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya, ili
omuntu alye nkaganje afwe.
51 Ane endi libumunda lyalikhala lyalilishile afume
amwanya. Nanshi omuntu wawonti nkalye ibumunda eli,
aihwizya wilawila. Ibumunda lye mbefumye bele gwane
alengane no womi ensi.”
52 Ayahudi bhavitwa bhebho hu bhebho bhanda abisanye
bhaiga, “Omuntu ono awezizye bhole atipele obele gwakwe
tiilye?”
53 Nantele oYesu wabhbhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, nkashe
semwailya obele gwa Mwana wa Adamu na mwele idanda
lyakwe, semwaibha nowomi muhati yenyu.
54 Wawonti wailya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane ali
no womi wewilawila, nane naihuvyonsya isiku lya mwisho.
55 Afwatanaje obele gwane shalye she lyoli, ni danda
lyane shimwelo she lyoli.
56 Omwe wagulya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane
akhala muhati yane, nane mhati yakwe.
57 Nanshi Odaada we womi shantumile, nanshi shakheye
alengane no Daada, wakwe no mwene aikhala alengangane.

58 Eli libumunda lyali hwihaafume amwanya, sio nanshi
shila Adaada wenyu bhaliye bhafwa. Omwene wanzalye
ibumunda eli ayikhala wilawila.
59 O Yesu ayanjile enongwa ezi mshibhanza nahali afun-
dizya hu Kaperanaumu.
60 Abhinji abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahomvweze ega,
bhayanjile, “Eli lifundizyo likhone wenu wawezizye ali-
poshele?”
61 O Yesu afuatanaje amenye aje abhanafunzi bhakwe
bhalalamiha iswali eli libhavisya, akawambia je jambo hili
linawakwaza?
62 Eshi shaibha na waihulola omwana wa Adamu naih-
wiha afume hwahweli kabisa?
63 Yo Mpempo yayoyo wafumya owomi. Obele saguh-
wavwa nkahamo. Amazu ge njanjile hulimwe ga mpempo
no womi.
64 Bhahweli abhantu hulimwe bhasebhahweteshela.” afu-
atanaje oYesu amenye fume hale ola wasaga hweteshela na
ola omwene wanzahusyonshele.
65 Wabhabhozya, aje shasheshi nabhabhozezye aje nomo
omuntu wayenza huline ila apewilwe no Daada.”
66 Baada yega abhanafunzi bhakwe wonti wawela akhosi
na khatane nawo nantele.
67 O Yesu wabhabhozya bhala kumi na bhabhele, “Aje
namwe muhwanza asogole?”
68 O Simoni oPetulo wayanga, “Gosi tibhale hwa nanu
afatanaje awe oli ni izu lya womi wewilawila,
69 natetesheye na manye aje awe oligolosu wa Ngolobhe.”
70 O Yesu wayanga, “Aje ane senabhachaguye amwe, na
omo wenyu yo setano?
71 Eshi aliayanga ahusu oYuda, omwana wa Simoni
Iskariote, afwatanaje ali yoyoyo ali pamo na bhala kumi na
bhabhele, ambaye wasyonsheye oYesu.

Ulyango 7

1 Pamande ye mambo ega oYesu asafiliye eshi hu Galilaya,
afuatanaje sagaasongwelwe abhala huu Yahudi afwatanaje
huuyahudi wapangaga ahubude.
2 Eshi eshikulukulu sha Yahudi, eshi kulukulu ye Vibanda,
ya pepee.
3 Aholo wakwe nkabhozya, “Sogala apantu epa obhale hu
Yahudi, abhanafunzi bhaho bhagalole amambo gobhomba.
4 Nomo wabhomba lyolyonti hu shi siri nkashe omwene
yoyo ahwanza ajulihane pazelu. Nkashe obhomba ega,
hwilanje wewe hwabha munsi.”
5 Hata bhaholo bhakwe sebhamwetesheye.

6 O Yesu nkabhabhozya, “Insiku zyane sezifishile bado, ila
ensiku zyenyu kila muda zihweli.
7 Abhamunsi sebhawezizye abhavitwe amwe, ila
bhamvitwa ane afuatane embahakikisya aje ambombo
zyao mbibhi.
8 Zubhaji abhale hu shikulukulu; ane sembala hu shiku-
lukulu afuatanaje omuda gwane guli seele afishe.”
9 Nayanga enongwa izyo hwa bhahala, asageye hu
Galilaya.
10 Hata sheshi, aholo bhakwe na bhabhalile hushiku-
lukulu wope nkahabhala, sio apazelu bali pasirisiri.
11 Ayahudi bhali bhahufuata hushikulukulu naje, “Ali
hwii?”
12 Hwali no luyangano lwinji muhati mlubhongano ahusu
omwene. Wamo bhajile, “Muntu mwinza.” Bhamwabho
wajile, “Ndadi abhatezya olubhongano.”
13 Hata sheshi nomo wayanjile pazelu ahusu omwahale
afuatanaje bhabhogope Ayahudi.
14 Ensiku zye shikulukulu nazyahali katikati, oYesu azub-
hile abhale mshibhanza na hwande asambelezye.
15 Ayahudi bhaswigaga na nayanje, “Huu namna wele
omuntu amanye enongwa enyinji? Sasambeleye nka-
hashe.”
16 O Yesu ayanga naje, “Emanyizyo zyane se zyaline, ila
zyoola wantumile.
17 Nkashe wawonti anzasongwe abhombe olusongwo
lwakwe omwene, anzamanye emanyizyo ezi, aje zifuma
hwa Ngolobhe, au aje eyanga afume huline nene.
18 Shila wayanga gagafuma hwa mwene yoyo ahwenza
umwamu wakwe, na shila wahwanza oumwamu wakwe
omwene wantumile, omuntu omuntu oyo we lyoli, na
muhati yakwe nahumo abhombeshe zye malenka.
19 O Musa sagabhapiye amwe endajizyo? Ila nomo hata
weka hulimwe wabhomba endajizyo. Yenyu muhwanza
ambude?
20 Amabhongano gayanga, “Aje oli na mapepo. Wenu
wahanza ahubude?”
21 O Yesu wayanga wagaa, “Ombombile embombo yeeka,
namwe mwenti muswijile afuatanajenesho.
22 O Musa abhapiye etohara (sio aje efuma hwa Musa, ila
efuma hwa daada), na hu Sabato mhutahiri omuntu.
23 Nkashe omuntu anzaposhele etohara hwi siku lye
Sabato aje endajizyo zya Musa zinganje nankanywe, yeenu
munvitwa ane afwatanaje ebheshele omuntu abhe mwinza
kabisa hu Sabato?
24 Mganje alonje alengane sha mlola, ila alonje hulyoli.

25 Bhamo bhamo uYelusalemu bhaga, “Seyayono wab-
hahu mwanza ahude?
26 Enya, oyanga pazelu, na sebhayanga hahonti alengane
no mwene. Sawezizye aje egabha aje alongozi bhamenye
elyoli aje ono yo Kilisiti, ewezizye abhe?
27 Timenye aje omuntu ono afumila hwii. O Kilisti
lwayenza, atasheshii, nomo wailola aje afuma hwii.”
28 O Yesu afumiaga izu lyakwe mwibhanza, asambele
zyaga naje, “Amwe mwenti mumenye ane na mumeenye
hwe fuma. Senamenye hubele gwane, ila omwene wantu-
mile welyoli, semumenye omwene.
29 Emenye omwene afuatanaje enfumile hwa mwene na
antumile.”
30 Bhalenga ahaate, ila nomo ata omo wabhosezye okhono
gwakwe ahusu omwene afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele
afishe.
31 Hata sheshi bhinji mubhongano bhamwetesheye. Bha-
jile, “Kilisiti lwa yeenza, aibhomba embombo nyinji ashile
zyabhombile omuntu ono?”
32 Amafarisayo bhabhonvwezye amawongano wakwe-
pelena enongwa ezi eshi oYesu, na agosi bha dimi na
Mafarisayo bhatumile amaafisa aje ahukhate.
33 O Yesu nkayanga, “Ali seele insiku ndodo embabhe
pandwemo namwe, napamande naibhala hwa mwene
wantumile.
34 Munanza ila semubhandole; hula hwembala, semub-
hawezye ahwenze.”
35 Abhayaudi bhayangama bhene hu bhene, “Omuntu ono
anzabhale hwii aje tipotwe ahulole? Anzabhale hwa bhab-
hanyampene mhati ya yunanu bhamanyinzye Ayunani?
36 Nongwa bhole ene yayanjile, 'Mwainanza nantele
semwainaga; hula hwembala semwaiwezya ahwenze'?”
37 Esalezi hunsiku zya mwisho, isiku igosi lye shikulukulu,
pYesu ahemeleye azurizwe izu ajile, “Nkashe wa wonti ali
ne sshomelwa, ayenze huline amwele.
38 Omwene waneteshe ane, nanshi amazu shagayanjile,
afume mhati yakwe ganza hwiteshe amasoho gemenze
gewomi.”
39 Ila ayanji ega alengane hushi Roho, afuatanaje bhala
bhabhamwetesheye bhayihuposhela; Ompempo ali seele
safumiziwe alengane naje oYesu ali samwamihwe.
40 Bhamo bhelubhongano, nabhahomvwezye enongwa
eezi, bhajile, “Yoli ono kuwaa.”
41 Bhamo bhayanjile, “Ono Kilisiti.” Ila bhamo bhamo
bhajile, “yenu, oKilisiti awezya afume hu Galilaya?

42 Amaazu segayanga aje oKilisiti aifuma hushikholo sha
Daudi na afume hubenselehemu, hushi jiji shahali oDaudi?
43 Shesho, pala pabhoha olugabhano mhati yelubhong-
amo alengane no mwahale.
44 Bhamo mhati yabho handabhakhete, ila nomo wag-
olosezye okhono gwakwe hwa mwene.
45 Bhala ofisa bhawela hwa gosi adimi na Mafarisayo,
bhope bhabhabhozya, “Yenu semletile?”
46 Amaofisa bhajile, “Nomo omunti wawayile ayanje
nanshi ono haani.”
47 Amafarisayo nkabhahaga, “Namwe nantele mtejile?
48 Ahweli omuntu wawonti hwa gosi wahumweteha, au
wawonti hwa Mafarisayo?
49 Ila ebha amabhongano bhasebhemenye endwajizyo -
wapete amakhosi.”
50 O Nikodemo abhabhozya (omwene wabhaliye oYesu
imwaha, ali pamo na Mafarisayo),
51 “Aje endajizyo zyetu ziholonga omuntu ila atejezewe
na soti na amanye habhomba?”
52 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Ivi nawe ofumila hu
Galilaya? Anza na oyenye aje nomo okuwaa wafumila hu
Galilaya.”
53 * Pamande shila munti ahabhala akhaya yakwe.

Ulyango 8

1 * O Yesu abhalile hwigamba lye Mzeituni.
2 Khasha shampwiti ahenza nantele hushibhanza, na
abhantu bhonti bhabhalila; ahakhala bhasambeleyezye.
3 Abhandishi na Mafarisayo bhaletela oshe wa khetwe
humbombo yehuni. Bhabheha pahati.
4 † Epo nkabhabhalila oYesu, “Mwalimu, oshe ono
akhetwe mu huni, mumbombo lyoli.
5 Esalezi, endajizyo, zya Musa atilajizizye awapole na
mawe abhantu nanshi ebho, oyigabhole hwego?
6 Bhanyanjile ega ahutejesezye aje nkabhabhe ne nongwa
ya hutake, ila oYesu au ndeme mpansi ahaandiiha
mwinkondi hwa dole hakwe.
7 ‡ Na bhahendeleye ahubhozye, ahemeleye na bhab-
hozye, “Omwene wasali nembibhi mhati yenyu, abhe
wahwande ahupole amawe.”

---

* **Ulyango 7:53** Sebhelela: Zimo enongwa zya mu Yohana 7:53 - 8: 11 nazimo mi komboho olwinza lwe mweha. * **Ulyango 8:1** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. † **Ulyango 8:4** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. ‡ **Ulyango 8:7** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya.

8 Waundama nantele pansi, wadola mwinkondi hushidole
shakwe.
9 § Nabhahonvwa ego, bhasogoye omo baada ya
wamwabho ahwande waliigogolo hata. Owamalishile
wabho mwene, paamo no she waali pahati yabho.
10 O Yesu ahemeleye na nahubhozye wee shee wewe,
bhabhatakile bhali hwii? Nomo ata weka walonjile?”
11 Wagaa, “Nomo ata weka Gosi.” O Yesu waaga, “Hata
nene sihulonga. Bhalaga hwi dala lyaho; ahwande esalezi
na hwendelele oganje abhombe embibhi nantele.”
12 Nantele oYesu ayanga na bhantu waga, “Ane endi
lukhozyo lyensi; omwene wanzandondolele saganzajende
munkisi ila anzabhe nolukhozyo lwe womi.”
13 Amafarisayo bhabhozye, “Ohwihakikisya wewe;
oluhakikisyo lwaho see lwe yooli.”
14 O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Hata nkashe ehwihakikisya neen
oluhakikisyo lwane, lwe yooli. Emenye hwe nfumile na hwe
mbala, ila amwe semumenye hwe nfumile wala hwembala.
15 Amwe mulonga shibele; ane sehulonga wawonti.
16 Ane hata nkashe elonje, endonga yane ye lyoli afu-
atanaje sendi nemwene, endi paamo no daada wantumile.
17 Ena, hundajizyo zyenyu iyandihwe aje oluhakikisyo
lwa bhantu bhabhelilwe lyoli.
18 Ane ne hwihakikisye, no Daada wantumile ahakikisya.”
19 Bhabhozya, “Odaada waho ali hwii?” O Yesu ahaaga,
“ane semumenye hata Odaada wane semumenye, mgali aje
mumenye ane handa mmenye Odaada wane wope.”
20 Ayanjile enongwa ezi alipepe no lubhutilo nali asam-
belezya mshibhanza, na ali nomo ata weka wakhete afu-
atanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe.
21 Eshi abhabhozya nantele, “Nahwisogolela mwainanza
na mwaifwela mumbibhi zyenyu. Hula hwe mbala se-
muwezizye ahwenze.”
22 Abhayahudi bhajile, “Obhahwibude humwene,
omwene wayanjile, 'hula hwe mbala semuwezezye
ahwenze'?”
23 O Yesu abhabhozye, “Mufuma pansi; ane efuma
amwanya. Amwe muli bha munsi omu; ane sendi wa munsi
omu.
24 Eshi eshi, nabhabhozezye aje mwaifwa mumbibhi
zyenyu. Labuda mweteshele aje ANE NENE, mwaifwa mu
mbibhi zyenyu”.
25 Eshi bhabhozya, “Awe we nanu?” O Yesu wabhab-
hozya, Gala ganabhabhozezye ahwande huwandilo.

---

§ **Ulyango 8:9** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya.

26 Endi ne nongwa nyinji ezya yanje nalonje ahusu amwe. Hata sheshi, omwene wantumile we lyoli ne nongwa zyamwonvwezye afume hwa mwene, enongwa ezi nayanga hwa bha Munsi.”
27 Sebhamwelewe aje ali ayanga nabho ahusu Odaada.
28 O Yesu ajile, Namu bhahubhosye amwanya Omwana wa Muntu, nkamwailola aje NENE, naje sebhomba lyalyonti nemwene. Nanshi Odaada shansambelezezye, ayanga enongwa ezi.
29 Omwane wantumile ali pamo nane, na omwene sandeshile nemwene, alenganaje shila muda ebhomba gala gasongwa.”
30 O Yesu lwayangaga enongwa ezyo bhinji bhamweteshe.
31 O Yesu ayange hwa Yahudi bhala bhabhamweteshe, “Nkashe mubhakhale mwizu lyane, epo mubhabhe bhanafunzi bhane lyoli,
32 namwe mubhaimanya elyoli, na elyoli ebhabhabheshe bhaushe.”
33 Bhajile, Ate tili shi kholo sha Ibulahimu na mwaha setiwayile abhebhaboyi bha muntu wawonti; obhayanje bhole aje, “Tibhabhe bhauusu?”
34 O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, embebhozya, wawonti wabhomba embibhi boyi we mbibhi.
35 Boyi sakhala pakhayo omuda gwonti; omwana akhala nsiku zyonti.
36 Eshi eshi, nkashele Omwana aibhabheha bhausu, mwaibha bhausu lyoli.”
37 Embamenye aje amwe mlishikholo sha Ibulahimu; muhwanza angoje alengane ni izu lyane selili no khalo mhati yenyu.
38 Eyanga enongwa zyenzilolile pamo na Daada wane, namwe pia mubhomba enongwa zya mwahonvwezye hwa daada wenyu.”
39 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Odaada wetu yo Abulahamu.” O Yesu abhabhozya nkashe mungali bhana bha Ibulahimu, handamubhomba embombo zyakwe o Ibulahimu.
40 Hata sheshi munanza hungoje, omuntu walenjele elyoli aje ehomvwezye afume hwa Ngolobhe. O Ibulahimu sagabhombile esho.
41 Mubhomba mbombo ya daada wenyu.” Bhabhozya, “Setapepwe muuhuni, tili Odaada omo, yo Ngolobhe.”
42 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe Ongolobhe yo Daada wenyu, handa mungene ane, afuatanaje handa mungene ane, afuatanaje enfumile hwa Ngolobhe; wala sehenzele hubeele gwane ila hwa mwene wantumile.

43 Yenu semgelewa amazu gane? Afuatanaje semuwez-
izye avumilile agatejezye amazu gane.
44 Amwe mli bha Daada wenyu, osetano na mhwanza
abhombe oluziliho lya Daada wenyu. Aligoji ahwande
huwando na sawezizye ahwemelele mlyoli afuatanaje elyoli
nemo mhati yakwe. Nkayanga ilenka, ayanga afume
mmwoyo gwakwe afuatanaje wilenka na Odaada wilenka.
45 Hata sheshi, afuatanaje eyanga zye lyoli, semueteshela.
46 Wenu hulimwe wahakikisye aje endine mbibhi?
Nkashe eyanga zye lyoli, yenu semuneteshela?
47 Omwene wali wa Ngolobhe ateje zya amazu ga
Ngolobhe; afwatanaje semulibha Ngolobhe."
48 Ayahudi wayanjile na hubhozye, setiyanjile yoli aje awe
oli Samaria na oli ni pepo?"
49 O Yesu ajile, sendi ni pepo; ila ehumwogopa Odaada
wane, amwe semunogopa.
50 Sehwanza oumwamihwe; waline ali weka wahwanza
na lonje.
51 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, nkashe wawonti ayi-
likhata izu lyane, sagailola enfwa na mwaha."
52 Ayahudi bhabhozya, "Esalaze tamanya aje oli ni pepo.
O Abulahamu na kuwaa bhafwiye; oiga, "Nkashe omuntu
akhate izu lyaho, saganzabhonje enfwa'.
53 Awe soli gosi ashile odaada wetu oAbulahamu bhafwiye
shenje? Akuwaa bhope bhafwiye. Awe ohwibheha we
nanu?"
54 O Yesu ajile, "Nkashe ehwizuvya nemwene, oumwihwe
wane bure; yo Daada waline wanzuvya - ola wa muhuyanga
aje Ngolobhe wenyu.
55 Amwe semumenye omwahale, ila ane emenye omwene.
Nkashe embaje, 'semenye,' embabhe nanshi amwe, wilenka.
Hata sheshi, engaemenyeamazu gakwe engakhete.
56 Odaada wenyu oAbulahamu asongwelwe na walilola
isiku lyane na aalilolile na asongwelwe."
57 Ayahudi bhabhozya,"Sofisizye omuri we maha amusini
bado, nawe ololile o Ibulahimu?"
58 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, o
Ibulahimu salibado apapwe, ANE EHWENDI."
59 Nkabhatola amawe aje bhakhome, O Yesu ahobhele
ahafuma honzehu shibhanza.

Ulyango 9

1 O Yesu nali ashile alolile omuntu okipofu ahwande
apapwe hwamwehale.

2 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozezye, “Mwalimu, “Wenu
wabhombile embibhi, omuntu ono au yo yise no nyina paka
apapwa mpofu?”
3 O Yesu ayanga, “Se yayono omuntu wala aise wakwe
no nyina wakwe aje bhabhabhombila embibhi, yaani em-
bombo zya Ngolobhe zikwinkushe ashilile hwa mwene.
4 Tihwanziwa abhombe embombo zyakwe shahuli
pasanya. Osiku uhwenza pasetaiwezya abhombe em-
bombo.
5 Omuda gwendi munsi, ane endi lukhozyo.”
6 O Yesu nayaanga amazu ega, aswiye mwinkondi, ab-
hombele itotoo huu mate, na wapaha ola omuntu amaso
na lila itope.
7 Wabhozya, bhalaga oyoje mwidimi lye Siloamu (Yeb-
honeha aje 'watumilwe').” Eshi omuntu abhalile anawe na
wawela alola.
8 Ajilani bhakwe ola omuntu bhabhalolile hula ahwande
aje labizi bhajile, Aje! ono wenje ola omuntu wakhalaga na
labhizye?” bhamo bhajile, Na yoyo.”
9 Na bhamo bhamo bhajile, ndadi ono alengane nabho.”
Ila ali ayaanga, NENE.”
10 Bhabhozya, “Esalezi amaso gaho gafunkushe bhole?”
11 Ajibuye, omuntu wahwetwa Yesuu abhombele itoto na
pashe mmaso gane na mbozye, 'Bhalaga Siloamu unawe.'
Esheshi nabhalile na nanawile nanapete alole.”
12 Bhabhozezye, “Ali hwii?” Ajile, “Maanyi.”
13 Bhatwalile ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula hwa
Mafarisayo.
14 Lyope lyali lisiku lye Sabato oYesu lwa lengeye amatoto
na hwigule amaso gakwe.
15 Amafarisayo bhabhozya ahandile bhole alole. Abhab-
hozya, “Abheshele itole mumaso gane, nanawile, neshi
elola.”
16 Bhamo Amafarisayo bhajile, “Omuntu ono safumile
hwa Ngolobhe afwatanaje saikhete eSabato.” Bhamo
bhamo bhajile egawezehana wole omuntu we mbibhi
abhombe embombo nanshi ezyo hwa wantuna gabhanyisha
mhati yabho.
17 Nkabhabhozya ola ompofila nantele oyiga bhole ahusu
omwahale afuatane naje ahiguye amaso gaho?” Ompofu
wagaa, “Kuwaa.”
18 Hata isinku ezi Ayahudi sebhamweteshe aje ali mpofula
wope apete alole paka pabhabhakwizizye oise no nyina
wapete alole.
19 Bhabhobhozezye aise no nyina, Aje, ono mwana wenyu
wamuyiga apepwe mpofu? awezizye bhole alole esalezi?”

20 Aise no nyina bhajile, “Timenye aje ono mwana wetu
na aje apepwe mpofula.
21 Shili bhole esalezi alola, setimenye no ola wamwiguye
amaso setimenye. Bhozezi yoyo. Muntu gosi. Anzah-
wiyelezye yoyo.”
22 Aise no nyina bhayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje
bhahogope Ayahudi. Shila Ayahudi bhahetehene aje nkashe
wawonti ayeteha aje oYesu oKilisti, aitengwa Wibhanza.
23 Hunamuna ene, oise no nyina wakwe bhajile, “Omuntu
gosi, bhozyaji yoyo.”
24 Hu mara ya bhele, bhakwizizye ola omuntu wawaile
abhe mpofula na hubhozye, “Pele Ongolobhe oumwami-
hwe. Timenye aje omuntu ono muntu we mbibhi.”
25 Ola omuntu ahayanga, “Abhe we mbibhi, ane se-
hwelewa. Ahantu hamo hemenye nali mpofula: esalezi
ehwenya.”
26 Eshi nkabhabhozya, “Abhombeye yenu? Ahiguye
amaso gaho?”
27 Ajile, “Embabhozezye ila amwe semuhwonvwa! Yenu
mhwanza ahonvwe nantele? Amwe semuhwanza abhe
bhanafunzi bhakwe nantele?
28 Bhalijile naje, “Awe oli mwanafunzi wakwe, ikla ate tili
bhanafunzi bha Musa.
29 Timenye aje Ongolobhe ayanjile no Musa, ila hwomo
omuntu, seti menye hwafuma.”
30 Ola omuntu ayanga na bhahozye, “Yenu, enongwa ezi
zyaswije, aje semumenye hwafuma, na ayiguye amaso gane.
31 Timenye aje Ongolobhe sabhonvwa abhembibhi,
nkashe omuntu wawonti ahuputa Ongolobhe na abhombe
olusongwo lwakwe, Ongolobhe mwonvwa.
32 Ahwande peyandile Insi ene sewaile abhoneshe
omuntu aiguye amaso gamuntu wapepwe mpofula.
33 Egalije omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe, handasab-
hombile hahonti.”
34 Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Uhapepwe mumbibhi
mhaani, awe atisambelezya ate?” Nkabhabhenga mshib-
hanza shabho.
35 O Yesu ahonvwezye aje bhamwefizye mshibhanza.
Amweje na hubhozye, “Aje ohumweteha Omwana wa
Muntu?”
36 Ayanjile naje, “Wenu, Gosi, aje nkemweteshe?”
37 O Yesu abhozya, “Uloolile, woyanga nawo yayoyo.”
38 Ola omuntu ayanga, “Gosi ehweteshela epo
nkafugamiye.
39 O Yesu ayanga, “Alonje enenzele Munsi omu aje

bhala bhasebhahwenya bhapete ahwenye nabhala bhabhahwenya bhabhe mpofula.”

40 Bhamo Amafarisayo bhalipamo nawo bhahonvwa amazu ege nahubhozye, “Nate eshi tili mpofula?”

41 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe mgali bha mpofu, handasemli ne mbibhi. Hata sheshi muyiga, 'Tilola,' embibhi zyenyu zikheye.”

Ulyango 10

1 Etesheli, Etesheli embabhozya, ola wasahwinjila ashilile mundyango gwi goma lye ngole, ila azubha hwidala lya mwabho, omuntu oyo mwibha na fyozi.

2 Omwane wa hwinjila mundyango yodimi we ngole.

3 Hwa mweme olinzi we dyango ahwigulilwa. Engolezolyonvwa izu lyakwe na azikwi zya engole zyakwe hu matawa gabho na zifumye honze.

4 Naizifumya honze ezye zyazili zyakwe azitangulila ne Ngolobhe zihulondolela, afuatanaje bhalimenye izu lyakwe.

5 Sezinzahumwanze ojenyu ila zinza hupemushile, afuatane sezigamenye amazu ga jenyu.”

6 O Yesu ayanga ofwana ogu hwabhene, ila sebhazyelewe enongo ezi zyali ayanag hwa bhene.

7 O Yesu ayanga nabho nantele, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, Ane endi ndiango gwe ngole.

8 Bhonti bhabhatanguliye bhibha na bhafyozi, ila engole zibhonvwa.

9 Ane endi ndiango. Wawonti wahwinjila ashilile huline, aifyoliwa ainjila muhati na fume, wope aipata edyo.

10 Omwibha sahwenza ila ahwibhe, agoje, natezye, enenzele nkawepate owomi bhabhe nawo winji.

11 Ane endi dimi mwinza. Odimi omwinza afumya owomi wakwe huu ngole.

12 Oboyi wabhehwelwe, nasio aje dimi, ola engole se vyoma vyakwe, azilola embwa zihwenza na azileha na zishembele.

13 Ne mbwa zikhata na nyampanye. Zishembela afuatanaji oboyi wabhe hwelwe sazisajila engole.

14 Ane endi dimi mwinza embamenye bhabhali bhahuline, wope wamenye ane.

15 Odaada amenye, nane emenye Odaada, nane eufumwa owomi wane hungole.

16 Endi nazyo engole zimo zyasaga zya mwigoma eli ezyo zyope ehwanziwa azilete, zyope zinzahonvwe izu lyane zibheligoma limo no dimi omo.

17 Ene ndiyo maana Odaada angene: Eeufumye owomi
wane alafu nantele aweje.
18 Nomo wawega afume huline, ila eufumya nene. Endi
waamuzi gwa ufumye na endi waamuzi ogwagwefwe
nantele. Endiposheye elajizyo eli afume hwa Daada.”
19 Olwaganyishe lwafuma afume hwa yahudi afuatana na
maazu ega.
20 Abhinji bhabho wahaga, “Ali ni pepo ndii na pelusu
yenu muhumwonvwa?”
21 Bhamo bhayanga, “Ege semazu gamuntu wali ni pepo.
Ipepo ligamwigula amaso ompofu?”
22 Nkashahenza Eshikulukulu Shabhehwe Wakifu hu
Yelusalemu.
23 Hwali shipindi shi sasa, oYesu ali ajenda mushibhanza
muukumbi wa Sulemani.
24 Ayahudi nkabhazyongola na hubhozye, “Paka ndii
waibheha nsebho? nkashe awe we Kilisiti, tibhozye peupe.
25 O Yesu ajile, “Embabhozezye ila semuhweteshela.
Embombo zyenzibhomba witawa lya Daada wane, ezyo
zihakikisha pamwanya yane.
26 Ata sheshi ahweteshela alenganaje amwe semuli ngole
zyane.
27 Engole zyane zihonvwa izu lyane; Enzimenye, zyope
zinanza ane.
28 Embapiye owomi wewilawila sebhatega na mwaha,
nomo hata weka waibhafyola afume mukhono gwane.
29 Odaada wane, wampiye ebho, yo Gosi ashile
bhamwabho bhonti, na nomo hata weka wali no uwezo wa
fyole mukhono gwa Daada.
30 Ane no Daada tili hantu hamo.”
31 Bhanyemla amawe aje nkabhapole nantele.
32 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Embalanjile embombo enyinji
enyinza afume hwa Daada. Hu mbombo zyalihu kati yezyo
zyamuhwanza ampole na mawe?”
33 Ayahudi bhahaga, “Setihupola na mawe hu mbombo
yayonti yeli nyinza, ila okufuru awe wo muntu ohwibheha
aje oli Ngolobhe.”
34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Seya handihwe mundajizyo
zyenyu, 'Nayanjile, “'Amwe muli mangolobhe'”?”
35 Nkashe abhakwizizye mangolobhe, hwa bhala Izu lya
Ngolobhe lya bhenzeye (na Maazu segawezi abudwe),
36 muyanga ahusu ola Odaada afumizye na husontezye
munsi, 'Osalanya,' alengane naje nayanjile, 'ane endi
Mwana wa Ngolobhe'?
37 “Nkashe sebhomba embombo zya Daada wane,
mungaje aneteshele.

38 Ata sheshi, nkashe ezibhomba, ata nkasemuneteshela,
zyetesheli embombo aje muwezye amanye na hwelewe aje
Odaada ali muhati yane nane muhati ya Daada.”
39 Bhalenga na hu khate oYesu, ahwisogoleye afume
mumakhono gabho.
40 O Yesu ahwibhalila hwi syelelye Yordani esehemu hula
oYohana hwahozyaga ahwande, ahakhala ohwo.
41 Abhantu abhinji bhahenza hwa Yesu. Bhahendeleye
ayanje, “O Yohana lyoli sagabhombile eishara yoyonti, ila
enongwa zyonti zyayanjile Yohana ahusu omuntu ono zye
yoli.”
42 Abhantu abhinji bhamweteshela oYesu epo.

Ulyango 11

1 Omuntu omo itawa lyakwe ali yo Lazalo ali bhinu.
Afumiye hu Bethania, eshijiji sha Mariamu na odaada
wakwe oMasa.
2 Ali yo Mariamu yayola wapeshe Ogosi Amarhamu na
hufute amagaga gakwe hwii sisi lyakwe, ola oholo wakwe
oLazalo wali bhinu.
3 Ailombo ebha bhatumile oujumbe hwa Yesu na yanje,
“Gosi, enya ola wogene abhawa.”
4 O Yesu na honvwa ajile, “Empongo ene se yafwe, ila,
baada yeshoye umwamihwe wa Ngolobhe aje Omwana wa
Ngolobhe apate amwamihwe ashilile hwenyo empongo.”
5 O Yesu agene oMasa no dada wakwe no Lazalo.
6 Lwa honvwezye aje oLozalo bhinu, oYesu akheye insiku
izbhele ashizanye pala pahali.
7 Eshi baada yelyo abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe,
“Saali huu Yahudi nantele.”
8 Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Mwalimu, Ayahudi bhali
bhalenga ahupole na mawe, na aweohonza awele hwohwo
nantele?”
9 O Yesu ayanga, “Esala zya pasanya sezili kumi ne
zibhele? Omuntu ajenda pasanya sawezizye abomele,
afuatanaje alola hulukhozyo lwa pasanya.
10 Ata sheshi nkashe anzajende no siku, anzabomele
afuatanaje olukhozyo nalumo muhati yakwe.”
11 O Yesu ayanga enongwa ezi, baada ye nongwa ezi,
abhabhozya, “Owamwetu oLazalo agonile, ila embala aje
empate ahubhosye afume mutulo.”
12 Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Gosi, nkashe agonile, anzab-
hoshe.
13 Ensiku izyo oYesu ali ayanga ahusu enfwa ya Lazalo, ila
abhene bhamenye aje ayanga ahusu agone otulo.

14 O Yesu nkayanga na bhene pazelu pazelu, “O Lazalo
afwiye.
15 Lusongwo lwendiinalwo hulimwe aje senahali hula aje
mubhe no lweteshelo. Saali hwa mwene.”
16 O Tomaso wa hetwaga Pacha, abhozya abhanafunzi
amwabho, “Nate saalitifwe pamo no Yesu.”
17 O Yesu lwa henzaga amweje oLazalo akheye mwilende
insiku zine.
18 Yope e Bethania yaali pepe ne Yelusalemu nanshi
ekilometa arubaini ne zisanu eshi.
19 Abhinji kati ya Yahudi bhahenzele hwa Masa no
Mariamu abhazinde alengane no holo wabho.
20 O Masa ahonvwa aje oYesu ahwenza, abhalile
akhomane nawo, ila oMariamu ahendeleye akhale pakhaya.
21 O Masa abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, nkashe ogabhiye epa,
okolo wane handa safwiye.
22 Ata sheshehwelewa aje lyalyonti lyobhalabhe afume
hwa Ngolobhe, anzahupele.”
23 O Yesu abhozya, okolo waho anzavyoshe nantele.”
24 O Masa abhozya, emenye aje anzavyonshe huu vyoho
wi siku lya mwisho.”
25 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane endi luvionsyono womi; omwane
waneteshela, ata nkashe aifwa, hata sheshi aibha ahwizya;
26 no mwene wahwizya na netehsele ane saga ifwa.
Uhweteshela eli?”
27 Wabhozya aje, “'Sawa, Gosi ehweteshela aje awe oli
Kilisiti, Mwana wa Ngolobhe, omwene wa hwenza munsi.”
28 Nahamala ayanje eli, abhalile ahukwizye odada wakwe
oMariamu hufaraga. Ajile, “Omwalimu ali epa nantele
ahukwizya.”
29 O Mariamu na hovwezye ega, abhoshele nanali na
bhale hwa Yesu.
30 Wope oYesu ali sayenzele aliseele muhati ye shijiji,
aliseele lwa khomanaga no Masa.
31 Ayahudi bhabhali no Maliamu munyumba na bhala
bhabhli wahuzinda, bhabhoshele nanali na afume honze,
bhalondoleye; bhamenye aje abhala hwi kaburi aje alile
ohwo.
32 O Mariamu, ahafiha pala oYesu palolaga na agwiye
pansi pamagaga gakwe na hobhozye, “Gosi, nkashe ogahali
epa, oholo wane hande sagaafwiye.”
33 O Yesu nalola alila, na Ayahudi bhahenzele pamo nawo
bhali bhalila huu moyo gabho na sebhelele;
34 ajile, “Mugonizye hwii? Bhabhozye, Gosi, enza oyenye.”
35 O Yesu alilile.
36 Ayahudi nkabhayanga, “Oyenye sha gene oLazalo!”

37 Bhamo muhati yabho bhajile, “Sio yayono, omuntu
wabhombile amaso gola wali mpofu, sagabhombile ono
muntu aje agaje afwe?”
38 O Yesu alilaga humwoyo gwakwe nantele, abhalile
hwi lende. Hwali ligwenya, niiwe libhehwele pamwanya
lyakwe.
39 O Yesu ajile, “Lyefwi iwe.” O Masa, oilombo wakwe
oLazalo, omwene wafwiye, abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, hu muda
ogu, obele gubhabhe gu bholile, alenganaje ali fwee ensiku
zine.”
40 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane senabhozezye aje, nkashe
ohweteshela, obhaulole oumwamu wa Ngolobhe?”
41 Nnkabhalyefwa iwe. O Yesu abhosya amaso
gakwe amwanya naje, “Daada, ehusombezya afuatanaje
onomvwa.
42 Namenye aje ononvwa omuda gwonti, ila alengane no
lubhongano lwalwe meleye anzongole aje enjanjile ega, aje
bhapate ahweteshele aje awe ontumile.”
43 Naayanga ega, alilile hwizu igosi, “Lazalo, fuma honze!”
44 Ofwe afumile honze apinyilwe amakhono na magaga
husanda zyakhatile, na amaso gakwe apinyilwe ne shitam-
bala.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Mwigulili muleshele abhalaje.”
45 Oyahudi abhinji bhabhahenzele hwa Mariamu nalole
oYesu habhombaga, bhamweteshela;
46 bhamo bhabhalile hwa Mafarisayo na bhabhozye
enongwa zyazibhombile oYesu.
47 Agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhabhongene pandwemo
mwi baraza na yaanje, “Tibhabhombe yenu? Omuntu ono
abhoembombo enyinji.
48 Nkashe tibhahuleshe eshi mwene, bhonti bhanza
humweteshe; Alumi bhayenza na hweje vyonti evyetu ni
taifa lyetu.”
49 Hata omuntu omuntu muhati yabho, oKayafa, waali
dimi Ogosi omwaha ogwo, abhabhozya, “Semumenye ha-
honti.
50 Sahusebhelela aje ehwanziwa aje omuntu omo afwe
esababu ya bhanje ashile itaifa lyonti na litega.”
51 Eege sohagayanjile afuatanaje no mwene, mhati yakwe,
ali dimi ogosi omwaha gula, ayanjile aje oYesu aifwa sababu
ya bha munsi;
52 na se huje hwabha munsi bhene ila oYesu apate
abhabhonganye abhana bha Ngolobhe bhabha nyanpene
hutali hutali.
53 Eshi ahwandile isiku elyo na hwendelela bhapanjile
ahugoje oYesu.

54 O Yesu sagajendile apazelu pazelu hwa Yahudi, ila
asogeye epa na bhale ensi yelipeepe ni poli hunsi yehwetwa
Efraimu. Epo akheye nabhanafunzi.
55 Epasaka ya Yahudi yali pepe, na bhinji bhazubhile
abhale hu Yelusalemu honze yensi sheli sele ePasaka
nkabhahwiyozye bhebho.
56 Bhali bha humwanza oYesu, na ayanje kila muntu na
bhali bhemeleye mshibhanza, “Musebha yenu? Aje saga
ayenza mushi kulukulu?”
57 Owakati ou ogosi wa dimi na Mafarisayo bhali bha-
fumizye endajizyo aje nkashe omo aimanya oYesu hwali,
ahwanziwa afumye etaarifa aje nkabhapate ahukhate.

Ulyango 12

1 Isiku ilya sita selisele ePasaka, oYesu abhalile hu Betha-
nia, hwa hali oLazalo, omwene wali avyonshele afume hwa
bhafwe.
2 Bhalenganyizya eshalye shana ndabhela owho, no
Martha abhombelaga owakati owo oLazaro ahali pamo na
bhale bhabhakheye pashalye pandwemo no Yesu.
3 Pamande oMariamu ahege eratli ye manukato gagalen-
ganyiziwe hu nardo enyinza, gagali ne maana engosi,
wapaha oYesu mumagaga, na husyomole hwi sisi lyakwe;
enyumba yonti yamemile nunsi gwe manukato.
4 O Yuda Iskariote, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe, ambaye
wanzahugalushe oYesu, ajile,
5 “Yenu amanukato ega segagalu ziwanyaga huu mpeya
mia zitatu na bhapele apena?”
6 Wope ayanjile ego, sio aje hubhasajile apena, afuatanaje
ali mwibha: omwene ali wa bheshe ehela na ali ahwega
zimo zyazibhelwe omwo zya mwene yoyo.
7 O Yesu ajile, “Leshi abheshe hali naho alengane ni siku
lya syelwe hwane.
8 Apena mwaibha nabho ensiku zyonti ila ane semwaibha
nane ensiku zyontii.”
9 Owinji ogosi wa Yahudi bhapete amanye aje oYesu ali
ohwo bhopebhenza, sio aje yo Yesu tu ila bhalole no Lazaro
ola oYesu wavyonsezye afume hwa bhafwe.
10 Bhope agosi bhayangene aje wagoje oLazaro;
11 alengane no mwale abhinji katika Wayahudi walienda
zao bha bhalile ahumweteshela oYesu.
12 Na isiku ila bhele uwinji gosi wali hushikulukulu
bhahonvwezye aje oYesu ahwenza hu Yelusalemu,
13 bhahejile amasamba ge mikwige mitende na afume
hoze na abhale ahumwejelele na bhakhomile ekelele,

“Hosana! Asailwe wahwenza hwitawa lya Gosi, Omwene
we Israeli.”
14 O Yesu ayeje enyana-ye punda ayipandale; nanshi shila
shehandihwe,
15 “Oganje ahwogope, lendu Sayuni; enya, Omwene waho
ahwenza, apende enyana-ye punda.”
16 Abhanafunzi bhakwe sebhagelee amambo ega epo
ahwande; ila oYesu na mwamihwe, nkabhakomboha aje
amambo ega gahandihwe na huje abhombile amambo ega
hwa mwene.
17 Lila ikundi lyalya pandwemo no Yesu lula lwa kwizyaga
oLazaro afume mwilende, bhahakikisya hwabhanje.
18 Yali alengane neshi aje uwinji wa bhantu bhab-
halile ahuposhele alenganaje bhahomvwezye aje abhom-
bole embo eyo.
19 Amafarisayo bhakwepelana bhene hwa bhene, “Enya,
esalezi semuwezizey abhombe lya lyonti; enya, ensi
ebhalile hwa mwene.”
20 Bhamo Ayunani bhali pandwemo na bhala bhabhalile
apute hushikulukulu.
21 Ebhabhaliye oFilipo, wafumile Betsaida ye Galilaya,
bhalabha bhaga, “Gosi, ate tiziliha ahulole oYesu.”
22 O Filipo ahabhala abhozya o Andrea; Andrea no Filipo
bhabha ahubhozye oYesu.
23 O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Esala efishile hwa Mwana wa
Adamu amwamihwe.
24 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, abhenyu he ngano
nkase hagwiye pansi hafwa, hakhala shesho hene; ila
nkahafwa, hana pape endondo zinyinji.
25 Omwane wasongwa owomi wakwe anzautezye; ila ola
wauvitwa owomi wakwe munsi omu anzaugolosye hata
womi wewila wila.
26 Omuntu wawonti wanza ambombele ane, andondole-
laje; nane pehwendi omuntu wane paibha. Omuntu
wawonti wabhombela ane anzanogope.
27 Esalezi omwoyo gwane guhwalangana: nane enje
bhole? 'Odaada, anfyozye esala ene'? Ndio maana
enjifishiye esala ene.
28 Odaada, alimwamishe itawa lyaho.” Izu ilinza
afume humwanya na huje, “Endimwamisha nantele embali
mwamishe nantele.”
29 Olubhongano lwalwahemeleye peepe nawo bhahon-
vwa, bhayanga aje huli omungurumo. Bhamo bhajile,
“Ohalo ozelu ayanjile nawo.”
30 O Yesu abhabhoyza naje, “Izu ili selya henzele huline,
ila hwalimwe.

31 Esalezi oulonje wensi ene ehweli: Esalezi ogosi wensi
aitagwa honze.
32 Nane nkemwamihwe munsi, embarute bhonti huline.”
33 Wayanjile ego abhonesyaga aje enfwa bhole ya
mwaifwa.
34 Olubhongano lwaga, “Ate tonvwezye hundajizyo aje
oKillisiti aibha wilawila. Awe oiga bhole, 'Omwana wa
Adamu amwamihwe pamwanya'? Ono Omwana wa Muntu
wenu?”
35 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Olukhozyo luhweli pandwemo
namwe omuda ododo. Bhalaji afuatane naje mlinalyo
olukhozyo, aje enkisi nkepotwe aitole. Omwene wabhala
munkisi samenye hwabhala.
36 Muli nalwo olukhozyo, lweteshelaji olukhozyo olwo
nkamubhe bhana bhelukhozyo.” O Yesu ayanjile ega
ahwisogolela ahobha bha salole.
37 Japo oYesu abhombile eishara nyinji witazi lyabho, ila
sebha mwetesheye
38 lifishe izu lya kuwaa oIsaya, lyayanjile: “Gosi, wenu
waizyeteshela enongwa zyetu? Okhono gwa Gosi gwiguliwe
wenu?”
39 Ndio maana abhene sebhahetesheye, alengane naje
oIsaya ayanjile nantele,
40 “Abhadiye amaso, na agabheshele makhome amoyo
gabho, bhageteha engabhaponia.”
41 O Isaya ayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje alolile
oumwamu wa Yesu na ayanjile enongwa zyakwe.
42 Ila, hata bhagosi abhinji bhamweteshe oYesu; ila
alengane na Mafarisayo, sebhaheteha bhahogope atengwe
msibhanza.
43 Bhasongwelwe ahwilole hwa bhantu ahwilole ahwilole
hwa Ngolobhe.
44 O Yesu afumizye izu lyakwe naje, “Omwene
waneteshela ane, saneteshela nene wene ila nola wantumile
ane,
45 omwane wambonela ane ahubho ane ahubhonela
yayola wantumile.
46 Ane nahenzele nanshi olukhozyo munsi aje shila muntu
waneteshela aganje akhale munkisi.
47 Nkashe omuntu wawonti anzahonvwe amazu gane
sagakhata, ane sehulonga; afuatanaje sagahenzele ailonje
insi ila injifyole insi.
48 Omwene wananza ane nkasage teha amazu gane, ali
nawo wahulonga: izu ilyo lyenjenjile lyalyaihulonga isiku
lya mwisho.
49 Afwanaje ane senayanjile hunafsi yane. Ila yo Daada

wantumile, omwene yoyo andajizizye lye mbalombelele na yanje.
50 Ane emenye aje endajizyo zyakwe zye womi wewilawila; ila ego gelombelela ane - nanshi Odaada shambozezye, shashesho shelombelela hwa bhene.”

Ulyango 13

1 Isalezi seliseele eshikulukulu ye pasaka, afuatanaje oYesu amenye aje esala ya efishile eyaje aifuma munsi omo abhale hwa daada, endwemo abhagene abhantu bhakwe bhabhali munsi, abhagene oupeo.
2 Osetano abhehwelwe haani humwoyo gwa Yuda Iskariote, omwana wa simoni, ahushitushile oYesu.
3 O Yesu amenye aje odaada abheshele evintu humakhono gakwe naje afumile hwa Ngolobhe nantele ali abhala hwa Ngolobhe.
4 Abhoshele pashalye na ahalile pansi omwenda gwa honze. Ahejile itaulo ahwifunjile yoyo.
5 Nkahaponya amenze mumbakuri na wanda abhozye amagaga abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhapugute ni taulo lya hwifunjile yoyo.
6 Ahenza hwa Petro, na oPetro ahabhozya, “Gosi, uhwanza anazye amagaga gane?”
7 O Yesu ayanga na hubhozye, “Lyebhomba solimenye esalezi ila eshi obhahwelewe pamande.”
8 O Petro abhozya, “Sobhanozye amagaga gane na mwaha.” O Yesu ajile, “Nkashe sembahumwezye sobhabhe ne sehemu pandwemo nane.”
9 O Simoni Petro abhozya, “Gosi, onganjenozye amagaga gane wene, ila namakhono ni twe lyane.”
10 O Yesu abhozya, “Wawonti wayojile sahwanziwa ahwoje ila amagaga gakwe, nahuje mwinza obele gwakwe gwonti; amwe muli bhinza, ila se mwenti.”
11 O Yesu amenye ola wanzahugalushile; ndio maana ajile, semwenti mli bhinza.”
12 O Yesu lwali abhozizye amagaga gabho na wega omwenda gwakwe na khale nantele, abhabhozya, “Aje Muhwelewa hale hembabhombela?
13 Mukwizya ane “Mwalimu” nantele myiga Gosi ene yoli, afuatanaje endi shesho.
14 Nkashe ane ne Gosi ne mwalimu, embozizye amagaga genyu, amwe namwe ehwanziwa abhozye amwenyu amagaga.
15 Embapiye ofwana aje amwe mubhombe nanshi ane zyanabhombile hulimwe.

16 Etesheli, Etesheli, embabhozya, oboyio segosi ashile
ogosi wakwe; wala yule ambaye ametumwa ni mkuu kuliko
yule aliye mtuma.
17 Nkashe ozimenye enongwa ezi osaiwaje nkobhazib-
hombe.
18 Seyanga aje amwe mwenti, afuatanaje embamenye
bhala bhembachaguye - eyanga ezi ili aje amazu gawezye
akamilishe: 'Omwene walya ibumunda lyane ambasesezye
ikhaata lyakwe.'
19 Embabhozya izii esalezi shalilisele afume aje nkalyai-
fumila, mwawezye ahweteshele aje ane NENE.
20 “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, wamposhela ane ahu-
poshela yayola wantumile mimi.”
21 O Yesu lwa yangaga ega, ayanzihwe hu mwoyo,
ahakikisizye na yanje, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya aje
omo wenyu aingaluha.”
22 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bha henyanya, bhahuswiga aje
wenu wahuyanga.
23 Hwali ne meza, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe ahagamiye
musifubha mwa Yesu ola oYesu wagene.
24 O Simoni oPetro abhozezye omwanafunzi ono na huje,
“Tibho wenu wahuyanga.”
25 Omwanafunzi ola wahagamiye mshifubha mwa Yesu
na hubhozye, “Gosi, yonanu?”
26 O Yesu ajile, “Wemba tobhezye ishipande shi bumunda
na hhupele.” Shesho nali atobhezezye ibumunda, apiye
oYuda omwana wa Simoni Iskariote.
27 Baada yi bumunda, Osetano amwinyiye. O Yesu
ahabhozya, “Haala howanza abhombe habhombe nanali.”
28 Nomo omuntu pameza wamenye emaana ya Yesu
ayanje enongwa ezi hwa mwahale.
29 Bhamo bhasebhele aje afuatanaje oYuda ekhete ifuko
lye mpeya, oYesu abhozya, “Kala evintu vyatihwanza vye
shikulukulu,” au aje ahwanziwa afumye evintu hwa peena.
30 O Yuda na hejelela ibumunda, ahafuma honze nanali;
hwali sikuu.
31 O Yuda lwali asogoye, oYesu ayanjile, “Eshi omwana
wa Adamu amwamihwe, no Ngolobhe amwamihwe hwa
mwehale.
32 Ongolobhe anzahumwamishe hwa mwene yoyo, na
anza humwamishe nanali.
33 Bhana mwadodo, ehwendi pamo namwe omuda dodo.
Mubhananze, nkashe shanabhabhozizye Ayahudi, 'Hwem-
bala, semuwezizye ahwenze.' esalaze embabhozya amwe,
nantele.

34 Embapiye endizyo empya, aje mganane nanshi ane
shehabhagene amwe, shesho shesho namwe ehwanziwa
aganane mwemwe hu mwemwe.
35 Afuatanaje neli awantu bhanzamanye aje amwe muli
bhanafunzi bhane, nkashe muli no lugano shila omo no
wamwabho.”
36 O Simoni Petro abhozezye, “Gosi, ubhala hwii?” O Yesu
ayanga, “Apantu pe haibhala esalezi sobhawezye anfuate,
ila obhananze pamande.
37 O Petro abhozya, “Gosi, yenu ensafuate hata salezi?
Ane embafumwe olwizyo lyane huliwe.”
38 O Yesu ajile, “Aje obhafumwe olwizyo shauli ya huline?
Etesheli etesheli ehubhozya, ehanda sebhakuje bila haana
mara hatatu.”

Ulyango 14

1 Oganje aguleshe omwoyo gwaho abhe ahwalangane.
Ohumweteshela Ongolobhe neteshele nane.
2 Mu nyumba ya Daada wane muli mabhombo minji
agakhale; nkashe semugali esho hande ebhozezye, afu-
atanaje embala abhalenganyizye apakhale awe.
3 Nkashe embale nabhalenganyizye nayenza nantele ab-
hakaribizye hwa line, aje pendi ane namwe mubhanje.
4 Mumenye idala hwembala.”
5 O Tomaso abhozezye oYesu, “Gosi, setimenye hwobhala;
Aje! Tibhalimanye bhole idala?
6 O Yesu abhozezye, “Ane endili dala, lyoli, no womi;
nomo wagenza hwa Daada ila ashilile huline.
7 Nkashe mugamenye ane, handamumenye no Daada
wane nantele; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele muhamanya
na mulolile omwane.”
8 O Philipo abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, tilanje Odaada, esho
shibhabhe shitiyiye.”
9 O Yesu abhozya, “Sendi pandwemo namwe hu muda
otali, no oliseele somenye ane, Philipo? Wawonti wandolile
ane alolile Odaada; shili bhole oyanga, 'Tilanje Odaada'?
10 Semuhweteshela aje ane endi muhati ya Daada, oDaada
ali muhati yane? Amazu geyanga hulimwe seyanga kulen-
gana nane nene; baadala yakwe, Odaada wa hwizya mhati
yane abhomba embombo yakwe.
11 Neteshele ane, aje ehwendi muhati ya Daada, no Daada
ahweli mhati yane; shesho neteshe ane afutane nembombo
zyane eshi.
12 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, omwane waneteshela,
ane embombo zila zyebhomba, aibhomba embombo ezyo

wope nantele na aibhomba hata embombo engosi afuatanaje embala hwa Daada.
13 Hahonti hamulabha hwitawa lyane, embabhombe aje Odaada nkamwamihwe hwa Mwana.
14 Nkashe mulabhe ahantu hahonti hwi tawa lyane, eho embabhombe.
15 Nkashe mubhangane, mubhazighate endajizyo zyane.
16 Nane embahulabhe Odaada, Wope anzabhapele omwavwi wamwabho aje abhe pandwemo namwe wilawila,
17 Ompempo we lyoli. Ensi sewezizye ahuposhele omwane afuatana naje seuhulola, au humemwe omwene, ata sheshi amwe mumenyo omene, afuatane na aibha muhati yenyu.
18 Senaibhaleha mubhene; Naiwela hulimwe.
19 Hu nsiku endodo, ensi seyayindola nantele, ila amwe mundola. Afuatane naje ahwizya namwe mwaizya nantele.
20 Hwi siku elyo mwaimanya aje ane ehwendi muhati ya Daada, naje amwe muli muhati yane, naje ane endi muhati yenyu.
21 Wawonti wakhata endajizyo na zibhombe, yayola omo wangene ene na wangene ane; na wangene ane aiganwa no Daada wane, naihugana na naihwibhonesya ane nene hwa mwene.”
22 O Yuda (siyo Iskariote) abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, Aje! Yenu yebha fumile aje obhahwibhonesye wewe?
23 O Yesu ayanjile ajile, “Nkashe wawonti wangene, abhakhate izu lyane. Odaada wane anza hugane, na tibhahwenze hwa mwene na tibhabheshe okhalo gwetu pandwemo no mwahale.
24 Wawonti wasangene ane, sakhata amuzu gane. Izu lya mhonvwa se lya line ila Daada wantumile.
25 Enjanjile enongwa ezi hwalimwe, omuda gwe hwizya pandwemo namwe.
26 Ata sheshi, Mfariji, Ompepo Ofinjile, lyane Odaada aihutuma hwitawa lyane, aibhasambelezya enongwa zyonti na aibhabheha aje mkoboshe gonti gehayanjile hulimwe.
27 Olusongwo embapele olusongwo lwane amwe. Sembapele na ensi sepela. Muganje abheshe amoyo genyu abhe no walangano, no bhonga.
28 Mwahonvwezye shila shehabhabhozezye, esogola nantele naiwela hulimwe.' Nkashe mugangene ane, mwenzabhe no losongwo afuatanaje embala hwa Daada, afuatanaje Odaada gosi ashile ane.
29 Esalezi yanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya

yane.
30 Sembayanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi
wensi ene ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya
yane,
31 aje ensi epate amanye aje egene Odaada, ehomba hala
Odaada handajizya ane, nanshi shila shampiye endajizyo.
Bhoshi, tifume apantu epa.

Ulyango 15

1 Ane endi mzabibu ogu gwe lyoli, odaada wane omwene
mkulima we mzabibu.
2 Isamba lya salipapa endondo, elyefwa ila isamba lya
lipapa endondo alyefwa ili aje nkali papaje tee.
3 Amwe muli bhinza alengane ne nongwa yembab-
hozezye.
4 Mukhale muhati yane na muhati yenyu. Nanshi isamba
seligapapa lyene nkaselili mumuzabibu, shesho namwe,
nkase mukhala muhati yane.
5 Ane endi mzabibu; amwe muli nsamba. Wakhala
muhati yane nane muhati yakwe, omuntu ono apapa
endondo zinyinji, afuatanaje bila ane amwe simuwezizye
abhombe embombo yayonti.
6 Nkashe omuntu wawonti wasaga abhakhale muhati
yane, abhatagwe nanshi osamba na hwome; abhantu bhab-
honganya amasamba na agataje humwoto, na galongolela.
7 Nkashe mubhakhale muhati yane, na nkashe amazu
gane ganzakhale muhati yenyu, labhaji lyalyonti lya mub-
hahwanze, namwe mubhabhombelwe.
8 Hweli odaada amwamihwe, naje mupapa endondo
zinyinji naje bhanafunzi bhane.
9 Nkashe odaada wane shangene ane, ane nane embagene
amwe, khalaji mulugano lwane.
10 Nkashe mubhakhate endajizyo zyane, mubhakhale
mulugano lwane nashi shehete endajizyo yza daada wane
na khale mulugano lwakwe.
11 Enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe aje olusongwo lwane
lubhe muhati yenyu na aje olusongwo lwenyu lubhombeshe
abhe golusu.
12 Olu lulajizyo lwane aje mganane amwe hu mwemwe
nanshi sembagene amwe.
13 Nomo omuntu waali nolugano ogosi ashile ou aje
afumwe olwizo lwakwe eshauli ya bhanje.
14 Amwe muli bha mwetu nkamubhabhombe gala gem-
balajizya.

15 Sembakwizyabhaboyi, afuatanaje oboyi samanya kila
habhomba ogosi wakwe. Embakwizya amwe bhamwetu,
alenganaje embabhozezye enongwa zyonti zyenonvwezye
afume hwa Daada.
16 Semwansaluye ane ila ane nabhasaluye amwe na
bhabheshe aje mubhalaje apape endondo, na endondo
zyenyu zipate akhale. Eli lili eshi aje hahonti hamulabha
hwa Daada hwi tawa lyane, anzabhapele.
17 Enongwa ezi embalajizya aje mganane shila muntu
nowamwabho.
18 Nkashe ensi enzabhavitwe, mumanye aje ebhanvitwe
nene sheli seele abhavitwe amwe.
19 Nkashe mugali bha munsi, ensi handa ebhagene nanshi
bha mwabho; Afuatanaje amwe semuli bha munsi na
afwatanaje senabhachaguye afume munsi, afuatane neshi
insi ebhavitwa.
20 Komboshi izu lyana bhabhozezye, 'Oboyi se gosi ashile
ogosi wakwe.' Nkashe bhanjenvezye ane, bhaibhaye nvya
lyane, handabhakhete iklyalimwe lyape.
21 Bhaibhabhombela amambo ega gonti alengane ni tawa
lyane alengane sebhamenye ola wantumile.
22 Nkashe engalisenenzele na bhabhozye handasabhab-
hombile embibhi, ila esalezi sebhali noudhuru hu mbibhi
zyabho.
23 Wanvwitwa ane ahuvitwa yo Daada nantele.
24 Nkashe sembombile embombo muhati yabho
enganomo omo wabho waibhombile, handasebhali ne
mbibhi; ila esalezi wabhombile gonti gabhele bhalolile na
bhvitilwe ane no Daada wane.
25 Ene efumila aje izu likamilishe lyalyandihwe munda-
jizyo: 'Zyabhowanvitwa ane bila li kosa.'
26 Wazinda ayenzele, wembahufume hulimwe afume hwa
Daada, ono yayono, Ompepo we lyoli, wafuma hwa Daada,
aihakikisizya.
27 Amwe mhakikisizya afuatanaje muuli pandwemo nane
afume ahwande.

Ulyango 16

1 Embabhozya enongwa ezi aje mganje avisye.
2 Bhaibhafumya mwonze mumabhanza; lyoli esala
ehwenza shila waibhabuda aisebha aje abhomba mbombo
enyinza hwa Ngolobhe.
3 Bhaibhabhomba enongwa ezi alengane sebhamanye
Odaada wala sebhamenye ane.

4 Embabhozezye enongwa ezi aje ensiku nkazyafiha
zyafumile mwaiwezya agakomboshe na shila shanabhab-
hozezye muwezye bhene. Sembhabhozezye alengane ne
nongwa ezi ahwande huwandilo alenganaje nali pandwemo
namwe.
5 Japo esalezi, embala hwola wantumile; ia nomo omo
wenyu wambozezya, “Obhala hwii?”
6 Alengane enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe, ozungumizu
umemile muoyo genyu.
7 Ata shesho, embabhozya elyoli: shinza hulemwe nkana-
sogola; afuatanaje wabhazinzya sagayenza hulimwe; ila
nkanabhala naihutuma hulimwe.
8 Nkawenza oyo wabhazinzya aiyomezya ensi ahusiane
ne mbibhi, ahusiane ne lyoli na ahusiane nolonzi.
9 Ahusiane ne mbibhi, alenganaje sebhaneteshe ane,
10 ahusiane ne lyoli, afuatanaje embala hwa Daada na
semwaindola nantele;
11 ahusiane no lonzi alenganaje ogosi we nsi ene along-
wilwe.
12 Endinago minji gabhabhozye, ila semubhagelewe
esalezi.
13 Ila, omwene, Ompepo welyoli, nkawenza aib-
halongozya mulyoli yonti; afuatanaje sagaiyanga hu
sababu yakwe yoyo; ila wawonti ganzagonvwe anza-
gayanje amambo ego; na aigabhonesya hulimwe amambo
gagayenza.
14 Omwene aimwamiha ane, alenganaje aigayanga
mambo gane na agatangazye hulimwe.
15 Evintu vyonti vyalinavyo oDaada vyaline; eshi eshi,
enjanjile aje Ompepo ayaga amambo gane na gabhonesye
hulimwe.
16 Bado ensiku ndodo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye
muda ododo nantele, mwaindola.”
17 Bhamo awanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozanya, “Ye yenu
yatibhozya, “omuda ododo, na semwaindola nantele,' no
omuda ododo nantele,' mwaindola,' alengane embale hwa
Daada?”
18 Eshi eshi bhayanga, “Hantu nshi hayanga, 'Bado omuda
odod'? Setimenye zyayanga.”
19 O Yesu alolile aje wazilishe ahubhozezye, wope ayanga,
“Muhubhozezya mubhene ahusu eli, shenjanjile, 'Bado
omuda ododo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo
mwaindola'?
20 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, mwalila na hwilom-
bozye, ila ensi yayisongwa, mwazugumile, ila ensi enzugu-
mila yenyu yaigaluha lusongwo.

21 Oshe abhazugumizu lula lwa bhano uchungu alengane
naje omuda gwa pape gufishile; ila nkawa papa omwana,
sakomboha nantele ambabha, afuatanaje no lusongwo
lwakwe aje omwana apepwe munsi.
22 Amwe nantele muzugumiye esalezi, ila naibhalola
nantele; na moyo genyu gaisongwa na nomo waiwezye
abhefwezye olusongwo lwenyu.
23 Isiku elyo semwaimbozya enongwa. Etesheli, etesheli,
Embabhozya nkamulabhe lyalyonti hwa Daada, aibhapela
hwi tawa lyane.
24 Paka semulabhile lyalyonti witawa lyane; labhaji
mubhaposhele aje olusongwo lwenyu lukamilishe.
25 Enyanjile namwe hunjango yasemanyiha, ila esala
ehwenza senaiyanga hujango yasemanyiha baada yesho
naibhabhoyza papa zelu ahusu Odaada.
26 Isiku elyo mwailabha hwitawa lyane, sembabhozya aje
nailabha hwa Daada husababu yenyu;
27 Afuatanaje Odaada yoyo abhagene alenga mungene ane
na afuatanaje muneteshe aje enfumile hwa Daada.
28 Nafumile hwa Daada na enenzele munsii; nantele,
esogola munsi na embala hwa Daada".
29 Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya, "Oloola, esalezi
oyanga papazelu na sotumila amalibho.
30 Esalezi, timenye aje amenye amambo gonti, na so-
hwanza omuntu wawonti abhozezye enongwa. Afutanaje
tihweteshela aje ofuma hwa Ngolobhe.
31 O Yesu ajile, "Esalezi eneteshe?"
32 Enya, esala ehwenza, yoli nalyoli ifishile, mwainuha
kila muntu amwabho mwaindeha nene. Ila sendi nemwene
afuatanaje oDaada ahweli nane.
33 Embabhozya amambo ega aje muhati yane mubhe
na songwe. Munsi muli amashida, ila hwipeli omwoyo,
enjitolile ensi.

Ulyango 17

1 O Yesu ayanjile amambo ega; nantele abhozya amaso
gakwe ahwenyelezye amwanya na yanje, "Daada, esala
efishile; mwamishe omwana waho ili omwana wope
nkamwamishe awe -
2 nashi shila shopiye enguvu huu vyonti vyavili nobele aje
abhapele owomi wewilawila bhonti wopiye.
3 Ou wowomi wewilawila: aje bhamanye awe, Ongolobhe
we lyoli na woli humwene, nolo wotumile, oYesu Kilisti.
4 Namwamishe epa pansi, naimalezye embombo
yohampiye aje enjibhombe.

5 Esalaezi, Daada, omwamishe ane pamoja nawe wewe
huumihwe uula wendi nowo pandwemo nawe sheti seele
abhombwe ensi.
6 Nalikwinkuye itawa lyaho hwa bhantu bhompiye epa
pansi. Bhali bhantu bhaho; ila wampiye ane. na bhope
bhalikhete izu lyaho.
7 Esalezi ohwelewa aje shila hantu hompiye ane hafumile
huliwe,
8 hu mazu gala gompiye ane— Embapelile abhahale
amazu ego. Wagejeleye nantele na wamanya aje ane
enfumile huliwe, na bheteshela aje awe wontumile.
9 Embaputila abhahale. Senjiputila ensi ila bhala bhom-
piye afuatanaje abhahale wahuliwe.
10 Evintu vyonti evyahuline vyahuliwe na vila vyolinavyo
vyahuline nane emwamihwa hwevyo.
11 Ane sehwendi nantele munsi, ila bhahale bhahweli
munsi, nane esalezi ehwenza huliwe. Daada Wozelu,
omwoyo obhasonje hwi tawa lyaho lila bhabhe nolwonvano
nanshi shila ane nawe shatili no lwonvwano.
12 Nanali nabho, nabhasonjele hwitawa lyompiye; Nawa-
sonjele, na nomo mhati yabho watejile ila omwana otezu,
amazu nkagatimile.
13 Esalezi ehwenza huliwe; ila eyanga ega munsi aje
olusongwo lwane lugoloshe muhati yabho bhebho.
14 Embapiye izu lyaho; embavitilwe aje abhene sebha
munsi, nanshishi ane shasendi wa munsi.
15 Sembaputila aje obhefwe munsi ila obhasonje nola
obhibhi.
16 Abhene sebhamunsi nanshi shila ane shasenali wa
munsi.
17 Ubhabheshe bhagolosu huliwe wewe mu lyoli; izu
lyahaho ye lyoli.
18 Wantunile munsi, naane embafumile munsi.
19 Alengane nabhene ane neene ehwifumya huliwe aje
wope nkabhahwifumyaje huliwe hwela elyoli.
20 Sio aje ebha bhene bhembaputila na bhala bhabha
yeteshela ishilile izu lyaho
21 aje bhope ebho bhabhe no lwonvwano nanshi shila awe
Daada, sholi muhati yane nane muhati yaho. Embaputila
aje abhene bhawezye abhe muhati yetu ili ensi nkeyeteshele
aje awe wontumile.
22 Omwamihwe ula wompiye ane - nane embapiye abhe-
hali, aje bhawezye abhe no lwonvwano nanshile ate shatili
no lwonvwano -
23 Ane muhati yabho wope muhati yane, aje nkabhawezye
akamilisiwe huu, aje ensi nkemanye aje yooli awe wontu-
mile, na abhagane, nanshi shila awe shongene, ane.

24 Daada hala hompiye ane - Eziliha aje abhene
wope bhawezye abhe pandwemo nane apantu pehwendi
wawezye alole oummwamihwe wane, ula wompiye: afu-
atanaje awe ohangane ane shagelisele misingi gensi.
25 Daada welyoli, ensi seyamenye awe, ila ane namenye
awe; na bhamenye aje ohantumile.
26 Nabhashele aje itawa lyaho limanyishe hwa bhene, em-
balibheshe limanyishe aje olwonvwano olwo lwo hangene
ane luwezye abhe muhati yabho, nane embezye abhe
muhati yabho.”

Ulyango 18

1 O Yesu nayanga enongwa ezi, asogoye na bhanafunzi
bhakwe ahwenyezye entebha ye Kidron, hwa hwali ne
bustani, huula omwene na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjila
muhati yakwe.
2 Esheshi ola oYuda, wahanzaga ahugalushe, wope
aimenye eshemu eyo, afuatanaje oYesu abhalaga husehemu
ela mara hahinji abhalaga na bhanafunzi bhakwe.
3 Wope oYuda, nawapata ikundi lya sikari na maofisa
afume hwa gosi adimi bhahenza ne tala, ikurunzi ne silaha.
4 Wope oYesu, ohu amenye shila hantu hahali hab-
hombeha zaidi yakwe ahwifumizye hwitazi na abhabhozya,
“Wenu wamuhumwanza?”
5 Wope wajile, oYesu Mnazareti.” O Yesu abhabhozya,
“Ane nene” Wope oYuda wagalushe oYesu ahali ayemeleye
na asikari bhala.
6 Eshi eshi embabhozya, “Ane nene” bhawela shingunga
bhagwa pansi.
7 Wabhabhozya nantele, “Wenu wa muhumwanza?
Bhope waga nantele “oYesu Munazareti.”
8 O Yesu wabhobhozya, “Embabhozezye aje ana nene;
eshi nkashe munaanza ane, bhaleshi ebha abhnje bhabha-
laje.”
9 Ega gali esho aje lila izu likamilishe; pala nayangaga;
hwa bhala bhohampiye, senatezizye hata weka.”
10 O Simoni Petro, waali ni panga, wega nahudumule
ikutu lya hundeelo oboyi wa Dimi ogosi. Ni tawa lyakwe
oboyi ola ali yo Malko.
11 O Yesu abhozya oPetro, “Wezya ipanga lyaho hu
ala yakwe. Yenu ensamwelee eshikombe shila shampiye
oDaada?”
12 Eshi lila ikundi lya skari na jemedari, na boyi bha
Yahudi, bhakhata oYesu na hupinye.
13 Wope walongola nasoti pa hwa Anasi, amwane ali khoi
wa Kayaafa, ola wali wa Dimi ogosi omwaha ogwo.

14 O Kayafa wabhapiye oushauri Ayahudi yahanziwaga
aje omuntu omo afwe husababu ya bhantu.
15 O Simoni oPetro alondoleye oYesu, na shesho omwana-
funzi wamwabho. Nola omwanafunzi ali afamahamiha
hwa dimi ogosi, wope ahinjila pandwemo no Yesu
mwibehewa ilya Chungaji ogosi;
16 o Petro ali ayemeleye honze hu ndiango. Ola omwana-
funzi wa manyishe hwa dimi ogosi, afumile honze abhala
ayanje nola oshe oboyi waalindaga ondiango na humwin-
jizye oPetro.
17 Ola oboyi walindaga ondiango, abhozezye oPetro, “Aje
awe solo pandwemo na bhantu bha muntu ono?” Wope
ajile, “Ane wenje.”
18 Na bhala aboyi bha gosi bhahemeleye apantu pala;
bhapembile omwoto afuatanaje hwali isasa, na shesho bhali
bhahwota omwoto aje apate ilyoto. Wope oPetro ali nabho,
ahwote omwoto ali ayemeleye.
19 Odimi ogosi abhozezye oYesu ahusu abhanafunzi
bhakwe ne nsambelezyo zyakwe.
20 O Yesu ajile, “Enjebho zyezye pazelu ensi; Ane na
sambelezezye wilawila mshibhanza na pantu pala Ayahudi
pabhabhonganaga. Nane senayanjile lyalyonti.
21 Yenu mwabhozezyaga? Bhabhozyaji ahusu hala
hanayanjile. Ebha abhantu bhamenye amambo gananjile.
22 O Yesu nahayanga ezyo, omo wa gosi ali ayemeleye wa
khoma oYesu hu khono ogwakwe na pamande waga, “Esho,
shashi hwanziwa ahugamule odimi ogosi?”
23 Wope oYesu ajile, “Nkashe enjanjile enongwa zyazyonti
embibhi obhe keti hwego amabhibhi, na nkashe egomoye
shinza yenu ekhomwa?
24 O Anasi atwala oYesu hwa Kayafa hwa chungaji ogosi
ali afungulwe.
25 O Simoni oPetro ali ayemeleye wahwikosya ilyoto yoyo.
Bhala abhantu bhabhozya. “Aje, awe nawe soli pandwemo
na bhanafunzi bhakwe?” Wakhana waga, “Ane weenje.”
26 Omo omo waboyi bhachungaji ogosi, waali holo wa
lume waadulwe ikutu, ajile, “Se wewe elolile hula hu
bustani?”
27 O Petro akhana nantele, na Ehanda ahekuga.
28 Bhahamwega oYesu afume hwa Kayafa paka hu Praito-
rio. Hwali shapwiti na mazansha. Abhene bhebho
sebhahinjiye ePraitorio bhasiye ahwiyonvwe ailye epasaka.
29 O Pilato abhabhalilia ahayanga. “Ahaga listako bhole
lyalihuhusu omuntu ono?”

30 Bhayanga na hubhozye, “Nkashe ono muntu agalisebhomba mbibhi, handa setiletile huliwe.”
31 O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mweji amwe mwemwe, mulonje alengane nendijizyo zyenyu bhope.” Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Endajizyo sezitibhozya abude omuntu wawonti.”
32 Bhayanjile ezi aje izu lya Yesu likamilishe izu lya ayanjile ahusu enfwa yakwe.
33 O Pilato ahinjila nantele hu Praitorio akwizya oYesu; ahabhozya, “Aje, awe oli mwene wa Ayahudi?”
34 O Yesu ajile, “Aje, awe ombozya ni swali eli ohwanza amanye au afuatanaje bhatumile aje ombozye ane?”
35 Wope oPilato ajile, “Ane sendi Yahudi, aje seshashesho?” Ikabela lyenyu no chungaji ogosi ebho bhabhaletile huline; awe obhombile yenu?
36 O Yesu ajile; oumwene wane sewamu omu, nkashe oumwene wane ugaali wa munsi omu aboyi bhane handa bhahomaniye waganje anfume hwa Yahudi. Lyoli oumwene wane seufuma epa” Pansi
37 O Pilato abhozya, “Aje awe eshi oli mwene?” O Yesu ajile, “awe shili shoyanga aje ane endi mwene, afuatana neshi napepwe alenganeshi ane enenzele munsi aje embe keti weela elyoli. Wawonti waali neyo elyoli elitejezya izu lyane.
38 O Pilato abhozya, “Elyoli yenu?” Wope nayanga ego ahabhala hwa Yahudi na bhabhozye “Selola nkahamo hwa muntu ono.
39 Amwe mulinoutamaduni wamubhomba emwegulile ofungwa omo owakati we Pasaka. Aje muhwanza aje embigulile omwene wa Yahudi.”
40 Bhahomile ekelele bhaile, sio ono, tigulile oBaraba.” Wope oBaraba alifyozi.

Ulyango 19

1 O Pilato amwejile oYesu na hushete.
2 Bhala asikari bhapotile aminvwa nalenganye taji. Bhaibheha pitwe lya Yesu na hukwatizye amenda ge rangi ye nshamwamu nshamwamu.
3 Bhamwenzela na aje, “Awe mwene wa Yahudi! na hukhome hu makhono gabho.
4 O Pilato afumile honze na bhabhozye abhantu, “Enyaji embaletela ono omuntu hulimwe aje mumanye ane senalilolile ibhibhi lyalyonti muhati yabho.”
5 Eshi oYesu afumile honze; ali akwete etaji ye minvwa na menda amashamwamu. O Pilato ayanga, “Enyaji abhozya mwenyi omuntu ono epa!”

6 Omuda ochungaji ogosi wa gosi nabhahalola oYesu,
bhakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Yenvyaji, yenvyaji.” O Pilato
abhabhozya, “Mwenji amwe mwemwe muyenvyaje, afu-
atanaje ane sendilola akosa muhati yakwe.”
7 Ayahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Ate tili ne ndajizyo, na
hundajizyo yeeyo ehwanziwa afwe afuatanaje omwene
ahwilola aje mwana wa Ngolobhe.”
8 O Pilato nahonvwa enongwa ezyo azidile ahwogope,
9 ahinjila Mpraitorio nantele na hubhozye oYesu, “Awe
ofuma hwii? Ata sheshi, oYesu sagayanjile.
10 Nantele iPilato abhozya, “Aje, awe soyanga nane? Aje,
awe somenye aje ane endi nouwezo wa humwigugulile no
uwezo wa huyemvye?”
11 O Yesu ajile, “Ogali ne nguvu ashile ane ogalisopewilwe
afume amwanya. Eshi, omuntu wanefwizye huliwe ali ne
mbibhi engosi.”
12 Afumilane ni jibu eli, oPilato ahanzaga ahuleshe
weene, ila Aayahudi wahakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Nkashe
obhahuleshe wene awe soli wamwabho oKaisari: Shila
wahwibheha aje mwene ayanga shingunga sha Kaisari.”
13 O Pilato na honvwa enongwa aleta oYesu honze nantele
ahakhala pitengo lye lonzi pala papamanyi she aje sakafu,
ila hushiEbrania, Gabhatha.
14 Isiku lye maandalizi ge pasaka nalyafishile, omuda gwe
saa tanda. O Pilato abhozya Ayahudi, “Enyaaji omwene
wenyu ono epa!”
15 Bhakhoma ekelele, “Sogozi, sogozi, muyenvye!” O
Pilato abhabhozya, “Aje eyenvye omwene wenyu?” Wope
Ochungaji ogosi ajile, “Ate setili no mwene ila o Kaisari.”
16 O Pilato nkafumya oYesu hwabhene aje ayenvewe.
17 Wope bhamwega oYesu, wope wafuma, ohu anyemuye
eshikhobhe hanyo shakwe yoyo paka hula hufuvu litwe, hu
Shiebrania bhaiga hu Golgota.
18 Nkabhayenvya oYesu na bhala alume bhabhele, omo
oupande ou owamwabho oupande ou, no Yesu pahati
yabho.
19 O Pilato ahandiha eshimanyilo na bheshe pamwanya
pashi khobhehanyo. Epo pahandihwe: YESU WENAZALETI,
OMWENE WA YAHUDI.
20 Abhinji bha Yahudi bhabhazya eshimanyilo esho pantu
pala pabhayenvezye oYesu pali pepe ne khaaya. Eshi
manyilo esho shahandihwe hushi Ebrania, hushi Rumi na
hushi Yunani.
21 Ogosi bha dimi bha Yahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Sio
hwandishe, 'Omwene wa Yahudi; ila omwene ajile ane endi
mwene Wayahudi.”

22 Wope oPilato ajile, “Genandishe enandishe.”
23 Askari nabhayenvya oYesu, bhahega amenda gakwe
na gagabhanye vilondo viine, shila sikari ilondo limo,
Shesho inkanzu, lila selyalilisonilwe ila lyali litabhilwe
lyonti afumile pamwanya.
24 Bhakwepelana bhebho hu bhebho, “Tinganje alipasule
ila tikhome yekola aje libhe lyananu.” Eli lyafumiye aje lila
izu likamilishe, lila lyalyajile bhagabhenye amenda gane,
no ninkanza lyane bhakhomeye ekola.”
25 Asikari bhabhombile embombo ezi. Onyina wakwe
oYesu, no dada wa nyina wakwe, oMariamu oshe wa Kleopa
no Mariamu Magedelena - abhashe ebha bhali bhemeleye
pepe neshi khobhehanyo sha Yesu.
26 O Yesu nalolile onyina wakwe pamonola omwanafunzi
wagene bhemeleye peepe, abhozye onyina wakwe, “Wee
shee, enya, lola omwana waho ono epa!”
27 Abhozya omwanafunzi, “Enya, ono epa onyina waho.
“Afume esala eyo ola omwanafunzi amwega abhale akhaya
yakwe.
28 Baada yelyo, o Yesu amenye aje gonti gamalishe gamal-
ishiye aje akamilisye amaazu, ajile, “Elola eshomelwa.”
29 Eshelelo shashilimemile shali shibhehwelwe pala,
bhabheha esifongo yememile Isiki pamwanya ye ufito we
hisopo, bhabheshela mwilomu lyakwe.
30 Wope oYesu naibhonga ezyo, ajile, “Emalishe.” Pa-
mande aundamiha itwe lyakwe, aibheha eroho yakwe.
31 Afwatanaje waali wakati wahwiyandaale, afuatanaje
amabele segahanziwaga asagale pashikhobhehanyo
owakati we Sabato (afuatanaje eSabato yaali ye muhimu),
ayahudi bhalabhile oPilato aje amagaga gabho bhala
bhabhali bhayenvezewa gabudulwe, naje na mabeele
gabho bhagisye.
32 Osikari ahenza abudule amagaga gamuntu owa kwanza
no wa bhele ali ayonvewa pandwemo no Yesu.
33 Nabhafishila oYesu, bhamweje afwiye eshieshi seb-
habudula amagaga gakwe.
34 Ata sheshi omo wa sikari alese oYesu hu mbazu ne
mpalala, gahafuma amenze gidanda.
35 Wope walolile eli afumwizye olweteho no lweteho
lwakwe lwe lyoli. Omwene amenye hayanjile he lyoli aje
namwe mweteshele.
36 Enongwa ezi zyahali aje lila izu lyalya ya ngwilwe
nkalifishile, “Nomo hata omo wamwene waibudulwa.”
37 Nantele izu lyamwabho liyiga, “Bhahumwenya
omwene wabhalese”

38 Baadaye nongo ezi oYusufu we Arimathaya, afuatanaje
ali mwanafunzi wa Yesu, ila shi siri abhogope Ayahudi,
alabhile oPilato aje agweje obele gwa Yesu. Wope oPilato
apiye oluhusa. O Yusufu ahenza agwefwe obele gwa Yesu.
39 Wope o Nikodemo ola olwahwande wafwatile oYesu no
siku wope ahenzele. Omwene aletile osangano manemane
no udi, oumwamuwe latili mia e yeeka.
40 Bhahega obele gwa Yesu bhagupinya mumpongoso
ye shitani pandwemo na gala amafuta, nanshi shahali
ekawaida ya Yahudi omuda gwa syele.
41 Apantu oYesu pabhayenvezye pali nee bustani; muhati
yela ebustani mwali ni kaburi ipya sayahali omuntu
wawaile asyelwe omwo.
42 Afuatanaje lyali lisiku lye maandalizi hwa Yahudi, na
afuatanaje lila ikaburi lyali peepe, bhahagoni oYesu muhati
yakwe.

Ulyango 20

1 Khasha isiku lya hwande lya mulwa sanu, shahuli nkisi,
oMariamu Magederena ahenzele hwi kaburi; ahalola lila
lila iwe lyepile pikaburi.
2 Ahashembela abhale hwa Simoni oPetro na hwola
omwanafunzi wamwabho ola oYesu wagene, nkabhab-
hozya, “bhamwejile Ogosi mwikaburi, na setihwelewa hula
hwabhagonizye.”
3 O Petro no mwanafunzi ola wamwabho bhahafuma
abhale hwi kaburi.
4 Bhonti bhanyilile pandwemo; ola omwanafunzi
wamwabho anyililiye tee ashile oPetro nagishe hwi kaburi
abhe wa hwande.
5 Ahemelela na hwenye ikaburi; alola ela empogoso
egonile, ila sagaahinjiye muhati.
6 Wope oSimoni oPetro wope ahafiha ahinjila muhati yi
kaburi. Wailola ela empogoso egonile pala
7 nela eleso yayali hwitwe lyakwe seyali ogonile
pandwemo ne mpogoso yayagonile panshenje yakwe.
8 Ola omwanafunzi wamwabho wope ahunjiye muhati yi
kaburi; walola na hweteshele.
9 Afuatanaje paka owakati owo bhaali seele sebhaga-
menye amaazu aje yalazimishe oYesu afufushe nantele hwa
bhafwe.
10 Abhanafunzi wahala nantele mukhaya zyabho.
11 O Mariamu ali ayemeleye pi kaburi alila, aali ahwen-
delela alile ahemeleye ahenya mwikaburi.

12 Ahabhalola ahalo ozelu bhabhele bhabhali no waje
ozelu bhakheye omo hwitwe owa mwabho hu magaga
apantu oYesu paali agonile.
13 Bhope bhabhozya, “Oshe, yeenu olila?” Wope afu-
atanaje bhamwejile Ogosi wane, naane seehwelewa hwa
bhabheshele.”
14 Nahayanga ego, agalushe na hulole oYesu ali ayemeleye.
Ila sagamenye aje ali yo Yesu.
15 Wope oYesu abhozya, “Maye yenu olila? Ohumwanza
wenu?” Wope ohumwenyu yayola walenganya ebustani
abhozya, “Gosi, nkashe wewe womwejile, mboozye, hwoob-
heshele nane embahumweje.”
16 O Yesu abhozya, “O Mariamu.” Wope agaluha yoyo na
hubhozye hu Shiaramu, “Raboni,” esho hwahuje, “Mwal-
imu.”
17 O Yesu abhozya, “Oganje nguse, afuatane naje sen-
zubhile abhale hwa Daada; ila obhale hwa holo bhane
obhabhozye aje embazubhe abhale hwa Daada wane ola
waali Daadi wenyu, Ongolobhe wane no Ngolobhe wenyu.”
18 O Mariamu oMagedelena ahenza abhabhozya abhana-
funzi, “Elolile Ogosi,” naje abhozezye amambo ega.
19 Na hwahali ndyabheela, isiku elyo, isiku lya hwande lya
mulwasanu, na mandiango gaali gafungwilwe pala abhana-
funzi pabhahali hubhogope Ayahudi, oYesu ahenzele na
hwemelele pahati yabho n abhabhozye, “Olusongwo lubhe
hulimwe.”
20 Na hayanga ego abhalanga amakhono gakwe no bhazu
lwakwe. Wope abhanafunzi nabhalolile Ogosi bhasong-
welwe.
21 O Yesu abhabhozya nantele, “Olusongwo lubhe namwe.
Nanshi Odaada shantumile ane, shesho shesho nane nabha-
fumile amwe.”
22 O Yesu nayanga ego, abhavuvia abhabhozya, Posheli
Ompempo Ofinjile.
23 Wawonti wamuhusajila embibhi, bhasajilwe; na bhala
bhamwaibhafunjila bhaifunjilwa.”
24 O Tomaso, omo wa bhala kumi na bhabhele, wahet-
waga Didimasi, sagali na bhanafunzi amwabho oYesu lwa
henzaga.
25 Bhala abhanafunzi amwabho bhabhozya pamande,
“Tilolile Ogosi.” Wope abhozya, “Nkashe sembalole eshi-
manyilo she nsumari mumakhono gakwe, nabheshe evidole
vyane hwesho eshimanyilo, nantele abheshe amakhono
gane hubhazu lwakwe sembahweteshele.”
26 Na zyashila ensiku nane abhanafunzi bhali ampande
nantele, wope oTomaso ali pandwemo nabho. A andiango

nagafungwa oYesu ahemeleye pahati yabho. Na ayanjile,
“Olusongwa lubhe namwe.”
27 Ahabhozya oTomaso, leeta eshidole shaho na alole
amakhono gane; leeta eepa amakhono gaho obheshe
pabhazu lwane; oganjebhe wasaahweteshela obhee wa
hweteshela.”
28 Wope oTomaso ayanga ahaaga, “Gosi wane nantele
Ngolobhe wane.”
29 O Yesu abhozya, Afuatanaje waandola, oyetesheye.
Bhasailwe bhala bhabhahweteshela, bilaalole.”
30 O Yesu abhombile ezyaswije nyinji hwitazi lya bhana-
funzi, zyasagaziwaile ahwandihwe mushitabu eshi;
31 ezi zyandihwe aje nkamweteshe laje aje oYesu yo
Kilisiti, mwana wa Ngolobhe, aje namu hweteshela mubhe
no womi hwitawa lyakwe.

Ulyango 21

1 Baada ye nongwa ezyo oYesu ahwibhonesya nantele
hwa bhanafunzi hunsombe ye Tiberia; eshi sha sheshi
shahwibhonesezye yooyo:
2 O Simoni o Petro alipandwemo no Tomaso wa kwiziwa
Didimas, o Nathanaeli wa hu kana ye Galilaya, abhana bha
Zebedayo na bhanafunzi bhamwabho bhabhele bha Yesu.
3 O Simoni Patro abhozya, “Ane embala ahwonze en-
samaki.” Bhope bhabhozya, “Ate nate tibhala nawe.”
Wahabhala bhahinjila mwi toli, ila nusiku owo bhonti
sebhapete hahonti.
4 Shapwinti na hwahasha, oYesu ahemeleye hufukweni,
wope abhanafunzi sebhamanyaga aje aali yo Yesu.
5 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Bhavijana, muli hahonti ahalyee?”
Bhope bhayanga bhaga, “Hamuna.”
6 Wabhabhozya, “Isyii owavu oupande wendeelo witoli,
namwe munzapate hashee, “Bhahisya owavu bhope seb-
hawezizye aakuunye nantele afuatanaje esamaki zyali ny-
inji.
7 Ola omwanafunzi oYesu wagene wabhozya Petro, “Yo
Gosi.” Wope oSimoni Petro lwa honvwa aje yo Gosi,
wahwipinya omwenda gwakwe (afuatanaje sagaakwete
shinza), pamande wahwiponya mwinsombe.
8 Bhala abhanafunzi bhamwabho wahenza mwotori (seb-
hali hutali ne pwani, yali mita mia yeva afume ufukweni),
bhope bhali bhakunya zila enyavu zyali zimemile ensamaki.
9 Na bhafiha hufwekweni, wagulola omwoto gwe kaala
pala pamwanya yakwe pali ne nsamaki pandwemo na
mabumunda.

10 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Leeti zimo ensamaki zyam-
wonzile esalezi eshi.”
11 O Simoni Petro waazubha aguvute gula owavu gwag-
wali gumemile ensamaki engosi, esamaki zyali 153; hata
nkashe zyali nyinji, ula owavu sewazembushe.
12 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Enzaji mupate vigulilo ilomu.”
Nomo ata weka hwa bhanafunzi walenjele ahubhozye,
“Awe we weenu?” Bhamenye aje ali yo Gosi.
13 O Yesu ahenza, ahega lila ibumunda, pamande ab-
hapela, abhomba shesho huunsamaki zila.
14 Ene yaali mara tatu oYesu hwa bhanafunzi bhakwe
baada ya ovyionshe afume hwabhafwe.
15 Baada ya hwigule ilomu, oYesu abhozya oSimoni Petro,
“Simoni mwana wa Yohana aje, ongene ane ashile ebha?”
O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; “Awe omenye aje ane agene.” O
Yesu abhozya, “Lisya awanangole bhane.”
16 Abhabhozya emara ya bheele, “Simoni mwana wa
Yona, aje, ongeene?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; awe
omenye aje ane egene. “O Yesu ahaga, “Dima engole zyane.”
17 Abhozya nantele emara ya tatu, “Simoni, mwana wa
Yohana, Aje ongene?” Wope oPetro azugumila huu shila
shabhozezye mara hatatu, “Aje awe ongene?” Wope ahaga,
“Gosi, omenye gonti; omenye aje egene.” O Yesu ahaga,
Lisya engole zyane.
18 Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya, nawahali kijana wa-
manyene akwate amenda weewe na abhale hwa hwonti
hwo hwanza; ila nawaibhagoogolo waigolosya amakhono
gaho, no weenje aihukwatizya amenda na hutwale hwa
sohwanza abhale.”
19 O Yesu ayanjile ega aje abhonesye aje nfwa bhole o
Petro yagamwamishe Ongolobhe. Nayanga ega, abhozya
oPetro, “Onfwate.”
20 O Yesu agalushe na hulole ola omwanafunzi ola
oYesu wagene wabhalondola- Ono yayola wahagamiye
pashifubha sha Yesu omuda gwe shalyee sha na ndabhela
na hubhozye, “Gosi, wenu wanzahugalushe?”
21 O Petro alolile nantele wabhozya oYesu, “Gosi, Ono
omuntu anzabhombe eyenu?”
22 O Yesu ahaga, “Nkashe ehwanza aje asagale paka
lwanayenza, elyo lihusu yenu?” Nfwaate.”
23 Enongwa ene yaahendelela mhati mwa bhala aholo,
aje omwanafunzi ono sagaifwa. Ila oYesu sagabhozezye
oPetro aje omwanafunzi oyo faafwa, “Nkashe ehwanza aje
omwene asagale paka lwanayenza gahuhusu yenu?”
24 Ono yo mwanafunzi wafumya oluhakikisyo lwe
enongwa ezi na timenye aje oluhakikisyo lwakwe lwe lyoli.

25 Gahweli amambo gamwabho gaminji oYesu gabhombile. Zigadolilwe zyonti elola aje ensi ene seyahenzaga aye avibheshe evitabu vyavigadolilwe.

Imbombo zya Atume

1 Eshitabu shila eshikulu nasimbile, Theofilo, nahayanjile
zyonti zyahandile uYesu abhombe na manyizye,
2 mpaka isiku uYesu lyahejelewe humwanya. Eli lyab-
hombeshe uYesu nawafumya eamri ashilile hwa Umpepo
Ufinjile hwa atumwe bhakwe bhabhasaluye.
3 Baada ye mayemba agateswe, abhoneshe ali mwomi ne
mbonesyo nyingi zyazyabhoneshe. Hunsiku amalongo gane
ahwibhonesezye hwa bhantu bhakwe nayanje ezyeumwe
zya Ngulubhi.
4 Na patangene nabho abhalajizizye aje bhasahaso-
gole mu Yelusalemu, lelo bhagule edagano zyayanjile,
“Zyamwahumvwaga neyanga afume huline
5 aje uYohana abhozya naminzi lelo ane embabhozye nu
Mpepo Ufinjile nkazyashila ensiku zishe.”
6 Nabhakhomene pandwimo bhahabhuzya, “Aje eshi
jibha lwubhabhagomoshezye oumwene a Izraeli?”
7 Umwene ahaga se shinza hulimwe amanye ezyahwib-
hesheye umwene Ungulubhi.”
8 Lelo mubhaposhe ikhone nawinza hulimwe Umpepo
Ufinjile, namwe mwaibha bhaketi bhane, mu Yelusalemu,
mu Uyahudi mu Samaria, na humalishilo uwensi.”
9 Nawayanga ezyo uYesu wabhuha wanyamulwa
humwanya nabhamwenya, ibhengo lyakwinshila watega
sebhalola na maso gabho.
10 Nulwabhahwenya humwanya kwa makini akienda,
ghafula, abhantu bhabhili bhemelela pahati yabho bhak-
wite amenda amazelu.
11 Bhaga, “Mwe bhantu bha hu Galilaya, yenu mwimeleye
epa?” Muhwenya abhala humwanya? Unu uYesu ya-
muhulola abhala humwanya ahwenza shesho sha muhulola
abhala.
12 Nabhanvwa isho bhaela afume hwigamba lye
mizeituni, abhale hu Yerusalemu humwendo wa Sabato.
13 Nabhafiha bhahabhala hwigulu amatawa gabho bhab-
hebha. Petro, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso,
Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo Omwana wa Alfayo, Simoni
Zelote nu Yuda Umwana wa Yakobo.
14 Bonti ebho bhabhungene neshi umuntu umo, bhahen-
delela ne mputo. Bhali na abhashe, uMariamu unyina wa
Yesu, nailumbu bhakwe.
15 Ensiku zila uPetro ahimilie pahati pa holo bhala bhahali
abhantu 120, ahaga,

16 Mwe bhantu ehali huje enongwa zya Ngulubhi zitimile,
zyayanjile Umpepo Ufinjile hwilomu lya Daudi zyazyayan-
jile uYuda, yabhalongole bhaala bhabhakete uYesu.
17 Umwene ali pamo nate aposhile ifungu lyakwe elye
faida humbombo ene.”
18 (Neshi umuntu unu akalile ugunda huhela ila eye
mbibhi zyakwe nepo ahagwiye abazuhu ivyanda na maula
gahafuma na hwitishe.
19 Bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Yerusalemu bhuhumvwizye
na ieneo elyo hahalyeta itawa hunjango yabho “Akeldama”
ugwo “gunda gwi danda.”)
20 “Mushitabu eshe Zaburi shijile, 'Ambe ugunda gwakwe
gubhe lisami asahakhale umuntu nkumo;' tikunde, 'Umuntu
uwinje ayeje enafasi yakwe eyelongozi.'
21 Elyo lye muhimu aje ulume umoyajendaga pandwimo
nate lula uYesu nalihulite nahinjilaga nafume,
22 ahwande lila uYohana na hozyaga abhantu mpaka isiku
lila uYesu nahabhushile abhale humwanya, lazima abhe
keti we luzyuho pandwimo nate.
23 “Bhabhala hwitagalila alume bhabhili, uYusufu ya-
hetelwe Barnaba, itawa elya mwabho ali yu Yusto, nu
Mathiya.
24 Abene bhalabha bhaga, “Awe, Ngolobhe umenye amoyo
gabhantu bhonti tilaaba abhantu yusaluye
25 ahweje enafasi ya Yuda yabhombile embibhi nasogole
hulite.”
26 Bhakhoma ekula ekula yagwila uMathiya yabhehwelwe
pandwemo na bhaala atumwe ilongo nu weka.

Ulyango 2

1 Nalyahafiha isiku elye Pentekoste, bhonti bhabhongene
pandwemo.
2 Gwahabhafumila ungulumo afume humwanya neshi ug-
wihala ehali. Gwamema munyumba yonti mwabhakheye.
3 Zyahabhafumila emele neshi, zigabhanyishe nabhe
pamwanya ya shila muntu (pitwe).
4 Bhonti bhapata Umpepo Ufinjile bhahanda ayanje en-
jango ezyenje neshi Umpepo shasungwilwe umwene.
5 Bhahali ayahudi bhabhakhalaga mu Yelusalemu bhab-
haputaga bhabhafuma shila nsi pansi.
6 Ungulumo gula nabhahunvwa abhantu bhahabhungana
ahwenze atejelezye bhahabha ne wasiwasi shila muntu
ahumnwizye bhayanga hunjango yakwe yuyo.
7 bhonti bhahaswiga bhahaga ebha bhonti se bha hu
Galilaya bhabha yanga epa?

8 Yeenu ate tibhumvwa hunjango yetu yatapipwe nayo?
9 Waparthia na Waamedi na Waelamu, nebho bhabhakhala hu Mesopotamia, no Uyahudi, na Kapadokia, no hu Ponto nu hu Asia,
10 hu Frigia, Pamfilia, no hu Misri, na hula hu Libya paka hu Kirene, na bhajenu bhonti bhabhafumile hu Rumi,
11 Ayahudi na bhaongofu, Abhakrete bhonti tubhomvwa nazyo bhatambula embombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhomba.”
12 Bhonti bhaswiga sebhahazyaganya mwitwe; hahanda abhuzanye bhene, “Eshi hwa huje yeenu?”
13 Lelo bhamo bhahatanila bhahaga, “Ebha bhakholilwe.”
14 Lelo uPetro ahimilila pandwemo na bhala ilongo na woka nabhabhule huje mwe mubhantu mwenti mwa mukhala hu Yudea namwe mwenti mwamukhala epa pa Yerusalemu, muntejelezye enongwa zyane muzizingatizye humoyo genyu.
15 Abhantu ebha sebhakholilwe neshi shamuibha, esala ezi saa tatu zyashampwiti.
16 Lelo mumanye huje ezi zyazila zyazyayangwilwe no ukuwe uYoeli;
17 Zyaibha ensiku ezya humalishilo; ayanga Ungulubhi, naibhitila Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu bhonti. Abhana bhenyu asahala na lendu bhaikuwa, abhana bhenyu bhailola embonesyo, na gogolo bhailota enjozi.
18 Nantele abhomba mbombo bhane abhashe ehaibhitila Umpepo wane bhope bhaikuwa.
19 Naibhalanga enswijizyo humwanya ne mbonesyo pansi pa dunia, idanda, umwoto, na tukusye elyosi.
20 Ni sanya lyaigaluha hisi no mwezi abhe lidanda, salisele ahwinze isiku Igosi lya Ngulubhi.
21 ehaibha shila muntu yailikwizya itawa la Ngulubhi ayokoha.'
22 Mubhantu mubhi Israeli, umvwi enongwa ezi: U Yesu wa hu Nazareti, Ungulubhi yabhasaluliye na hulete hulimwe ne mbombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa mwene, namwe mwazilolile namwe muzimenye zyonti zyabhombile-
23 Lelo hunongwa ya mapango gakwe gapanjile afume hale nenjele zyakwe Ungulubhi, aje aihufumya humakhono ga bhantu aabhibhi ananzi, namwe mwahabuda,
24 Ungulubhi umwene ahazyusya ahayefwa enfwa muhati yakwe kwa sababu seyaweze hene aje enfwa etabhaale.
25 U Daudi ayanjile ajile, 'Nahalolile Ugosi wane hwitagalila lyane, umwene ali hukhono gwane ulilo sembahwogope.

26 Umwoyo gwane gwahasungwa nu mele gwane gwa-
sungwilwe. Gwope ubili gwane gwaikhala ni khone.
27 Subhaguleshe umwoyo gwane gubhale hwazimu, nan-
tele subhahuleshe ubhomba mbombo waho alole uvunzu.
28 Awe umbunisizye idala elye womi; ubhandeshe ememe
uluseshelo humaso gaho.'
29 Bhaholo, bhane enjanje ezya ise wetu u Daudi: umwene
afwiye asyelelwe nenkungwa yakwe ehweli hulite mpaka
asanyunu eshi.
30 Umwene ali kuwe na amenye huje Ungulubhi alapile
hundapo zyakwe huje ahaihubhiha umo umwana wakwe
hwitengo lyakwe elye umwene.
31 Eli alilolile shansele, nantele ayanjile huje aizyuha
uYesu Kilisiti, 'sigalehwilwe hwazimu nu bili gwakwe
sigagwavundile.'
32 Unu uYesu - Ungulubhi azyusizye, nate tili bhaketi
bhakwe.
33 Eshi uYesu ali hukhono ulilo ugwa Ngulubhi, nantele
ayejeleye ulaganyo ulwa Umpepo Ufinjile afume hwa Yise
wakwe, asuhinye ululagano olu hulite neshi shamulola na
hwumvwe.
34 Umwene uDaudi sigalushile abhale humwanya, lelo
ajile, 'OGOSI (Ungulubhi) wane ayanjile hwa Gosi wane,
35 “khala hukhono gwane ulilo, mpaka nehaibhabheha
elyakhalile na khanyena manama gaho.
36 Aisraeli bhonti bhamanye huje uYesu unu yabhabudile
Ungulubhi abhishile aje abhe Gosi ashile Agosi bhonti
abhamunsi.”
37 Nabhumvwa isho enongwa zyabhalasa humwoyo
gabho, bhabhabhuzya aPetro na bhamwabho tikhonzye
wili eshi?”
38 U Petro waga, “Mulambe mwoziwe, shila muntu
hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi muposhele ulusajilo ulwe mbibhi
zyenyu, namwe mubhaposhe Umpepo Ufinjile.
39 Olu ululagano lwenyu na bhana bhenyu na bhantu
bhabhali uhutali na bhaala bhonti bhabhaikwiziwa nu
Ngulubhi aje bhinze.”
40 Hunongwa ezya mwabho ajile hwi ponii na bhantu
bhensiku ezi abhe mbibhi.”
41 Abhantu bhazyeteha enongwa zila bhoziwa abhantu
elfu zitatu(3000) ikanisa lyahonjelela.
42 Bhahendelela adiile mumanyizyo zya atumwe bha Yesu
bhali nu umoja, bhalyanga pandwimo na puute pandwimo.
43 Uwoga wahabhinjila abhantu ne mbombo ezyaswijizye
zyahabhoneha Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa tumwe
bhakwe.

44 Bhonti bhabhahitishie izu lya Ngulubhi bhahakhalaga
pandwimo ne vintu vyabhali navyo vyali vya bhonti,
45 evintu vyabhali navyo bhakazyaga bhagabhilaga shila
muntu shahanzaga.
46 Ensiku zyonti bhali nu mwoyo gumo mushib-
hanza, bhamensulaga amabumunda mukhaya nalye esha-
lye shobho nuluseshelo nu mwoyo ugolosu;
47 bhalumbaga Ungulubhi bhakonde lwe na bhanti
bhonti. Shila lisiku abhantu bhahonjelelelaga mushibhanza
bhaala bhabhahokahaga.

Ulyango 3

1 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhalaga hushibhanza apuute,
yahali saa tisa.
2 Umuntu umo alinanchisi manama afume shapipwe,
bhahanyemulaga shila lisiku bhabhehaga mundyango ug-
weshibhanza, gwagwahitwaga gwinza, aje abhalabhaje
abhantu bhabhahwinjila mushibhanza.
3 Nawabhalola aPetro nu Yohana bhazubhula aje bhinjile
mushibhanza, wabhalaabha esadaka.
4 U Petro nu Yohana bhamwenya hu maso bhaga,”tenye
ate.”
5 Ula unanjisu manama wabhenya, wasubhila apelwe
ahantu hahonti afume hwabhene.
6 Umwene uPetro waga ane sendi ne, “hela wala edha-
habu, lelo hendi naho hehupela. Hwitawa elya Yesu Kilisiti
wa Nazareti, emelela.”
7 U Petro wakhata ukhono ulilo wabhusya, amafugamo
gakwe gapata ikhone.
8 Umuntu ula wimilila najende na rusherushe winjila
mushibhanza nu Petro nu Yohana ohu ajenda yuyo ohu
ahulumba Ungulubhi.
9 Abhantu bhonti nabhalola ajenda bhalumba Ungulubhi.
10 Bhamanya huje yayula yalinanjisu manama yalabhaga
esadaka pandyango gweshibhanza; abhantu bhahaswiga
embombo Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa muntu ula.
11 Abhantu nabhalola umuntu ula abhomiliye aPetro nu
Yohana, bhashimbila muukumbi wawahetelwe wa Sule-
mani, bhahaswijile tee.
12 U Petro nawalola isho, wabhabhu ula abhantu bha
Israeli, yeenu muswiga? Nantele mutenya ate aje ate
tetimwemelesizye umuntu unu hwi khone lyetu?”
13 Ungulubhi wa Ibulahimu, Ungulubhi wa Isaka, nuwa
Yakobo, Ungulubhi wa Yise bhetu, amwemeshe utumishi
wakwe uYesu. Unu amwe mwahakhanile hwa Pilato,
nantele uPilato, ahanzaga huleshele wene.

14 Mwahakhene Umfinjile wa Ngulubhi umuntu
Umwinza, mwahamwanza abhigulile unyambuda
aleshelwe wene.
15 Amwe mwabudile umwene uwi womi, lelo Ungulubhi
azyusya afume hwabhafwe - Ate tili bhaketi bhakwe.
16 Eshi, ulweteho hwitawa lya Yesu, unu lwalupiye ikhone
elyajendele umuntu unu yamuhulola na kujua, alifanywa
kuwa na nguvu. Imani ambayo inapitia kwa Yesu imempa
yeye afya hii kamilifu, mbele yenu ninyi nyote.
17 Eshi, Bhaholo, bhane elola mwabhombile esho
hunongwa yelema, atubhalongozi bhenyu shabhabhombile.
18 Lelo enongwa zya yanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe
bhakwe aje uYesu ailabha zibhombishe eshi.
19 Eshi mulabhe na galushe, nke mbibhi zyenyu
zyepe nkazyenze ensiku ezya sungwe naseshelele nayenza
umwene uYesu;
20 Aitumwa uYesu yasalulwe nu Ngulubhi hulimwe.
21 Umwene yayuyo emwanya lazima zimwejelele mpaka
evintu vyonti navyaigaluha, vyayanjile Ungulubhi ashilile
akuwe bhakwe afinjile.
22 Lyoli uMusa ayanjile, 'Huje Ugosi Ungulubhi aja aihub-
hiha ukuwe neshi ane afume hwa holo bhenyu. Mwaihum-
wonvwelezya shila hantu haibhabhuula amwe.
23 Ihaibha aje shila muntu yasagaa ihutejelezya okuwe
uyo aibhengwa ayepe pabhamwabho.'
24 Lyoli, akuwe bhonti ahwandile hwa Samueli na bhaala
bhabhapyanie pamwene bhatangazizye naziyanje ensiku
ezi.
25 Amwe mulibhana bhakuwe neilagano Ungulubhi
lyalagine na gogolo bhetu abhemande neshi shayayanjile
nu Ibrahimu, 'Aje abhana bhe mpapo yaho abhantu bhonti
bha munsi bhaisaiwa.'
26 Ungulubhi pa wamwimiha uYesu waleta hulimwe
nasoti huje abhasaye amwe nkamwagaluha nahuzileshe
embibhi zyenyu.”

Ulyango 4

1 U Petro nu Yohana nabhayangaga na bhantu agosi
abheshibhanza na linzi beshibhanza na masadukayo bha-
habala.
2 Bhavitilwe tee sababu uPetro nu Yohana bhabhamany-
izyaga abhantu huje uYesu azyushile afume hwabhafwe.
3 Bhabhakhete nabhafunje mwijela bhahadila mumwo
paka shandao lwakwe maana hwali lyabhela.
4 Abhantu bhinji bhabhahunvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi
bhalyeteshe; humbazyo bhaali abhantu elfu zisanu 5000.

5 Isiku ilyashandano lwakwe azehe na simbi, bhahabhun-
gana pandwimo hu Yelusalemu.
6 U Anasi ugosi uwishibhanza, nu Kayafa, nu Yohana,
nu Iskanda, bhonti bhabhali bhaholo bha anasi ugosi
wishibhanza.
7 Bhabhabhunganila aPetro nu Yohana bhabhabhiha pa-
hati, bhabhabhuzya, “Hwikhone wili nahwitawa lya nanu
mubhomba ezi?”
8 U Petro, pamememile Umpepo Ufinjile wabhabhuula,
“Waga amwe mubhazee na mubhantu, mwenti,
9 eshite sanyunu tibhuziwa hwijambo elinza lyalibhom-
bishe hwa muntu ula ubhinu huje aponile?
10 Eshi mulimanye elyo na hwabhantu bhonti abha Israeli,
huje hwitawa elya Yesu uwa Nazareti amwe yamwabudile
Ungulubhi umwene azyusize afume hwabhafwe, hwitawa
lyakwe umuntu unu ayemeleye namwe muhulola.
11 U Yesu Kilisti liwe elyapanjenje amwe mwajenzi mwa-
likhanile. Namo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti ula.
12 Na umo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti. Nalimo
itawa elyamwabho lyatipewilwe tibhantu pansi epa lyatib-
hajiye ahwokolewe.”
13 Bhaala agosi nabhalola uPetro nu Yohana, sebhasaga
nahamo nantele bhaali bhantu bhekawaida wene ata eel-
imu sebhali nayo, bhahaswiga, bhahamanya huje abhantu
ebha bhali nu Yesu.
14 Bhalolile umuntu ula yaali nanjisu manama ayemeleye
nabho sebhali nezyayanje nazimo.
15 Lelo nabhahabhuula atumwe bha Yyesu huje sogoli pa
bhungano, bhahanda abhuzanya bheene.
16 Tibhombe wile na bhantu ebha? Lyalibhombishe
na bhene setibhajiye alikhane abhantu bhonti bhalilolile
bhoonti bhabhakhala mu Yerusalemu; hatuwezi kulikataa
hilo.
17 Eshi, amba tibhakhane bhasayanje nantele hwitawa eli
elilya libhombishe lisahanyampane esahumvwe ensi yonti.
18 Bhabhakwizya uPetro nu Yohana bhaga musayanje
nantele hwitawa eli musabhuyile amanyizye hwitawa eli.
19 Lelo uPetro nu Yohana bhahagamula bhahaga
nkasheshinza abhumvwe amwe tileshe ahumwumvwe
Ungulubhi yanji mwemwe lelote setibhajiye aleshe.
20 Ate setibhanje aleshe ayanje zyatizilolile na zyumvwe.”
21 Nabhabhakhana uPetro nu Yohana, bhabhaleha bha-
sogole. Maana sebhazilolie ezyamwabho ezyabhatake nan-
tele abhantu bhonti bhazilolile zyazyabhombishe umuntu
yalifwemanama ajenda.

22 Umuntu ula yalifwemanama amaha gakwe agapapwe
gali amaha amalongo gane.
23 U Petro nu Yohana nabhawela hwa bhamwabho bhab-
habhulazyonti zyabhabhulilwe na gosi bhala.
24 Nabhahumvwisho bhahapuuta hwa Ngulubhi pal-
ishimo bhali Ngulubhi awe wuhabhumbile ensi nemwanya
ne vyonti vyavili umwo,
25 Ngulubhi witu hu Mpepo waho Ufinjile, uhayanjile nu
ise witu uDaudi, mtumishi wako, huje, “Yeenu apagani
bhaleta efujo, nantele bhasibha embibhi?
26 Abhamwene na bhabhatawala bhahwipanjile shibhibhi
hwa Gosi na hwa Yesu.”
27 Lyoli, uHerode nu Pontio Pilato, na pagani na bhaIs-
raeli, bhahitihine abhombe embibhi hwa gosu uwitu uYesu
yupashile amafuta.
28 Bhabhungine bhonti pandwimo bhahaibhomba zyonti
zyuhayanjile afume hale aje zyaibhombe ha ata shazisele
abhombeshe.
29 Eshi awe Gosi, witu taanwe tabhomba mbombo bhaho
utipeele ikhone tiyangaje enongwa zyaho nkahwogope
nazimo
30 ugolosye ukhono gwaho Ngulubhi ubhombe ezyaswi-
jizye abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Ugosi witu.”
31 Nabhamala apute pala pabhakheye payinga bhaliyanga
izu lya Ngulubhi nahwogope Umpepo Ufinjile abhapiye
ikhone.
32 Bhaala bhontu bhabhalyeteshe izu bhakhiye pandwimo
evintu vyonti vyabhali navyo basanginye vyahabha vyabho
bhonti numo yajile eha hanimwene; badala yake walikuwa
na vitu vyote shirika.
33 Hwikhone igosi atumwe bha Yesu bhayangaga
natangazye embombo engosi zyabhombile uYesu nahuje
uYesu azyushile na eneema engosi ehali pamo nabho.
34 Numo umuntu yahishilwaga maana bhabhali neviwaja
na magunda bhakazyaga ihela zyonti bhaziletaga hwa-
tumwe bha Yesu atumwe bhazigabhanyaga
35 na kuviweka chini ya miguu ya mitume. Na mgawanyo
ulifanywa kwa kila muumini, kulingana na shila muntu
apelwaga afuatane ne shida yakwe sheli.
36 U Yusufu, umulawi, afumile hu Kipro, apewilwe itawa
bhahakwizya yu Barnabasi na mitume (emaana yakwe
mwana we lusubhilo).
37 Akazizya ugunda ehela zyonti azileta hwatumwe bha
Yesu.

Ulyango 5

1 Umuntu, umo itawa ali yu Anania, nushi wakwe uSafira bhakazizye eshuma,
2 ehela zimo bhafisa wope ushe azimenye zyabhabhombile, waleta zyazyasagiye hwatumwe.
3 U Petro wabhuzya, "U Anania, yeenu ushetani agumemizye umwoyo gwaho uyanga ilenga hwu Mpepo Ufinjile na fise ihelu zyasisagiye muziletile epa?
4 Navyahali hulimwe sevyali vyenyu? nuhalisile akazya suhali namaamuzi navyo yeenu uhasibhile abhombe ezi? Nukhopiya muntu ukhopiyo Ungulubhi."
5 Ahumvwaje esho, u Anania wagwa pansi wafwai abhantu bhonti bhayeta bhabhomvwizye ezi.
6 Na avijana(Asahala) bhanyatula bhabhala asyeele.
7 Amasala nagafiha gatatu ushiwakwe wope afiha samanyile zyazimwajile ulume wakwe.
8 U Petro wabhuzya ugunda gwamukazizye ehela zyazyezi nyene u Safira waga ee zyazyezyo."
9 U Petro waga yeenu mupatene hukhopele ilenga Umpepo Ufinjile? Angalia, miguu ya wale waliomzika mme wako iko mlangoni, na watakubeba na kukupeleka nje."
10 Wope wagwa wope wafwa avijana bhabhala bhasyela pabhasyilile ulume wakwe.
11 Ikanisa lyonti lyogopa na bhantu bhonti bhabhahumvwizye.
12 Embonesyo nyinji ezyashangazye zyabhombishe hwa bhantu ashilile humakhono gatumwe bhahali bhonti muukumbi wa Sulemani.
13 Numo umuntu uwinji yasangine nabho abhantu bhabhashinshime nabhapele eheshima engosi tee.
14 Ikanisa lyahonjelela alume na bhashe bhabhaposhelaga uYesu,
15 abhantu bhanyemulaga abhinu nabhabheshe mwidala, aje u Petro nashila inzyogozi lyakwe libhashilile.
16 Nantele abhantu, afume munshenje ye Yerusalemu bhabhaletile abhinu na bhabhali na mashetani, bhonti bhaponile
17 Lelo ugosi wishibhanza na bhala bhabhamwavwaga embombo (abhemadhehebu ga masadukayo); bhaali nu kero
18 bhahabhakhata atumwe bhabhafunjila mwiijela lya bhonti.
19 Nu siku umalaika wenza wigula amandyango gijela wabhalongola hwonze,
20 "Waga bhalaji mwemelele mwikanisa mubhabhuule abhantu enongwa ezye Womi owu."

21 Nabhumvwa isho bhabhala mwikanisa nahuhenga
bhabhamanyizya abhantu okuhani(ugosi weshibhanza) na
bhaalabhali nabho bhakwizanya ibalaza lyonti bhabha-
tuma hubhakwizye atumwe mwijela.
22 Nabhafiha hwijela bhahega atumwe nabhamo mwijela
bha bhala bhabhapeela etharifa,
23 “Bhaga tejile abhantu nabhamo mwijela, na
mandyango gonti gafungwilwe sheshinza nalinzi bhahweli
mundyango nitigula tejile afungwe enabhamo muhati.”
24 Usikari ugosi we hekalu na bhagosi bhahayetile sana
pabhu mvwa huje afungwe nabhamo bhasiibha bhaga
tibhabhombe wile ni jambo eli.
25 Umuntu umo wenza wabhabhula huje abhantu
bhaala bhamwabhapinyile bhali hwa mwabho bhemeleye
bhamanyizya.”
26 Usikari nabhantu abhanje bhabhala bhabhega shash-
inza bila fujo, bhahogope abhantu huje bhagabhakhoma na
mawe.
27 Nabhabhaleta bhabhabheha pi baraza. Ugosi weshib-
hanza wa bhabhuuzya
28 tabhakhine amanyizye hwitawa lya muntu ula muy-
imemizye eYerusalemu emanyizyo zyenya musungwa alete
idanda lya muntu ula hulite.”
29 Lelo uPetro natumwe bhaga, “Lazima timwumvwe
Ungulubhi ashile abhumvwe abhantu.
30 Ungulubhi waise bhetu azyusizye uYesu yamwabudile
na hulembezye mwikwi.
31 Ungulubhi amwimishe hukhono gwakwe ulilo, ab-
heshele abhe Gosi abhe mwokozi, hwa Israeli, nkabhalambe
embibhi abhasajila.
32 Ate tilibhaketi bhega gonti, nu Mpepo Ufinjile, Ungu-
lubhi yabhapelile bhaala bhabhahumwitiha.”
33 Ajumbe bhi baraza nabhumvwa isho elyoyo lyab-
hakhata bhaga bhabhabude atuwe.
34 Ufarisayo umo itawa lyakwe yu Gamalileli, ali mwalimu
we sheria, yahemehwaga sana na bhantu waga abhantu ebo
bhafume panze nasoti.
35 Halafu wabhabhuula waga amwe, “Mubhalume mubha
Israeli, mwenye sana zyamulwabhombe na bhantu ebha.
36 Ahali umuntu itawa yu Theuda ahwibheshele huje
muntu gosi, sana abhantu mia nne bhafutile. Umuntu uyo
bhahabuda bhonti bhabhafuataga bhanyampine nategane.
37 Ahali uwamwabho ali yo Yuda wa hugalilaya, lwab-
hahabhazyaga abhantu(esensa) wope atejile na bhantu
bhakwe bhonti bhanyampene.

38 Eshi embabhuula abhantu ebha bhaleshi embombo ene
nkayabhantu ebhateje yene.
39 Lelo nkashele ya Ngulubhi, semubhajiye
aiwezye; musahabhoneshe huje mulwa nu Ngulubhi.”
Bhamweteshela zyayanjile.
40 Bhabhakwizya bhinjila munyumba bhabhakhoma,
nabhabhuule huje musahayanje nante hwitawa eli elya
Yesu, bhabhaleha bhasogola.
41 Bhasogola shabhashiye aje tikhomwa hunongwa
yitawa elya Yesu nazalauliwe.
42 Ensiku nzyonti mwikanisa bhalumbililaga na manyizye
abhantu aje uYesu yu Kilisti nu mwokozi.

Ulyango 6

1 Ikanisa palyahonjelelaga akule abhantu bhahabha
bhinji, gahanda abhe amalulumwo hwa shirika Ayahudi ab-
heshi Yunani bhabhalulumwaga aba Ebrania, huje afwele
bhabho sebhabhagabhilaga shinza eshalye bhabhewaga.
2 Atumwe bhabhakwizya ashirika bhonti, bhahaga sesh-
inza ate alileshe izu lya Ngulubhi na bhatenganye amwe
humambogeshalye.
3 Eshi salulii abhantu saba abhinza bhabhali nu Mpepo
Ufinjile tibhabhishe humbombo ene.
4 Nate tibhakhale na deele mwizu lya Ngulubhi na puute.”
5 Ezyo enongwa zyabha nyinza bhasalula u Stefano,
umuntu uwelweteshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile, nu Filipo,
Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolao, wa hu
Antiokia.
6 Bhabhaleta hwa tumwe, abhantu ebha, bhabhapuutila
na bhabhabheleshela amakhono gabho.
7 Izu lya Ngulubhi lyavwambana na ashirika bhonjelela
mu Yelusalemu bhope agosi bheshibhanza bhabhinji bha-
lyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.
8 Nu Stefano, muntu yali ne neema nikhone abhombaga
amambo minji aga Ngulubhi agaswijizye hwa bhantu.
9 Lelo bhahinza abhantu abhe Sinagogi lyalihwefwa
Mahuru, nelya Bhakirene nelya Waeskanderia, na bhahuk-
ilikia na hu Asia. Abhantu ebha bhabisaniaga nu Stefano.
10 Lelo, sigabhawezizye ashindane nu Stefano umwene ali
ne hekima nu Mpepo Ufinjile yayangaga mwa Stefano.
11 Abhantu ebho bhayanga na bhantu bhabhasuliha
bhaga, “Mugaje uStefano aligaga uMusa nu Ngulubhi tumvi-
wizye tete.”
12 Bhabhabuula azee, nasimbi, bhabhala bhakhata uSte-
fano, bhaleta hwi baraza.

13 bhabhaleta aketi abhilenga, bhaga, “umuntu unu sigaleha ayanje embibhi epa apa tuntumu ahuliga wu Ngulubhi nesheria ya Musa.
14 Tumvwizye nayanga huje bhashi uYesu abhapananganye esheria zyetu ezyeshikhaya zyatapelilwe nu Musa.”
15 Shila muntu yaali pibaraza amaso gakwe gamwenya hulineshi umalaika.

Ulyango 7

1 Ugosi we shibhanza waga,”ezi enongwa zye lyoli”?
2 U Stefano wagamula waga, “Bhaholo bhane na bhaise bhane ntejelezi zyeyanga: Ungulubhi yabhunishie uise wetu u Ibulahimu nahali hu Mesopotamia, sasele asamile ensi ene eye hu Harani,'
3 Ungulubhi ahabhuula ahagu epa awe munsi ene usame ubhale hunsi yembahulanje'.
4 Wasogola wasama hunsi ya Hukardayo wakhala hu Harani, afume epo, uise wakwe nawafwiwa, Ungulubhi waleta munsi ene yabhakhala eshi.
5 Sigapiya nahamo ahagale, siga alinapo ata pibhishe eshinama. Lelo Ungulubhi alaginye u Ibulahimu sasele apate umwana huje aipelwa ensi ene aje aiigala nabhana bhakwe.
6 Ungulubhi ayanjile nawo eshi abhana bhaho hunsi eyeshijinyi na akhaya bhaibhabhiha bhaboyi bhabho(bhafubhilwa) nantele bhaibhabhomba embibhi humahaemia zine 400.
7 Ungulubhi ahaga naibhalonga abhantu bhabhaibhabhombela embibhi abhe ensi eyo, abhantu bhane naibhagalusya bhayenza ampuute ane munsi ene.'
8 Wapela uIbulahimu ilagano lye tohara, u Ibulahimu wabha ise wa Isaka watahiri isiku elya nane; u Isaka wabha ise wa Yakobo, uYakobo wabha yise wa yise bhetu ilongo na bhabhili.
9 Aise bhetu bhalolela ukero(umwone) uYusufu bhakazya hu Misri, Ungulubhi ali pandwimo nawo,
10 ungulubhi aponizye na malabha gonti, Ungulubhi wapela ineema, ne hekima hwa Farao, uFarao wabhiha aje abhe gosi munsi yonti na munyumba yakwe.
11 Enzala ihagwiye hunsi yonti eya hu Misri ba hu Kanani, abhantu bhapiite amalabha sana abhaise bhetu sebhali neshalye.
12 U Yakobo nawumvwa huje hu Misri, hulineshalye, abhatumile aise bhetu ulwahwande.
13 Nabhabhalile ulwabhili uYusufu ahwibhonisizya hwa holo bhake aholo bha Yusufu bhamanyiha hwa Farao.

14 O Yusufu wabhatuma aholo bhakwe bhabhale humweje uise wabho na bhanji bhakhalaga nabho bhonti bhaali amalongo saba na bhasanu 75.

15 U Yakobo wiha hunsi ya hu Misri, umwene wafwa naise bhetu bonti.

16 Bhabhega mpaka hushekemu bhasyelwa munkungwa yakalile uIburahimu ne hela hwa bhana bha Hamori hula hu Shekemu.

17 Ululagano lula Ungulubhi lwalaginne nu Ibulahimu na lwapalamila, abhantu nabhonjelela uwinji hula hu Misri,

18 aheenza umfumu uwamwabho hu Misri, abhasuliha abhantu aje bhabhavitwe abha Israeli, nabude abhaana adodo aje bhasahonjelele apapane.

19 Umfumu uyo abhakhopela abhantu nabhasulishe, bhabhabhombile embibhi aise bhetu nataje abhana bhabho aje bhasahabhe bhoomi.

20 Ulwo uMusa aapepwe; ali mwinza hwa Ngulubhi, walelwa amezi gatatu muntumba ya ise.

21 Unyina watabhila ahatundu wazyema ne lami wabhala wataga umwale wa Farao wabhala watola walela neshi unyina.

22 U Musa wafundiziwa enfunizyo zyonti ezyeshi Misri; ali nikhone munongwa na bhombe.

23 Nawafisya amaha amalongo gane (40), wasiibha humwoyo aje ashuule hwa holo bhakwe abhana bha Israeli.

24 Walola uholo wakwe abhone lwa nu Mmisri watanjila wakhoma ula Umsri wabuda:

25 umwene asibhile huje aholo bhakwe bhabhaje ayinzele atokole Ungulubhi atumile fwanii aholo bhakwe sebhasibhile isho.

26 Isiku ilya mwabho wabhaga abha Israeli bhalwa bheene; walenga abhamulanye waga amwe mulibhaholo yeenu mulwa mubhene?

27 Ulayalwanga nuwamwabho wabunshila hula wabhuula waga wenu yabhishile awe aje ubhe tanzanyi wetu?

28 Uhwanzaje ungoje neshi uhagojile Ummisri ula igamo?”

29 U Musa washimbila ahwumvwe isho; wabhala hu Midiani, uhwo wabha yise wa bhana bhabhili.

30 Amaha amalongo gane nagashila, umalaika ahajendela hwijangwa mwatatango hahahaga umwoto.

31 U Musa ahaswiga ajawalola atatango hahwaha umwoto, lelo sehalungulila, nawalinga ahazubhilile, wumvwa izu liyanga,

32 'Ane ne Ngulubhi wa yise bhaho, uIbulahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo'. U Musa wogopa nayinje se hwenye.

33 Ungulubhi wabhuula waga satula evilato vyaho, puyimiliye epa nsintuntumu.
34 Engalolile amalabha gabhantu bhane na mayemba gabhali nago hu Misri; Ane enishile abhavwe; eshi enza etume, ubhale hu Misri.'
35 Unu uMusa yabhakhine yabhajile wenu yabhishile awe ubhe gamulanyi wetu?'- Ungulubhi yatumile abhookole afumiye mumwoto atatango nahahahaga.
36 U Musa abhalongozizye afume hu Misri ashilile hwijangwa Ungulubhi abhombile amambo minji agaswijizye hu Misri ashilile hwa Musa bhalobhoshe ebahari abhalongozizye humaha amalongo nane'.
37 Yu Musa yunu yabhabhuulile abhantu huje Ungulubhi aibhaletela ukuwe yali neshane afume hulimwe'.
38 Unu muntu yaali hubhungano, hula hwijangwa nu malaika yayanjile nawo hwigamba lya Sinai. Unu yayula yaali na ise bhetu, unu yayula ahe eleye izu elyomi natipele ate.
39 Unu yayula aise bhetu bhahakhanile, bhabunshiye uhutali na humoyo gabho bhagalushe hu Misri.
40 Eshipindi esho bhahabhuula u Haruni.'bhahaga tilenganyizye ungulubhi(mangulubhi) atilongozye uMusa manyi zyazimwajile uhwo.
41 Bhagomba(bhalinganya) endama hunsiku izyo bhafumyia ne sadaka hundama bhaisungwa embombo ye makhono gabho.
42 Ungulubhi ahavitwa ahabhaleha bhapuute entondwe sazyasimbilwe eshakuwe aje mwamfumizizye ane esadaka ezyevyuma hwijangwa humaha amalongo gane amwe bha Israeli?
43 Muyetesha ihema elyatanganile elya Moleki ne ntondwa ya Ungulubhi refani, ne shifwani shamulingenye na puute hwa bhene: eshi embabhabhenje embabhatwale ohutali ashile hu Babeli.'
44 Aise bhetu bhaali ni hema elyatanganile, Ungulubhi shayanjile nu Musa huje alenganye neshi lila shalilolile.
45 Eli lihema aise bhetu, ojoshwa pabhaletaga ensi ene Ungulubhi pabhabhenjele akhaya aise bhetu sabhasile ahwinze ensi ene ezi zya esho mpaka ensiku ezya Daudi,
46 umwene ahetehwe nu Ngulubhi,' na alabhile ahwanze ukkhalo hwa Ngulubhi wa Yakobo.
47 Lelo u Sulemani azenjeye Ungulubhi enyumba.
48 Eshi umwene Ungulubhi sigaakha munyumba zyazizengwilwe namakhono neshi ukuwezya yanjile,
49 Emwanya litengo lyane elye ufumu na ensi pabhishe amanama gane. Mubhanzenjele nyumba wili?, ayanga

Ungulubhi: na apatuye ane paposhi?'
50 Ukhono gwane segwagwogu gwabhombile ezi zyonti?'
51 Amwe mubhensingo ehome mwasigamtahiliwe amoyo
na makutu, mwamuhupinga Umpepo Ufinjile,' mubhomba
neshi shabhabhombaga aise benyu.
52 Kuwe wili hwa kuwe bhonti aise bhenyu bhasiga
bhabhatesile? Bhabhabudile akuwe bhonti bhabhakuwaga
ahwenze hwa ula Umuntu Umwinza,'neshi mulumenye na
hubude,
53 amwe mwamwaposhiye esheria ela yamwalajiziwe
nantele semwahanzaga aikhate.”
54 Ajumbe nabhonvwa enongwa ezyo zyabhavwalazya
humwoyo bhamwenya eshibhibhi e Stefano.
55 Lelo umwene, uStefano abhe amemile Umpepo Ufinjile
wenya amaso gakwe humwanya waulola utuntumu wa
Ngulubhi,' nu Yesu akhiye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.
56 U Stefano waga, “Enzilola emwanya zigushe nu Yesu
ayimiliye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.”
57 Lelo abhantu abhi baraza bhabwaga ibwago, igosi
bhadinda amakutu gabho bhashimbilila bhakhata,
58 bhapanya hwunzi ye khaya bhakhoma na mawe”
naketi bhasatula amenda gabho bhabhiha pamanama gasa-
hala umo itawa yu Sauli.
59 Nabhahwendelela ahupuule na mawe umwene wenya
amaso gakwe humwanya waga Yesu, ejelela eroho yane,'.
60 Wafugamila wakwizya hwizu igosi waga gosi
wane Yesu usabhabhazizye embibhi ezi zyabhabhomba.
“Nawayanga isho wapuma wafwa.

Ulyango 8

1 U Sauli ahali nabhohitihanaga ahubude u Stefano. Wope
u Sauli na ahandile abhatese bhonti akristi habhahali mu
Yerusalemu na bhonti bhabhanyampine bhaali humajimbo
ga Yudea na hu Samaria, bhasagiye bha mitume bhene.
2 Abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhasyela uStefano bhazondiye
enzondo engosi tee.
3 Lelo uSauli alitesile sana ikanisa. Ashilaga shila nyumba
abhakhate na bhakwesanjile hwunze nabhaponyezya mu-
lumande(mwijela) abhashe na bhalume, na kuwatupia
gerezani.
4 Bhaala bhabhanyampine abheene bhalumbililaga izu
lya Ngulubhi.
5 U Filipo ahishiye hu Samaria alumbililaga izu elya
Ngulubhi.

6 Ubhungano nabhalola zyazibhombeha nu Filipo; bhazibheha humoyo gabho nahwitishile.

7 Abhantu bhabhali bhabhinu bhaponile amipepo mabhibhi gabhafumile abhantu uhu bhakholaawa na bhaala afwemanama bhaponile.

8 Ensi ela bhasungwile sana.

9 Ahali umuntu umo itawa lyakwe ali yu Simoni umuntu uyo alini tunga ashangazyaga tee ensi ya bha Samaria, umuntu uyo agaga umwene gosi saana bonti bhatimihaje.

10 Abhasamaria bhonti bhahatejelezya ahwande umwa paka agosi abhantu bhaga umuntu unu ezi zyabhomba zifuma hwa Ngulubhi.”

11 Bhatejelezya maana abhaswijizizye tee nsiku nyinji ni tuunga lyakwe.

12 Nabhahatejelezya uFilipo nalumbililaga uumwene uwa humwanya ni tawa lya Ngulubhi lyalyaponyaga abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu bhahoziwe alume na bhashe.

13 Wope uSimoni aheteshe ahoziwe nalileshe itunga lyakwe, ahendelela alongozanye nu Filipo; aswijile sana nahazilola Ungulubhi ashilile hwa Filipo zyazibhombeha ngosi tee.

14 Atume nabhahumvwa aje abhahu Samaria bhalyeteshe izi lya Ngulubhi, bhahabhatuma uPetro nu Yohana.

15 Nabhafiha hula bhabhapuutila aje bhaposheele Umpepo Ufinjile.

16 Ensiku zyonti izyo baalisile ahuposhele Umpepo Ufinjile bhonti lelo bhahoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu.

17 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhabhishila amakhono bhabhapuutila, bhope baposhela Umpepo Ufinjile.

18 U Simoni nawalola abhantu bhahuposhela Umpepo Ufinjile nabhabheshilwa amakhono na atume wanza aje abhapele ihela,

19 Waga, “Mpeli nane ouwezo, owo aje shila muntu yehubhishila amakhono aposhelaje Umpepo Ufinjile.”

20 U Petro wabhuula waga ihela zyaho nawe wayo mtejele uhwo ubhishile aje ekarama ya Ngulubhi tipelwa ni hela.

21 Suli ni hama hwu mbombo ene umwoyo gwaho segugoloshe hwa Ngulubhi.

22 Eshi laamba hwa Ngulubhi ulwinje abhahusajile ensebho zyaho embibhi ezyo.

23 Elola umwoyo gwaho segulishinza hunanchishe gupinyilwe ne mbibhi.”

24 U Simoni waga ilabha mumpuutile hwa Ngulubhi ezi zyamuyanjile zisahanaje.

25 U Petro nu Yohana pabhawelaga afume uhwo bhalumbiliye muvijiji vivinja evya Samaria pamande bhawela hu Yerusalemu.

26 Umalaika wa Ngulubhi wayanga nu Filipo waga sogola ushilile idala elya ntende(hu kusini) lwalihwishila hu Yerusalemu abhalile hu Gaza." (Idala eli lili mwijangwa).

27 U Filipo wabhala. Walola umuntu uwa hwi Ethiopia, afumle apuute hu Yerusalemu umuntu unu ali hasule ali gosi hu nyumba ya malkia wa hwi Ethiopia.

28 Akhiiye mwi gari lyakwa abhazyaga ibhangili lya Isaya igari palijenda abhale amwabho.

29 Umpepo wabhuula uFilipo zubhilila hwi gari elyo upalamane nalyo.

30 "U Filipo walishimbilila igari lila wamwunvwa ula umuntu abhazya mwibhangili elya Isaya wabhuzya uzyiliwe zyubhazya umwo?"

31 Umuntu ula uMwiethiopia waga embahwelewe wili umuntu nkasiga andongozye? Wakhope lezya uFilipo aje ainjile mwigari lyakwe bhakhale bhonti.

32 Ibhangili lyabhazyaga pasimbilwe eshi alongoziwe neshi engole nabhabhalanayo asinze; apumile myee neshi engole, sigahiguye ilomu lyakwe:

33 Azugumile hwakwe alongwe hwakwe hwa hepile: Weenu yaiyanga eshizazi shakwe(empapo yakwe)? amaisha gakwe gepile munsi."

34 Ula uhasule mwithiopia wabhuuzya uFilipo unu umuntu yebhazya umu enongwa ezi zyakwe yuyo awe zya muntu winji"?

35 U Filipo wamwandila mwumwo munongwa zyabhazyaga mwibhangili lya Isaya hulumbilile izu lya Yesu.

36 Nabhandelela abhale bhafiha papali na menze ula uhasule wabhuzya uFilipo enya amenze ega epa henu hahansinti zya ahwoziwe?

37 u Filipo waga nkuyitishe ebhajiye ula Umwithiopia waga eneteshe huje uYesu mwana wa Ngulubhe, ula Umwithiopia wimiliha igari lyakwe.

38 Bhiha bhonti mwigari bhatumbushila mumenze, uFilipo nu mwithiopia uFilipo wamwozya(wabhatizya).

39 Nabhazubha afume muminzi bhonti Umpepo wanyatula uFilipo wasagala yu Mwithiopia mwene Umwithiopia wasogola nigari lyakwe abhalile shashiye humwoyo.

40 Lelo uFilipo abhuinishe hu azoto alumbililaga muvijiji na mujini mpaka afishile hu Kaisaria.

Ulyango 9

1 Lelo uSauli, ahindiliye atiisye abhantu bha Ngulubhi
bhabhamwitishe uYesu, abhalile hwa Gosi uwishibhanza
2 alabhiile ekarata yesimbilwe alabhe abhakhate bhaala
bhoonti abhidala eli bhabhali mumasinagogi abhalume
nabhashe, abhapinye na bhale hub Yerusalemu.
3 Na hendelelaga ashuule apalanila afishe hu Dameski
ulukhozyo lwahakhozya afume humwanya lwazyungula
ponti',
4 uSauli wagwa pandi wumvwa izu lihukwizya liyiga
Sauli, Sauli, yeenu ohumnvisya?”
5 U Sauli wagamu waga awe wenanu Gosi? Ugosi waga,
“Ane ne Yesu wumnvisya nantese;
6 Lelo bhuuha ubhale hujini hwa wabhalaga ubhalabhu-
ulwe ezyabhombe
7 Abhantu bhabhashuulile nu Sauli bhahapuma kati
bhahumnvwa izu lelo umuntu yayanga sebhalolile.
8 U Sauli wabhuuha pansi ahalinga ahwenye ahega amaso
segalola, bhakhata ukhono bhaleta paka hu Dameski.
9 Ensiku zitatu saa lya sigaamwela, siga ahwenya.
10 Ahali umanyile(umwanafunzi) hu Dameski itawa yu
Anania, u Yesu wayanga nawo Anania. U Anania waga ane
epa, Gosi.
11 “Ugosi waga bhuuha ubhale ushilile hwidala
lyalihwitwa Nyofu, uyinjile munyumba ya Yuda
ubhuzye aje umuntu yafumile hu Tarso umuntu uyo ali
salaabha(alisapuuta);
12 alolilo humbonesyo umuntu itawa lyakwe yu Ana-
nia ahubhishila lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila amakhono
pitwe aje alole amaso.
13 U Anania wagamula uYesu waga inumnvwizye hwa
bhantu bhinji embibhi zya bhabhombiye abhantu bhaho
uhwo hu Yerusalemu;
14 Epa pope ali ne kalata yefumile hwa Gosi weshibha,
abhakhate bhonti bhabhalikwizya itawa lyaho.
15 Lelo Ugosi uYesu waga bhalaga awe, umuntu uyo
esaluye alyeje itawa lyane hwapagana hwamfumu bensi na
hwa aIsraeli.
16 Embahulolesye amambo minji gaiteswa hunongwa yi
tawa lyane”.
17 U Anania wabhala winjila munyumba mula wamwaga
uSauli wabheshela amakhono waga wee Sauli, Ungulubhi
ula yutangene nawo na winzaga ohu antumile upone ulole
amaso na umposhele Umpepo Ufinjile.

18 Nawabheshela amakho, vyalagala evintu neshi
amakhonda afume humaso amaso giguhawanda alole,
wimilila, bhwoziwa; walya eshalye wapata ikhone.
19 Wakhala natumwe ohwo hu Dameska ensiku nyinji.
20 Ulwo wabha ahulumbillia uYesu huje Mwana wa
Ngulubhi.
21 Abhantu bhonti bhaswiga bhaga seeyayunu yalavyaga
abhantu bhahalikwizyaga itawa eli hula hu Yerusalemu?
Ata hwohu ahenzeye mbombo yeyo aje abhakhate nabhat-
wale hwa gosi hu Yerusalemu.”
22 U Sauli apeete anguvu ezyalumbilile Ayahudi bhab-
hakhala hu Dameski bhachanganyikiwe nahulole huje
uYesu aje lyoli yu Kilisiti.
23 Ensiku nazyashila zinyinji, Ayahudi bhetehana huje
bhabude usauli.
24 Lelo uSauli wamanya bhamwubhilaga mundyango
pasanya nu siku aje bhabude.
25 Bhaala bhabhamanyizyaga usauli bhahafumizya
mwidirisha bhahapinyila eshitundu nulugalabho
bhahamwisya ansoso.
26 U Sauli nawafiha hu Yerusalemu, ahalinga asangane
nabha Kilisiti amwabho, lelo abhene bhase guhaga, sigab-
hahitishiye aje uSauli apendushe amweteshe uYesu.
27 U Barnaba wamwega na hutwale hwa mitume nab-
habhuule shapendushe nesha tangine nu Yesu mwidala
na bhala hu Dameski, neshalumbilye hu Dameski nkah-
wogope.
28 Atangine nabho nabhahinjilaga nafume mu
Yerusalemu. Wayanga nkahwogope itawa lya Yesu,
29 abhuzanyaga na Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhalingaga
shila lisiku ahubude.
30 Aholo bhakwe nabhamanya ezyo bhatolosya bhatwala
hu Kaisaria, aje abhale hu Tarso.
31 Eshi ikanisa elya Uyahudi na hu Samaria na hu Galilaya
lya hatengaana lyahagwizya umwoyo nu Mpepo Ufinjile
ahabhatenganya ikanisa lyahonjelela uwinji.
32 U Petro pazyungulaga ohu wuihwo alumbilile ibhangili
ahafiha hu Lida abhajendea Kilisiti bhabhali uhwo.
33 Ohwo walola umuntu umo itawa lyakwe yu Ainea, ubili
gwakwe alizilisu humaha nane; maana alikuwa amepooza.
34 U Petro wabhuula waga, “Ainea, uYesu Kilisti ahuponya
bhuhapugonile, U Ainea wapona wa bhuha.
35 Abhantu bhonti bhabhakalaga hu Lida nahu Sharoni
nabhahalola umuntu uyo bhahapenduha bhahamweteha
uYesu.

36 Ahali umwanafunzi umo hu Yafa itawa yu Tabitha, emaana yakwe hwa huje “Dorkasi” Ushi unu abhabhombelaga enyinza abhantu apiina.
37 Lumo ahabhina empuungo ahafwa bhahamwozya bhahagonia hwigulu.
38 E Lida sigayali hutali ne Yafa, bhatuma abhanafunzi hwa Petro abhantu bhabhili bhabhuula uPetro bhaga usahakhabhie saali hu mwitu”.
39 U Petro wabhuuha walongozanya nabho. Nabhafiha bhatwala hwigulu, abhashe abhafwile bhalanga amakoti na menda gabhasonelaga u Dorkasi nahali sha mwomi.
40 U Petro wabhafumia panzi bhonti nabhafuma uPetro wafugamila wapuuta, wapuutila uDorkasi wadamula amaso walola uPetro, wakhala pansi.
41 U Petro wakhata ukhono wabhusya wabhakwizya bhaala abantu bhabhafumizye hwunzi na bhinjila wabapela umuntu wabho ali mwomi
42 Ezi zyazibhombishe zyamanyiha hu Yafa hwonti abhantu bhabhinji bhapenduha bhagalushila uYesu.
43 U Petro ahakhiye ensiku zye nyinji hu Yafa nu muntu umo itawa yu Simoni, yalinganyaga insungwa.

Ulyango 10

1 Ahali umuntu umo hunsi ya hu Kaisaria, itawa ali yu Kornelio, ali gosi weshipuga eshe Kiitalia.
2 Ali muntu wa Ngulubhi na afumiaga esadaka zinyinji abhapelaga abhantu, aputaga hwa Ngulubhi ensiku zyonti.
3 Yahali saa tisa ezya pasanya ahalola embonesyo ahalola umalaika ahwenza hwa mwene ula umalaika wabhuula u “Kornelio!
4 U Kornelio wamwenya tee ula umalaika, wayeta tee waga huliyenu gosi? Umalaika waga esadaka zyaho ne mpuuto zyaho zifishile hwa Ngulubhi na zilizyahwizushe.”
5 Bhatume abhantu hu Yafa bhakwizye uPetro.
6 Akhala hwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munsenje ye bahari.”
7 Ula umalaika nawasogola, u Kornelio wabhakwizya aboyi bhakwe bhabhili nu sikari umo yaputaga nawo nahubhombele embombo.
8 U Kornelio wabhabhuula zyonti zyazilolile wabhatuma hu Yafa.
9 Nabhaapulamila afishe hujini, u Petro wazubha hwigulu apuute.
10 Nantele enzala yalumile tee nabhali ateleshe walola embonesyo,

11 walola emwanya eyigushe walola ahantu hali
neshumwenda hahwiha pansi ne nshenje zine.
12 Muhati yakwe vyahali evintu vyonti evyomi vyaviliwa
manama gane, ne vyavihwavula nevyaviluha humwanya.
13 Wumnvwa izu liyanga lyaga Petro sinza ulye”.
14 U Petro waga sigaembwahile alya evintu evichafu.
15 U Petro wumvwa nantele ulwabhili izu liyiga vyazijoz-
izye Ungulubhi uganje ayanje huje vibhibhi.
16 Eli lyabhombisha hatatu hala ahombo hazubha
humwanya nantele.
17 U Petro nasibha embonesyo izyo, abhantu bhab-
hatumwilwe nu Kornelio bhabhabhafishile bhemeleye
mundyango bhabhuzilizya enyumba yali uPetro.
18 Bhabhuuzilizya aje uSimoni yahwetwa Petro nkakhala
omu.
19 U Petro pali seebhe embonesyo zila Umpepo Ufinjile
wabhuula huja abhantu bhatatu bhahuhwanza hwonze.
20 Bhuha iha panji ulongozanye nabho embatumile weene
leha ahwogope.”
21 U Petro wabhaga bhimiliye wabhabhuzya mwenzeye
yeenu? Nene nemunanza?”
22 Atitumile umuntu umo gosi weshipuga muntu puuti,
abhuulelwe nu malaika aje ubhale akhaya yakwe ayumvwe
zyuli nazyo.”
23 U Petro wabhakaribisya munyumba, shampwiti yakwe
bhasogola bhonti, u Petro wabega abhantu abhahu Yafa
bhashe bhalongozanya nawo.
24 Shandabho yakwe bhafiha hu Kaisaria. Bhamwaga
uKornelio abhaguulila abhunginye ajirani bhakwe na
bhaala bhonti bha munyumba yakwe.
25 U Petro nawafiha u Kornelio wabhala huposhe waun-
damila mmanama gakwe abhonesye huje atinishe.
26 U Petro wabhusya waga ane nanee endi muntu neshi-
awe.”
27 U Petro naliyanje nawe ayinjila anyumba wega abhantu
bhabhungine bhabhinji.
28 Wabhabhuula huje amwe mwemwe mulolile huje
ate namwe setisangana. Lelo Ungulubhi andamiye aje
usahabhakwizye abhantu bhembozizye ane aje bhachafu.
29 Ndiyo maana ewenzele eshi muyanje zyamunkwiziz-
izye.”
30 U Kornelio wagamula waga ensiku zine zyashilile esala
neshi ezi nalipuute munyumba yane, umuntu winza akwite
amenda amazelu,
31 Wambula waga “Kornelio empuuto zyaho ne sadaka

zyaho zifishile humwanya hwa Ngulubhi nazili zyahwizushe hwa mwene.
32 Eshi tuma umuntu hu Yafa ukwizya uSimoni yahwitwa Petro akhala hwa muntu yahwitwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munshenje ye bahari.
33 Nabhahwinze umwene abhayanje namwe.
34 U Petro wayanga waga lyoli neteha huje Ungulubhi siga ali no upendeleo.
35 Umuntu yayonto yahumwitiha umwene wope Ungulubhi ahumweteha umuntu uyo.
36 Enongwa zyayangaga na bha Israeli zyali zya bhantu abhe mataifa gonti ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti-
37 namwe bhayo mumenye lyalya fumiye hu Yudea hwonti na lyahandiye hu Galilaya u Yohana nawatangazya ahwoziwe.
38 Lila lyalyabhombehaga nu Yesu Ungulubhi apishe amafuta aga Umpepo Ufinjile ni khone abhalaga aponile abhantu bhabhayembaga nu shetani Ungulubhi ali pandwemo nawo.
39 Ate tilibhaketi bha mambo gonti gagabhombishe hunsi zya Uyahudi na hu Yerusalemu-unu uYesu yabhabudile na hulembezye mwikwi.
40 Unu umuntu Ungulubhi azyusizye isiku elyatatu na manyihane,
41 siga hwa bhantu bhonti umwene abhonishe hwa abhantu bhakwe bhabhasaluye, ate tetalyanga nawo na mwele nawo nawazyuha afume hwa bhafwe.
42 Atilajizizye alumbilile hwa bhantu bhonti aje unu yabhehwelwe nu Ngulubhi aja abhe gamulanyi wa bhafwe na bhomi.
43 Na akuwe bhakuwilwe, huje shila muntu yaihumwitiha aisajilwa embibhi zyakwe ashilile hwitawa lyakwe.”
44 U Petro nahendelelaga ayanje Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila abhonti bhabhali munyumba mula bhabhatejelezyaga.
45 Bhaala bhahenzele nu Petro bhabhatahiriwe- bhaswijile tee huje bhope amataifa(apagani) Ungulubhi abhapeela Umpepo Ufinjile.
46 Bhabhahumvwizye bhayanga injango ezyenje na hulumbilile Ungulubhi. U Petro waga,
47 “Ahweli umuntu yayonti yabhajiye akhane aje abhantu bhasahoziwe bhabhaposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile neshi ate?”
48 U Petro wabhabhuula huje bhoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. Pamande bhalaabha uPetro huje akhale na bhene hunsiku kazaa.

Ulyango 11

1 Atume na bhamwabho bhabha uhwo hu Yudea bhahumvwizye huje apagani(amataifa) bhope bhalye jeleye izu lya Ngulubhi.

2 U Petro pawawela hu Yerusalemu abhamwabho bhahanda husale,

3 “Bhaga usangine na pagani nantele uliye nabho!”

4 Lelo uPetro wayanga zyazyamwajile,

5 “Nahali hula hu Yafa, nahali apuute nahalola embonesyo naahalola ahantu hamwiha afume humwanya hali neshi umwenda hahwiha huline.

6 Nahenyizye haala ahantu, nahalola evintu muhati vyavisugwa evyamwigona evyamumenze, ne hwavula pansi.

7 Numvwa izu liyinga evyo vyalye sinza ulye!”

8 Ane naga sembwahile alye evintu evibhibhi nantele vichafu”

9 Lila izu evintu vyavyozizye Ungulubhi uganje avyeete aje vibhibhi awe vichafu,

10 Zyabhombeha esho hatatu hala ahantu hazubha nantele humwanya.

11 Abhantu bhatatu bhahimiliye mundyango bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria ahwinze huline.

12 Umpepo wambuula waga longozanya nabho leha ahwogope ebha alume tanda tabhalile tenti takhiye mwa muntu umo.

13 Atibhuulile huje umalaika ajile tume umuntu abhale hukwizye uPetro hu Yafa.

14 Abhayanje enongwa zya Ngulubhi nawe ubhahwokoshe nabhantu bhonti bha munyumba yaho.”

15 Panahandile ayanje nabho, Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila nesha atinjiye ate.

16 Nahizushe zyayanjile uYesu huje uYohana ahozyaga abhantu na minzi lelo amwe mubhahwoziwe nu Mpepo Ufinjile.”

17 Eshi Ungulubhi nkashele abhapiye Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu abhanje neshi atipiye ate, ane nenanu embakhane?

18 Nabhumvwa sebhayanga nkazimo, bhaluumba Ungulubhi bhaga Ungulubhi unu abhapiye abhantu umwoyo ugwalambe bhabhali bhapagani”

19 Amalabha gagahandile pafwiye u Stefano abhaKilisti bhanyampana afume hu Yerusalemu bhafishile mpaka hu Foinike, Kipro na hu Antiokia. Ohwo hwonti bayangaga bhayahudi bhene abhanje sigabhabhabhuulaga.

20 Lelo abhanji bhafumile hu Kipro na hu Kirene, bhabhalumbiliye ayunani izu lya Yesu.

21 Ukhono gwa Ngulubhi gwali na bhene, abhantu bhab-
hinji bhapendushe bhagalushila uYesu.
22 Enongwa zyabho zyafiha mumakutu ga Kilisti bhabhali
hu Yerusalemu: bhatuma uBarnaba abhale hu Antiokia.
23 U Barnaba nawafiha asungwilwe tee abhagwizizye
umwoyo aje bhadulaje mwa Yesu mumoyo gabho.
24 Ali muntu mwinza tee nantele ali muntu wimpyana
nu Mpepo Ufinjile ali muhati yakwe nulwitishilo, abhantu
bhabhinji bhonjelela hwa Yesu.
25 Pamande u Barnaba ahasogola ahabhala hu Tarso
humwenye u Sauli.
26 Nawa mwaga bhabhala bhonti hu Antiokia, bhakhala
umwaha gumo bhahamanyizya abhantu bhabhinji na ab-
hanafunzi bhahitwa bha Kilisti ulwahwande hula hu An-
tiokia.
27 Ensiku ezyo bhahishile akuwe afume hu Yerusalemu
paka hu Antiokia.
28 Umo ali yu Agabo uyo abhuulilwe(asenshiye) huje
enzala engosi ebhalagwe ensi yonti. Enzala iyo ihagwiye
na tabhalile u Klaudio.
29 Abhanafunzi bhahasanguzanya shila muntu hapiite
bhabhatwalila abhamwabho bhabhali hu Uyahudi.
30 Ihela izyo; bhabhapelile a Barnaba nu Paulo huje
bhatwale.

Ulyango 12

1 Umfumu u Herode ahandile abhatese aKristo.
2 Ahabudile uYakobo uholo wa Yohana ni panga.
3 Nawalola huje Ayahudi bhasungwa wakhata nu Petro.
Esho shali shipindi she mabumunda gasiga bhaponyizye
ehamila.
4 Nawakhata uPetro wafunga mulumanti amapunga gane
aje bhadime aje nayashila Epasaka atwale hwa bhantu.
5 Akristo bhamwaba nabhamvwa huje uPetro akhetwe
na fungwe bhabhungana bhetehana bhonti apuute na
hupuutile tee hwa Ngulubhi.
6 Isiku sasile uHerode humeje uPetro mwijela nu siku
ahenzele umalaika humwefwe u Petro mwijela, alinzi
bhazyungulile uPetro na mundyango bhaali abhasikali.
7 Umalaika winza wakhozya mwijela umalaika
wadamuzya u Petro waga bhuuha nanali amanyololo
gabhapinyiye gagwagepa mumakhono na mumanama.
8 Umalaika waga kwata evilato vyaho wa menda gaho
saali ndondozyanje ane.”
9 U Petro walondozya uMalaika bhafuma hwunzi. U Petro
sigaaloline aje ezyo zili lyoli agagajibha alota njozi.

10 Bhashila undyango ugwa hwande bhashila nugwabhili bhafuma hundyango ugosi ugwabhalile humujini, ugwo gwali gwimajela gwahigushe gwene bhasogola bhafiha apatali, uMalaika waleha uPetro waga eshi bhalaga.

11 U Petro nawamanya huje zililyolo siganjozi waga Ungulubhi atumile Umalaika wakwe huje anefwe mwijela nensubhizyo zya ayahudi.”

12 U Petro wafiha munyumba ya Mariamu unyina wa Yohana yahwitwa Marko; mwabhabhangine Akristo nabhapuutaga.

13 Nawakhoma ehodi mundyango wabhala humwigulile ulendu umo itawa yu Roda.

14 Nawamanya huje yu Petro, sigawigula undyango; washimbila wabhala abhabhuule munyumba huje yu Petro yakhoma ehodi.

15 Abhamunyumba bhabisya bhagasiga yuyo umwene wakhasya huje yuyo bhaga yu malaika wakwe.”

16 U Petro wabhasagonga undyango pamandi bhamwigulila na bhalola bhaswiga tee. U Petro wabhapumizyia wabhalatila zyonti umalaika zyabhombile shafumizye mwijela,

17 “Wababhuula huje mubhuule u Yakobo na holo abhamwabho, wasogola wabhala uhwamwabho.

18 Nawasha askali bhala bhazugumiye tee hunongwa ya Petro huje afumile wele.

19 U Herode nawabhala humweje siga amwajile wabhabhuuzya alinzi, u Herode wamula abhabude alinzi bhaala, wasogola wabha hu Kaisaria akhale.

20 U Herode ali ne lyoyo na bhantu abhahu Tiro na hu Sidoni. Bhabhala bhonti palishimo. Bhakundana nu saidizi wa mfumu, bhalabha ulwetehano, ensi yabho ehapataga eshalya afume hunsi ya mfumu.

21 Isiku limo umfumu u Herode ali nu mbungano nawakhala pitengo lyakwe elyeufumu, wayanga na bhantu.

22 Abhantu bhabwaga bhaga eli lizu lya Ngulubhi sigalizu lya muntu!”

23 Umalaika wakhoma amachango galya muvyanda wafwa

24 Lelo izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwa bhanti bhabhinji.

25 A Barnaba nu Paulo nabhala bhabhala hu Yerusalemu bhamwega nu Yohana yahwitwa Marko elyo lyapipwe nalyo.

Ulyango 13

1 Eshi hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia, bhahali akuwe na bhaalimu. Bhahali bha Barnaba, Simeoni itawa (elya mwao ali Nigeri). Lukio uwahu Kirene, Manaeni(yali mwanakwao nu Herode ulongozi we mkoa), nu Sauli.

2 Lwabhaputaga na funje, Umpepo Ufinjile wayanga, “Nabhaala akristi waga nefwezi a Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhale humbombo yembasaluliye(Yembakwzizizye).”

3 Ikanisa palyabapuutila bhabhiha amakono pitwe lyabho, bhabhaleha bhabhalaje.

4 U Barnaba nu Paulo bhamwitishe Umpepo Ufinjile bhahasogola bhahafiha huseleukia afume uhwo, bhahashula bhashila muminzi mpaka hu Kipro.

5 Na bhahali hu Salami, bhahalumbilila izu elya Ngulubhi mumasinagogi ga Yahudi bhahali nu Yohana (U Marko) yabhavwaga.

6 Nabhabhalile hushisiwa sha Pafo bhahamwajile umuntu umo itawa yu Bar Yesu umuntu uyo ali ni tuunga nantele ali kuwe wilenga.

7 Umuntu unu ahavwanwaga nu ugosi we Wilaya u Sergion Paulus, ali umuntu wi njele umwene abhakwizizye a Paulo nu Barnaba ahanzaga atejelezye izu elya Ngulubhi.

8 Lelo u Elima “ula uwitunga sigahanzaga huje ula uliwali (ugosi we wilaya) atipinjile tete ahanzaga hugaluzanye hahitishile zyabhayanga a Paulo nu Barnaba.

9 Lelo uSauli yahitwaga Paulo, walangulila amaso amemile Umpepo Ufinjile, akamkazia macho

10 waga awe wumwana wa shetani wupenga shila hantu ahinza aha Ngulubhi, ugaluzanya idala lya Ngulubhi lyaligulushe ubhaliwezye?

11 Eshi enya, ukhono gwa Ngulubhi guli nawe ubhabhefwe maso, subhalilole isanya, nawayanga isho pepo walola enkisi amaso gafa, walabha abhantu abhahukhate ukhono aje bhalongozye.

12 Ula uli wali alolaje esho walyeteha izu lya Ngulubhi aswijile tee zila zyazyabhombishe hwuula uwitunga.

13 U Paulo wa bhamwabho bhasogola bhafiha hu Pafo bhafiha na hu Pafo bhafiha a hu Perge hu Pamfilia. U Yohana(U Marko) wabhaleha umwene wawela hu Yerusalemu.

14 U Paulo nu wamwabho bhashula afume hu Perge bhafiha hu Antiokia yahu Pisidia. Uhwo bhahinjila mwisinagogi isiku elya Sabato(eleye lutuyo).

15 Nabhabhazya esheria na kuwe, alongozi bhe sinagogi bhabhatuma abhantu huje kabhanga mlinezyayanje

muyanje na bhantu.”
16 U Paulo wabhuha wayanga waga mubhalume namwe
mwamuhumwitiha Ungulubhi tejelezi(umwumi).
17 Ungulubhi wa bhantu ebha abha Israeli abhasaluye
abhaise bhetu na huje bhanyame bhabhe bhinji pabhakhiye
hunsi ya Misri, nu khono gwakwe abhalongozizye.
18 Humaha amalongo gane (40) hwijangwa.
19 Nabhagananganya amataifa saba aga hu Kaanani,
abhapiiye abhaise betu ensi yabho aje ebhensi yabho aise
bhetu.
20 Ezi zyonti zyabhombishe humaha zaidi ye maha emia
zine na mashomi gasanu nazya shila ezi zyonti, Ungulubhi
abhapeelile abhameli mpaka u Samweli Ukuwe.
21 Pamande abhaiisraeli bhahalabha umfumu, Ungulubhi
abapela uSauli umwana wa kishi uwishikholo sha Ben-
jamini, alongozizye amaha amalongo gane(40).
22 Ungulubhi pawamwefwa uSauli, wabhiha uDaudi aje
abhe mfumu wabho. Ungulubhi ahile uDaudi agukhondez-
izye zyonti zyenziganile ane.'
23 Afume mushikholo sha Daudi Ungulubhi atiletiye
ugombozi uYesu Kilisti, neshi shatilaginye aje aibhomba.
24 Shasile ahwenze uYesu ahinzile uYohana nasoti
umwene atangazizye uwozyo uwalaambe hwa bhantu
bhonti abhaIsraeli.
25 Wope uYohana nawamala embombo yakwe abhab-
huuzya abhantu huje amwe muiga ane ne nanu? Ane
sendi yayula, umvwi ahwinza umwene yampyanila ane uyo
anesiga embajiye ata husatule evilato vyakwe.'
26 Abheshikholo sha Ibulahimu mwa mupuuta hwa Ngu-
lubhi, unuu Yesu atinziye tete.
27 Hwa bhaala bhabhakhala hu Yerusalemu, na gosi
bhabho sigabhaminye uYesu ata nongwa ezya akuwe zyab-
habhazya shila lutuyo(Sabato); bhitimilizizye enongwa zya
akuwe nabhahabudile uYesu.
28 Nantele sigabhazyajile embibhi ezyahugoje uYesu pab-
halabhile u Pilato huje agoje.
29 Nabhamalizya zyonti zyasimbililwe bhahamwisya
mwikwi bhahagonia munkungwa.
30 Lelo Ungulubhi ahazyusya afume hwa bhafwe.
31 Nawazyuha ahajenda na bhantu bhakwe ensiku ziny-
inji nabhaala abhantu eshi bhaketi bha bhantu.
32 Eshi tibhaletela enongwa enyinza ezye ndaganyo zya
bhapewilwe agogolo betu.
33 Ungulubhi abhishile endaganyo ezi hulite, tibhana
bhabho Ungulubhi azyusizye apiye uwomi wane nantele.

Ezi zyasimbilwe mu Zaburi eya bhili: 'Awe uli Mwana wane, ane endi Yise waho'
34 Ungulubhi azyusizye afume hwa bhafwe aje ubili gwakwe gusahananjishe nu lusayo lwa lyoli ulwa Daudi'
35 Neshi shayanjile muzaburi apamwabho, subhahuleshe, ufinjile waho alole uvunzu.'
36 U Daudi nawabhombela Ungulubhi embombo yakwe ne mpapo yakwe, agonile(afwiye), bhahagonizye pandwimo na bhaise bhakwe aulolile uvunzu,
37 Umwene yazyusiwe nu Ngulubhi siga aulolile uvunzu.
38 Eshi mumanye mwenti huje ashilile hwa muntu unu ulusajilo lwe mbibhi lulombelelwe hulimwe.
39 Ashilile hwunu tisajilwe naganje gonti gaala gehapotilwe esheria ya Musa atipele.
40 Eshi mukhalaje maso aje zyazyayangwilwe nakuwe zisahafumile hulimwe:
41 'Eshi, amwe mwamudhalau, muswije nantele muyaje; ebhomba embombo hunsiku zyenyu, sigamuzyeteha ata umuntu abhabhuule.”
42 U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhasogola abhantu bhabhabhuula huje enongwa ezi mugayanjile mwisiku lye tuyo(Sabato) yehwenza.
43 Ubhungano ugwamwi sinagogi nagwamaliha Ayahudi na bhaongofu bhabhalondola aPaulo nu Barnaba, bhayanga nabho mukhalaje mwibhangili lya Ngulubhi.
44 Mulutuyo ulwamwabho nalwenza abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinsi ahwenze atejelezye izu lya Ngulubhi.
45 Ayahudi nabhalola uwinji wa bhantu bhabhatejelezya aPaulo bhabha nu kero, bhayanga enongwa embibhi na hubhalije.
46 A Paulo nu Barnaba bhayanga nkahwogope bhaga izu lya Ngulubhi tulubhiliye hulimwe nasoti amwe mulibunshiye uhutali eshi ate tibhala hwa bha Mataifa.
47 Neshi Ugosi shatibhuulile huje embabhishile amwe huje mubhe lukhozya munsi yonti mubhatwalile uwausha abhantu bhonti abha munsi.”
48 Abhamataifa nabhumvwa isho bhasha(basungwa) tee nalilumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi. Nabhalabhabhasalulwe hu womi uwawila bhahitishe.
49 Izu lya Ngulubhi lanyampana hwonti.
50 Lelo ayahudi bhabhavitilwe aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhabhinga aje bheepe mumpaho yensi yabho.
51 U Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhakunyitila amankowi ga mumanama gabho bhasogola bhabhala hu Ikonia.
52 Amanyili (abhanafunzi) bhahali nuluseshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile.

Ulyango 14

1 Hula hwi Ikonio u Paulo nu Barnaba bhahinsiye mwisi-
nagogi lya Bhayahudi bhahayanga Ayahudi na Ayunani
shabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.
2 Lelo Ayahudi bhasiga bhalyeteha izu bhabhasulishe
abhamataifa huje musahazyeteshele ezyabhayanga aPaulo
nu Barnaba nabhavitwe.
3 Bhahakhiye uhwo ensiku zyenyinji, bhayangaga izu lya
Ngulubhi, hwikone lya Gosi uYesu abhapiye huje bhabhom-
baje amambo minji agaswijizye hwitawa lya Yesu aPaulo nu
Barnaba.
4 Esehemu engosi ye muji gula abhantu bhahagabhanyiha
bhamo bhahabha na Yahudi, bhamo bhahabha na bhatume.
5 Ayahudi na bhamataifa bhabhasulishe alongozi bhabho
huje bhabhabhombe embibhi na bhakhome na mawe
aPaulo nu Barnaba,
6 a Paulo wuwamwabho bhazimanya, bhashimbilila hu
Likaonia, Listra na hu Derbe nu humwaohunshenje yakwe,
7 uhwo bhalumbilila izu la Ngulubhi.
8 Uhwo hu Listra ahali umuntu yaali nanjisu manama
sigaje ndaga afume papwe hwakwe.
9 Umuntu unu ahamwumvwizye uPaulo palumbilila. U
Paulo wa mwenya, walola ali wu lweteho humwoyo.
10 Wayanga hwizu igosi, emelela na manama gaho ula
umuntu watomoha wimilila wanda ajende.
11 Ipuga lya bhantu, na lyalola zyabhombile uPaulo, bhab-
waga hwizu igosi hunjango yeshi Kilikaonio, “amangulubhi
gatishiye humabili gabhantu.”
12 Bhamwita uBarnaba “Zeu,” nu Paulo “Herme” umwene
yaali yuyanzi ugosi.
13 Ukuhani wa Zeu, eshibhanza shakwe shali hwonze
aletile ehampako, na usanga ulwimaua waleta mpaka
mundyango gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu gwekhaya,
umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhaga bhafumye
esadaka.
14 Atumwe uPaulo nu Barnaba nabhunvwa bhasatula
amenda gabho nanali bhabha hwitagalila ohu, bhalila
15 bhaga, “Mwebhantuu yeenu, mubhomba ezii, natee
tilibhantu neshi amwe, tisebha neshi amwe. Tisebha neshi
amwe, tibhaleteye enongwa enyinza huje mugalushile
Ungulubhi, mupendushe muzileshe ezi zyamubhomba mu-
galushile unu mwanya ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli.
16 Emande Ungulubhi abhaleshile amataifa bhajendaje
mmadala gabho bhibho.
17 Lelo sigaabhaleshile, ahwibhonesizye abhatonyezyaga
emvula abhapelaga evyalye mumagunda na hobhoshe”

18 Nabhayanga enongwa ezi, aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhakhanizya abhantu zyabhahanzaga abhombe, abhafumizye esadaka.
19 Lelo Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Antiokia na hu Ikono bhahinzile na bhasulishe abhantu. Bhahakhoma uPaulo wamae bhadendemula bhafumya hwonze ye khaya yabho bhasibha huje afwiye.
20 Amanyili(abhanafunzi) bhahimiliya papipi, wabhuha winjila humujini. Isiku elyabhili bhahabha hu Derbe nu Barnaba.
21 Nabhamanyizya uhwo abhantu bhinji bhapendushe, abhene bhahawela hu Listra, na bhahafiha hu Ikonia mu na hu Antiokia.
22 Bhahendelela abhazinzye abhanafunzi amoyo huje tihwinjila hwa Ngulubhi na mayemba gaminji.”
23 Bhabhasalula azee bheshibhanza bhabhapuutila nafunje bhabhaleha mumakhono ga Yesu yabhamwitishe.
24 Bhashila hu Pisidia, bhafiha hu Pamfilia.
25 Nabhayanga enongwa hu Perga, bhiha hu Atalia.
26 Afume uhwo binjila mumeli bhabala hu Antiokia hwabhwifumizye huje bhabhombe embombo eshi embombo ela emalishe.
27 Pabhafiha hu Antiokia, bhabhabhunganya akristo pandwimo bhabhabhuula zyonti Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa bhene, neshabhiguliye undyango gwe lweteho hwa bhantu bhe Mataifa.
28 Bhakhiye ensiku zyenyinsi na bhanafunzi.

Ulyango 15

1 Abhantu bhamo hahishile afume hu Uyahudi bhabhamanyizyaga aje nkasiga mutahiriwa sigamubhajie ahwokoshe esheria ya Musa heyanjile.”
2 U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhali adalisanye na bhantu ebho bhalabhabhabhuulwaga ezyo bhabhatuma aPaulo, nu Barnaba, nabhanje bhamo aje bhabhale hu Yerusalemu bhabhuuzye hwa mitume nazee bheshibhanza.
3 Bhaala bhabhatumwilwe bhashiliye hu Foinike na Samaria alumbilile huje amataifa bhagalushiye Ungulubhi. Bhaletile uluseshelo lugosi hwa bhantu,
4 Nabhafiha hu Yerusalemu atume nazee bhabhakalibizya bhope bhabhabuula zyontu zya bhombile Ungulubhi humakhono gabho.
5 Bhabhabhula na huje akristo bhabhafumile ohu bhabhamanyizya aKristo, abhamataifa huje nkasigamutahiriwa, nazikhate esheria zya Musa semubhajiye ahwokoshe.”
6 Atume wazee bhakhala nalise bhelele ijambo eli.

7 Ijambo eli bhakhiiye tee walyo pamande uPetro wimilila
wayanga, “Awe bhayaa muhwizuha huje utagalila sheshi
Ungulubhi antumile aje hilomu lyane Amataifa bhuumvwe
izu lya Ngulubhi nalyeteshe.
8 Ungulubhi, yahwenya amoyo ayanga nabho nabhapele
Umpepo Ufinjile, neshi atipiye ate;
9 siga alelegenye ate na bheene abhalintinye amoyo aje
gabe minza, nu lweteho.
10 Yeenu tihulenga Ungulubhi nabhatwinshe ijoko lyab-
hapotilwe aise bhetu natibhayotipotilwe nayo?
11 Lelo tihwitiha aje tihwokoha hu Neema ya Yesu neshi
shashili.”
12 Ubhungano gwonti gwapumile kati, aPaulo nu Barnaba
pabhayangaga ezyabhombile Ungulubhi ingosi ne zyaswi-
jezye hwa mataifa.
13 Nabhaleha ayanje, uYakobo wope wimilila wayanga,
“Wagabhamwitu ntejelezi.
14 U Simoni ayanjile Ungulubhi shatumile nezyabhombile
Ungulubhi hwa bhantu ebha hwitawa lya Yesu.
15 Enongwa zya akue zihwitihana nezi shazisimbilwe.
16 'Ihaiwela naizenje nantele enyumba ya Daudi, yehag-
wiye pansi ihaipalinganya papananjishe,
17 aje abhantu bhabhasagiye bhamwanze Ungulubhi na
bhaMataifa bhabhasalulwe nu Ngulubhi.'
18 Eshi shayanga Ugosi yabhombize ezi zyazimanyishe
ahwande hali
19 Ane enjiga tisabhatamansye abhantu bha Mataifa
bhabhagalushile Ungulubhi;
20 lelo tibhasimbile huje bhasegushe(bhapehane) nev-
ifwani nenfwa nyewe, ni danda nu umalaya.
21 Afume empapo eya kuulu bhahweli abhantu shila muji
bhabhalumbilila nahubhaazye uMusa mumasinagogi shila
Lutuyo.”
22 Eshi ezyo enongwa zyabhoneha nyinza hwa bhantu
bhonti bhabhasalula, u Yuda yahetwaga Barsaba, nu Silas,
bhabhabhalongozi bhi kanisa bhabhatuma hu Antiokia nu
Paulo nu Barnaba.
23 Bhasimbile eshi, “Atume, nazee naholo, hwa holo betu
akristo Amataifa bhabhali hu Antiokia, hu Shamu nahu
Kilikia, tibhalamuha.
24 Tumvwizyu huje bhenzele abhantu bhafumile ohu
bhasigatibhatumile ate bhabhaleteye emanyizyo, zyazib-
hayanzizye, mumoyo genyu.
25 Ate tilolile shinza aje tibhatume abhamwetu pandwemo
na Paulo nu Barnaba,

26 abhantu bhabhahwisuulile amoyo gabho hunongwa
yitawa lya Yesu Kilisti.
27 Tabhatumile aYuda nu Sila, bhabhabhuule zyonti ezyo
zyatisimbile.
28 Esho shizungwizye Umpepo Ufinjile, huje tisabhatwin-
she izigo imwamu ashile gaalaga singwa Ungulubhi:
29 aje mugalushe afume huvifwani, ni danda, ne vyavin-
iongwile nu umalaya. Nkamubhasegushe nevii shabhabhe
shinza hulimwe. Kwa helini."
30 Esho bhaabhalile hu Antiokia; bhatwala ekalata, bhab-
habhuunganya bhonti.
31 Nabhabhaazizya ekalata ila bhasungwilwe tee, amoyo
gabho gashiiye.
32 U Yuda nu Sila, na kuwe bhabhagwizizye umwoyo.
33 Nabhakhala uhwo pamante bhahasogola humwoyo
ugwinza afume hwabhatumwilwe.
34 [Lelo shabhoneha shinza uSila huje asagale uhwo]
35 U Paulo na bhanji bhakhiiye hu Antiokia bhalum-
bililaga na manyizye izu lya Ngulubhi.
36 Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uPaulo wabhuula uBarn-
aba, "Huje salii tibhajendele mwonti mwatalumbililaga
tibhenye shabhahwendelela.
37 U Barnaba ahanza humweje u Yohana(Marko).
38 U Paulo siga asungwilwe humwe uMarko, yabhaleshile
siga alongozenye nabho abhaleshile hu Pamfilia na hukuen-
delea nao katika kazi.
39 Bhahadalisanya tee pamande bhalehana, u Barnaba
wamwega uMarko na shuule nawo, bhinjila mumeli bhab-
hala hu Kipro,
40 U Paulo wamwega, u Sila nasogole nawo.
41 Bhabhalile hu Shamu nahu Kilikia azeenje amoyo
gabhaala bhabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 16

1 U Paulo pahinzile hu Derbe na hu Lystra; epo ahali
ukijana umo yalyeteshe izu itawa yu Timotheo, ni Kijana
aliyezaliwa na unyina ali Yahudi uise ali Giriki.
2 Abhantu bha Lystra nahu Ikonia bhahayanjile shinza.
3 U Paulo wanza asogole nawo, wamwega watahiili
maana Ayahudi bhaaminyu huje uise wa Timotheo huje
Giriki.
4 Wabhasogolaga bhishiliye humiji bhabhalajizya huja
bhazikhataje zyazisimbilwa natume hula hu Yerusalemu.
5 Amakanisa gakhala shinza wa bhantu bhahinji bhon-
jelela apendushe hwa Yesu.

6 U Paulo nu wamwao bhabhala hu Filigia na hu Galatia,
Umpepo wa Ngulubhi abhakhanile alumbilile izu hwijimbo
lya hu Asia.
7 Nabhapalamila hu Misia, bhahalinga abhale hu Bithinia,
lelo Umpepo wa Yesu wabhakhana.
8 Shashila hu Misia bhabha hu Troa.
9 Nusiku uPaulo walola embonesyo umuntu wa hu Make-
donia abhakwizya aiga mwenzemutavwe ohu.”
10 U Paulo nawalola embonesyo ezyo bhamanya huju
Ungulubhi abhakwizizye huje bhabhale hu Makedonia,
alumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi.
11 Tasogola afume hu Troa, tabhala hu Samothrake,
shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Neapoli.
12 Afume uhwo tafiha hu Filipi eya hu Makedonia, gwali
muji gosi hu wilaya yabhatawalile Arumi uhwo takhiye
hashe.
13 Isiku elyelutuyo tahabhalile hwonze ye ndyango gwe
muji tajendile idala elyahwisoho tagaga kabhanga tigapaga
apapuutilw, tahakha pansi tayanga na bhashi bhamo bhab-
hahinzile uhwo.
14 Ushi umo itawa yu Lidia, yakazyaga ama-
sukwa(usukwa), afumile hu Tiatira, atitejelezizye,
Ungulubhi amwiguye umwoyo nahuzibhishe humwoyo
zyaziyangwilwe nu Paulo.
15 Nawoziwa uumwene na bha munyumba yakwe watil-
abha aje tikhale pakhaya yakwe atilambile tee.
16 Natabhalaga apuute, ulinouumo yali ne Mpepo embibhi
ezyelaguzi takhomine nhwo, ulinduuyo apelaga efaida
Ugosi, wakwe hulaguzi wakwe.
17 Ushi unu alondozizye u Paulo naje ebha bhantu bha
Ngulubhi ula ugosi yabhabhalumbilila amawe idala elye
wokovu”.
18 Abhombile isho ensiku zyenyinji, lelo u Paulo avitilwe
tee u Paulo pawagaluha hwisalo walidimila lila ipepo,
“Waga awe wu mpepo embibhi epa mwunu usogole hwi
tawa lya Yesu empepo embibhi yafuma.
19 Agosi bhakwe ulenduula bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila
bhabhadenemula musokoni na aviongozi bhahenyaga.
20 Na bhafisya hwalonzi bhaga abhantu ebha Bhayahudi
bhaleta ibwango munsi yetu.
21 Bhamanyizya enongwa zyasentihwanziwa akhate naz-
ifute neshi Arumi.”
22 Ipuga lya bhantu bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila,
alonzi bhabhasatula amenda gabho naje bhakhomwe ne
nsanzo(bhashetwe)

23 Nabhashetwa nensanzo zye nyinji bhabhaponya mwijela na bhabhuule alinzi aje bhabhalinde shinza.
24 Bhaala alinzi nabhaposhela eamri, bhabhafunga aPaulo wusila ahati nyene bhabhapinya namanyoro mumanama.
25 Nu siku nyene aPaulo nu Sila bhapuuta natele eng'oma ezya hulumbe Ungulubhi ohu afungwe abhanje bhatejelezya,
26 Lyahafumila itensia lyayinzya ensi amandyango gigereza giguha na manyoro gafungwe gayembela.
27 Olinzi wi Gereza wabhuha ahwenya eshi amandyango gu gereza gigushe wayeta wega ipanga wanzaje ahwibhole agagajibha afungwe bhonti bhaselenjile,
28 U Paulo wakhoola hwizu igosi waga usahwibude ate tenti tihweli epa”.
29 Walabha amakhozyo walavya uhu ayetile wa yinje, wabhagwila aPaulo nu Sila,
30 wabhafumya hwunzi yi gereza waga mwebha gosi embombe wili nanii enokoshe?”
31 Bhabhuula bhaga mwitishe uYesu nawee ubhahwokoshe na bhantu bhonti bhabhali munyumba yaho.”
32 Bhayanga izu lya Ngulubhi na bhantu bhakwe bhabhali munyumba yakwe,
33 Ulinzi wi gereza wabhega nu siku lwulwo(wuwo), wabhozya mwabhavwaliye umwene na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba yakwe bhoziwa.
34 Wabhaleta akhaya yakwe wabhapeela ishalye. Wabhanoluseshelo na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba.
35 Pasanya alonzi, bhatuma umuntu huje bhabhuule, ulinzi wi gereza abhefwe abhantu bhaala bhasogolaje”,
36 Ulinzi wi gereza wabhuula uPaulo huje alonzi bhajile embefwe musogolaje mubhalaje amwenyu.”
37 U Paulo wabhabhuula huje batikhomile nativwalazye pabhantu tatili Bharumi nkatilonje eshi bhalwatefwe shisili ate seetifuma bhenze bhatifumye bhibho”.
38 Ulinzi wabhabhuula alonzi enongwa zya Paulo nu Sila alonzi bhayeta ahwumvwe huje aPaulo nu Sila Bharumi.
39 Alonzi bhenza abhefwe na bhabhafumya bhabhalaabha huje bhepe munsi yabho.
40 A Paulo nu Sila bhafuma mwigereza bhabhala hu khaya ya Lidia. U Paulo nabhabhalola abhamwabho bhabhagwizya umwoyo, pamade bhasogola bhepa munsi iyo.

Ulyango 17

1 Nabhafiha hu Amfipoli na hu Apolonia, bhafiha hu

Thesalonike uhwo hwali nisinagogi lya Bhayahudi.
2 U Paulo azobheleye abhale amwabho ensiku zitatu
ezyelutuyo adalisanyaga nabho mwibhangili.
3 Abhabhuulaga ezyazisimbilwe mwibhangili huje
yaasimbilwe yu Yesu aje ailabha, aifwa nantele aizyuha
afume hwa bhafwe yayunu yembabhuula enongwa
zyakwe”
4 Ayahudi bhamo na Giriki nabhasai bhabhinji bheteha
bhafwata uPaulo.
5 Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhabhasuliha abhantu bhabhinji
a bhahusokoni bhaalole ukero, bhaivamila enyumba ya
Jason, aje bhabhakhate aPaulo nu Sila aje bhabhalete hwa
bhantu.
6 Naseebhabhaga bhakhata u Jasoni na bhanji bhabhat-
wala hwa ofisa bhe muji bhaga abhantu bhabhagaluzinye
ensi bhafishile nuhuli,
7 Abhalume ebha uJasoni abhakaribizizye bhananganya
esheria ya Kaisari, bhaiga ahweli umfumu uwamwabho
ahwitwa yu Yesu”
8 Ipuga lya maofa nabhahumvwa isho bhasingana um-
woyo.
9 Nabhega hela zye ulinzi hwa Jasoni bhabhaleshela aje
basogolaje.
10 Nu siku bhatuma uPaulo nu Sila hu Beroya. Nabhafiha
hula bhahinjila mwisinagogi lya Bhayahudi.
11 Abhantu bhaala bhaali wenjele bhatejelezyaga zyab-
hayanga, a Paulo nu Sila, nazichunguzye aje zyazisimbilwe
zyezyo.
12 Abhinja bhahitishe na bhashi abheshi Giriki bhabhali
nulusuliho nalume bhahinji.
13 Ayahudi bha hu Thesalonike bhahumvwizye huje
aPaulo nu Sila bhali uwho bhazumbilila bhabhafuatile
nalete efujo hwabhantu.
14 U Paulo bhasogozya nanali hwidala lye idimi igosi, lelo
u Barnaba nu Timotheo bhasagala pala.
15 Aholo bhala bhatwalile uPaulo hu Athene, u Paulo
wabhalajizya huje uSila nu Timotheo bhenze nanali.
16 U Paulo avitilwe tee mumwoyo gwakwe shalolile evifwa
vinji munsi ela.
17 U Paulo adalisanyaga nabho ayahudi shila lisiku mwisi-
nagogi na husokoni.
18 Lelo Abhefalsafa abha Waepikureo na Waestoiko bhab-
halila na bhanje bhabhinji. Bhaga unu umuntu ayanga
zyenu uduvya bhamo bhaga, abhoneha alumbilila ezya
Ngulubhi ujeni,” alumbilila ezya Yesu nu luzyuho.

19 Bhamwega uPaulo bhaleta hwa Areopago, bhaga, “Tibhajiye azimanye emanyizyo zyaho ezyo empya zyumanyizya?
20 Uletile amambo amapya mumakutu getu. Tihwanzaje timanye nate zili neshi wili?”
21 (Abhantu bha hu Athene bhasungwa atejelezye enongwa empya.)
22 U Paulo wimilila hwa bantu bha Aeropago na huje amwe mubhantu mwahu Athene, muli bhe dini zye shila namna,
23 Nanashilaga uhwo humadhebu genyu endolile musimbile “HWA NGULUBHI YASIGA”. Eshi ane embaletela enongwa zyakwe uyo yamupuuta nahumanyee.
24 Ungulubhi yabhuumbile ensi ne mwanya ne vintu vyonti siga akhala munyumba ezyapuutile zyazizengwilwe na makhono ga bhantu.
25 Nantele siga abhombelwa namakhono umwene yatipela uwomi nevyenje vyonti.
26 Ashilile hwa muntu umo abhabhisaiye abhantu outaratibu abheshele usiku na pasanya, eshisuku ne shisanya abhabhishiye ne mpaho mwamukhala.
27 Eshi, bhahwanziwa huje bhamwanze Ungulubhi, nahumwaje umwene sigahutali nate.
28 Hwa mwene tijenda, tilya nabhe nu womi wetu, neshi shayanjile uteeli umo aje ate tili bhapapwe bhakwe.'
29 Eshi, ate nkashele tilibhapapwe nu Ngulubhi setihwanziwa hulinganye Ngulubhi, nedhahabu, ne shaba, au nevifwani vyabhapunza vyavilingine wa bhantu.
30 Emande abhanga aje siga azilola, eshi alajizya hwa bhantu bhonti huje bhalambe.
31 Eshi umwene abhishile isiku lyaibhalonga abhantu bhonti bila hubhonele umuntu Ungulubhi afumizye uYesu huje abhantu bhamwitishe uyazyusizye afume hwa bhafwe.
32 Abhantu bhahu Athene nabhuumvwa huje abhafwe bhazyuha, bhamo bhazihaki u Paulo bhagatitejelezye hani zyuyanga ezyo”
33 Pamande uPaulo wabhaleha.
34 Lelo bhamo bhahitiha, bhahamwitiha uYesu ahali u Dionisio Mwareopago, nushi itawa yu Damari na bha mwabho.

Ulyango 18

1 Pamande, u Paulo ahasogola hu Asene ahabhala hu Korintho.
2 Ulwo bhamwaga umuntu umo itawa yu Akwila ikabila lyakwe lyali bha Ponto, ushi wakwe ali Prisila bhahinzila

afume hu Italia, maana u Klaudia ajile Ayahudi bhonti
bhasogole hu Roma; u Paulo ahabhalile hwabhamu ibha;
3 u Paulo wakhala amwabho abhomba imbombo
zyazilingine ne zabho bhalinganyaga amahema.
4 U Paulo ayanga nabho mwisinagogi shila lisiku elyetuyo
abhasulihaga Ayahudi na Giriki.
5 U Sila nu Timotheo pabhinza u Paulo abhuulwa nu
Mpepo abhabhule Ayahudi huje uYesu yu Kilisti.
6 Ayahudi nabhakhana na hutanile, u Paulo wakunyuta
umenda gwakwe wabhabhuula, huje idanda lyenyu libhe
pamatwe genyu, mwemwe ane sigaihailongwa, ahwande
eshi ane embala hwa bhantu bha Mataifa”.
7 Wasogola epo wabhala lwa Tito Yusto, Umuntu yaali puti
hwa Ngulubhi. Enyumba yakwe yapalamineni sinagogi.
8 U Krispo, ulongozi wisinagogi ahapenduha umwene
na bhantu bhakwe bhakhala nabho, abhantu bhabhinji
abhahu Korintho bhahitishiye izu lya Ngulubhi na hwoziwe.
9 Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo humbonesyo nusiku waga
usahogope awe yangaga wene usahapume.
10 Ane endipandwimo nawe, nuumo yabhahuvwalazye
ane endi na bhantu bhinji humuji ogu”.
11 U Paulo wakhala umwaha gumo na mezi tanda,
wamanyizya izu lya Ngulubhi hwa bhantu.
12 Lelo ugalio pabhihwa aje abhelongozi hu Akaya,
Ayahudi bhahanda alete amalabha hwa Paulo batwala
hwalonzi bhikoloti aje alongwe,
13 bhaga, “Umuntu unu amanyizya abhantu shaseshih-
wanziwa hu sheria”.
14 U Paulo nahanzaga aje ayanje, u Gailo owabhabhuula
Ayahudi, “Huje ugali nanzi wenje ane handa embalonga.
15 Eshi mundetela enongwa ezye matawa ne sheria
zyenyu. Ezi enongwa longaji mwemwe ane sigaihwanza
abhe lonzi wezii.”
16 U Gailo wabhabhinga aje bhasogole hwitengo elye
lonzi,
17 Bhakhata, u Sosthene, ulongozi wi sinagogi bhakhoma.
Lelo u Gailo sigaasaganya zyonti zyabhabhombile.
18 U Paulo nawakhala ensiku zyenyinji pala wabhaleha
abhamwabho umwene wasogola abhale hu Siria wa mwega
u Prisila nu Akwila. Sabhasile asogole ahwinjile mumeli
uPaulo wasyengula isisi maana afingine hwa Ngulubhi.
19 Nabhafiha hu Efeso, wabhaleha aPrisila nu Akwila
umwene winjila mwisinagogi ayanje na Yahudi.
20 Nabhabhuula uPaulo akhale nabho ensiku zinyinji
umwene akhiine.

21 Waga ihaiwela hulimwe nkaligane lya Ngulubhi”.
wasogola ne meli afume hu Efeso.
22 U Paulo nawiha hu Kaisaria, wazubha abhale alamushe
Ikanisa lya hu Yelusalemu, nantele wiha abhale hwi kanisa
lya hu Antiokia.
23 Nawakhala hashe uhwo wabhala hu Galatia na hu
Frigia na bhazinzye umwoyo amanjili bhonti.
24 U Yahudi umo itawa yu Apolo, ahinzile hu Efeso.
Alimenye shinza izu lya Ngulubhi namanyizye.
25 U Apolo amanyiziwe imanyizyo ezya hwa Yesu. Alikha-
laganu amanyile amanyizyaga shinza izu lya Yesu, lelo
aumanyile wuwozyo wa Yohana wene.
26 U Apolo ayangaga shinza mushibhanza. U Prisila nu
Akwila bhahuuda na nawo, bhabhuula izu lya Ngulubhi
shabhaliminye abhene.
27 Nawanza aje asogole bhasimbila ikalata iyaje bhamwe-
jelele shinza hula hu Akaya pawafiha abhavwizye tee
akristo abhuuhwo.
28 U Apolo alini khone abhamenile Ayahudi pawinji,
abalengaga mwibhangili huje uYesu yu Kilisti.

Ulyango 19

1 U Apolo nali hu Korintho, u Paulo ashilile hunsi izya
pamwanya afishile hu Efeso atangine na manyili yhwo.
2 U Paulo wabhabhuzya, “Huje, mwamposhiye Umpepo
Ufinjile pamwahitishe?” Bhaga, “Ha' aa, atahuhwumvwe
siga tahumvwizye huje huli Umpepo Ufinjile.”
3 U Paulo wabhabhuuzya, “Eshi mwahoziwe?” Wozyon-
shii, “Abheene bhaga uwozyo wa Yohana.
4 U Paulo waga, “U Yohana abhozizye huwozyo wa
alambe. Abhabhuulile bhaala aje bhamwitishe uyo yah-
winza pamande uYesu.”
5 Abhantu nabhuumvwa enongwa ezi bhoziwa hwitawa
lya Yesu Kilisti.
6 U Paulo nawabhabhishila amakhono pitwe Umpepo
Ufinjile wabhishila bhanda ayanje enjango empya nakuwe.
7 Bhahali alume ilonga na bhabhili.
8 U Paulo ahinjila mwisinagogi amezi gatatu. Alongozyaga
enjangano na bhavute abhantu hwa Yesu nu uumwene uwa
humwanya.
9 Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhahali na mampuli sigabhahi-
tihaga, bhaligaga nabhayangaga ezya Yesu. U Paulo
wabhefwa aKtilisti wabhala nabho muukumbi wa Tirano
abhamanyizye.

10 Ahindiliye isho humaha gabhili bhonti bhabhakhalaga
hu Asia bhahumvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi Ayahudi na
Ayunani(Agriki).
11 Ungulubhi abhombaga amambo amagosi hukhono gwa
Paulo,
12 abhabhinu bhaponaga ata utuleso na menda gagafu-
mile mubili gwa Paulo bhabhapalamansiaga nago bhapon-
aga ne Mpepo embibhi zyahepaga mwabhantu.
13 Bhahali Ayahudi bhamo bhaali bhemazimu, bhahan-
zaga alitumile itawa lya Yesu hu faida yabho, bhabhabhuu-
laga abhantu bhabhali ne Mpepo embibhi epa hwitawa lya
Yesu ula yalumbililwa nu Paulo.”
14 Bhabhabhombaga isho bhali saba bhahali bhanabha
sikewa yahali Gosi wishibhanza sha Yahudi, Skewa.
15 Zila Impepo embibhi zyabhabhuula zyaga, “U Paulo
timinye nu Yesu wope timinye amwe mwenanuu?”
16 Zila empepo zyabhatomoshela zya bhamena ikhoni,
zyabhavwalazya. Bhashimbila shabhali welele afume mun-
yumba mula.
17 Ijambo eli lyamanyiha hwa bhantu bhonti, Ayahudi na
Giriki, bhogopa itawa lya Yesu lyatinihwa na bhantu.
18 Akristo bhinji bhenza alambe, bhazibhonesya embibhi
zabhabhomba.
19 Abhantu bhabhatumilaga evitabu alagulile bhahaleta
evitabu vyabhobhavipemba nu mwoto, bhabhazizye
egalama yakwe yahali evipanda vyehala elfu amalongo
gasanu.
20 Izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwonti.
21 U Paulo nawamala imbombo yakwe hula hu Efeso
Umpepo walongozya abhale hu Yerusalemu ashilile hu
Makedonia na hu Akaya; Waga na nakhala uhwo nehaib-
hala hu Rumi.”
22 U Paulo wabhatuma amanyili bhakwe bhabhili, u
Timotheo nu Erasto, bhabhamwavwize. Lelo umwene
ahasagala hu Asia.
23 Hula hu Efeso abhantu bhaletile efujo husababu yidala
liila.
24 Umuntu umo ali Sonara itawa ali yu Demetrio, alin-
ganya ga utufwanitwihela ufwa Ungulubhi u Diana, aletile
ebiashara yakwe hwa fundi.
25 Wabhabunganya afundi bhonti abhimbombo iyo, wab-
habhuula huje, “Mumenye ebiashara ene huja etipela ehela
zyinyinji.
26 Siga hu Efeso hwene, nahu Asia hwonti eshi unu uPaulo
abhasulihenye abhantu aiga numo Ungulubhi yalinginywe
namakhono.

27 Nantele ehweli ehatali iyaje ebiashara yetu sihaih-
wanziwa, sigayibiashara nyene nu Ngulubhi ushiwi tu ugosi
uDiana abhazalauliwe netezye ougosi waluwe, nantele
abha Asia bhonti bhahupuuta nensi yonti.
28 Nabhahumvwa isho bhahabwaga wikhatwe ni lyoyo,
bhahaga, “uDiana wa bha Efeso gosi.”
29 Umuji gwonti gwabha nefujo abhantu binjila
muukumbi wiyango. Bhabhakhate bhabhashulaga nu
Paulo, u Gayo nu Aristariko, bhabhafumile hu Makedonia.
30 U Paulo ahanzaga ahwinjile mwabhali muukumbi, lelo
amanyili bakwe bhaha khanizyu.
31 Amaafisa abhe mkoa bhabhali bhakundane nu Paulo
bhatumile uujumbe huje asahinjile muukumbi uwinyango.
32 Abhantu bhachanganyikine sigabhaminye ne zyab-
hayanga, bhamo bhaiga eshi bhamo shila.
33 Ayahudi bhaleta u Iskanda hwabhabhungine abhantu
bhabhiha hwitagalila. U Iskanda ahabhapumya abhantu aje
ayanje na bhantu, afumye amaelezo.
34 Abhantu nabhamanya huje Iskanda Yahudi bhabwaga
ibwago amasala gabhili bhaga uDiana gosi wa bha Efeso.”
35 Usimbi we muji nawabhapumya ubhungano gula waga
amwe mubhalume mubha Efeso wenu yasiga aminye huje
umuji ogu gwa Efeso gwagutunza eshibhanza sha Diana
ugosi nela epicha yehagwiye afume humwanya?
36 Eshi poomi nasoti, ezi sigatibhomba nanali, musab-
hombe nahamo.
37 Eshi mubhaletile abhantu ebha palonzi sigabhiibha
nantele sigabhalijile Ungulubhi wetu ushe.
38 Eshi u Demetrio na bhamwabho nafundi bhakwe
nkashele bhali na mashitako gagonti numuntu yayonti
ikoroti lihweli wazi bhaletwe palonzi.
39 Lelo nkashele uhwanza amambo aganji tibhagalonje
sheshinza.
40 Tili muhatari iyalongwe uefujo ezi nantele sigatibhajiye
azigolosye enongwa ezi.
41 Nawayanga isho wabhanyampanya abhantu.

Ulyango 20

1 Nazyamaliha efujo zila uPaulo wabhakwizya amanyili
wabhazinzya amoyo wabhalaga wabhala hu Makedonia.
2 Nawashila amikoa ego abhazinzya amoyo amanyili
wabhala hu Yunani.
3 Pawakhala amezi gatatu zyahapangwa embibhi na
Wayahudi napalamilaga ashuule hwidala lya muminzi, ab-
hale hu Shamu, sigawabhala uhwo washilila hu Makedonia.

4 Bhashulile nabho paka hu Asia bhahali bha Sopatro,
mwana wa Pirho yafumile hu Berea; Aristariko nu Sekundo,
bhonti bhafumile hwa akristi bha hu Thesalonike; Gayo wa
hu Derbe; u Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo bhafumile hu
Asia.
5 Lelo abhantu ebha bhatagaliye bhatihulaga hula hu
Troa.
6 Hwidala ilya minzi afume hu Filipi nazyashila ensiku
ezye mabumunda gasi gabhaponyizye ehamila isiku ilya
sanu tafiha hu Troa. Taakhiye uhwo ensiku saba.
7 Isiku ila muhungu patabhuungine alye amabumunda, u
Paulo alumbiliye na Waamini. Alikuwa akipanga kuondoka
kesho yake, hivyo akaendelea kuongea tee paka nu siku
uwapahati.
8 Zyahali ihozyo zinyinji hwatakhiye hwigulu.
9 U kijana umo itawa lyakwe yu Utiko, akhiitwe nu tulo
akhiiye ambali pidilisha pamande walagala pansi afume
igulu ilya tatu na bhabhala hutole bhega afwiye.
10 Lelo uPaulo wope wiha pansi, wa hwigolosya puula
ufwe wabhabhuula waga musahiile umwoyo unu mwomi.”
11 Wazubha hwigulu antele wamensula ibumunda walya
nawayanga nabho paka ninzansha wasogola.
12 Bhaleta ukijana ula shamwomi bhasungwa tee.
13 Ate tatagaalila ne meli tabhala hu Aso, tapanjile
humweje uPaulo, umwene ajendile hunsi inyoomu shapan-
jile umwene.
14 Natatangana nawo Aso, tapashila mumeli tabhala nawo
hu Mitilene.
15 Ate tasogola afume uhwo isiku ilya bhili tafiha hu
kisiwa she Kio. Isiku ilyamwabho tafiha hu kisiwa she
Samo, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Mileto.
16 U Paulo ahamuya ashuulile ashilile hu Efeso, siga
ahanzaga atumile umuda gwagwonti uhwo, ali nu piliganu
uwabhale hu Yerusalemu hu shikulukulu she Pentekoste.
17 Afume hu Mileto atumile abhantu hu Efeso nabhak-
wizye azee bhi kanisa.
18 Nabhafiha wabhabhuula huje mwe mumenye ahwande
pihandiye ulwahwande ahwinze ipa pa Asia shanahali
hulimwe ensiku zyonti.
19 Imbombile imbombo ya Ngulubhi huunyenyekevu
wonti na hwiyisye na humansozi na malabha gaganajile
hwa Yahudi.
20 Mumenye shanali mwigushe hulimwe, ihabhabhuulaga
shila hantu, sigana bhafishile nahamo najendaga shila
nyumba abhamanyizye.
21 Mumenye shanabhadamilaga Ayahudi na Yunani, aje

bhalambe na humwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe nu lwitiho hwa Yesu Kilisti.
22 Enyii eshi ane shehumweteha Umpepo Ufinjile aje embale hu Yerusalemu nantele sigaaenzimenye zyazibhanaje uhwo,
23 pipo Umpepo Ufinjile ambuula shila muji gwimbala huje empengo zihuguula, na malabha.
24 Lelo ane siga insibiliye amaisha gane huje gali ne thamani ani ihwanza aje imale imbombo yakwe sheshinza yamahejeliya huwa mwene uYesu Kilisti naiyanje ineema ya Ngulubhi.
25 Eshi, enyaa, bhaala bhonti, bhanabha bhuulile izu lya Ngulubhi sigamwaindola amaso gane nantele.
26 Embabhuula eshi huje sigana iongwa hushauli yenyu.
27 Ane sigahwizu wiliye abhabhuule izu lya Ngulubhi.
28 Eshi mubhanje maso mubhene hwa mubhene nalila ipuga Ungulubhi lya bhapiiye aje mulidimaje, mulyenyaje ipuga lya Yesu lyalikalile hwidanda lyake yuyo.
29 Iminye huje ane nanasogola enkanyaga zyayinza sigazyaibhasajila.
30 Iminye huje bhamo mulimwe mwomu bhaibha bhabhaibhatezya aje mubhalondozyoje abhene.
31 mubhe maso. Ane siganaleshile abhamanyizye shila muntu nabhamanyizizye usiku na pasanya.
32 Eshi ane embabhiha hwa Ngulubhi na hwizu elyelusajilo lwakwe lyalibhajiye abhzenje nabhapele ugaali nabhabhishe bhafinje hwa Ngulubhi.
33 Siga nazilishe ihela, edhahabu na menda.
34 Mumenye huje amakhono gane gampeliile vyanahanzaga nabhombaga imbombo nabhavwe abhanji bhabhali pamo nanee.
35 Nabhamanyizizye abhombe imbombo nabhavwe bhasigabhajiye abhombe embombo, ne manyizyo zya Yesu izyaje shinza afumye ashile aposhele.”
36 Nawayanga nabho wafugamila amafugamo uuta nabho.
37 Bhonti bhalila bhagwila uPaulo munsingo bhabusu.
38 Bhazugumiye tee payanjile huje siga mwaindo nantele amaso gane, bhalolela mumeli.

Ulyango 21

1 Natalehana nabho, tishuula mubahari tafiha hu kosi, shaudabho lwakwe tafiha hu Rodo, natafuma uhwo tafiha hu muji gwa Patara.
2 Natapata emeli yelobhola hu Foinike, tinjila tashuula nayo.

3 Natafiha hu kisiwa cha hu Kipro, taileha hukhono umongo, tashuula tafiha hu Siria, tabhila enanga hu muji gwa hu Tiro, uhwo emeli yahanziwaga ahwisye amazigo.
4 Natabhalola amanyili, takhala uhwo ensiku saba. Amanyili ebha bhasunda uPaulo ashilile hu Mpepo Ufinjile huje usahakhanye ulwayo hu Yerusalemu.
5 Natamalizya ensiku zila, tasogola. Bhatilolezya bhonti nabhashi bhabho na bhana bhabho hwatabhalaga natafiha munshinji ye bahari tafugamila mafugamo tapuuta, nkalatagana nabho.
6 Ate tiinjila mumeli, bhope bhawele amwabho.
7 Natamalizya esafari yetu afume hu Tiro, tafiha hu Tolemai. Pala tabhalamuha aholo takhala isiku limo.
8 Shandabho lwakwe tasogola tafiha hu Kaisaria. Ate tinjile munyumba ya Filipo, yaali lombeleli wi izu lya Ngulubhi, aali na bhaale saba.
9 Omuntu unuaali na bhaale bhane abhaale ebho bhakuwaga.
10 Natakhala uhwo, ahika ukuwe umo afume hu Uyahudi itawa yu Agabo.
11 Ahinzile hulite, wega ilampa lya Paulo wahwipinya amakhono na manama, waga Umpepo Ufinjile aiga. umwanisholilampa eli bhabhahumpiye Ayahudi bha hu Yerusalemu, na hutwale mumakhono ga bhantu bha mataifa.”
12 Natumvwa enongwa izyo ate na bhantu bhabhakhala pala tabhuula u Paulo huje asahishe abhale hu Yerusalemu.
13 U Paulo wabhabhuula, waga mulila yeenu, mbona muntengula umwoyo ane enditayari apinywe, siyo apinywe tu nafwe hwayo, hu shauli yitawa ilya Yesu ugosi wane.”
14 Pipo uPaulo sigaahanzaga asundwe ate taaleha, taga Ungulubhi abhombe zyazigine.”
15 Nazyashila ensiku ezi, ate teega amafuko getu, taabhala hu Yerusalemu.
16 Amanyili bhamo bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria bhahalongozanya nate. Bhalete umuntu umo oMunasoni, elyo litawa lyakwe ali wa hu Kipro ali manyili kuulu yatakhiyenawo.
17 Natafiha hu Yerusalemu aholo bhetu bhatejeliye shinza tee na hulugano.
18 Shandao lwalwe u Paulo tabhalile tenti hwa Yakobo, na bhazee bhonti bhahali.
19 Nawabhalamuha, abhabhuulile zyonti zyabhombile Ungulubhi hwa mataifa ashilile hu makhono gakwe.
20 Nabhuumvwa enongwa izyo bhalumba Ungulubhi, bhabhuula uPaulo walola, elufu zilinga zya Yahudi. Bhabhitishe abhene bhahwanza hukhate ye sheria.

21 Bhabhuulilwe huje awe umanyizya Ayahudi abhahu-
mataifa aje mugande akhate esheria ya Musa, nantele mu-
ganje abhatahiri abhana bhenyu nantele musahagilondozye
emila zyetu enkuulu.
22 Eshi tikhonzye wili? Nantele bhabhahwumvwe huje uli
ohu.
23 Eshi ubhombe shila shatihubhuula eshi: tili na bhantu
bhane bhabhahwifinjile.
24 Bheje abhantu ebha uhwiyozye nabho, ubhasombele
eghalama zyabho nkabhasyengule amatwe gabho. Nkab-
hamanye huje nawe ufuata esheria.
25 Lelo hwakristo abhamataifa tabhasimbiye huje musala-
lye evintu vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani, neviniongwe
ni danda, nu umalaya.”
26 U Paulo wabhega alume ni isiku ilyabhili wahwiyozya
yuyo nabhaala bhantu, winjila mushibhanza, watandazya
ensiku ezyahwiyozye, paka esadaka bhafumye hwa bhonti.
27 Ensiku saba nazyapalamila amalishe Ayahudi bhabha-
fumile hu Asia bhalola uPaulo mushibhanza, bhavitwa tee,
bhasontezya na makhono.
28 Bhakhoola iholo abhaIsraeli enzi intuavwe ula-
muntu ayinzile yamanyizya abhantu zyasigazihwanziwa
mu mushibhanza ahwanza apachafule apafinjile epa.”
29 Ulwahwande uPaulo bhalolile nu Trofimo uwa hu Efeso
bhagagajibha aletile mushibhanza.
30 Umuji gwonti gwagunduha abhantu bhashimbila
bhakhata u Paulo. Bhafumya hwunzi afume mushibhanza
amandyango gafungwa.
31 Nabhahanzaga hubude, ugosi wikeya lya alinzi bhe
Yerusalemu huje yonti elifujo yeene.
32 Wega askari nu jemedari bhashimbilila pa bhantu,
abhantu nabhabhalola asikari bhaaleka hukhone uPaulo.
33 Ugosi wikeya wapalamila uPaulo wakhata bhapinya
na manyoro gabhili. Wabhuzya awe, wenanu ubhombile
yeenu.
34 Abhantu bhabwagaga ibwago siga ahumvwaga nazimo
zyabhayanga wabhabhuula asilari huje mwinjizi muhati
mwingome.
35 Nabhafiha pangazi(pandandalilo) usikari wamwega,
efujo zyali ngosi.
36 Ipuga lya bhantu lyalondozyaga naje mwefwi uyo!”
37 Nabhaleta uPaulo mungome, u Paulo wabhuula ugosi
wi keya ibhuule ahantu?” Ugosi wi keya waga uyanga shi
Yunani?
38 Awe siga yayula uMisri yalongozizye unanzi ahijile
agaidi elufu zine mwisengo?”

39 U Paulo waga ane endi Muyahudi wa hu Tarso iya hu
Kilikia. Ilaba munduhusu enjanje na bhantu.”
40 Ugosi hawakunda u Paulo wimilila pa ndandalilo
wabhagolosezya amakhono gakwe. Abhantu abhapuuma,
wayanga nabho hushi Ebrania. Akasema,

Ulyango 22

1 Bhaholo na bhaise bhane, ehwiyuumile hulimwe.”
2 Ubungano nabhuumvwa uPaulo ayanga eshiebrania,
bhonti bhapuma kati. Wayanga waga,
3 “Ane endi muyahudi, empepwe hu Tarso ieneo lya hu
Kilikia, ihapite elimu humuji ogu, omwalimu wane ali yu
Gamalieli. Ihamanyije idala lyaligolushi elya bhaise bhetu.
Ane endi khalaganu hwa Ngulubhi, neshi shamundola.
4 Nabhalavizye nabhapinyaga alume na bhashe na bha-
funje mwijela.
5 Ugosi wishibhanza nazee bhabhajiye ayanje, huje naha-
jile ekalata yabhala nayo hu Dameski, aje bhakhate nab-
halete hu Yerusalemu abhantu abhidala lila aje bhalongwe.
6 Panabhalaga hu Dameski, lwanapalamiye, ulukhozyo
lwafumile humwanya lwahozya.
7 Nahumvwa izu liyiga, 'Sauli, Sauli yeenu ohumvisya?'
8 Waga ane ne Yesu, Munazareti wu mvisya.'
9 Bhaala bhabhali nane bhahumvizye izu lelo sigabhalo-
lile umuntu yayangaga nane.
10 Nabhuuzya waga, ihonzye wili Gosi?' Wambuula
waga imilila bhalaga hu Dameski uhwo ubhabhuulwe
izyuhwanziwa abhombe.'
11 Amaso gane gabadiye ulukhozyo lula lwali lukhali,
bhaala bhabhali nane bhahata ukhono bhantwala hu
Dameski.
12 Uhwo natangana nu muntu umo, itawa yu Anania, uyo
atinihwaga na Yahudi bhonti bhabhali uhwo, umuntu uyo
akhite tee isheria.
13 Winza huline wimilila hwitagalila lyane waga holo
wane Sauli, amaso gaho galole' Papaala nalola.
14 Waga, 'Ungulubhi waise bhetu asaluye awe uzilole
ezyasungwa umwene na hwumvwe izu lyaufuma mwilomu
lyakwe.
15 Eshi awe ubhabhe keti wakwe zyuzilolile na hwumvwe.
16 Eshi leha akhaabile emelela? Uyoziwe uyozye embibhi
zyaho, ulikwizye itawa lyakwe.'
17 Nanawela hu Yerusalemu, nabhala mushibhanza
apuute, nalola embonesyo.
18 Nalola ambuula aiga sogola hu Yerusalemu abhantu
sigabhabhazyitishe enongwa zyaho nuhainjanga ane.'

19 Ane naga abhene bhaminye huje nabhafungaga mwi-
jela bhabhalikwizyaga itawa lyaho mumasinagogi.
20 Ni danda lya Stefano uketi waho anehimiliye papipi
nenalindaga amenda gabho bhabhabudaga u Stefano.'
21 Lelo ambuulile, 'Huje ihutuma uhutali hwabhantu
bhamataifa.'"
22 Abhantu bhaga womo ayanje enongwa ezi. Pamande
nantele bhabwaga bhage sogozyi umuntu unu pansi siga
ahwanziwa aje abhe mwomi."
23 Nabhabwaga bhaponya amenda nalusye amankondi
humwanya,
24 ujemedari ugosi wamwinjizya uPaulo mungome. Bhab-
huzya ahu bhahusheta ni nsanzo aje amanje huje yeenu
abhantu bhahubwajila ibwago.
25 U Paulo nawakhomwa wabhuuzya uakida yapalamine
nawo, "Eshi shinza hukhone umuntu yali Murumi samusile
hulonje?"
26 U Akida wabhala hwa jemedari waga umuntu unu
Murumi."
27 Ujemedari wabhala wabhuuzya waga awe uli Mu-
rumi?" U Paulo waga, "Ena."
28 Ujemedari waga, "Ane nakalile ni hela oulaia." U Paulo
waga ane endi Murumi wapapwe."
29 Bhabhahanzaga hubhuuzye bhasogola lwulwo. Wope
ujemedari wogopa nahumvwa huje uPaulo ali Murumi na
huje afunjile.
30 Shandabho lwakwe ujemedari ahanzaga amanye
zyabhashitakiye u Paulo. Wabhakwizya agosi bheshib-
hanza nalonzi bhibalaza bhonti wamwaula inyabho uPaulo
waleta, wabhiha pahati.

Ulyango 23

1 U Paulo wabhenya alonzi bhi baraza waga bhaholo
bhane ane ihiye mwa Ngulubhi nu mwoyo ugwinza paka
asanyunu ishi."
2 Ugosi wishibhanza wabhabhuula huje bhakhome ilomu
lyakwe.
3 U Paulo wagamula waga Ungulubhi abhahukhome
nawe, ulubhuumba lwa bhapishe ichokaa(uloongo). Ukhiye
andonje, nahuje ihomwe wenee?"
4 Bhaala bhabhahimiliye nawo bhaga esho shuhuliga
ugosi wishibhanza sha Ngulubhi?"
5 U Paulo waga, "munsajile sigaiminye huje gosi neshi
shisimbilwe huje usahayanje shibhibhi ugosi wa bhantu
bhaho."

6 U Paulo nawalola huje bhamo bhali na Sadukayo na bhamwabho bhali na Farisayo, wayanga huje ane endi Farisayo mwana wa Farisayo. Eshi esubhila uluzyuho lwa bhafwe na bhahoma husababu iyo nalongwe.”

7 Nawayanga shila, bhanda adalisanye bheene, ubhungano gwagabhanyiha.

8 Abheene aSadukayo bhaiga nalumo uluzyuho, antumi roho, lelo Afarisayo bhahwitiha izyo zyonti.

9 Ulwumvwano lwabha nalumo asimbi bhabhali na Farisayo, bhaga ate sigati lilolile ibhibhi nalimo hwa muntu unu eshi untumi, nu Mpepo nkayanjile nawo?”

10 Uludalisanyo na lwabha lugosi ugosi wikeya wabhatuma abhikeya huje bhamweje u Paulo ahogope huje bhabhahuzembulanje, bhabhakwizya abhikeya huje bhinze, abhikeya bhinza nanali bhamwega u Paulo nahutwale hu ngome.

11 Nu siku Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo waga uganje hwogope unjanjile hu Yerusalemu eshi ubhanjanje na hu Roma.”

12 Nahwasha, Ayahudi bhamo bhahitiline bhafinga huje sigatibhaalye wala amwele nkahamo paka tigoje uPaulo.

13 Bhahali abhantu amalongo gane(40) bhabhahitihine hwizyoo.

14 Bhabhala hwa gosi wishibhanza na bhazee huje tihwibhishile humakhosi sigatilya na mwele paka tibude u Paulo.

15 Eshi alonzi bhabhuule ujemedari amweje uPaulo alete palonzi. ate tibhahubude shasile nahwinze epa.”

16 Lelo umwana wa yilumbu wakwe uPaulo wumvwa zyabhapanjile wabhala mungoma wabhuula uPaulo.

17 U Paulo wakwizya uakida waga twale umwana unu hwa jemedari, alinenongwa ezyayanje.

18 U akida wamwega umwana ula watwala hwa jemedari ugosi wabhuula waga, “u Paulo ula yamufunjile ankwizizye ahanzaga huje iletele, ukijana unu bhashi ali ne nongwa izyahubhuule.”

19 Ula ujemedari wakhata ukhono wa bhala nawo panshinje, wabhuugya waga nongwa wili zyuhwanza ambuule?”

20 Ula ukijana waga Ayahudi bhapatine huje bhalaabha awe utwale u Paulo hwibaraza shandao, nu haibhamwidala uhutwala, abhene bhaihumwubhila bhaihubuda uPaulo.

21 Bhapatine abhantu amalongo gane bhahwipinyile mufinje ulwa mumakhosi huje sigabhabhalye, siga bhabhamwele paka bhabude, eshi awe usahitishe esala ezi bhahugula awe huje uyitishe hutwale.”

22 Ula ujemedari waleha ula ukijana abhalaje wasunda huje asahabhuula umuntu uwinji huje umbulile ezi.”

23 Wabhakwizya abhaakida bhabhili wabhalajizya mweje
asikari emyazibhili, bhabhale hu Kaisaria na bhala asikari
bhabhapanda efarasi amalongo saba, nabhimpalala imya
zibhili, mubhasogole nu siku.
24 Wabhabhuula huje bhaibhishe ifarasi yabhapande
uPaulo abhe salama paka hwa Feliki Ugavana.
25 Wasimba ikalata yeiga,
26 Klaudio Lisia hwa Liwali utuntumu u Feliki, ehula-
muha.
27 Umuntu unu akhiitwe na yahudi bhahandile hubude,
nabhala ni puga lya asikari humwokole, nanapata ehabari
huje umuntu unu wa hu rumi.
28 Ihanzaga amanyezyabhakhatiye na hulonje natwala
hwibalaza.
29 Nalola bhahushitaka hu mambo ge sheria zyabho
nantele nalimo ikosa elyalongwe huje afwe na fungwe.
30 Nantele zyamanyiha huje bhali na njama nu Paulo
nalola huje ilete huliwe nanali nkabhalinizya hulonje
bhalete amshataka huliwe. Bhalagana.”
31 Bhala asikari bhayeteha endajizyo: bhatwala u Paulo
nu siku hu Antipatri.
32 Shandabho lwakwe bhabhaleha asikari bhaala bhab-
hapinde ifarasi bhabhale nawo u Paulo, abhene bhawela
hu ngomeni.
33 Bhaala bhabhapinde efarasi bhafiha ahu Kaisaria,
nu Paulo bhapela uliwali ela ekalata bhabhiha u Paulo
hwitagalila lyakwe.
34 Uliwali pawabhazya ila ikalata wabhuuzya u Paulo
afuma lijimbo wili; nawamanya huje afuma hu Kilikia,
35 waga, “Embahutejelezye nkashele bhinza bhab-
hahushitaki,” watwala hwikulu ya Herode.

Ulyango 24

1 Nazyashila ensiku zisanu, Anania ugosi we shibhanza,
nazee nu wayanje itawa lyakwe Tertulo, bhabhala pala.
Abhantu ebha bhaletila amashitaka gabha hushitaki u
Paulo hwa gavana.
2 Paulo nawimilila hwa gavana, Tertulo wanda hushitaki
nayanje hwa gavana, “ate tilinulutengano nawe uletile
enyizya ezyalinganye ensi yetu;
3 eshi hulusalifyo lwonti tiposhela shila hantu hubhomba,
tihuposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihulamuha, Wugosi
Feliki.
4 Lelo insahalisye, elabha untejelezye enongwa endodo
wene.

5 Timwajile umuntu unu korofi, yasababisya Ayahudi
bhonti bhabhe bhakorofi nasinte nahwumvwanwe munsi.
Nantele longozi we mathehebu ga Nazarayo. *
6 Nantele alinjile ananganye eshibhanza shetu, ate
takhata
7 †
8 Nkashele ubhuzye uPaulo yuyo ubhamanye zyatishi-
takiye.”
9 Ayahudi bhope bhashitaki u Paulo, bhaga ezyo zililyoli.
10 U Liwali nawasontela ukhono uPaulo aje ayanje, u
Paulo ahagamula, “Ane imenye huje amaha minji uligamu-
lanyi wi taifa eli, nantele ensungwilwe ayanje huliwe.
11 Ubhajiye ahakikisye wewe huje sigazishilile en-
siku ilongo ne zibhili ahwande panabhaliye apuute hu
Yerusalemu.
12 Nabhanajile mushibhanza, ane siganadalisinye nu
muntu yayonti nantele siganaletile yayonti, nantele
siganaletile efujo yayonti mubhungano wala mwisinagogi
wala pamuji;
13 na sigabhabhajiye ahakikisye zyabhanshiyakila ane.
14 Ila iyanga ezyelyoli huliwe huje hwidala lila abhene
lyabhaiga lidhehebu, hwilyo nane ihubhombela imbombo
Ungulubhi waise bhetu. Ane endi mwaminifu hunsimbozye
sheria wakuwe.
15 Endi nu oujasiri wulawula, abhene wabhangula bhope,
uluzyuho lwa bhafwe abinza na bhasigabhinza;
16 hweli ibhomba imbombo iya huje embe nu mwoyo
gwasiga gwalongwe hwa Ngulubhi na hwa bhantu ashilile
hu mambo gonti.
17 Eshi nagashila amaha gaminji ane enenzele alete
umusaada hwitaifa lyane ne zawadi eye hela.
18 Nanabhombaga isho Ayahudi bhabhafumila hu Asia
bhanaga musikulukulu ye lwozyo mushibhanza, bila efuj
yayonti nantele bila lipuga lyabhantu.
19 Abhantu ebha bhahwanziwa aje bhenze epa bhayanje
nkashele bhali ne nongwa zyazyonti nane.
20 Bhayanje bhibho nabhandolile nihimiliye pibaraza lya
bhayahudi embibhi zyabhazilolile;
21 ila ahantu hamo hamayanjile panahimiliye pa-
hati yabho, najile hunongwa ye luzyuho lwabhafwe
mundonga.”
22 U Feliki abhulilwe ahusu idala lila na akhomola
ubungano. Waga, “Lisia jemedari nayenza afume hu

* **Ulyango 24:5** Zingatia: Sehemu ya maneno ya mstari huu 24: 6 † **Ulyango 24:7** Lisiasi, uafisa, amwejile hu nguvu mumakhono getu, haumo kwenye nakala bora za maandiko ya kale.

Yerusalemu ane yaamula amashitaka genyu.”
23 Epo wamula huje uakida uPaulo, na huje asahabhe
umuntu uwabhakhane aholo bhakwe humwavwe na hujen-
dele.
24 Ensiku nazyashila, uFeliki wawela nu Drusila ushi
wakwe yaahali Muyahudi watuma abhantu hukwizye uP-
aulo watejelezya enongwa zya lutengano lwalufuma hwa
Yesu Kristi.
25 U Paulo nahayagaga nawo amambo ge ulonzi wa
Ngulubhi hwa bhantu uFeliki wogopa waga bhalaga nana
ipate enafasi naihukwizya nantele.”
26 Omuda gwugwo apambamiye huje uPaulo abhahupele
ihela, akwizyaga wilawila ayanje nawo.
27 Amaha gabhili nagashila u Porkio Festo ahabha Liwali
pyanili wa Feliki, u Feliki umwene ahanzaga ahwipende-
hezye hwa Yahudi, aleshile uPaulo hwa abhlinzi.

Ulyango 25

1 U Festo winjila hwi jimbo elyo isiku elya tatu abhalile
afume hu Kaisaria paka hu Yerusalemu.
2 Ugosi weshibhanza na Yahudi bhaletile amalulumwo
hwa Festo, na bhanjile hwikhone hwa Festo.
3 Bhalabhile uFesto huje uPaulo abhale hu Yerusalemu aje
nkaabhabude mwidala.
4 Lelo uFesto ajile uPaulo afungwilwe hu Kaisaria, lelo
umwene ahayinza uhwo nanali.
5 Ajile “Bhaala bhabhajiye, tibhajenye abhale nabho.
Nkashele zihweli embibhi zyazyonti hwe muntu unu mub-
hajiye hutake.”
6 Nawakala ensiku nane nezyamwabho wagaluha hu
Kaisari. Shandabho yakwe wakhala pitengo elyalonjele
wakwizya uPaulo huje ayinze.
7 Nawafiha, Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Yerusalemu
bhaleta amashitaka amwamu gasigabhabhajiye ahakikisye.
8 U Paulo wahwitetela waga, 'Siga imbombile embibhi
hwa Yahudi, hushibhanza hwa Kaisari, siga entulile na-
hamo.'
9 Lelo uFesto ahanzaga ahwipendekezye hwa Yahudi
wabhuuzya uPaulo huje uhwanzaje tibhale alonjele hu
Yerusalemu enongwa ezi?'
10 U Paulo waga ane enemeleye epa pitengo elyalongwe
elya Kaisari pehwanziwa alongwe. Sembahoseye Ayahudi,
neshi shulolile.
11 Ane nkashele nihweli zyenkosiye ezyalongwe huje
enfwe, sigakhana afwe. Lelo nkanazimo numo umuntu
yabhajiye antwale uhwo ehulabha u Kaisari. '

12 U Festo nawayanga ni baraza waga uhulabha uKaisari;
ubhabhale hwa Kaisari.”
13 Nazyashila ensiku zinyinji umfumu u Agripa nu
Bernike bhahafihile hu Kaisaria hujendele uFesto.
14 Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uFesto aletile engongwa
zya Paulo hwa mfumu; Waga, 'Umuntu umo alehwilwe epa
umuntu unufungwe.
15 Nihali hu Yerusalemu agosi bheshibhanza nazee bha
Yahudi bhaletile enongwa huline na bhabhuuzizya es-
halonje enongwa eyo.
16 Ane nabhabhulile huje siga deestuli yetu hulonje
umuntu nu upendelelo, umuntu yalongwa abhane nafasi
eyahwitetele hwa bhantu bhabhahulonga.
17 Nabhahinzile palishimo ana siganagulile, shandabho
lwakwe, nahakhiye pitengo elyalonjele nahaga umuntu uyo
ayinze muhati.
18 Bhala bhabhashitakile nabhaletaga amashitaka gabho,
nahagaga jibha nagamo amashitaka amagosi gagaletilwe.
19 Nahalola bhadalisanya nawo, amambo ge dini yabho na
mambo ega Yesu ula yafwiye uPaulo yaiga alishamwomi.
20 Ane napotilwe eshalilonje iswala eli nabhuuzya huje
abhajiye abhale hu Yerusalemu huje bhalonjele uhwo
enongwa zyabho ezi.
21 Lelo uPaulo nahaletwa abhihwe pansi ye ulinzi aje
ayamule umfumu naga abhihwe paka panaihutwala hwa
Kaisari. '
22 U Agripa ayanjile nu Festo, “huje ingasungwilwe nane
huje itejelezye umuntu unu.” U Festo, waga, “uhaihute-
jelezya shandabho.”
23 Shandao lwakwe, uAgripa nu Bernike bhafishile ne
shikulukulu sheshinji bhahinzile ne muukumbi nebhiheya
na abhogopwe abhe muji. U Festo waga aletwe uPaulo
hwibho.
24 U Festo waga, “wee Mfumu na bhantu bhonti bhabhali
epa, muhulola umuntu unu ejumuiya yonti eya Yahudi
uhwo hu Yerusalemu nepa, bhahwaje embalinganye ab-
heene bhabwaga bhaga afwe sigatihwanza aje akhale.
25 Ane siga nalilolile elyahuje afwe eshi pepo akwizizye
Umfumu ane etwalile hwa mwenee.
26 Lelo siga endinizyasimbe hwa Mfumu. Ane shi
iletile huliwe awe Mfumu Agripa, aje embenazyasimbe
munongwa ene.
27 endolile nemo emaana hulete ufungwe nkanongwa
ezya hulonjele nazyo.

Ulyango 26

1 U Agripa wabhuula uPaulo, `Uruhusiwe ahwitetele. 'U
Paulo wabhusya ukhono gwakwe wahwitetela.
2 “Ehwilola endi nu luseshelo, wu Mfumu Agripa,
alole enongwa yane elongwa nawe hwibha bhabhandonga
Ayahudi.
3 Nantele awe uli taalamu hu destuli zya Ayahudi na
maswali eshi elabha untelejezye.
4 Lyoli Ayahudi bhaminye shanakhiye afume huwana
wane hwitaifa lyane hula hu Yerusalemu.
5 Bhaminye ahwande hali nantele bhahwanziwa ah-
witishe huje ane nali Farisayo, idhahabu lyalili nu msi-
mamo ukhali hu dini yetu.
6 Eshi inemeleye epa elongwa hu sababu lulagano lwab-
haise bhetu lwabhalagine nu Ngulubhi aliifanya na baba
zetu.
7 Olulagano olu lwemakabila getu ilongo nazibhili, bha-
subhila nkashele bhaihuputa Ungulubhi humwoyo gwonti
usiku na pasanya, nongwa yelusubhilo olu Ayahudi bhan-
donga na nshitaki wu mfumu Agripa.
8 Eshi amwe yeenu sigamusibha huje Ungulubhi azyusya
abhantu bhabhafwiye?
9 Lumo isibha huje ingabhombile zimo hwitawa lya Yesu
wa hu Nazareti.
10 Nabhombile ezi hu Yerusalemu; Nabhafunjile mwijela,
nahali ne mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza abhombe
isho; nabhabhabudaga nabhakhomiye ekura aje bhabudwe.
11 Nabhapiye eadhabu mumasinagogi gonti nantele nab-
hasababisizye huje bhakhane ulwitiho lwabho, naali ni
lyoyo nabho, nabhabhinjile ata hu jenyi.
12 isho, nabhalile hu Dameski, endi na mamlaka afume
hwa gosi bheshibhanza;
13 nahwabha pasanya, Mfumu, nahalulola ulukhozyo
ulukhali ashile ulwisanya, lwahatizyungula tenti.
14 Tenti tahagwa pansi ane nahumvwa izu lifuma
humwanya liyiga Sauli, Sauli! Yeenu uhumvisya? Awe
sigaubhajiye apane neteke elimvwa.
15 Ane nabhuuzya, 'Awe nanu, Ngosi?' Umwene waga,
'Ane ne Yesu wuntesa.
16 Eshi imilila na manama gaho; ane embonishe huliwe,
isaluye huje ubhe bhomba mbombo wanena, ubhe keti
wane hugaala gugalolile na gamwabho gembahulanje pa-
mande;
17 ane Embahuhwokole na bhantu, abhantu bha huula
hwa Mataifa hwehutuma,

18 bhigushe amaso bhepemunkisi bhenze hulukhozyo
bhepe hwikhone lya shetani bhagalushile Ungulubhi; ili
bhaposhele uusajile wawe mbibhi na bhaposhele ugaale
wembabhishiye bhala bhembasaluye hulwitiho lwaluli hu-
line.
19 Eshi, awe mfumu Agripa, ane siga imbajiye akhane
embonesyo ezya humwanya,
20 bhaala bhabhli hu Yerusalemu na hunsi yonti eya
hu Yudea, na huula hwa bhantu bha mataifa aganji,
nabhalumbiliye huje bhabhombe enyinza zyazibhoneha
huje bhalambile.
21 Hwilyo Ayahudi bhahata mushibhanza, bhalinga am-
bude.
22 Eshi Ungulubhi amavwizye paka enfishile epa, eshi
ihwimilila nayanje hwa bhantu bhekawaida na hwabhaala
agosi ayanje zilazyabhayanjile akuwa nu Musa bhayanjile
huje zyaifumila ne siyo eshenje;
23 huje uKilisti ailabha na aibha wa hwande azyushe
afume hwa bhafwe na tangazye ulukhozyo hwa Yahudi na
hwa bhantu abha mataifa.
24 U Paulo nawamala ahwitetele, u Festo wabhula, 'u
Paulo, huje awe ulipelusu embazyo zyaho zibhishile huje
ubhe pelusu.
25 Lelo uPaulo waga ane siga endipelusu ane eyanga
ezyelyoli wene.
26 Umfumu umwene azimenye ezi; ane eyanga nuwaushe
wonti ane emenye huje nalimo lyalyubhile hwamwene ega
gonti sigagabhombishe panshenje.
27 Eshi awe Mfumu ubhitiha akuwa lelo emenye huje
ubhitiha. '
28 U Agripa wabhuzya uPaulo, 'Sheshi nanali ubhajiye
ambishe nanii huje imbe Mkristo?
29 U Paulo waga, “'Ibhesheshi awe patalii ihulaabha
Ungulubhi huje amwe mwenti mubhe neshi ane, lelo siga
ilaabha huje mupinywe neshi ane na manyoro ga mwijela.
30 Umfumu wimilila, nu liwali, nu Bernike na bhamwabho
bhonti bhabhali nabho,
31 nabhasogola bhayangana bheene bhaga, 'Umuntu unu
sigatulile enongwa zya huje afwe wala afungwe.'
32 U Agripa wabhuula uFesto, “Huje umuntu tenzaga
huleshele handasiga akasile ulufaa hwa Kaisari.”

Ulyango 27

1 Nabhayanga huje tihwanziwa abhale hu Italia, u Paulo
nafungwe bhamwao wapelwa uafisa umo uwishi Roma
itawa lyakwe yu Julio, uwipuga lya Agustani.

2 Tapanda imeli afume hu Adramitamu, yahanziwaga huje ijende munshenje ye pwani ya Asia. Tinjila mubahali. Alistaka afume hu Tesalonike ya hu Makedonia tabhala nawo.
3 Isiku elya shandabho lwake tebhiha inaga hu Sidoni, u Julio abhombiye shinza uPaulo waruhusu abhale hwa Kilisti amwabho aje ayeje umusaada.
4 Afume ipo tinjila mubahali, tazyungula eshisiwa sha hu Kipro shashazijile ihaala, maana ihaala ngosi.
5 Natalola huje tijendile muminzi gagali pipi nahu Kilikia na Pamfilia, tinza hu Mira, muji gwa Lisia.
6 Paala uafisa wikeya eye shi Roma, wa yaanga emeli yayanziwaga abhale hu Italia. Yehafumile hu Alexandria watinjizya umwo.
7 Natalola huje tijendile hashehashe ensiku zinyinji, tafishile na malabha tee hu Kinidas, ihaala yahatiziga huje tisahendelele na shuule hwidala ilyo, tashuula munshinje ye Krete aizije ihaala, apalamane ne Salmone.
8 Tashuulile munshinje ya pwani humalabha tee paka tahafiha pamo papahitwaga Fari Haveni yahapalamine ne muji gwa hu Lasi.
9 Tashuulile ensiku nyinji tee, umufungo gwa Yahudi gwashilile, eshi yaahali hatari ahwendelele ashuule. U Paulo watisunda,
10 waga, “Amwe bhalume, elola esafali ene hwatibhalila, eli shibhibhi siyo huje gamazigo ne meli zyene lelo na maisha getu gope.
11 Ula uafisa wikeya eyeshi Roma, umwene atejelezyaga umwanisho meli ila, ashile zyazyayangwaga nu Paulo.
12 Ebandari yapaala seyalishinza akhale eshipindi eshisasa, bhaala abaharia bashauli bhaga, tishuule shisho tifishe hubandari ya hu Fionike, tikhale paala eshipindi eshisasa, ebandari iyo eli hu Krete, ihwenya nu kaskazini mashariki na hukusini mashariki.
13 Ihaala ya hu kusini ihanda avugule wolowolo abaharia bhagajibha bhapite shabhanzaga. Bhefwa engana tanda ashuule munshinji ye Krete apalamane ne pwani.
14 Natashuula hashe wene ihaala ehali yahanda avugule yehetwaga haala ye kaskazini mashariki ihatikhoma afume hwisyela lye shisiwa.
15 Emeli yetu nayapotwa alwe ne haala tenti titihana huje tibhalaje hwibhala ihaala ne meli.
16 Ihaala yatishimbizya afume uupande wishisiwa shashazigaga ihaala shashi hwitwa Kauda; taahokola itoli humalabha.

17 Nabhaikwesanga emeli ne nyabho, bhahogope huje
bhasahabhale hwaguli usanga eshi bhihisya enanga.
18 Edhoruba yahatikhomile tee, bhaala abaharia bha-
hande ataje amazigo afume mumeli esiku elyabhili.
19 Isiku elya tatu abaharia bhahanda ahwite aminzi na
makhono gabho.
20 Isanya ne ntondwe sigazyakhozizye edhoruba yahali
halii tee tahwisuula huje eshi tibhala hufwe.
21 Pabhakhala tee muminzi bila shalye, u Paulo wabhab-
huula huje mugantejelezizye ane panajile tisahasogole hu
Krete, ega gonti handa siga gatajile ne mali ene handa
sigatihuusile.
22 Eshi muzinde umwoyo nuumo umuntu yabhafwe,
yemeli nyene ibhanajishe.
23 Nu siku Ungulubhi atamile untumi wakwe unu Ungu-
lubhi yehupuuta untumi wakwe ahumiliyo pashinji yaane
24 ajile, “Usahogope Paulo. Uhwanziwa ahwimilile hwa
Kaisari, enya, ebha bhonti apiiye huje ushuule nabho.
25 Eshi amwe bhalume jinjili umwoyo zyonti zibhabhe
neshi shambuulile Ungulubhi.
26 Lelo tibhavwalale natibhashile huvisiwa.”
27 Nawafiha usiku wilongo nazine, natazyungulaga ohu
nu hwo mubhahari ye Adratik, nusiku wa pahati, ab-
habahana bhasibhile huje kabhanga tipalamiafishe hunsi
enyomu.
28 Bhapima idimine biligi bhazyaga emita amalongo
gatatu ne tanda, tabhala hwitagalila hashe bhapima nantele
bhazyaga emita amalongo gabhili na saba.
29 Bhahogope huje bhagabumizya emeli mwilyalawe,
bhiisya enanga zine afume pabhahwisizya enanga, bhahal-
abhaga huje hushe nanali.
30 Bhaala abaharia bhahanzaga idala lya ileshe emeli, aje
bhiisye utuboti utwa hwokolele abhantu, bhafwana huje
bhalwa ahwisye enange hwitagalila lye tuboti.
31 U Paulo wabhabhuula asikari, “Huje siga mubhajiye
ahwokoshe muhwanziwa asagale mwamumeli.”
32 Bhaala asikali bhadumula inyabho ezye boti, bhailaha
ebhala na minzi.
33 Shampwitu isanya nalitukula uPaulo wabhabhuula
abhantu huje bhalye ishalye waga eli lisiku lya ilongo na
zine nalye nkahamoo.
34 Eshi eji ishaalye shishe mulye, aje musahafwe ane
enjiga hata hasisi ha mwitwe lyanyu sigahabhateje.
35 U Paulo nawayanga wega ibumunda wamensula wa-
puutila wanda alye.
36 Abhantu bonti bhasungwa bhope bhega ishalye.

37 Tahali abhantu emia zibhili na malongo saba, ni tanda
276 mu meli.
38 Nabhalye bhakuta bhatega engano muminzi, imeli
ihabha mpoposu.
39 Nahwasha, sigabhapaminye pabhahali bhailola ensi
yeinjiye muminzi eli nu sanga gugwinji. Bhajadililana aje
nkashele bhabhajilye ajenzye emeli aitwale pala.
40 Bhazilejezya enanga bhazileha mubahari. Umuda
gwugwo bhazilejezya inyabho ezye tanga, bhabhusya
hwitagalila ahwenyezye hwefuma ihaala, bhabhala hula
hwaguli usanga gwugwinji.
41 Bhafiha pagatanganila amadila ge menze, emeli yab-
hala musanga yakwama(yamilia) yasinta ahwepe hwita-
galila emeli yaande abudushe amawimbi gaali magosi.
42 Asikari bhaala bhaali nu mpango ugwabhabude
afungwe bhonti aje bhasahatoloshe.
43 Ula usikari weshi Roma ahanzaga humwokole uP-
aulo, wabhakhaana bhaala asikari nu mpango gwabo; na
wabhabhuula abhantu huje yaminye ahwonjelele aluhanje
afume mumeli ayojelelaje abhale hunsi inyomu.
44 Esho alume bhamo bhabhafuate, bhamobhamo mu-
vipande pa vintu evyenje evya mumeli natibhabhombe eshi
tenti tibhapone, tibhafishe shinza hunsi inyomu.

Ulyango 28

1 Natafiha shinza tamanya huje tili hushisiwa shashih-
witwa Malta.
2 Akhaaya bha paala bhaali bhinza, bhatipiye ishalye,
bhatipembiye nu mwoto tahotile umwoto maana isasa ne
mvula ya hali nyinji.
3 Lelo u Paulo aletile izigo lye nkwi nawabhiha mumwoto,
inzuha yesumu yafuma munkwi yahwizinga mukhono gwa
Paulo.
4 Akhaaya nabhalola inzoha ilembeela mukhono gwa
Paulo bhaga umuntu unu alije nyambuda yeenu inzoha
ifwatile.
5 Umwene uPaulo waikunyuntila mumwoto siga apite
abhabhwe paponti.
6 Abheene bhagaga jibha abhavimbe au abhagwe nafwe
nabhaakhala hahinji bhahwega sangunduha nantele sigaa
vwaliye napamo pamande bhaga unu ngulubhi.
7 Ugosi wi shisiwa shatahali watikaribisya akhaya yakwe,
atipiye ishalye eshensiku zitatu.
8 Uise wa Pablio, u Pablio ugosi wishisiwa ahabhina. U
Paulo wapuutila nabhiishe amakhono gakwe pitwe uise wa
Pablio wapona.

9 Nalyafumila lila abhantu bhabhali na bhinu bhabhalete abhinu bhabho hwa Paulo bhonti bhapona.

10 Abhantu bhatitiniha entiniho ingosi natahanzaga asogole bhatibiye evyalye vya vinji.

11 Nagashila amezi gatatu taashulile ne meli ya Iskanda emeli eyo ihakhomwilwe ni sasa pashisiwa paala alongozi bhe meli eyo bhaali mapasa bhabhili.

12 Natafiha hu Sirakusa, tahakhiye ipo ensiku zitatu.

13 Afume ipo tafiha hu Regio. Nalyashila isiku limo ihaala iyahu kusini yahavugula, nazyafiha ensiku zibhili tafiha hu Putoli.

14 Uhwo tabhajile aholo bhetu, bhaatikaribisizye tikhale nabo ensiku saba, hwidala eli tafiha hu Rumi.

15 Afume uhwo bhaala aholo habhuumvwa ihabari zyetu bhahinzile atejelela uhwo husokoni ya Apias na hu Hoteli zitatu. U Paulo na wabhalola bhaala aholo asungwilwe tee agwizizye umwoyo.

16 Natafiha hu Roma, uPaulo aluhusiwe akhala mwene nu sikali yalindaga.

17 Nazyashile ensiku zitatu, uPaulo wabhakwizya, alume bhabhaali bhalongozi hwa Yahudi. Nabhinza ahaga pamoja huje siga entulile na hamo hwa bhantu ebha, na huje embombile shenje ne taratibu zyaise bhetu bhabhatitagaliye hu Yerusalemu hadi ohu humakhono ga Bharumi.

18 Nabhambuzya bhahaziliha andeshele wene, sigabhailolile esababu yehwanziwaje ane endongwe afwe.

19 Lelo Ayahudi nabhayanjile eshenje ane nalazimishe akate ulufaa hwa Kaisaria, lelo siyo nailetaga mashata ensi yaane, au itaifa lyane.

20 Aje enkete elufaa, ndiyo maana embakwizizye aje injanje namwe, aje aIsraeli alinuujasiri zyabhanfunjila.

21 Abheene bhaga sigatiwahile aposhele ekalata yayonti yefumile hu Yudea yehuyanga awe nantele nuumo umuntu yayonti yatilitiye enongwa zyaho.

22 Eshi tihwanzaje tumvwe afume huliwe ahusu ikundi lya bhantu ebha bhabhayanga shenje shila mahali.

23 Nabhalibhaguye isiku elyayanje nawo, abhantu bhinji tee bhahinzile pakhalaga. Ayanjile lila lyabhafunjiye na yanje ezye uumfumu uwa humwanya, alinjile abhabhuule zyazihusu uYesu humadala gonti gabhili hu sheria ya Musa, na hwakuwe, ahwande shampwiti paka andyabhela.

24 Bhamo bhahitiha bhamo bhahakhana.

25 Nabhapotwa ahwitihane bheene, bhahasogola u Paulo nahayanga ijambo limo, Umpepo Ufinjile ayanjile ashilile wakuwe uIsaya hwaise bhetu.

26 Ubhale hwa bhantu ebha uje, whwumvwe mub-
hahumvwe humakutu genyu, lelo sigamubhazimanyihanye
nazimo; Na humaso genyu mubhahwenye lelo sigamubhah-
welewe.
27 Hwa moyo gabhantu abha mamwamu, amakutu gabho
segahumvwa shinza na masogolo gabho segahumvwa
shinza na maso gabho; gazijile seegalola aje bhasahalole hu-
maso gabho bhatambule, na hwumvwe humakutu gabho,
bhelewa na hugalushile ungulubhi abhaponie.”'
28 Eshi mumanyaje huje ou uwokovu wubhalile hwa
bhantu abha Mataifa, ebho bhabhatejelezye na hwitishe.”
29 *
30 U Paulo akhiye munyumba yakwe ya panjile
humaha gabhili, abhakaribizizye bhonti bhabhahinzaga
hwamwene.
31 Alumbililaga uufumu wa Ngulubhi na manyizye
amambo ga Yesu Kilisti Ugosi wetu hwikhone lyonti nantele
nuumo umuntu uwahukhane.

* **Ulyango 28:29** Zingatia: Mstari huu “Nayanjile isho ayahudi bhasogola na bhapotilwe ahwelewane bheene.

Walumi

1 O Paulo, otumwi owa Yesu Kilisiti, yakwiziwe abhe tumi,
nabagulwe hu ndommbelelo ezya Ngolobhe.
2 Eene yayela endombelelo ya yiyanjile huhale ashilile
hwakuwa bhakwe hunsimbo enza.
3 Huje Omwana wakwe, yapepwe afumehushi kholo sha
Daudi hwidala lwembile.
4 Omwene atangaziwe aje Mwana wa Ngolobhe hunguvu
Ofijili omwinza hu zyoho olwabhafwe, uYesu oKilisiti Ogosi
wetu.
5 Ashilile omwene tambilile owene netumi ezyeshishi
enyinza hwabhala bhasebha puta bhoti hwitawa lyakwe.
6 Huje bhasebhaputa ebha, namwe nantele mukwiziwe
abhe bha Yesu Kilisiti.
7 Ebaluwa ene eli hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhali hu Lumi,
aganwe no Ngolobhe, bhakwiziwe abhe wene ewene ebhe-
hulimwe. Nowiza afume ha Ngolobhe Obaba wetu Ogosi
oYesu Kilisiti.
8 Nantele, ehesovya Ongolobhe wane ashilile oYesu Kilisiti
hulimwe mweti hubhe owinza wenyu, enongwa ziyangwa
esi yoti.
9 Nantele Ongolobhe shaidi wane, wehubhe mbela hu
mwoyo gwane hu ndombelelo zya Mwana wakwe she dela
abhasumule.
10 Nantele elabha huje emputo zyane aje hwidala lwalwoti
emanye omwisho wakwe abhe namiji eshi hulugano olwa
Ngolobhe abheze bhenyu.
11 Nantele esongwa abhalole, nkembapele nashi
amwenyubha bhonti endole syo ezyefijili emanye
abhakhazyeshinza.
12 Yani, ehwenyezye azizwe omwoyo mwenti namwe
hunyiza ezya weka owetu, agenyu nagalini.
13 Eshi mwaholo, sagehwanza mukose amanye aje, hinji
ede njela ahwenze hulimwi, lakini ezijilwe nantele eshi
ananzaga aje mubhenama dondolo hulimwena shisehweli
hwa bhantu bha sebhaputa.
14 Edaiwa na Yunani na jenyi nantele, na sovunalema.
15 Huje hulini, ane endihani ayanje endombelelo hulimwe
mwali hu Loma.
16 Nantele saga enzilolela esoni edombelelo huje uwezo
wa Ngolobhe wauta owaule hwa yayoti yahweteha, ha
Muyahudi kwanza na kwa Muyunani nantele.
17 Nantele enyiza zyazyonti ezya Ngolobhe zibhoneshe
afume hunyinza nenyiza, “Owenyiza adela hunyiza.”

18 Nantele ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe lilipazelu afume humwanya humbibhi ba bhibhi woti owatu, waufisa eyoli.
19 Ene huje goti gagali gabho neha hwa Ngolobhe gali-pazelu hwa bhena huje Ongolobhe abha lanjile.
20 Huje enongwa zyakwe ziganje abhoneshe shinza gali pazelu ahwande sayabhombwelwe esi. Gabhonehana ashilile huvitu huvitu vyavibhombwelwe. Enongwa ezi zili hunguvu zyakwe ezye siku zyoti asili eyeshi ngolobhe. Afume hwakwe, abhutu ebha sagabhaulwe.
21 Ene huje, hata bhamenye huje Ongolobhe, subhatutu-muye aje Ngolobhe, nantele sagabhapiye ensalifyo. Nantele aje bhali bhapambafu ashele husebho zyabho, na moyo gabho ageshilema gali mukisi.
22 Bhahwibhushele aje bhasovu, nantele bha bhalema.
23 Bhagalu zenye otuntu musu wa Ngolobhe asagali mam-abhibhi nashi hushifwani esha bhantu bhabhali nembibhi, nashi enyonyi ehanu zyazili namagaya gane evya mwabho evibhombe vyavijendala evyanda.
24 Nantele Ongolobhi abhaleshile bhalondole idala elwe nyonyo zya moyo gabho hu chafu, humbele yabho hu gakenyesya hwa mwabho.
25 Bhebho bhaigaluzenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe abhelilenga. Lyabhaliputanga navi tumishile elanganyo bhaleshile Yab-hombi, yasombwa esikuzyonti. Amina.
26 Nantele eshi, Ongolobhe abhaleshile bhalondole eny-onyo zyabho ezye nsoni, hwahubhe abhashe bhabho bha-galulenye amabhombelo gabho ageshikulilo gala gagaloleha shinguga neshikulile.
27 Bhope, alume nantele bhaleshile embumbelo ezyeshi kulilo hwa bhashe nabhene nyonyo zyabho bhene. Ebha bhali bhalume bhabha bhombile nalume amwabho gaseganaziwaga, na bhabha hambilila evisyo zyazya hanzilwe humbibhi zyabho.
28 Nantele bhakhanile abhe no Ngolobhe hunjele zyabho, abhale shila bhale hunjele zyabho, hwanziwa azibhombele embombo zila zyasezi hwanziwa.
29 Bhamemile embibhi bhoti, obhibhi, ne nyonyo no bhibhi. Bhamemile wivu, ogoji, ibho, akhopele na huseb-hele embibhi.
30 Bhope nantele bhanalibho, abhomezi, navililwe On-golobhi. Bhali na vulungu, neshi bhuli, nahwivune. Abhene bhahwada amabhibhi bhase bhaneshishi hwaisebhabho.
31 Abhene sagabhali nenjele; bhasebha hwaminihwa, sebhanaminza ageshikulilo sagali bhali nensajilo.
32 Bhahwelewa ekanuni ezya Ngolobhi, nantele aje ab-hatu bhabhomba nashiego bhahwanziwa afwe nantele saga

bhabhomba ego. Abhene bhahwetehana na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo ezwo.

Ulyango 2

1 Nantele sagauhwiuzizye, awe wologa eshi hwagala golonga owenje ahwibheshele mnyobho mnyabho mwene. Huje awe wolonga obhomba enongwa zizila.
2 Nantele timenye huje olonzi owa Ngolobhe welyoli hwa bhala bhabha bhomba aminza gabho.
3 Eshi awe sebha eli wolongo bhala bhabha bhomba enongwa nashi ezye nawe obhomba embombo zyezyo. Eshi obhohwiyefwe hulonzi wa Ngolobhe?
4 Huje osebha hashesana huwiji we winza wakwe, akhabhile humayemba gakwe naji mbizye hwakwe? Eshi saga omenye aje owinza wakwe uhwanzi wa hulanganyizye hu ndambo?
5 Nantele shohweli okhome wemwoyo gwaho ogaje lole edambo ohibhishela wewe eshanga eshemayemba hwisikulila elyemaye mba, nantele, isiku lila elye kwinkule owelenzi owelyoli wa Ngolobhe.
6 Omwene aihuposhezya kila mtu eshipimilo eshalengane ne mbombo zyakwe:
7 hwa bhala bhabhali lyoli hu mbombo enyinza nanganyishe bhaibhapela owomi wewilawila.
8 Nantele hwabhala bhali bhene, bhaseyogopa elyoli nantele bhayogopa ezuluma, ilyoyo nekuni ehali ehainya.
9 Ongolobhe aitaleta etabu na malabha hu kila nafusi zya bhatu yabhombila amabhibhi, hwa Muyahudi owahwande no Muyunani nantele.
10 Eshi ensombo, neshishi no winza waihwenza kwa shila mtu yabhomba enyinza, hwa Muyahudi hwande na hwa Muyunani nantele.
11 Huje nahumo apendelele hwa Ngolobhe.
12 Huje nashi abhinji bhabhalulila pasepali ne shelia bhanzateje pasepali ne shelia, nantele nashi abhinji bhabhatulile alengane ne shelia bhailongwa hu shelia.
13 Huje sebhahovwa edajizyo bhali nelyoli hwitagalila lwa Ngolobhe, nantele bhabhala bhabhaibhomba edajizyo bhaibhaziwa hu haki.
14 Huje abhatu bhase Bhaputa bhaseli nedajizyo, bhabhomba hushikalilo embombo ezye ndajizyo zyabho, bhagalushe ndajizyo humoyo gabho, nantele abhene sagabhali nedajizyo.
15 Hweli balolesya aje embombo zyazi hwanziwa hu mijibu owe ndajizyo zisimbwilwe muhati mmoyo gabho.

Ezamili zyabho zisumula aje, ne jele zyabho bhibho aje
bhashitakiwa au zibhalinda abhene bhebho
16 nantele hwa Ngolobhe. Ega gafumila hwi siku elya
Ongolobhe paizilonga esili ezya bhatu bhoti, sawasawa
nedombelelo zyane, hwi tawa elya Yesu Kilisiti.
17 Tiyanje aje ohwikwizya wewe Muyahudi, yakheye yu
dajizyo, shima ahwisombe hwa Ngolobhe,
18 manya ogane wakwe, na genye gala gase gabhalilana
nago, baada yala jiziwenendajizyo.
19 Eshi tiyanye aje olijivi wewe hu mwenee olilongozi
wabhasebhalola apazelu hwabhala bhabahli hukisi,
20 yasahihiswa alema, omwalimu wabhana nahuje oliyo
huje edajizyo ezyemanyizu awe lyoli.
21 Awe basi, wuhugajila aweje, sahwimanyizya wewe?
Wulombelela aje mugaje hwibhe awe sohwibha?
22 Awe oiga, muganjebhebhegu? Awe, wovitwa es-
hilolesyo eshi, ohwibha mwi kanisa?
23 Awe wohwisovya hu ndajizyo, eshi sokenyensyewa na
Ngolobhe huje onagenye endajizyo?
24 Hwa huje “itawa elya Ngolobhe likenyesewa hwa bhatu
bhasebhaputa ashile hulimwe,” nashisesibwilwe.
25 Awe atahilwe lyoli shinza nkoyogope edajizyo nantele
nkashile awe oligalugalu wedajizyo, atahilwe hwaho hub-
haje sotahiliwe.
26 Eshi, nkashele, omtu yasagatahilwe ahwendelela
akhate amazu age dajizyo, eshi asintetahiliwe kwakwe
sehwaiye jelwa huje atahiliwe?
27 Wope yasatahiliwe hushikulilo sagadahulonje nkashele
abhatimizye edajizyo? Ene hwa huje olinesimbo zyazisimb-
wilwe ne tohala huje osele ali galuhani hudajizyo!
28 Nantele omwene saga Muyahudi yali huhali eya
hwonze; hubhe hutahilwe sagahwahula wahuli hwah-
wonze wene hu humbele.
29 Nantele omwene Muyahudi yalimhati, ne tohala eyaha
muvoyo, hu fijili. Saga hunsimbo esombo ezya mtu owe sho
sagafumila hwa bhatu gafuma hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 3

1 Huja faida wele yalinayo o Muyahudi? Nantele efaida
gatalilwe yenuu?
2 Shinza sana hwidala. Hwaga goti, Ayahudi bha ham-
bilila okwi kule afume hwa Ngolobhe.
3 Eshi, ebhabhe wiele nkashele bhamo bhamo sagabhali
no winza huje asinte hweteshele hwabhene hubhalenganye
owinza wa Ngolobhe aje mbibhi?

4 Ha aa. Nantele hwakwe, leshe Ongolobhe abhoneshe aje lyoli hatankashile kila mtu ali ni lenga. Afume shayahali yasimbwilwe, “Huja awezye abhoneshe aje omwene alinehaki hunongwa zyaho, aje owezye ashi dane potoha hulonzi.”

5 Nantele nkashile obhibhi wetu ulanga elyoli ya Ngolobhe, tiyanje yenu? Ongolobhe saga mwalangani pafumya ilyoyo lyakwe, huje ali esho? Eyanga alengane ne nongwa ezya bhantu.

6 Ha aa! Shabha wele Ongolobhe aiilonga esi?

7 Nantele nkashile lyoli eya Ngolobhe ashilile hwile ga lyane efumya esombo zinyiji hwa mwene, yenu nkashele esele elongwa nashi yali nembibhi?

8 Yenu tisiyanje, aje bhatandile wena nashi abhaje bhabhabhoneha aje bhayanga, “Tibhombe ebibhi ili aminza genze”? Olonzi hubhene we lyoli.

9 Yenu eshii? Tilamba tibhene? Nemo kabisa. Hwa huje ate tayali tibhadiye Ayahudi na Yunani bhoti pamoja, aje bhali pasi ye mbibhi.

10 Eli nashi salisimbwilwe: “Nomo yali ne haki hata omo.

11 Nomo omtu yali ahwelewa. Nomo omtu gahamwanza Ongolobhe.

12 Bhoti bhagalushe. Bhene hwa bhoti bhali sebhane maana. Nomo yabhomba aminza, la, hata omo.

13 Amakhalo gabho nkonywayeli nyazi. Emele zyabho zikhopelwe. Esumu eyenzoha eli mmalomu gabho.

14 Amalomu gabho gamemile oyejelo no bhawe.

15 Amanama gabho gashebela ahwite edanda.

16 Onankanye na mayemba gahweli ashilile mwidala lyabho.

17 Abhatu ebha sagabhali menye idala ilinza.

18 Sagabhali nowaga wo Ngolobhe hwitagalila lye maso gawo.”

19 Eeshi limenyu huje hahonti edajizyo naziyanga eyangana bhala bhabhali pasi pendajizyo. Eshi hubhe shila lilomu limimanywe, nantele huje esi yoti eweze aajibishe hwa Ngolobhe.

20 Eshi huje nagumo obele ngwa gwa bhaziwa lyoli hu mbombo eye ndajizyo hwitangalila hu maso gawe. Hwa huje ashele ne endajizyo zihwenza enjele ezebibhi.

21 Huje eshi bila yendajizyo, ehaki ya Ngolobhe emanyisho. Eyajilwe hudajizyo ezyakuva,

22 eyo haki ya Ngolobhe, ashele enyinza ezwa Yesu Kilisiti hwa bhala bhoti bhabha humweteha. Mana nemo tofauti.

23 Hwa huje bhoti mbile embibhi napongoshelwe na
tutumu wa Ngolobhe.
24 Bhabhaziwe ehaki eyewene huwene wakwe huje
hwidala elye fwozi wali ashilile Kilisiti oYesu.
25 Huje nantele Ongolobhe afumizye oKilisiti oYesu abhe
patanyi hwidala elinza ashele hu danda yakwe. Afumizye
oKilisiti abhe shahidi owe haki yakwe huje azileshe owe-
haki yakwe huje azileshe embibhi zyazishelelile
26 aje ajimbizye hwakwe. Ega gonti gafumiye alolosye
ehaki yakwe husiku ezyeshi eli lyali aje bhahwibheshe
pazelu yoyo abhe haki, na lanje aje hubhazizye elyoli omtu
yayoti hu nyinza shelele oYesu.
27 Huli hwi ahwisavye? Hubagulwe humusingi gwalihuu?
Omusingi gwe mbombo? Adii, eshi omusingi ogwe nyinza.
28 Eshi timalezya aje omtu abhaziwa elyoli hu nyiza pase
pali nembombo ezye ndajizyo.
29 Aje Ongolobhe huje Ngolobhe wa Yahudi bhene? Eshi
omwene saga Ngolobhe woti bhase Bhaputa bhope? Ena,
bhase bhaputa bhope.
30 Nkashile lyoli Ongolobhe ali omo, aibha bhazizya elyoli
bha bhali bhelohala enyinza, nabhasebhatahilwe hwidala
elye nyinza.
31 Aje ate uyu galulenye edajizyo hunyinza ndali eshingu
eshego ate tizibheshele pazelu endajizyo.

Ulyango 4

1 Taiganga hwele nantele huje o Ibulahimu, yise wetu
hwidala elye bele, apatihene?
2 Nantele nkashele u Ibulahimu abhaziwa elyoli hu
mbombo, hangali nenangwa ezyahwisovye, nantele saga
hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe.
3 Eshi ensimbo zigawele? “Abulahamu amwetesheye
Ongolobhe, na bhaziwe hwakwe huje alinelyoli.”
4 Eshi hwa mtu yawombe embombo eposhenzi zyakwe
sezibhaziwa huje hee wenee, hwa huje eshi lideni.
5 Nantele hwa mtu yasaga abhomba embombo nkashele
ahumweteha omwene yali ahubhazizya elyoli yasagali
bhatamu, enyinza zyakwe umtu oyo zibhaziwe huje lyoli.
6 O Daudi wope ayanga esalifyo hwa mtu yali Ongolobhe
abhazizizye elyoli pasepali nembombo.
7 Ayajile, “Bhasalifiwe bhala bhabhali embibhi zyabho
zisajilwe nabhala abhezambe zyabho zyazikwishilwe.
8 Asalifiwe omtu ola nkashele Ogosi sabhazizizye
ezambe.”

9 Eshi huje ensalifyo zyabhala bhabhatahiliwe bhene,
huje nabha sebhatahiliwe? Eshi tiyanga, “huje o Ibulahimu
enyinza zyakwe zyabhaziwe huje lyoli.”
10 Huje yabhaweweleshi? Shila o Ibulahimu ali hu tohala,
nantele sasele atahilwe? Sagayali hu tahilwe, eshi ashele
tahilwe.
11 O Ibulahimu ahambilile ehalama yatahilwe. Ogu gwali
muhuli gwela ehaki enyinza yalinayo hani sasele atahilwe.
Efumizyo ezyandolesyo ene huja abhombeshe abhe baba
wa bhoti bhabhahweteha. Atankashile bhahweli bhabhali
atahilwe. Eshi hwahuje ehaki yaibhaziwa hwabhene.
12 Ene yope yamisizye aje o Ibulahimu abhombeshe
baba we tohala saga hwabhala bhabhafumila mutohala
aje nabhala bhabhazilondola enyayo zya baba wetu o
Ibulahimu. Huje ene nyinza yalinayo hwabhatahilwe.
13 Hwa huje sanayahali hudajizyo aje eahadi ehafumiziwe
hwa Ibulahimu ne papo yakwe, eahadi ene eyaje bhaibhab-
hagali bhesi huje ehaliashelenle ehaki eyenyinza.
14 Huje eshi nashi bhala bhe ndajizyo huje bhagali,
enyinzizili nahamo, ne ahadi egalu zenywe.
15 Huje eshi edajizyo zileta ilyoyo, huje pala pasepali
nedajizyo, nahumo huje huli eshishi.
16 Hwa huje eli sagalyafumie hunyinza, aje ebheye wene.
Amafumilo gakwe, eahadi elipazelu hu mpapo yoti. Na
zawa ebha sagaje bhala bhabhamenye edajizyo, huje bhala
bhali nenza ezya Ibulahimu. Huje omwene isewetu ate
tenti,
17 nashi sesibwilweli, “Ebheshele awe abhe baba wensi
enyiji.” O Ibulahimu ali hweli hwola ya menye yaani
Ongolobhe yasaga abhapiye abhafwe owomi na kwizye
enongwa zyanazimo ajezibhe.
18 Hata zibhe zyoti zya hwoze, Abulahamu abhejivi
amawaminiye Ongolobhe hu siku zyazihwenza. Eshi abha
baba wesi enyinji alengane nahala hahagajilwe,”... Esho
shayaibha empapo yaho.”
19 Omwene sagali bhinu hunyinza. Abulahamu aheteshe
aje obele gwakwe yoyoo gumalishe afwe - ali no umuli
wesiku amaha emia emo. Nantele ahetehene nehali eyafwe
eyevyanda uya Sala.
20 Eshi alengane ne ahadi eya Ngolobhe, o Ibulahimu sag-
asitile ahumweteshe. Nantele, apewilwe eguvu hunyinza
nantele asombele Ongolobhe.
21 Ali amenye loli aje hala hahali Ongolobhe haaidiye ali
nouwezo owa hakamilisye.
22 Hweli lyope lyabhaziwe humwene abha haki.

23 Eshi sagayasimbwilwe wene hufaida yakwe, aje yabhaziwe hwa mwene.
24 Yasimbwilwe huliti nantele, hwa bhabhishewe abhaziwe atetatili tihweteha aje omwene azyozyeze Ogosi wetu oYesu afume hwa bhafwe.
25 Ono yayola yalifumiziwe hu mbibhi zetu nazyosewe aje tipate abhaziwe ehaki.

Ulyango 5

1 Hwa hubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hwidala eleyeminza, tili nitumaini no Ngolobhe hwidala lya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisiti.
2 Ashelile omwene nate eshitili nefulusa hwidala wauli muhati mwa mwene tihwemelela. Tishima hujivi watipela Ongolobhe hwaajili yapamade, ojivi owo taishiliki huu tatumusi wa Ngolobhe.
3 Saga eli tu, huje eshi tishima humayemba getu. Timenye huje amayemba gapapa ovumilizu.
4 Ovumilizu papa ahwetehwe, na ahwetehwe papa ojivi hujili yapamande.
5 Ojivi sagauli nenvubhi, huje ogano olwa Ngolobhe lwitilwe hu moyo getu ashelile Ofijili Omwinza, yali afumiziwe huliti.
6 Hwatali tilibhabhinu, husiku zila oKilisiti afwiye hwajili yabhibhi.
7 Hwa huje pakhome omo afwe hwajili ya mtu yali nehaki eshi huje. Pamo omtu alenje afwe hwajili ya mtu omwinza.
8 Nantele Ongolobhe ahakikisizye olugano lwakwe yuyo huliti, huje lala patali tili nezambe, oKilisiti afwiye hwaajili yetu.
9 Eshi zaidi yagoti, eshi hwahubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hu danda yakwe, tibhafwolwe hweyo afume hwi lyoyo lyo Ngolobhe.
10 Hwa huje, lula patali tizile netapanyiziwe no Ngolobhe hwidala elyafwe omwana wakwe tee nantele palitiliti malishe apatanisiwe, taifiolwa hunsiki zyakwe.
11 Saga esho tu, nantele limo ga hwa Ngolobhe ashilile Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti, ashilile omwene aje eshi tambiliye akondanyo ogu.
12 Eshi basi, nkashile ashilile hwa mtu omo embibhi zyahenzele hwidala eli efwa ehenzele hwidala elye mbibhi. Nantele afwa hwanyampa na hwatu woti, huje bhoti bhabhombile embibhi.
13 Hwa hubhe huje edajizyo, embibhi zyali msi, eshi embibhi sagazibhaziwa nkashele nemo edajizyo.
14 Hata eshi, afwa hwatabhalile afume Ahadamu no Musa, hata hwabhala bhasebhabhombile mbibhi nashi

asitebhe neshishi hwa Hadamu, yalishilolesyo esha mwene yahenzaga.

15 Nantele hata eshi, opezi owewe ne sagaje hutule nkashele atule limo bhiji bhabhafwiye nantele sana owene owa Ngolobhe pezi owene hwantu omo, oYesu Kilisiti, ezidile ahwanjelele hwa bhiji.

16 Hwa hubhe opezi sagaguli nashi efumilo ezio la yali abhombile embibhi. Hwa huje hudwemo humo olonzi owilyoyo wahenzele hutuli yalile omtu omo. Nantele hudwemo humo eshipawa eshewene shashifuma aje obhaziwe ehaki yahenzele pamaade ye makosa aminji.

17 Hwa huje, nkashele ikosa elya omo, afwe hwatabhalile ashelele hwomo, nantele hani bhala bhabahi yambilila owenee owiji neshipawa eshelyoli bhaitabhala ashilile akhale hwa omo, oYesu Kilisiti.

18 Eshi basi, nkashe shilila etulo ezaomo wetu bhoti bhahenzele hulonzi huje ashilile huntulo emo hwu henzele abhanziwe elyoli eyesiku ezabhantu bhoti.

19 Hwa hubhe aje shilile asinte abhe neshishi hwa mtu omo bhinji bhabhombilwe aje bhali nembibhi, eshi ashilile hushishi eya omo bhinji bhaibhombwa aje bhali nelyoli.

20 Nantele edajizyo zyahijiye pamo ajeikosa liwezye ahwenele. Nantele palapapali embibhi yazidile abhenyiji, ewenee yahonjeleya tee.

21 Ene yafumiye huje, eshi nashi embibhi sazyatabhalile hufwa, shashesho hata owene uwezi atabhale shilile hulyoli hwajili yadele esikunesiku shilile oYesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 6

1 Tiyanje yenu eshi? Lendelele humbibhi huje owene wanjelele?

2 Haa. Ata tatifwiye hu mbibhi tibhawezye ntele adele hwenyo?

3 Huje semumenye aje bhala bhabhahojile hwa Kilisiti bhahojile hufwa yakwe?

4 Taliti syelelwe tetinomwene ashilile owoziwa hufwa. Eli lyabhombwilwe aje eshi huje shila oKilisiti shabhosewe afume hufwa ashilile otutumusu owa Baba, aje eshi natetiwezye ajende huu pya owa dele.

5 Eshi nkashile tikhomenywe peka nawo hushifwani eshefwa yakwa, nantele taikhomanyiziwa hufwa yakwe.

6 Ate timenyu eshi, outu wetu owehale wakhobhehenywe pamo nawo, aje eshi obele ogwe mbibhi gunankanye. Eli lyafumile aje neshi tisihwendelele bhatumwa bhe mbibhi.

7 Omwene yali afwiye abhombwilwe wehaki alengane
nezambe.
8 Eshi nkashele tifwiye pamo no Kilisiti, tihwamini aje
tidela pamo nomwene nantele.
9 Timenye aje oKilisiti azyozyelwe afume hwabha fwe
saga fwe nantele efwa saga ehutabhala nantele.
10 Hwa huje eshi ejango eyafwe shafwiye humbibhi,
afwiye limo hwajili ya bhoti hata eshi edelo zyadela adela
hwajili ya Ngolobhe.
11 Hwi dala lyelyo, namwe huje muhwanziwa ahwibhazye
aje bhafwe hu mbibhi, aje bhomi hwa Ngolobhe hwa Kilisiti
oYesu.
12 Hwa huje esho esiluhusu ezambe etabhale ombele
gwaho aje obhene shishi hu nyonyo zyakwe.
13 Osihwefwe esehemu ezyembele gwaho humbibhi nashi
evyombo vyasaga viline haki. Eshi hwifumi mwemwe hwa
Ngolobhe. Nashi bhali bhomi afume hufwe eshi zifumi
esehemu ezye mabele genyu abhe vyombo vyehaki hwa
Ngolobhe.
14 Mganje aileshe zambe ebha tabhale hwa huje sagamli
pasi yendajizyo, huje pasi wene.
15 Yenu eshi tibhombe embibhi hwa huje sutihweli pansi
ye ndajizyo, huje pasi ayewene? Ha aa.
16 Semmenye aje hwamwene yuoyo yali muhwifumya
mwemwe nashi atumwi mwamuli mwemwe mubhabhe
bhatumi bhakwe omwene, yahwanziwa humwogope? Eshi
lyoli hata nkashile amwemuli bhatumwa bhezambe eyo
yebha twalila hufwa naje bhatumwa mwa bheshishi
wauwatwalila huhaki.
17 Hwa huje asalifiwe Ongolobhe! Huje mwali bhatumwa
bhe mbibhi, eshi mwahogope afume humwoyo ela yeli
yefudizyo zyamwapewilwe.
18 Mbhombwilwe wene afume mbibhi na mbhombwilwe
ubhe bhatumwa bhi haki.
19 Eyanga nashi je mtu owe sababu ye mabhine age
mabele getu huje nashi shila shamwahefwizye eviungo
evyambelegwenyu abhe bhatumwa bhe chafu ne mbibhi
zya zili nashi ezyo, eshifumi eviungo evye mabelegenyu aje
mulibhatumwa bhe haki hu wozwo.
20 Hwa hubhe pamwali bhatumwa bhembibhi mwali
wene huje nelyoli.
21 Hu siku ezyo, mwali nidodolo lyali hu hunongwa gali
geshi mulola esoni hwego? Hwa huje efumilo yenongwa
eyo hufwe.
22 Hwa hubhe eshi mubhombwilwe wene shibhala ne
mbibhi na mubhombeshe abhe bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe,
mli nidodola huajili yewozye. Afume huwoni owewila.

23 Hwa huje emposhezi ye mbibhi hufwe eshiopezi owu wene wilawila owa Ngolobhe huje womi owe wilawila hwa Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 7

1 Aje semmenye, mwaholo bhane (hwa habhe eyanga na bhatu bhabhaimenye edajizyo), aje edajizyo ehatabhala omtu pali mwomi?

2 Hwa huje oshe yayegwilwe afungwilwe nedajizyo hwola olume wakwe pali mwomi nantele huje olume nkawafwa abhabhe abhehwilwe wene afume hundajizyo eye ndowa.

3 Eshi basi, husiku olumu wakwe nkali sadela, huje adela no lume owenje tiigahuni nkashe. Je olume wakwe afwiye aliwene hundajizyo, esho sagabhabhe huni nkashele adela nalume owenje.

4 Hwelyo, mwaholo bhane, amwe eshi mwabhombwilwe bhafwe bhe ndajizyo hwidala elye mbele gwa Kilisiti. Eli eshi aje tiuganisiwe noweje hwamwene yuoyu yali azyosyelwe afume hwabhafwe aje tiwezye hupapile Ongolobhe amadodolo.

5 Huje patali tili shi bele, enyonyo ezye mbibhi zya damuziwe hu viungo vyetu hwidala elyedajizyo naipapile efwa amadondolo.

6 Nantele ehi tipinyilwe afume hudajizyo. Tiifweleye ela yayli etikhomile. Aje ate tipate atumishe hu hali empya ye Fijili, nate huhaliye made ye nsimbo.

7 Tiyajewele eshi? Endajizyo aje mbibhi? Haa. Hata eshi, senezagai manye embibhi, hangasaya hali hwidala lye ndajizyo. Aje saganaheza gama asangwe aje ndajizyo hangasaga eyanjile, “Osinyonye.”

8 Huje embibhi yapate nafwasi hwela eemuli nalete muhati mulini shila aina eyensongwo. Huje embibhi pasagapali endajizyo efwiye.

9 Nane ehali mwomi epo olwahwande bila ndajizyo, eshi pehenza ela eamuli embibhi yapete owomi, nane nafwa.

10 Ela eamuli yayali elete owomi yagalushe abhe fwa hulini.

11 Hwa huje embibhi yapete enufwa si hwela eamuli nantele yahopeye. Ashilile hwela eamuli, yangojile.

12 Eshi edajizyo ntufye, yope ela eamuli ntufye, yelyoli na nyinza.

13 Eshi basi elayeli nyinza yalifwa hulini ane. Eganjebhe sho kabisa huje embibhi yaloleshe abhe mbibhi hani ajedele hwela enyinza ehaletile efwa muhati mlini. Eneyali aje huje ajendele hwela eamuli embibhi zyonje lele abhe mbibhi tee.

14 Hwa huje timenye yahuje endejizyo shikulilo shakwe shahumwoyo eshiane endimtu webele. Enkaziwe pasi patumwe owembibhi.
15 Aje lye bhomba saga, edimanya shinza. Aje lila lyedigene abhombe saga edibhomba nalila lyendivitwa lyebhomba.
16 Aje shi nkembalibhombe lila lyasaga endigene ehwetehana nedajizyo eya je edajizyo nyinza.
17 Huje eshi saga nene humwoyo gwane nebhomba elyo, huje yoyela embibhi yekhala muhati mlini.
18 Hwa huje emenye aje muhati mlini aje muhati mbele, gwana sezikhala enongwa. Enyenza hwa hubhe enyonyo eyeliza eli muhati mulini, aje sebhomba.
19 Hwa huje lila elinza lyendigene saga edibhamba huje lila ibhibhi lyasaga edigene lyebhomba.
20 Eshi khashele ebhomba lila lyasaga edigene saga nene binafusi nebhomba huje yayela embibhi yeli muhati mulini.
21 Emenye, nantele ehweli ekanu ni muhati mulini ya hwanze abhombe lyalili linza eshi embibhi lyoli zihweli muhati mulini.
22 Hwa huje ejisongwelwe edajizyo yo Ngolobhe hu utu owa muhati.
23 Eshi ejilola ekanuni yeli payo huviungo vyavili mble gwane. Ekho mana ibho huzidi ya kanuni empya hujele zyane. Embomba ane abhekhatwe hukanuniye mbibhi mbibhi yeli huviungo vyavili mubele.
24 Ane edi mtu we sago wenu gadafyole no mbele oguuogwe fwe?
25 Eshi salifi hwa Ngolobhe owa Yesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu! Aje eshi ane nene hunjele zyune enjitumishila endajizyo ya Ngolobhe. Aje hubele ejitumishila kanuni yenzambe.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi hwe lyo basi na umo olozi owi lyoyo hwabhene bhabhali bha Kilisiti Yesu.
2 Hwa huje ekanuni eya Finjili owe womi ula wauli hwa Yesu Kilisti embombile ane abhe mwaule hutali ne kanuni ye mbibhi nefwa.
3 Hwa huje hala hahali edajizyo ya menilwe abhombe huje yali nzaifu humbele, Ongolobhe abhombile. Atumile Omwana wa kwa owalimwene kushifwani webele we mbibhi abhe sadaka ya mbibhi, na iilonga embibhi humbele.
4 Abhombile eshi aje amalajizyo age ndajizyo gatimilishe muhati yetu, ate tasagabhala alondole enongwa ye bele, eshi bhala bhabhalo ndola Ofijili enongwa ya Fijili.

5 Bhala bhabhalondola ombele bhasebha enongwa
ezyembe, eshi bhala bhabhalondola Ofijile bhasebha
enongwa eya Fijile.
6 Hwa huje enia ye mbele hujefwa, aje enia eyefijile womi
no winza.
7 Ene hujeela enia ye bele eli evisene no Ngolobhe,
huje sagaeli neshishi hudajizyo ya Ngolobhe, nantele saga
ewezya ayogope.
8 Bhala bhagulondola obele sagabhawenzya ahugana
Ongolobhe.
9 Hata eshi, saga mlinu bele mli hwa Fijile, nkashile
lyoli huje Ofinjile wa Ngolobhe ukhala mhati mulimwe.
Nantele nkashele mtu sagali no Finjile owa Kilisiti, omwene
sagawakwe.
10 Nkashe Kilisiti ali muhati yenyu obele yufwiye
hunongwa eye mbibhi, aje finjila ali mwami hunongwa eye
lyoli.
11 Nkashele Ofinjile wa ola yazwosyenzye oYesu afume
hwabhafwe akhala muhati mulimwe, omwene ola yaz-
wozyezye Kilisiti afume hubhafwe aigapela amabele genyu
agafwe owomi hwidala elye Finjili wakwe, yadela muhati
mulimwe.
12 Eshi huje, mwaholo bhane, ate tilini deni, lakini saga
hubele huje tikhale hu jisi yebele.
13 Aje nkashele mudela hujisi ye mbele mlipepe afwe,
nkashe hwa Finjile mugoga embombo ezyebele namwe
mubhakhale.
14 Eshi hwa huje nashi abhinji bhabhalongozewa no
Finjile owa Ngolobhe, ebha bhana bha Ngolobhe.
15 Hwa hubhe sagamwahambilile Ofinjile owetumwa nan-
tele hata mwogope. Badala yakwe, mwahambilile ofinjile
eya bhombwe aje bhana bhabhali hwelyo tilila, “Abba,
Baba!”
16 Ofinjile yuywo ayanjile pamo nefinjile zyetu aje tili
bhana bha Ngolobhe.
17 Nkashele tili bhana, huje tili bhagalinaje bhagali bha
Ngolobhe. Nate tili bhagali pamo no Kilisiti, nashele
hu lyolli tiyemba no mwene aje tipate otutumusi pamo
nomwene.
18 Hwa huji ghabazya amayemba age siku ezi abhe saga
hatu nkeleganisya notutumu wawaikwi nkwinkulwu huliti.
19 Hwa huje evibhombe vyoti eshi vihwenyeze hu
shahuku enyinji akwinkuliwe hwa bhana bha Ngolobhe.
20 Hwa huje obhombaji wope wa hogofyewe pasi yeshishi
sagahwi gane lyakwe, ila husabu yakwe omwene yuoyo
yahogofye. Zye hwitumaini

21 huje obhombi wene wope wa ibhehwa wene nafu-
miziwe hutumwa owenankanye, na hwijizye huwene we
tuntumu wa bhana bha Ngolobhe.
22 Hwa huje timenye eyaje obhombi obho wope ubhina
nayembe hu chungu pamo hata eshi.
23 Saga eshotu, nate tete tatiliu na malibuko age Finjile -
tete nate tibhina hunafusi zyetu, tigolela abhombwe bhana
yaani ofyozi owe mabele getu.
24 Hwa huje hwi talaja eli tatifyolelwe. Eshi hatu hahaih-
wenza nkahabhoneha nahumo asobhele nantele, hwa huje
wenu yasobhela hala hahalola?
25 Aje nkatisobhela ahatu hasaga tihalola, tihagolela
husabuli.
26 Hu jisi yeyela, Ofinjile wope ata vwa hubhine wetu.
Hwa huje sagatimenye alabhe she hwanziwa, eshi Ofinjile
yuoyo atilabhila hubhine hwasaga hwawezye atambulwe.
27 No mwene ya hwenya moyo aimanya enjele eya Finjile,
huje alabha huniaba yabho bhabheteshe alengane nogane
wa Ngolobhe.
28 Ate timenye ya huje hwa bhonti bhabha genwe na
Ngolobhe, omwene abhomba enongwa zyonti pamo hu
winza, wa bhala bhonti bhabhakwizilwe husini yakwe.
29 Hwa huje eshi bhala bhonti bhabha bhamenye ah-
wande huhale, eshi abhasalunye awande huhale, bhalen-
ganyiziwa neshifwani sha Mwana wakwe, aje omwene abhe
papwa wa hwande pandwemo naholo abhinji.
30 Na bhala bhabha salunye afume ehale ebho abhakwiz-
izye nantele. Na bhala bhabhakwizizye ebho abha bhazizye
ehaki. Na bhala bhabha bhazizye ehaki ebho nantele
abhatutumusizye.
31 Tiyanje yenu eshi pamwanya yenongwa ezi? On-
golobhe nkali oupande wetu, wenu yalipamwanya paliti?
32 Omwene yasaga husebhanya omwana wakwe yuoyo
aje afumizye hwa jili yetu atetenti abhakosa wela ati kulimi
nenongwa zyonti pamo nawo?
33 Wenu yandabhatake ateule bha Ngolobhe? Ongolobhe
yuoyo omwene yandabhazizye ehaki.
34 Wenu yaibhalonjela ilyoyo? O Kilisiti oYesu yuoyo afw-
eye hwajili yetu, nantele wega omwene wope azyosyewe.
Wope atabhala pamo no Ngolobhe pala pali neshishi nan-
tele yayo yoo yatilabhila ate.
35 Yu nanu yabhatibagule nogane wa Kilisiti? Amalabha,
aje, eshida, aje amayemba, aje enzala, aje oteowalele, aje
ehatali, aje ipanga?

36 Nashi isesimbwilwe, “Hu faida yaho tigogwa osagawo.
Ntitibhaziwe nashi ngolo ezya sinzye.”
37 Nashi enongwa ezi zyonti ate tili sana ya bhashila hwa
mwene yatigene.
38 Hwa huje emalishe asohwe aje huje, ofwe, owomi, huje
ahala ozelu, huje amamulaka, huje evitu vya vihweli, huje
evitu vyavihwenza, huje eguvu,
39 huje galipamwanya huje vyavilipansi huje, eshib-
hombwa shashonti shila, seshibha wezye atibagule nogana
wa Ngolobhe yali yo Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 9

1 Eyanga elyoli hwa Kilisiti. Seyangailenga, humwoyo
gwene eshudila pandwemo nane hwidala Opepo Ofinjile,
2 huje huli azugumile ohogosi abhawe hwa saga humaliha
muhati yemwoyo gwane.
3 Nezagazilishe ane nemwene alogwe abhehwe hutali nu
Kilisiti huje aholo bhane, bhala abheshikholo shane ashilile
obele.
4 Abhene bha Israeli. Bhabhehwelwe huje bhana, abhe
tufiwe ayangane, ezawadi eya logwe, hupute Ongolobhe, na
malagano.
5 Ebhene bhabhatagalizizye ohwo Kilisiti ahenzele en-
shinshi akwate obele oguu - huje oyo uo Ngolobhe wa bhoti.
Wope ayeme hwaje wilawila. Amina.
6 Sehuje amalagano ga Ngolobhe hujezikunilwe afishe.
Sehuje kila mutu wali Israeli nasebha Israeli bhebho.
7 Sehuje bhoti bhali bhana bha Abulahamu huje bhali
bhana bhakwe bhebho. Lakini, “naashilile u Isaka abhana
bhaho waikwiziwa.”
8 Hweli hwahuje, abhana abha mbele sagabhana bha
Ngolobhe. Lakini abhana abhe ahadi bhahwenyezewa huje
ebha ndabhana.
9 Elilizuu elyahadi: “Nane majira ego naye hweza, nu Sala
aipata omwana.”
10 Sagalyalyeli tu, lakini pamaade u Lebeka abhapate
evyanda hwa mtu omo, o Isaka udaada wetu-
11 hwahuje abhana bhali nsele apapwe na alibado ab-
hombe ijambo lyolyonti elinza au ibhibhi, huje ikusudi
elya Ngolobhe alengane nachagule lyemelele, wala sehuje
humiza, lakini sehwahuje yola wahukwizya.
12 Lyayagwilwe huje, “Ogosi abhahutumishile ododo.”
13 Nashi sashili huje lyahandihwe: “U Yakobo nagene,
lakini u Esau navitilwe.”
14 Hwa huje tiyanje yenu? Huje lihweli ilenga hwa
Ngolobhe? Huje dadi

15 Hwa huje eyaanga ahusu oMusa, “embabhe neisajilo hula wembahusajile, na ebhabhe ne sajilo hwola wembahusajile.”

16 Hwa huje bhasi, saga yuyo oyo wabhahwanze, wala sagayuyo oyo wanyila, lakini hwa huje yu Ngolobhe, hwa huje abhonesha asajile.

17 Hwa huje aamazu gayanga hwa Falao, “Hwa huje ega goti galinsini ambuinule, huje ebhoneshe aguvu zyane ashilile wewe, nahuje iitawa lyane lirumbelelwe ensi yoti.”

18 Huje bhasi, Ongolobhe abhane sajilohwa wowoti wagene, nahwola wahugana, ahubheha abhe hali.

19 Nantele ubhayanje hwalini, “Yenu alola ikosa? Yo lihu wagamalile agajimbile amambo gakwe?”

20 Ahosi yakwe, omwanadamu, awewe nanu woyanga kinyume nu Ngolobhe? Huhweli aweze hane lyolyoti lya hahabhombelwe hayanga hwula wahabhombele, “Huje yenu wambombele eshi ane?”

21 Je wabhomba sagali nehaki hwilongo elyaleganyizye evyombo humatumizi gega hweli afumilane nuvilima ulaula, ne shombo esha mwabho shibha na matumizi kila siku?

22 Wole nashi Ongolobhe, umwene alitayali wabhonesye enkuni yakwe naabhombe amaha gakwe amanyishe, ajimbile navumilile huiye evyombo evya enkumi vyevibhehwelwe kwajili ya goje?

23 Woole nkashile abhombile enga abhonesye ohwinji we utukufu wakwe hu vyombo evya rehema, avibeshele tayali kwajili yeutukufu?

24 Wole kashile abhombile eli, je hulitu, hwa huje nate alitwizizye sagahuje afume Wayahudi, nantele afume nahwa bhantu bha Mataifa?

25 Nashi sayanga mwa Oseya: “Embabhakwizye abhantu bhane bhabhali saga bhantu bhane, nuula wagene natele nuula wasaga agenwe.

26 Na abhabhe huje pala palyayagwilwe hwa bhene, 'amwesagamlibhantu bhane,' pala bhezekwiziwe 'abhana bha Ngolobhe wali mwomi.”'

27 O Isaya alila ashilile nebha Israeli, “Huje abhazye abhana bha Israeli engelinashi usanga gwa mbahali, ebabhe nashi bhebhasageye bhazabhe nashi bhabhahwokolewe.

28 Hwa huje Ogosi abhahweje izuu lyakwe hwumwanya na pansi, sasele nahwa utimilifu.

29 Nashi oIsaya sayanjile ehale, “Nashi Ogosi owemanjeshi sagatilesheye akhosi ouzao kwaajili yaliti, angatili nashi e Sodoma, nangatibhombilwe nashi e Gomora.

30 Tibhayanje genu lelo? huje abhantu abhe Mataifa
huje bhahali sagabhahwanza elyoli bhapente elyoli, elyoli
huimani.
31 Lakini abha Israeli, bhahazile ikalata elyelyoli, sagayi-
ifishie.
32 Yenu yalyesho? Hwa huje sagabhaiyazile huimani, bali
huu matendo. Wabomele pamwanya yiwee na bhabomelee,
33 nashi seyagwilwe enyenye, endigonizye iee elya
abomelee, hu Sayuni nahuje owakose. Omwene wahu-
poshela hwelii sagabhakenyesewe.

Ulyango 10

1 Mwaholo, esebho ezya mwoyo gwane napu tehwane
hwa Ngolobhe nihwajili yabhene, ne hwaajili yahwokoshe
hwabho.
2 Hwa huje embashuhudila huje bhahwituma hwaajili ya
Ngolobhe, lakini sehuje njelezyabho.
3 Hwa huje sebhaimenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe, nabhah-
wanza azije elyoli yabho bhebho. Saga bhahwisyaga hulyoli
ya Ngolobhe.
4 Hwa huje iKilisiti yuyo watimizye isheliya eyelyoli huje
omtu wahuposhela.
5 Hwa huje uMusa ahwandiha ahusu elyoli eyo ehwenza
ashilile ne eshelia: “Umutu wabhomba elyoli mshelia
abhakhale hwa lyoli ene.”
6 Lakini elyoli yetumilana nashilile olweteho luyanga
eshii, “Ogajeyanje humwoyo gwaho, 'Yonanu wabhabhale
humwanya?'(Ohu hulete uKilisiti pansi).
7 Na ogajeyaje, 'Yonanu abhahwishe mwilende?” (Ane,
huleta uKilisiti humwanya afume hwabhafwe).
8 Lakini liyanga yenu? “Izu lipapepe nawe, afume
mwilomu lyaho na afume humwoyo gwaho.” Elyo lizu elya
luseshelo, elyo lya tiliyanga.
9 Hwa huje kashile hwilomu lyaho ohweteha oYesu huje
Ugosi, na huposhele humwoyo gwaho huje Ongolobhe
afyosezye afume hwa abhafye, ubhahwokoshe.
10 Hwa huje humwoyo omuntu ahumweteha napate
elyoli, nahwilomu ahweteha napate opute.
11 Hwa huje izu liyanga, “Kila wahuposhela saga abhak-
enyesewe.”
12 hwa huje naumo olengano nu Yahudi nu Muyunani.
Hwa huje Ugosi yoyola Ugosi wa bhoti naweshoma hwa
bhoti bhabha hukwizya.
13 Hwa huje kila walikwizya itawa elya o Ugosi abha-
hokoshe.

14 Hwa huje bhole uwezizye hukwizye ola wasaga mwamweteshe? Bhagakhozya bhole ilibhawezye huposhele nashi oyo sagabhamwovyezye? Na bhezehozye hwoole pasipo uwalumbelele?
15 Bhezewezye bhole alumbelele, akashile sebhatumwilwe? - Nashi sagasimbilwe hwa huje owinza wemagaga gabhala bhabhatangazya enogwa enyinza izye mambo aminza!"
16 Lakini bhoti sagabhatejelezezye amazu. Huje oIsaya ayanga, "Ogosi, yunanu wahovyezye otumwa wetu?"
17 Huje ulweteho luhweza afumilane natejezye na hwovye hwizu elya Kilisiti.
18 Lakini eyanga, "Huje sagabhahovyezye?" nalyoli kabisa. "Amazu gabho gamalishe afume hwoze nahunsi yoti, nenogwa zyabho zibhalile paka humwisho gwe dunia."
19 Ashile goti, Eyanga, "Huje Abhaisraeli sagabhamenye?" Kwanza uMusa ayanga, "Embabhadizye embabheshele uwivu hwa bhantu bhasaga bhe taifa. Hwidala elitaifa lyasaga lyahwelewe, embabhachochele paka mvitwe."
20 Nu Isaya anilyomi sana naayanga, "Natangene navala bhasaga bhanazile. Nabhoneshe mhwavala hwa sagabhananzaga."
21 Lakini hwa Bhaisraeli bhayanga, "Ensiku zwoti nagolosezye amakhono gane hwa bhasagabhahwiyisizye nahwa bhantu aakhomee."

Ulyango 11

1 Huje eyanga, huje, Ongolobhe abhakhanine abhantu bhakwe? Hata hashe. Hwa huje nane ne Mwiisraeli, wa mshikolo sha Abulahamu, hwi kabela lya Benyamini.
2 Ongolobhe zagabhakhene abhantu bhakwe abhamanye afume huwandilo. Je sagamenye izuu liyanga yenu ahusu o Eliya, jinsi sabholele Ongolobhe humwanya ye Israeli?
3 "Ogosi, bhabhagojile ankoha bhaho, bhope bhabomoye pashiputo paho. Nene nimwene esagalye, bhope bhahwaza owomi wane."
4 Lakini ijibu elya Ngolobhe liyanga yenu huliwe? "Embeshele kwaajili yalini abhantu elfu saba ebho sagabhayikhomela amafu gamo Baali."
5 Hata eshi, wakati ou esalezi bhahweli bhabhasagaliye ashilile ouchaguzi wiwenee.
6 Lakini kashile huweene, sehuje hwu matendo. Kashile weene sagaibhabhe nantele weene. Yeni bhasi?
7 Ahantu ambaho Eisraeli yaliehwaza, sagahajile, huje bhabha chaguliwe bhahajile, nabhamwabho bhabhehwele bhamwamu.

8 Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Ongolobhe abhapie opepo og-
wasajilwe, amaso huje bhasilole, na makutu huje bhasiy-
ovwe, epaka sanyono eeshii.”
9 Wope o Daudi ayanga, “Leha emeza zyabho nazibhe
nyavu, tengo sehemu yaabomelee nalipizye eshisasi hwa
bhene bhebho.
10 Leha amaso gabho gabhehwe akisi huje bhagajelole.
Ubhaundamishe amasana gabhowila.”
11 Basi eyanga, “Huje bhabomelee hata bhagwile ega-
jebhe?” Esho na mwaha. Badala yakwe, amenwe hwabho,
olokole ufishe hwa Mataifa, ili bhebho bhene bhabhe nu
wivu.
12 Nkashile amenwe hwabho hutabhale evya
paulimwengu, nakashile hasalayabho atabhale wa mataifa,
nazibhabhe zilenga enyinji akamilishe hwabho?
13 Na esalezi eyanga namwe mubhantu bhe Mataifa.
Hwa huje enditumwa wa bhantu abhe Mataifa aganje,
ehwivunira huduma yane.
14 Labda engabhabhehe owivu gwambele pandwemo
nanene. Nkanga tigabhokola bhabha hweli bhamo.
15 Maana huje akhanile hwabho bhapatene ne dunia,
aposhelelwe hwabho haibhawole ila uwomi afume hwaab-
hafwe?
16 Nkashire amadondo agapawandilo akiba, shesho
sashihweli hwibhomba elye ousu. Nkashile amazi gope
akiba, esamba zyope shesho.
17 Lakini nkashile zihweli esamba zyazidumulwe, nashi
wewe, isamba lya mwipoli elya mzeituni, watotilwe
pandwemo nabho, na nkashile wali pandwemo nabjo
namumazi age otabhalo hwa mzeituni,
18 oganje hwintutumule amwanya yemasamba. Lakini
nkashile uhwintutumula, nasaga wewe ohwavya mumazi,
bali amazi gahumwavya awe.
19 Basi ubhayanje, “Amasamba gadumulwe huje epate
atotwe mwilende.”
20 Ego gali lyoli. Husababu yakutowiteshe hwabho bhad-
umule, lakini awe wahemeleye shinza husababu yelweteho
lwaho. Ugaje hwise bhelele umwene huhaliyamwanya
sana, heli ogopaga.
21 Kwa maana nkashile Ongolobhe hagagalesheye
amasamba amakolo, sagabhahusajile nawe shesho.
22 Hwiyenye, basi, amadala amiza nuhali wa Ngolobhe.
Na hudwemo humo, okhali wahenzele amwanya ya
Ayahudi ebho bhagwiye. Lakini nahudwemo uwamwabho,
owiza wa Ngolobhe guweza amwanya yaho, nkashile ob-
hakhale mumiza gakwe. Shoshoti nawe amanye obhatagwe

hutali.
23 Natele, nkashile sagabhezehwendelele mlweteshelo
lyakwe, bhezatotwe natele. Maana Ongolobhe alinagwo
ouwezo ogwa totele natele.
24 Hwa huje amwekashile mwadumulwe hwoze ashilile
huhale omzeituni ogwamwipoli, na kinyume shakwe ehale
mwa vyalilwe mu mzeituni omwieza, sehuje hwenje sana
hwebha Ayahudi, sawa nahuje masamba amakolo gowezya
agavyale natele muhati ye mzeituni gabho bhebho?
25 Hwa huje mwaholo sehwaza huje msimanye afyatane
nesiri ene, huje msibhe ne eshinshi nashi asebhanye
hwenyu mwemwe. Esiri ene huje okhome guifumilene na
Israeli, hadi akamilisye hwa mataifa nahwayiyenza.
26 Epo aIsraeli yote bhaihwokoha, nashi sagasimbilwe
afume: “Afume hu Sayuni ayihwenza Owakhokole. Ayih-
wefya oubhibhi afume hwa Yakobo.
27 Neli lyayibha malagano gane pandwemo nabhene,
ensiku ezyo naihwefye embibhi zyabho.”
28 Ahusuhudwemo humo ashilile iizuu, bhavitilwa hwu
sababu yenyu. Hudwemo ohwamwabho ashilile nasalule
hwa Ngolobhe, bhagenwe husababu ya amaamaa.
29 Hwa huje ezawadi nakwiziwe hwa Ngolobhe
sagahugaluhana.
30 Hwa huje ehale amwee mwalimleshile Ongolobhe,
lakini esalezi muiposheye ewene hwusababu ya aleshe
hwabho.
31 Hwidala lyelyo esalezi, ebha Ayahudi bhaleshile. Afu-
milane nego huuje nesanjilo zya mlinazyo amwe bhawez-
izye bhope aposhele ewene.
32 Maana Ongolobhe abhankonjele abhantu woti ashilile
huleshe, huje awezizye abhasajile bhoti.
33 Shahuhweli outabhalo nenshinshi nenjele eya
Ngolobhe! Zagapimwapimwa naloonje hwakwe, namadala
gakwe sagazimanyiha!
34 “Maana yonanu walimenye ilengo lya Gosi? Au yonanu
waliyanzi wakwe?
35 Au yonanu owakwanza hupele ahantu Ongolobhe, huje
alipwe nantele?”
36 Hwa huje afume hwakwe, nahwidala lyakwe nah-
wamwene, evitu vyoti vihweli. Hwa mwene obhe golonsu
wilawila. Amina.

Ulyango 12

1 Eshi hwego embasunda, mwaholo, hwusanjilo zyakwe
Ongolobhe, gafumii amabele genyu ebhe dhabihu yeli

enyomi, ezelu humwoyo yeposhelelwa hwa Ngolobhe. Ene ibada yenyu eye lyoli.

2 Wala mgajehwazizye amambo gepa pansi epa, huje tigaluzanyiwe abhehwe bhapya esebho zyetu. Bhombaji eshi mposhele amanye olugano lwa Ngolobhe gagali miza, agahukhodele na humalishilo.

3 Eshi eyanga, hwusababu yewene yepebhilwe, huje kila muntu wahweli pandwemo namwe sahwaziwa asebhe natele humwanya yakwe yuyo ashile sashihwaziwa asebhe. Huje, hahahwaziwa asebhaje hwunshinshi huje nashi Ongolobhe abhapiye kila omo hashe ahantu hee lweteho.

4 Hwa huje tine vintu vinji ashilile mbele gumo, lakini sevintu vyoti vine mbombo emo.

5 Shesho ate, tetilibhinji tilibele gumo ashilile uKilisiti, na evikhatazizyo kila omo hwawa mwabho.

6 Tiline kalama zyezili mjinjinyinji hwuwene yetipewilwe. Kebhabhe kalama eyamuntu okuwa, na ebhombeshe hwuwezo gwe lweteho lwakwe.

7 Kebhabhe ekalama ya muntu huduma, na abhombaje. Nkebhahe owenje ane kalama eyafundizye, hwa huje afudizyaje.

8 Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu falaja, hwa huje, abhafaliji. Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu hufumwe, abhombaje esho humwoyo gwoti. Nkebhabhe kalama ya muntu hulongozye, nalibhobheshe huwinza. Nkebhabhe ekalama ya mntu hubhoneshe esajilo, na ebhombeshe huhuseshelelo.

9 Aganane husibhe hwilenga. Vitwaji embibhi; mnkhatilile aminza.

10 Ahusu aganane hwaholo, mgananaje mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Ahusu nshinshi, enshinshi ebhehulimwe hwa hulimwe mubhene.

11 Ahusu ubhomvi, mganjebhe bhayuzu. Ahusu ompepo, mbhanje muhusogwa. Ahusu Ogosi, hwitumaji.

12 Shanji hwidandi lyamlinalyo ahusu ensiku zyezihwenza. Mubhe nagolele ashilile amayemba genyu. Mkhalaje apuute.

13 Mubhavaje ashile amashida agalokole. Azaji idala elya bhoneshe oluganano.

14 Bhalabhilaji aminza woti bhabha bhayevya amwe; mubhaputilaye aminza na mgaje bhaputile alogwe.

15 Shanji pandwemo nabhabha shaa, lilaji pandwemo nabhabha lila.

16 Mubhe nesebho zimo mwemwe hwa mwemwe mgajesebhe hwa hwilole, lakini bhetehaji abhantu abhehali eyapansi. Mubhanje nenshinshi humwanya yesebho zyenyu mbhene.

17 Msihusovye omuntu wowoti ibhibhi hwi bhibhi. Bhombaji aminza humaso gabhantu bhoti.
18 Nkashile ewezehana, nashi sashibhe shelwe hulimwi, mubhe neluseshele nabhantu bhoti.
19 Bheluganano, ugajelipizye eshisasi umwene, lakini ileshi ehasila ya Ngolobhe. Huje eyandihwe, "'eshisasi sha Ngolobhe; Nene embasombe,' ayanga Ugosi."
20 "Lakini nkashile obhibhi waho ane zala, pele. Nkashile ayomele, mwelezye. Huje nkobhombo esho, ubhahumwoholele amakala age mwoto amwanya yitwe lyakwe."
21 Ogaje mwemwe nuubhibhi, heli oumene au bhibhi hwuminza.

Ulyango 13

1 Kila nafsi naibhe nahwishe hwa bhabhali pamwanya, hwahuje nomoo awemelelele hwahuje efumile hwa Ngolobhe. Ne mamlaka zyezihweli zibhehwelwe no Ngolobhe.
2 Hwola waikhana emamlaka eyo akhana ndapizyo zya Ngolobhe; na bhala bhabhayikhana bhenzeyiposhele aloongwe humwanya yabho bhebho.
3 Hwa huje alongozi sebhatisizya hwabhala bhabhabhomba aminza, huje hwabhala bhabhabhomba embibhi. Huje oziliha kutohwogope abhe mamlaka? Bhombaga gagali miza, na bhenze huntufyee hwego.
4 Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe waho hwaajili yemiza. Nkashile obhabhombe gagali mabhibhi, ogopa; hwa huje sagabeba ipanga bila sababu. Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe, owalipe eshisasi hwikuni humwanya yola wabhomba embibhi.
5 Hwe lyo ohwaziwa ahwiyishe, sehwisababu yekuni, huje nahwe sababu yesebho.
6 Hwaajili yega olipa ekodi. Hwa huje bhebhali ne mamlaka bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, ebho bhabha hwedelesha abhombe embombo ene.
7 Bhapeli kila omo hala habhadayi: nkakodi hwu kodi; nkaushuli hwaziwa ushulu; nkawoga uwaziwa waaga; nkanshinshi ehwaziwa nshinshi.
8 Mgajedaiwe no mutu ahantu hohoti, hahahwaziwa oluganano mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Hwa huje olawagene oparamani wakwe amalile ikalata.
9 Hwa huje, "Sagaobhabhombe umalaya, sagaobhagoje, sagaobhahwibhe, sagaobhazilishe," na kashile ehweli endajizo eyamwabho yope, emanyishe ashilile eli: "Obhahugane oparamani waho nashi wewe umwene."

10 OLugano sagabhibhi hwa paramani hwa muntu. Hwe-
lyo ulugano malishilo hwe nkalata.
11 Hwu sababu yeli, mmenye uwakati, huje hufishile
wakati wafume muntulo. Huje olokole wetu ufishile papepe
nu wakati wula owelweteshelo olwewandilo.
12 Nusiku hwendeleye, nusanya upalamiye. Tibheshe
ashenje amadala agenkisi, tikwate esilaha ezye lukhozyo.
13 Nativalaje shinza shinza, nashi mlukhozyo saganashi
eshikulukulu eshembibhi nashi akholwe. Natigajebhale
humbibhi nashi azilishe saga ugawezya aimale, nashi
ashilile uwivu ne jela.
14 Huje tikwale Ogosi oYesu Kilisti, natiga jebheshe idala
ashilile obele, huzilisyo zyakwe.

Ulyango 14

1 Poshelaji wowoti olaobhinu hwelweteho, mganje hu-
loonje ahusu esebho zyakwe.
2 Omuntu omo ali nulweteho ogwalye hohoti,
uwamwabho ono yizu alya enyanyu zyene.
3 Omntu walyakila hantu aganje humwisije ola wasagalya
kila hantu. Nula wasagalya kila hantu asiloonje
owamwabho walyakila hantu. Hwa huje Ongolobhe tayali
aposheye.
4 Awe we nanu, awe hwohuloonga otumwa wa muntu
owenje? Ila hwagosi wakwe huje ahwemelela au agwa.
Lakini abhabhosehwe, hwa huje Ogosi awezya hubhombele
huje ayemelele.
5 Omuntu omo alimwene isiku limo siyo elya mwabho.
Owa mwabho alola ensiku zyotizili sawasawa. Eshi kila
muntu ahwizilisye hu njele zyakwe mwene.
6 Ola wakhata insiku, akhata hwaajili ya Gosi. Hwa
huje ahupela Ongolobhe asalifye. Ola wasagalya ahwiziga
kutoalye hwaajili ya Gosi. Wope afumwa asalifye hwa
Ngolobhe.
7 Hwa huje numo wakhala hwu nafsi yakwe, na numo
omwinza hwaajili yamwene yuyo.
8 Hwa huje nkashile tihwizya, tihwizya hwaajili ya Gosi.
Nakashile fifwa fifua hwaajili ya Gosi. Huje nkashile
tihwizya au tifwa tilimali ya Gosi.
9 Hwa huje hwunsini eli uKilisti afwiye nahwizye nantele,
huje abhe Gosi wabhoti abhafwe na bhabha hwendelela
ahwizye.
10 Lakini awe, huyenu ohuloonga oholo waho? Nawe
huyenu ohumwisha oholo waho? Hwa huje ateteti tih-
wemelela hwitagalila elitengelya loogwe elya Ngolobhe.

11 Hwa huje lisimbilwe, “Nashi sehwizya,” ayanga Ogosi,
“Hulini kila lifugamo lyaifugamila nakashile melee lwai-
fumwa atofye hwa Ngolobhe.”
12 Huje bhasi, kila omo wetu aifumwa abhazye hwakwe
mwene hwa Ngolobhe.
13 Hwegoo, tisiyendelele natele aloongane, lakini badala
yakwe aamula sanyona, huje numo wabhabheshe eshik-
wanzo au otego hwaholo wakwe.
14 Na emenye na esogwelwe hwa Gosi oYesu, huje nahamo
ahantu hahali nanjisi hene. Nihwayuyo tu ahwisebhanya
huje hohoti najisi, hwa huje hwa mwene lyoli najinsi.
15 Nkashile hwusababu yeshalye oholo waho azugumila,
sagaojena natele mwidala lye luganano. Osinakanye hwe-
shalye shaho omuntu hwaajili yakwe oKilisiti afwiye.
16 Hwesho mgaje hweteshele amadala genyu aminza
gasababisye abhantu abhashente.
17 Hwa huje umwene owa Ngolobhe sehwaajili yefya-
lye nevyamwele, huje hwaajili yelyoli, olweteho nesogwe
ashilile Opepo Ofinjile.
18 Hwa huje ola wahutumishila uKilisiti hwidala eli
ayeteshelwe hwa Ngolobhe na ayeteshelwe hwa bhantu.
19 Hwa huje bhasi, natibhale humambo gelweteho neega
gegahuzenga omuntu nuwamwabho.
20 Usinankanye embombo ya Ngolobhe hwusababu yesha-
lye. Evintu vyoti hwahuje vinza, lakini vibhibhi hwa muntu
ola walya vihusababisha yuyo abumele.
21 Shinza kutolye enyama, wala amwele edivai, wala
hohoti hweho oholo waho hahuvisya.
22 Ezyo zyelweteho natele zyohi nazyo, zibheshe awe
umwene nu Ngolobhe. Anutabhalo ola wasahwilonga
mwene nashi hala haheteshela afume humwoyo.
23 Wali newasiwasi aloogwilwe nkashile alya, hwusababu
sagashifumilana ne lweteho. Na hohonti hesahafumilana
ne lweteho, nahohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteho ezyo
mbibhi.

Ulyango 15

1 Eshi atee tetili nedadi tihwaziwa ahweje ulembezu
wabhala alembezu, satihwaziwa ahwilole tete.
2 Kila omo wetu asogwaje upalamani wakwe hweli ega
minza, hwidala lya hulengange.
3 Hata oyo Kilisiti saga ahwilolaga yuyo mwene. Hwa
huje alinashi sagasimbilwe, “Esnundo zyabhala bhabhali-
jile ganajile nene.”

4 Hwa hohonti hahatagaliye asimbwe, hasimbilwe hwutil-
ogozye, hwa huje ashilile ajimbe naashilile apelwe umwoyo
nendajizyo angatili nelyomi.
5 Eshi Ongolobhe umwene wajimbe nawatipele omwoyo
naabhapele abhe nensebho sawa nahwakila omo alengane
nu Yesu uKilisti.
6 Awezizye abhombe eshi husebho emo muwezye
humwinyile hwiilomu limo Ongolobhe nu baada hwa Gosi
wetu uYesu Kilisti.
7 Hweeli posheli kila oomo, nashishila uKilisti nabhaposh-
eye, hwatafihwe hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Huje eyanga huje uKilisti abhehwelwe tumwahwa to-
hala hwidala elilyoli hwa Ngolobhe. Abhombile eshi huje
awezye abhonesye endajizyo zye zyafumile hwa madaada,
9 na hwa mataifa humwembele Ongolobhe hwuwenee
yakwe. Nashi salyandihwe, hwa huje embafumwe esifa
huliwe nalengane nabhe mataifa nahwembe esifa ashilile
itawa lyakwe."
10 Nantele eyanga, "Shanji, amwee mubhatu bhemataifa,
pandwemo na bhantu bhakwe."
11 Nantele, "Mtofyaje Ogosi, amwe mmataifa mwetileshi
bhemataifa; goti bamwinulaje umwe."
12 Nantele oIsaya ayanga, "Hwaibha izii elya Yese, na
oomo aibhomba atabhale amwanya yemataifa. Amataifa
bhaibha nulusobhelo ashilile omwene."
13 Eshi Ongolobhe owe sobhezyo abhamemwe nashee
hwoti nulweteho hwa mweteshele, huje muwezye ahojelele
ashilile esobhezyo, hwidandi elya Ompepo Ofinjile.
14 Nene nimwene evutililwe namwe, mwaholo bhane.
Evitulilwe namwe mmemile uwinza, mmemile enjele zy-
onti. Evutililwe huje amwe muwenza apelane kila oomo
nuwamwabho.
15 Lakini ewandiha hwelyomi nsini hulimwi humwanya
yemambo gagahweli huje ebhakomboshe nantele, hus-
ababu yeshipawa shepewilwe nu Ngolobhe.
16 Eshipawa eshishali huje embetumwa wa Yesu Kilisti
watumwilwe hwa mataifa, ahwifumwe nashi oodimi we
bhangili lya Ngolobhe. Nezagawezye abhombe eshi ahwi-
fumwe hwane hwamataifa hubhe hukondelwe, nahubhe-
hwelwe hu Ngolobhe hwidala lya Opepo Ofinjile.
17 Huje ashee hwane huli mwidala lya Kilisti nu Yesu
nashilile hwa Ngolobhe.
18 Huje sembwezizye alombelele wala ayanje lyolyonti
huje uKilisti andengenye ashilile hwane ahwishe hwa
mataifa. Eega amambo gamalishe hwizuu nidala,
19 hwilyomi ololesyo wemagosi, nahwilyomi elya Ompepo

Ufinjile. Eli lyali hufume hu Yelusalemu, na zyogolele ohutali nashi iliriko, ebwezye ahweje hwoze humalisho wibhangili lya Kilisti.

20 Hwidala eli, esebhozyane elilumbelele ibhagili, lakini sepala uKilisti pamanyishe hwitawa, huje esiwezye azenje pamwanya yesingi gwa muntu owamwabho.

21 Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Eebho hwamwene sebhali nalyolyoti lyamwene ahenzele bhaihulola, nabhala bhasagabhamwovwezye bhenzehumanye.”

22 Hweli naliezigwilwe marahaminji ahwenze mwenyu.

23 Lakini esalezi, sendinesehemu yoyoti ashile amikoa egaa, naendiieziliha hwumaha minji ahweze hwulimwi.

24 Huje mara zyoti nkembale Hispania etegemela abhalole nkeshile, etwalwe hwidala lyane namwe, baada yasogwe akhale namwe humdaa.

25 Lakini esalezi embala hu Yelusalemu abhalishe aumini.

26 Maana bhasogwelwe abhantu bha hu Makedonia na bha hu Akaya abhombe osanguzi welyoli hwabhala bhabhasagali nahantu bhamobhamo mwaumini ohwo hu Yeslusalemu.

27 Lyoli, lwalilugano lwabho, nalyoli bhalinebha madeni gabho. Maana nkashile amataifa bhashilikile ashilile amambo gabho age mpepo, bhanamadeni bhope natele nabhalishe evitu vyesagabhali navyo.

28 Eshi, natele amalezyezye evi nabhene nayerane humandodo ega hwabhene, anenaibhala mwidala padwemo namwee ooho hu Hispania.

29 Emenye huje, nantele nkenenze hulimwi, naihweza ekamilishe hwuwinji wa Kilisti.

30 Esalezi embasunda, bhaholo, hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisiti, nahwigane lya Umpepo, huje mubhe padwemo nane ashirile apute hwenyu hwa Ngolobhe hwa ajili yalini.

31 Putaji huje epone afume hwa bhene bhasaga bhane nshinshi ashilile hu Yudea, na huje embombo yane ohwo hu Yelusalemu ewezye aposhelelwe nalokole.

32 Putaji huje engenza hulimwi seshiye ashilile huwinza wa Ngolobhe, na huje embepadwemo namwe, embwezye antoye.

33 Nu Ngolobhe owewene abhe padwemo namwe mwentii. Amina.

Ulyango 16

1 Eembapela hulimwi o Fibi oilombo wenyu, oyoo tumwa webhanza lyelili ohwo Kenkrea,

2 ili huje muwezizye huposhele ashilile hwa Gosi. Bhombaji eshi ashilile itawa elye tabhalo elyabhoziwa, na

mwemelele padwemo nu mwene ashilile lyolyoti lyabhabhe
hwanza umwene. Maana umwene yuyo aalintumwa wa
bhinji, nahwaajili yalini nemwene.
3 Mlamshe Priska nu Akila, wabhomba embombo nane
ashilile uKilisiti uYesu,
4 ebhoo hutubhalo yane bhahandilefwe na huntabhalo
yabho bhene. Na efumiya asalifwe hwabhene, nasaga nene
nimwene, nahwabhala humabhanza goti age mataifa.
5 Lilamshi ibhanza lyalili mnyumba yabho. Lamshi Epani-
eto omwinza wane, oyowepapwe wahwade hwa Kilisti
ashilile hu Asia.
6 Lamshe u Maliamu abhombile embombo hwilyomi
hwaajili yalimwii.
7 Mlamshe Androniko nu Yunia, bhamwetu, nabhab-
hapinyilwe padwemo nane. Nabhapapepe padwemo na-
tumwa, bhabhatagaliye humanye uKilisti sesele aane.
8 Mlamshe Ampliato, omwinza wane ashilile Ogosi.
9 Mlamshe Urbano, ubhomba mbombo padwemo nane
ashilile uKilisti nu Stakisi omwinza wane.
10 Mlamshe Apele, umwene ahweteshelwa ashile uKilistii.
Bhalamshi bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya Aristobulo.
11 Mndamshile Helodioni, ono wa mwentu. Mndamshile
bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya Narkiso, bhabha hweli ashilile
Ogosi.
12 Mndamshile Trifaina nu Trifosa, bhabhabhomba eem-
bombo hwilyomi ashilile Ogosi. mlamshe Persisi omwinza
wabhombile embombo shinza hwa Gosi,
13 Mndamshile o Rufo, wasalulilwe ashilile Ogosi inunyina
wakwe nu walini.
14 Mlamshe Asinkrito, Flegoni, Herime, Patroba, Herima,
na hola bhoti bhabhali padwemo nabhene.
15 Nisalimie Filologo na Yulia, Nerea na dada yake, na
Olimpa, na waumini wote walio pamoja nao.
16 Mndamshile omoomo hubusu ifinjile. Amabhanza goti
ashilile uKilisti gabhalamhaa.
17 Salezi embasunda, mwaholo, asebhanye amwanya
yebho bhabhasababisha anyapane nyapane nazijilwe.
Bhabhala shenje nendajizyo zyebhalajiziwe. Galushi
mfume hwa bhene.
18 Hwa huje abhantu nashebha sebhatumwa bha Kilisiti
Ogosi, bhalisha amavyanda gabho bhebho. Hunogwa
zyabho enyololo nasalifye hwilega bhabhakhopela omoyo
gasaga galogwe.
19 Hweli elenjesya hunshinshi yenyu muhufishila kila
omo. Huje, esoywelwe humwanya yenyu, lakini embaza
aamwe mubhenagolele ashilile na minza, namgajebhe

nalogwe hwitagalila lye mbibhi.
20 Ongolobhe owewinza sagabhakhale hugoje usyetano
pansi yenyayo zyenyu. Ewene eya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ebhe
padwemo namwe.
21 Timotheo, obhomba mbombo nane, abhalamha nu
Lukio, Yasoni nu Sospeter, bhamwetu bhane.
22 Nene, Tertio, nahandishe ikalata elii, embalamuha
ashilile itawa lya Gosi.
23 Gayo, aandelile nahwibhanza lyoti, libhalamhaa.
Erasto, wakhata evintu vye shijiji, abhalamhaa, padwemo
nu Kwarto wali holo.
24 *
25 Esalezi hwamwene yuyo wali nikhone agabhomba huje
mwemelele alengane ne bhangili namamanyisizyo ya Yesu
Kilisti, alengane nalolesewe husili yefisilwe humahaminji,
26 lakini esalezi gamalishe nagaloleshe nabhehwe
apazelu nagagasimbilwe nakhohwa alengane nadame
hwa Ngolobhe uwewilawila hunshinshi eyelweteho lumo
lwebhamataifa goti?
27 Hwa Ngolobhe mwene uwe nshinshi, ashilile uYesu
Kilisti, hubhe neutukufu ugwe wilawila yoti. Amina

* **Ulyango 16:24** Zingatia: Katika nakala halisi za kwanza, mstari huu haupo. Tazama Warumi 16: 20. “Ewenee ya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ekhale namwe mweti. Amina.”

1 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, wakiziwilwe nu Kristi Yesu abhe sontezwi
whimagano ga Ngolobhe, nu Sosthene wholo wetu,
2 whishibhanza sha Ngolobhe lyalyaleho hu Korintho,
whabhala ambao bhabhe whelwe hushiputo wha Yesu
Kristi bhabhali bhakwiziwe abhe bhantu bhasafi. Tihub-
hasimbila pia bhala bhonti bhabhahulikwizwa itawala lwa
Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi kati amahali ponti, Ugosi wawo nu
wetu.
3 Ineema nuwinza ibhe humwenyu afume wha Ngolobhe
baba wetu nu Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi.
4 Insiku zyonti uhunsalifwa Ongolobhe wane kwa ajili
yenyu, afwatanaje ni neema ya Ngolobhe ambayo uKristi
uYesu abhapiye.
5 Abhawombile abhe bhatabhazi katika kila idala, katika
ayanje pamoja ni njele zyonti.
6 Abhawombile atabhazi, hansi usimishizi ahusu uKristi
aje ahakikizwe abhe lyoli peka nawo.
7 Eshi sagamopongoshewa ikalama zishimoyo, hansi
shamuli ni hamu ya golele ugubulwe wa Gosi wetu uYesu
uKristi.
8 Ayihubhaimalisya amwe pia hadi humwisho, ili
musalaumiwe isiku lya Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi.
9 Ungolobhe golosu wabhakwizizye amwe katika
uwushirika wa mwanawakwe, uYesu kristi Ugosi wetu.
10 Eshi ihubhalabha nkulo nuyilombo bhane, ashilile
widala lay Gosi wetu uYesu uKristi, abhe wonti bheteshe,
na kwamba husahabhe ulugabhanyo mmiongoni mwenyu.
Ihubhalabha aje mulemane mwenti nahuniya yeka na
whikusudi lyeka.
11 Huje abhantu bha munyumba ya Kloe bhambozezye aje
huli amalehano gagahendela mumiongoni mwenyu.
12 Indi ni maana ene: Kila weka mwikundi lyenyu ayanga,
“Ane ni wa Paulo,” au “Ane ni wa Apolo”, au “Ane niwa
Kefa” au “Ane niwa Kristi”.
13 Je! uKristi agabhanyishe? Je! uPaulo ayambele kwa
ajili yenyu? Je! mwahozewelwe whitawa lya Paulo?
14 Ihusalifwa Ungolobhe aje saga na mozizye wowonti, ila
u Krispo nu Gayo.
15 Ene yali huje hamuna wowonti wayanje aje mwa-
hozewelwe whitawa lyane.
16 (Na nawozizye bha munyumba ya Stephania. Hani
yepo, sigihelewa aje namozizye umuntu uwenje wowonti).

17 Afwatanaje U Kristi sagwantumile ahozye ila
alombelele ibhangili. Sagaantumile alombelele hunongwa
zinjele yishibinadamu, ili aje engovo yikhobhehanyo lya
Kristi lisahefwewe.
18 Afwatanaje intumi yikhobhehanyo walangani whab-
hala bhabhafwa. Ila whabhala ambao Ongolobhe ahub-
haokoa, ngovo wha Ngolobhe.
19 Afwatanaje isimbililwe, “Nayihuyinanganya injele yib-
hibusala. Nayiunganya uwelewa wibhi njele.”
20 Awhi umuntu winjele? awhi winsukulu? awhi wayanje
washawishi wense ene? Aje, Ungolobhe sagaayigeuzizye
injele yense ene abhe ukwelengusu?
21 Afume ense ileho katika injele yakwe sagayamenye
Ongolobhe, yasongwezye Ongolobhe katika ukwelengusu
wawo walambele ili whuwaule bhala bhabhawheteha.
22 Whubhayahudi bhawozelezya iishara zimayele na Ab-
hayunani bhawhanza ihekima.
23 Eshi tilombelela uKristi wayembele, wahali visyo wha
Bhayahudi na kwelengusu wha Bhayunani.
24 Lakini whabhala ambawo bhakwiziwe no Ngolobhe,
Abhayahudi tihunobhelela uKristi hansi engovo ninjele ya
Ngolobhe.
25 Abhe ukwelengusu wa Ngolobhe uli ninjele ashele
abhanada, na uwuzowofu wa Ngolobhe whuline ngovo hani
ya bhanadamu.
26 Enyi ukwiziwe wa Ngolobhe humwanya yenyu, kolo nu
yelombo bhane. Sagabhinji bhenyu mwapapwilwe katika
uwugosi.
27 Ila Ungolobhe asaluye ivintu ivekwelengusu vyense
ili huvisosye vivilininjele. Ungolobhe asaluye shili zohofu
panse hushisosye shishili nengovo.
28 Ungolobhe asaluye shila shishili shihali ya pansi na
shizalaulilwe panse. Asaluye hata ivintu ambavyo sagavya
bhaziwilwe abhe hantu, whuvibheshe saga hantu ivintu
vivileho ni thamani.
29 Awombile eshi ili asahabhe wowonti wali ni sababu
wahujinule whilongolela lyakwe.
30 Husababu yishila Ungolobhe shawombile, isalezi muli
muhati ya Kristi uYesu, wafanyishe njele kwa ajili yetu wha
Ngolobhe. Aleho haki yetu, golosu na waule.
31 Hansi amatokeo, hansi iizu shaliyanga, “Wahujipala,
ajipale wha Gosi.”

Ulyango 2

1 Lwanahenzele humwenyu kolo nu yilombo bhane,
saganahenzele namazu giushawishi ni njele hansi ahusu

Ungolobhe.

2 Nahamuye asagamanye shoshonti lwanahelo namwe ila
wha Yesu uKristi, numwene wateseshe.

3 Nalinamwe whuu dhowofu, huwogo na katika ayinje
hani.

4 Niizu lyane lyalombelele huline sagawhaleho whumazu
giushawishi ni njele. Badala yakwe, gali katika hufunule
uPepo ne ngovo,

5 aje olweteho lwenyu lusabhe katika injele yab-
hanadamu, ila katika engovo ya Ngolobhe.

6 Eshi tihuyiyanga injele mumiongoni mwa bhantu ab-
hagosi, lakini saga hunjele yense ene au yabhatabhala
bhinyakati ezi, ambawo bhashila.

7 Badala yakwe, tihuyiyanga injele ya Ngolobhe katika
ilyoli lilifisishe, injele yifisishe ambayo Ungolobhe ayisaluye
kabla yinyakati ziutuntumu wetu.

8 Nomo wowonti wa bhatabhala bhinyakati ezi
wayemenye injele ene, nkabhayimenye katika inyakati
zila, andisaga bhanyenvega uGosi wituntumu.

9 Ishi hansi shayasimbwilwe, amambo ambayo nal-
imo iliso lililolile, nalimo ikuta lyalyahevwezye ensewo
sagazyasebhele, amambo ambayo Ongolobhe aga andayile
kwa ajili yabhala bhagene umwene.”

10 Ege mambo gagali Ongolobhe agakwinkuye humwetu
ashilile uMpepo, afatanaje uMpepo achunguzya shila hantu
hata amambo gamuhati yakwe.

11 Afwatanaje wenu amenye ensewo zyamntu, isipokuwa
roho ya mtu ndani yake? Hivyo pia, hakuna mambo ya
ndani ya Mungu, ila Mpepo wa Ngolobhe.

12 Eshi sagataposheleye umoyo gwense, eshi uMpepo
wafuma wha Ngolobhe, ili aje tiwezye amanye whiwaushe
amambo gatapewilwe no Ngolobhe.

13 Tiyanje amambo ega whimazu gagali njele, whamuntu
sagawezya amanyizye, ila uMpepo awhutimanyizya.
Umpepo ahugabadilinsa amazu gahumoyo hunjele yi
shimoyo.

14 Umuntu wasaga wishimoyo sagaposhela amambo ga-
gali ga Mpepo wa Ngolobhe, afwatanaje ego giwalangani
hukwakwe sagawezya hugamanye afwatanaje gamanyiha
shimoyo.

15 Hola wishimoyo alonje amambo gonti. Ila alongwa na
bhanje.

16 “Yunanu awezya amanye ensewo zya Gosi, wawezya
humanyizye?” Ila tilinensewo zya Kristi.

Ulyango 3

1 Nane, kolo nuyilombo bhane, saga nayanjile namwe
hansi abhantu bhishimoyo, hansi abhantu bhebhele. Hansi
abhana abhadodo wha Kristi.
2 Nabhamwelezezye izibha sagenyama, afwatanaje
sagamwali tayali alye inyama. Nahata isalezi
sagamulitayali.
3 Afwatanaje amwe musele mlibhebele. Afwatanaje
uwivu na madiho galoleha mmiongoni mwenyu. Eshi
sagamukhala alengane nobele, nahuje, sagamujenda hansi
ikawaida yishibinadamu?
4 Afwatanaje weka ayanga, “Ihumwanza u Paulo”
Uwamwawo ayanga,” ihumwanza u Apolo,” sagamukhala
hansi abhanadamu?
5 U Apolo yunani? nu Paulo yunanu? Bhatumi bhola
wamwa mweteshe, whola wowonti ugosi apelile ijukumu.
6 Ane natolile, u Apolo aponyizye amenze, ila Ongolobhe
akuzizye.
7 Eshi, watolile na waponyizye amenze saga shoshonti. Ila
Ungolobhe wakuzya.
8 Eshi watota na waponya amenze wonti hantu heka,
na kila weka aiposhela umushahala gwake alengane ni
mbombo yakwe.
9 Afwatanaje ate tilibhawomba mbombo bha Ngolobhe,
amwe muli bustani ya Ngolobhe, lijengo lya Ngolobhe.
10 Alengane ni neema ya Ngolobhe yimpewilwe hansi
uzenji ugosi, naubheshele umusingi, nu wamwawo azenga
pamwanya yakwe. Ila umuntu abhe shinza lwazenga
pamwanya yakwe.
11 Alenganaje nomo uwamwawo wawezya azenje
umusingi uwamwawo hani yaguguzengwilwe, ambago
yu Yesu Kristi.
12 Isalezi, nkesho weka wenyu azenga pamwa yakwe
whiwelihela, ihela, amawe gisamani, amkwi, amasole, au
amatondo,
13 imbombo yakwe yayibhawazi, huzelu wishasenya
wayihulolesya. Afwatanaje yailolesewa numoto. Umoto
gwailenga uwinza wimbombo yakila weka shawombile.
14 Nkesho shoshonti umuntu shazenjile shaisyala,
umwene aiposhela izawadi.
15 Nkesho imbombo ya muntu yayiteketela humoto, ayi-
pata ihasala. Ila umwene yoyo ayiwawuliwa, hansi shila
ayepile mumoto.
16 Saga mumenye aje amwe mlishibhanza sha Ngolobhe
naje uMpepo wa Ngolobhe akhala muhati yenyu?

17 Nkesho umuntu ahuli nanganya ishibhanza sha
Ngolobhe, Ongolobhe uyihunanganya umuntu ola.
Afwatanaje ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe shinza, nesho namwe.
18 Untu asajikhopele mwene, nkesho wowonti mwikundi
lenyu asebha aje ali ninjele katika uwakati owu, abhe hansi
“ukwelengusu” ndiyo abhabhe ninjele.
19 Afwatanaje injele yensene ukwelengusu whilongolela
lya Ngolobhe, Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, “Bhakhata abhen-
jele huhila zyawo”
20 Na tena “Ugosi azimenye ensewo bhinjele nuubatili.”
21 Esho umuntu asajituntumulile abhanadamu!
Afwatanaje ivintu vyonti vyenyu.
22 Nke yu Paulo, au yu Apolo au yu Kefa, au anse, au khalo,
au afwe, au vintu vivileho, au vyavyaibha. Vyonti vyenyu,
23 namwe ni wa Kristi nu Kristi wa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 4

1 Eshi umuntu aliwazwe ante aje wawomba mbombo wa
Kristi wemelezi hwa siri zya Ngolobhe.
2 Hueli shashihwaziwa huwemelezi huje wawe wa-
suwelwa.
3 Ila huline ane hantu hadodo hani aje ilongwa namwe,
au indongwa ya awantu. Aje sagaihujilonga ane nimwene.
4 Saga ihujilonga ni mwene ane sagaje ane indi nuugolosu
yu Bwana yahundonga.
5 Eshi msahatamshe liolionti ilya lonje shagasele
amasala gahwezye uBwana. Ahaigalete apazeru amambo
gagafisilwe mhinsi na hugaweshe pazelu gahumoyo.
Wekaweka ahaiposhela imbombo zyakwe afume hua
Ngolobhe.
6 Eshi muasahala muwalendu wane ane ni mwene nu
Apolo inshilie idala eli kwaajili yenyu. Aje afume humwetu
muwajie amanyile injango usahawale hanii shazyandihwe,
“Huje nomo hataweka yali na malingo hwa wamwawo.
7 Eshi yunanu yahwenye payo nu wamwao? Henu
ulinaho awe, saga uhaposheye wene? Nkuhaposheye
nkasanga mwahawombile esho?
8 Shatayari mlinavyo vyonti vyamwanzanga! Shatayari
mliwakami! Shamwandile atawale-aje mkhente haani
ashile ate! Lioli, ihuwalawila mkhate uwinza aje tikhante
peka namwe.
9 Isewa aje Ungolobhe atiweshele ate awe watume
hutuloleshie uumalishilo usitari wa makutanilo aje wantu
wawalongwilwe abudye. Tilije watamasha munsi, awatu-
mihwawantu.

10 Ate lilinje walema hwa Kristi, lakini ninyi ni wenye
hekima katika Kristo. Tu wanyonge, lakini amwe mlini
naha mlinishishima, lakini ate watisyosyezye.
11 Hata isala ezi tihinizala na tumele, sagatilina menda,
tukhomwa, sagatuli napakhale.
12 Tuwomba imbombo hani hu nyowezyetu tetete. Wati-
sosyezye, tihuwasaya.
13 Lwatilawa tujimba. Lwatilingwa tupoma myee. Tileho,
wahutiwazizya aje sagatuleho munsi tilitakataka humambo
gonti.
14 Sagaihwandia amambo ego huwasosye ila huwago-
mosye amwe avye wana wane wimbaganile.
15 Hata nkhamli wafundizi winchi hwa Kristi, sagamlina
wadaada winchi. Ane indi daada wenyu hwa Yesu Ukristi
ashilile inzwi.
16 Eshi ihumbalawa mfuante ane.
17 Esho shanahazanga aje itume uTimotheo humwenyu
yigene ane mwana ugolosu hwa Bwana. Anza huwawuzisye
amadala gane hwa Yesu nanzi shimanyizya iviwanza
vivileho ponti.
18 Eshi awamo walinamalingo wawomba aje sangainza
humwenyu.
19 Ane ihuenza humwenyu shishi uBwana nkasongwe.
Hwinzamanye aje sanganjango zyao wene wawalina ma-
lingo, imbalahuzyenye ingovu zyao.
20 Umwene wa Ngolobhe sangaulini njago wene uwene
uliwi ngovu.
21 Mhwanza yenu? Inenze nu desa au inenze nu ulugano
wa Ipepo inyinza iya pumu?

Ulyango 5

1 Tumvyezye inongwa aje muwamo mli wa malaya,
mlinumalanya wasanga uleho hata huwantu wa Munsi.
Tumvyozye aje umo agona nushi wa udaada wakwe.
2 Namwe mhuitutumla! Badala ya zungumile? Ola
yawombile esho ahwanziwa mumwefye awe mwene.
3 Sangatipeka ishibile ishimpepo tilipeka inonjile umwene
yawombile isho, aje nahali namwe.
4 Lwamtangama peka hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu nu
Umpepo wane ileho epa ingobu izya Bwana Yesu, inonjile
umtu oyo.
5 Umuntu uyo itwaliye usietano aje ubele gwakwe unan-
jishe, impepo yakwe iyokolewe isiku ilya Bwana.
6 Amampoli genyu sagahantu hinza. Sagammenye intavu
ndondo inanganya idonge lionti?

7 Myonzyaje mwemwe muwene intavu inzimande, aje
muvye donge lipya aje muwe lindazi lisagalisapile hua
Kristi, Umwana Ngole wetu ishikulukulu awolilwe.
8 Huje twangaje ishikulukulu sagohuutavu imande, in-
tavu imbiwi, ate tishanje ni indazi lisanga liweshelwa
intavu wa ishishi ya nalioli.
9 Nahandishi ikalata yane aje msahasangane na ama-
malaya.
10 Sagaiyanga aje awamalaya wa Munsi umo msahakhale
nao munsi wawahopa, wawaputa uzimu, indi mwepile
munsi.
11 Ane ihumbasimbila aje msahasangane na wawonti ya
kwiziwa sahala nendu hwa Yesu alafu malaya yanyonywa,
yahopa yaputa uzimu yalinga yaholwa, hatashale msahalye
nao umuntu yalio esho.
12 Inzahuwalonje wele wawali honzi yishwanza? Amwe
sangamhuwalonga wawali msihi wanza?
13 Eshi Ungolobhe ahuwalonga wawali honze. “Mwe-
fyanji umntu umiwi yali humwenyu”

Ulyango 6

1 Umtu weka lwawa ni shinda nu wamwao awala hushi-
taki hwibaraza lya wasagawaputa?
2 Sagammenye aje wawaputa wanzahulo uje awamunsi?
Mzahuwalonje wa munsi, sangamngawezya akata amambo
yasagalisawa?
3 Sanga mmenye aje tinzahuwalonje awatumi? shipimo
wele hanii shantingawezya ahuamle amambo gi maisha
ega?
4 Tingawezya alonje amambo gi maisha ega, shonu mh-
wanza hugatwale inongwa hwawasaga wemelenye hushi-
wanza?
5 Iyanga ega hu soni yenyu. Nomo yali ninjele pahati
yunyu yakwelenye aweshe amambo shinza pahanti ya
waholo na waholo?
6 Eshi shileho umputi weka awala hubalaza dhidi ya
mputi uwamwao ni nongwa iwehwa hwilongolela lya nonzi
yasanga aputa!
7 Lioli aje hulishida hwawa Kristi gagaletie amalawa
humwenyu. Shonu msahalawe na mawiwi? Shonu mh-
wetehe ahopelwe?
8 Lakini muwombile imbiwi na ahopelwe awamo ewo
wawasahala, na walendu awenyu!
9 Sanga mmenye aje wasaga wawomba inyinza saga
wahaipata uumwene wa Ngolobhe? Msahahweteshe ilenka.

Awabeshe, wawaputa isanamu, awamalaya, awafilaji, awalawiti,
10 awiwa, uchoyo, wawakhola, wawahopa, wawaliga, numo katiyenyu yahaipata uumwene wa Ngolowe.
11 Ewo wahali kati yenyu amwe eshi tayari moziwe. Nantele tayari moziwe tayari mbaguliwe hwa Ngolobhe, nantele muwombwilwe walioli hwilongolela lya Ngolobhe hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu Ukristi nu Umpepo wa Ngolowe wentu.
12 "Ivintu vyonti vilisawa", lakini saga vyonti vilinifaida. "Ivintu vyo vilisawa huline," lakini sanganitawaliwa hata na heka kati yenyo.
13 "Ishalye ni kwa ajili ya vyanda na ivyanda ni kwa ajili ya shalye," lakini Ungolobhe ahaivyefwa vyonti. Ubele saga uwombwilwe kwa ajili ya umalaya, badala yakwe, ubele wa Bwana, na Ubwana ananza huwombele ubele.
14 Ungolowe ahazyoshenzye uBwana nate shesho ahaitizyosya hu ngovu zyankwe.
15 Saga mmenye aje amabele genyu gawungene nu Kristi? Nantele hutwale hwa wamalaya? Sagaiwajie!
16 Sagamamenye aje yawongana nu malaya ali beli gwenka nao? Nanzi izwi shaliyangaga, "Wawele wazawe bele gweka."
17 Lakini yawongana nu Bwana awa mpepo nu mwene.
18 Ishembelaji izinaa! "Umuntu yawomba imbiwi hubele gwakwe mwene. Lazima zinaa, mtu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mwili wakwe mwenyewe.
19 Sanga mumenye aje amabele genyu mlishiwanza sha Umpepo Ufinjile, yakhala mhanti yunyu, ola yamwahapewilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe? Sanga mmenye aje sanga mwemwe muwene?
20 Aje mwahakalilwe hugalama eshi tukuzyanji Ungolobhe hu mabele genyu.

Ulyango 7

1 Ahusu amambo ngamsimbiye: Huli isala aje shinza unume asahag'one nushe wakwe.
2 Walakini eshi injelo nyinchi iya zinaa shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe, na shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe.
3 Unume ahwanziwa apele ushi ihaki yakwe iiyahwengama, shishila ushi nape hwanume.
4 Saga yushi yatawala ubele gwakwe, nume. Na shishila unume nape sagatawala ubele gwake ila ushialinao.
5 Mngaje ahwimane lwamgona peka, maana mwentehene masala gengo. Muwombaje shesho nkamzahugaje amasala

gapute. Epo mzawezye awelelano nantele peka, aje usi-
etono asahahwezye huwapele ingelo nkhasanga muwe ni
kiasi.
6 Walakini iyanga ega amambo ninene sagaje malajizyo.
7 Inyonywa aje shila muntu angahali nazine shindeho.
Eshi shila weka alinishipaji shakwe afume hwa Ngolobhe.
Ono alinishipaji eshi, ola alinishipaji eshi.
8 Hwawasaga wengwilwe na awafyelwe inyanga aje
shinza aje wasangale bila ahwengwe, nanzi sindehone.
9 Walakini nkasangawawajie huizijile wahuanziwa ah-
wengwe. Aje aheri ahwengwe kuliko anyonywe.
10 Eshi hwawala wa wegwilwe ihimbapela indajizyo, saga
nene ila yu Bwana. “Ushi asahalehane nu nume wakwe.”
11 Eshi nkanza alehane afume hwa nuwene asan-
gale shesho asahahwenge, au nkasangashesho akondane
nunumeo na unume asahapele.”
12 Walakini wawasangee iyanga- ane, saga yu Bwana- aje
nkaholo wowonti ali nushi yasanga aputa ayetesha akhale
nao, sagahwaziwa huneshe.
13 Nkashee alinunume yasagaputa na ahwenteha ahale
nao asahaneshe.
14 Hwa nume yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola yalinu lweteho
ushi wakwe. Na ushi yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola unume
yalinulweteho. Nkasanga sishesho awana wwenyu indisaga
wazelu, walakini ulioli wozilwe.
15 Umpenzi yasagaputa nkasongola asongalaje. Hunamna
eyo, usahala nendu sagawapinywa ni ndopo yao. Un-
golobhe atikwizizye akhale huamani.
16 Umenye wele aje ushi angakombola unumeo? Au
umenye wele aje unume angakombola ushi wakwe?
17 Shila weka ahale amaisha hwa Bwana shawagawiye,
shila wweka nanzi Ungolobhe shakwizizye awene. Owu
longozi wane huviwanza vyonti.
18 Aleho yahaleho atahiliwe ahakwizi welwe akom-
bolewe? Asijaribu kuondoa alama ya tohara yake. Yupo
yeyote aliyeitwa katika imani hajatahiriwa? Sanga ah-
waziwa atahiliwe.
19 Hueli indola atahiliwa au sanga atahiliwe nagamo
amatatizo. Shashili na matatizo hu tii iagizo lya Ngolobhe.
20 Shila weka asagale shakwizizye Ungolobhe na hukom-
bole.
21 Uhali muwomba mbombo amasala Ungolobhe lwahak-
wizizye? Usahasaje ahusu elyo. Nkashele uwajie awe huru
wombanga shesho.
22 Hwa weka yahakwiziwilwe nu Bwana aje muomba
mbombo uyo umntu huru hwa Bwana. Nazi shila weka yali

huru lwahakwiziwilwe akombolewe awe muomba mbombo
wa Kristi.
23 Amwe mkalililwe hu hung'alama hije msahawe
waomba mbombo hwa wantu.
24 Wasahala na walendu wane, humaisha gonti shila weka
ahakwiziwilwe akombolewe tusagale shishesho
25 Eshi wala wonti wagawejile kamwe sanga indi ni
ndajizyo afume hwa Bwana. Ila ihumbapela iseo zyane nazi
shindeho. Husanjilo zya Bwana, zizihuaminiha
26 Kwa hiyo, isewa eshohunongwa ya malawa, shinza
unume asagale nazi shaleho.
27 Upinyilwe nushi nishiapo sha hwengane? Usahahanze
uuhuru afume hwelyo. Uli nu huru wafume hwashe au
saganyegwilwe? Usahahanze ushi.
28 Walakini nku yenje sanga uwombile imbiwi. Wasele
wala wawahwengana wahugaga amalawa gagali mbalim-
bali nane ihwanza aje embepuzye ego.
29 Eshi iyanga ishi awasahala na walendu wane amasala
mafupi. Ahwande eshi nahuendelele, walaw wawali na
hawashe wakhale aje sagawali na washe.
30 Wonti wawazungumie wawenje saga wazungumie
na wonti wawashiye wahalije sagawashinye, na wonti
wawakala ivintu vyovyonti waweje sanga watawala
shoshonti.
31 Na wonti wawawomba imbombo zya munsi waweje
sanga washunghuliha liohonti. Yaani amatindo ga munsi
idujile humalishilo wakwe.
32 Ihwanza unume yalihura humalawa gonti. Unume
yasaga ayejile ahwihusisha ni vintu vivihumsu uBwana,
isha hupendezye umwene.
33 Lakini unume ya yejile ahuihusisha na mambo ya
dunia, namna ya hupendezye ushi wakwe,
34 abaguhene ushi yasagaayegwilwe au unende ahuihu-
sisha ni vintu kuhusu Bwana, inamna ya huibagula hu bele
na mpepo. Lakini ushi yayengwilwe ahuihusisha ahusu
ivintu vya munsi namna ya hufulaisye unume wakwe.
35 Iyanga ishi hufaida yenyu, mwemwe na sanga imbeha
umtengo humwenyu. Iyanga eshi nalioli aje muwajie
huiweshe tayari hwa Bwana bila azigwe nashashonti.
36 Lakini umntu nkasewa apotilwe humuombele ishishi
umwanamwali wakwe, huu seo zwake zili ni ngovu hani
leha wegane nao nanzishahwanzya. Sanga mbiwi.
37 Lakini awombile shahuanza saga ahwenga nemo ihaja
ya ulazima, nkawajiye atawale ihamu yakwe anzawombe
shinza nkasanga ahwenga.

38 Oyo yahumwenga umwana mwali wakwe awombe
shinza, wowonti ola yasaluye sagaahwenga anza wombe
shinza hani.
39 Ushi apinyilwe nu nume wakwe uwakati wa ali momi.
Lakini nkuleshe unume afyiye ali huru ahwengwe na
wowonti yagene, lakini katika Bwana tu.
40 Bado katika ahwamle hwane anza songwe hani nkahale
nazi shaleho. Na isewa aje nane pia indi nu Mpepo ufinjile.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi ahusu evyalyae vyavifumizwe sadaka huv-
ifwani(sanamu): timenye huje "ate tenti tili na maarifa."
Amaarifa galeta amadiholelo ulugano luzenga.
2 Nkashele umuntu aiga emenye ijambo fulani, umuntu
uyo samenye shashihwanziwa amanye.
3 Nkashe umuntu umo ageewe Ungulubhi, umuntu uyo
amanyihene nawo.
4 Alengane nevyalye vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani:
ate timenye huje "evifwani sehantu pansi epa," nahaje
huumo Ngulubhi uwamwao ali umo owene."
5 Maana bhahweli bhabhahwetwa bangulubhi bhiinji
nkapansi au humwanya neshi shabhali aNgulubhi binji
naagosi bhinji."
6 "Lelote hulite Ungulubhi ali uumo tu uyo yuise witu, ne
vintu vyonti vyafumile hwa mwene, na hwa mwene nate
tihweli."
7 Ezi sebhantu bonti bhazimenye maana bhamo bha-
havwanaga abhombe emputo ezyeshifwani ata eshi evyalye
evi vyabhalya bali shabhaiga sadaka zyeshifwani. Amoyo
gabho gatejile gali madhifu.
8 Ishalye sigashaitibhonesya hwa Ngulubhi. Siyo huje
tibhabhibhi tee nkasigatilya nantele siyo huje tibhinza tee
nkatilya.
9 Lelo mubhe maso nelii peponjajile esho musahauisanye
hunongwa ye vyalye na dhifu bhe lweteho.
10 Aweseebha tenye umuntu nkalolile ulya vyamukhenwe
umuntu uyo gwavitwa umwoyo gwakwe sewewe wanan-
lanya?
11 Awe nkumenye evintu evinza nevibhibhi usajilaje uwa
nuwenyu asahateje hunongwa ya amanye hwaho wope uyo
uYesu afweleye.
12 Namubhomba iyavisye abhanje muhuvisya yu Yesu
namuvwalazya amoyo gabhantu muhuvwalazya yu Yesu.

13 Lelo eshalye nkashele shisababisya envitwo hwawenje
embashileshe eshalye esho ili ensaavisye uholo wane ne-
shalye shane, nashele ulweteho.

Ulyango 9

1 Ane sendi mwaushe? Ane sendi tumwe? Ane sehalolile
uYesu Ugosi witu? Amwese mfumozye mbombo yane hwa
Yesu?
2 Nkasiga enditume hwabhinje lelo hulimwe enditumwe
amwe uhakika wetumwe wane hwa Yesu.
3 Ane ehwiyumila hwa bhala bha bhawiini(bhabhanenya)
ane.
4 Eshi ate setili ne haki alye na mwelee?
5 Setili ne haki ahumweje ushe pandwemo nate yali
mweteshee neshishabhabhomba atumwe abhanje na holo
bha Yesu nu Kefa?
6 Awe nene ne mwene nu Barnaba tasetihwanziwa
abhombe embombo?
7 Awe sikali wele yabhomba embombo hugalama zyakwe
yuyo? Wenu yalima eviyabho yasiga alya evyamgunda
gwakwe? Wenu yasuga eng'ombe yasaamwela amazibha
ge ng'ombe zyakwe?
8 Eyanga ezi enongwa zya bhantu? Sheria nayo haisemi
haya?
9 Mu sheria zya Musa, zigile usaizije ilomu eng'ombe
nepula eviyabho eshi epo izuliyanga mambo ge ng'ombe?
10 Eshi jibha sayanga zya hulite enongwa ewzyo zitiyanga
tete, umuntu yalima, alima asuhila huje ehailya wope
yavuna avuna ohu asobhela huje embalye vyevuna.
11 Eshi ate nkashele tabhatutiye evya mmwoyo yabha
nongwa ate nkatinune evintu vyenyu evyamubele?
12 Eshi abhanje nkashele mubhapela evintu, eshi ate
handasetipeliwa ashile ebho, lelo ate tapumile tavumiliye
zyonti aje tisananganye izu lya Ngulubhi.
13 Eshi semumenye aje bhabhabhomba embombo
mwikanisa bhalya evya mwikanisa? Shila muntu alyapa
mbombo yakwe madhabahuni hupata sehemu ya kile
kilichotolewa madhabahuni?
14 Ugusi uYesu ayanjile aje umuntu yalumbilila izu lya
Ngulubhi bhalyanje humbombo iyo.
15 Lelo ane sembamelile evi vyonti. Sigaesimba ega
ehwanza aje amambo ega gabhombeshe shinza hunongwa
yane ahelu ane enfwe, ashile umuntu aje agaluzanye
ahwisumbe hwane.
16 Nkashele elumbilila izu sewzilola ezyahwilumbe, laz-
ima embombo eshi. Palwane ane nkasiga elumbilila izu!

17 Nkembombe eshi hwigane lyane endi thawabu.
Atasagahwigane lyane bado endinezyabhombe aje embe
mwemeleli.
18 Eshi ethawabu yane yenu huje endumbilile izu
hugalama zyane nene niliyonayo katika injili.
19 Hata endimwaushe hwa bhonti, nahali boyi hwa
bhonti, ili emba abhantu abhinjitee.
20 Hwa Bhayahudi nali neshi Ayahudi, ili embaje Ayahudi.
Hwa bhaala bhabhalinesheria nali nesheria, bhabhali nesh-
eria ili embaja bhabhalinesheria. Nilifanya hivyo ingawa
mimi binafsi sikuwa chini ya sheria.
21 Hwa bhaala basigabhane ne sheria, bhope
nalinginebho iliembaje bhasebhane sheria ya Ngulubhi,
enga ane senalihwonze ne sheria ya Musa, nahali ne sheria
ya Kristi ili embaje bhonti.
22 Hwa bhololo nali mwololo ili embaje abhololo. Nahali
isho hwa bhantu bhonti ili embokole abhantu.
23 Nane ebhomba amambo gonti hunongwa yizyu, ili nane
enshiriki ulusayo.
24 Eshi semumenye aje bhabhashindana ashembele
bhabha bhabhinji lelo yapata isombo abha muntu umo?
Namwe shembelaji ili mupate isombo elye womi.
25 Bhabhomba enyango sebhabhomba embombo eyenje
na bali amanyile. Ebho bhabha esho ili bhapate isombo
lyali nanjiha, lelo ate tishembela ili tupate isombo lyasigali-
nanjiha.
26 Nanee siga eshembela wene au akhome engumi, neshi
ya khoma umwoyi.
27 Eshi nane ehwilavya ubili gwane nagubhombe neshi
uboyi, ebhomba esho huje nanabhalumbilila abhanje nane
ensabhe muntu wakhanwe.

Ulyango 10

1 Ehwanzaje mumanye bhaholo bhane, bheshilume na
bheshishe, aje aise bhetu bhali pansi pi bhengo, bhonti
bhashilile munsumbi.
2 Bhonti bhahoziwe bhabhe bha Musa muhati munsumbi,
3 na bhonti bhahaliye eshalye shishila esha umpepo.
4 Bhonti bhamwelile eshamwele shishila esha umpepo.
Maana bhamwelile afume mwiwe elya umpepo yabhalon-
dolaga, na iwe lila ali yu Yesu Kristi.
5 Lelo Ungulubhi siga asungungweziwe nabho bhamo na
abhantu abhafwe bhanyampene shaha mwijangwa.
6 Ega amambo gali shifani hulite aje tisahazilishe neshi
bhaala.

7 Nantele musahabhe bhaputibhe vifwani neshishabhab-
hombile bhaala. Neshi shazisimbilwe huje, “Abhantu bha-
hakheye pansi bhalye na mwele, nabhahabhuha ahwanji
hu nziliho ye mapenzi.”
8 Tisahabhombe oumalaya neshishabhabhombile ab-
hanje. Bhahafwiye isikulimo abhantu amalongo gabhili
elufu na bhantu batatu hunongwa iyo.
9 Tusahalinje Ungulubhi neshi shabhalenjele abhanje
bhahalumwilwwe ne nzoha.
10 Nantele tisalulumwe neshi shabalulumwe abhanje,
umalaika uwinfwa ahabhabudile.
11 Eshi amambo ega gabhombishe gabheshifani hulite aje
tisahabhombe ezyo zyaitaga zya zyabhajile abhanje.
12 Shila muntu yahwilola aje ayemeleye ayenye asahag-
wwe.
13 Nazimo enjelo zyazibhajile amwe, lyasiga lyekawaida
pandwemo nenjelo ezyo Ungulubhi mwinza siga abhab-
haleshe abhabhapele undyango ugwafumile mwezyo en-
jelo.
14 bhaholo oshane shembelaji emputo ezyeshifwani.
15 Eyanga namwe mulibhantu bhenjele muzigamule
mwemwe zyeyanga.
16 Eshikombe shila sheshisayo shatishisaya se ushirika
widanda lya Kristi? Na mabumunda gaala gatmensuka se
ushirika gwebele gwa Kristi?
17 Hwa hubhe ibiimunda liilimo, nate tetilibhinji tilibele
gumo tenti tihwejelela libumunda limo palishimo.
18 Bhenyaji abhantu bha Israeli: Eshi bhaala bhabhalya
evya pashiputo sebhashirika bha pashiputo?
19 Enjanjeshi? Aje eshifwa hantu? au eshalya shabhafu-
mizye hushifwani hantu?
20 Evintu vyonti vyabhafumya apagani bhafumya huma
Ngulubhi na masyetano, ane segaehwanza amwe abungawe
na masyetano na shirikiane nago.
21 Semuwezizye amwelele eshikobe sha Gosi uYesu
neshikombe shemasyetani. Semubhaji ye asanganye emeza
yagosi uYesu nemeza ya masyetano.
22 Au tihubheshela uGosi ukelo? Au tii nikhone ashile
umwene?
23 “Evintu vyonti vinza lelose vyonti vyavihwanziwa.
“Nantele sevyonti vyavibhalenganya abhantu.
24 Numo umuntu nkumo yahwanza enyinza zyakwe.
Shila muntu handa ahwanza enyinza ezyawamwabho.
25 Mulyanje vyonti vyabhakazya musokoni muganje ab-
huzizye.
26 Ensi yonti mali ya Ngulubhi, nevintu vyonti.”

27 Nu umuntu nkashele abhaanile mulyanje vyonti vya
bhapela bila bhuzilizye.
28 Nkashele abhabhulile huje evi envifumizye hushapa-
gani musahalye. Hii ni kwa ajili yake aliyewaambia na kwa
ajili ya dhamiri.
29 Lelo ane siyanga ezamiri zyenyu, eyanga ezamiri ya
muntu uwinji. Eshi yenu uwaushe wane ulongwe nu muntu
uwenje. Maana kwanini uhuru wangu uhukumiwe na
dhamiri ya mtu mwingine?
30 Eshi ane nkemputiye eshalye shane, yenu umuntu
uwinje andogaje hushalye shane shemputiye?
31 Eshi hahonti hamubhomba habha hulye awe humwele
bombaji zyonti hwitawa lya Ngulubhi.
32 Musabhavisye Ayahudi awe Ayunani, awe
ikanisa(eshibhanza) lya Ngulubhi.
33 Lengaji neshi ane shelenga asungwizye abhantu bhonti
humambo gonti. Sehwanza efaida yane nene lelo ehwanza
iya bhanje abhinji. Nane eshi aje wokoshe(bhaulwe).

Ulyango 11

1 Mufuate ani ndeshe ani shihufuata UKristi. Ishi imbat-
ima pipo muhunkumbuha humambo ganti.
2 Imbatima mugakhata amaposhelo ndeshe shingaletile
humwinyu.
3 Ishi ihwanza mumanye aje uKristi litwe lya kila nume,
wope yenume litwe lya kila nshi, na huje Ungulubhi litwe
lya Kristi.
4 Kila nume yaputa afumye ubhunabii itwa lyakwe
libhanje ligubibashe na ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe.
5 Kila nshiyalabha au afumye uunabii abhanje agubishe
itwe lyakwe nkesaga agubiha itwe ahulikenyensya itwe
lyakwe. Pipo alisawa nu muntu yasyenkuye isisi.
6 Nke unshi agubishe itwe lyakwe asyenkule insinsi
zyakwe ziwe mfupi. Maana zyinso umuntu unshi asyenkule
insisi zyakwe au akatwe basi azigubishe itwe lyakwe.
7 Si hwanziwa unume agubishe itwe lyakwe, pipo
umwene shifani ishi tuntumu uwa Ngulubhi. Lakhini
tuntumu uwanume.
8 Unume sagahafumile hwa nshi ila unshi ahafumiline nu
nume.
9 Unume saga abhumbilwe kwajili ya nnshi. Ila unshi
ahabhumbilwe kwajili ya nume.
10 Ndyo maana unshi ahwanziwa abhe ishala na mamlaka
hwitwe lyakwe kwa sababub ya malaika.
11 Hata shimisho hwa Gosi, unshi nuno bila nume au
unume nila nshi, unume numo.

12 Maana ndeshe unshi nkahafumile hwa nume, shishila
unume ahafumiline nu nshi. Ni vintu vyonti vifuma hwa
Ngulubhi.
13 Muyilonje mwimimwi: Lyoli! unshi apute Ungulubhi
bila agubishe itwe lyakwe?
14 Afume imandi sebhamanyizya iya huje unume nkabha
ni nsisi intali tuntumhukwakwe? maana apewilwe zila
insisi intali ndeshe umwanda wakwe?
15 Je afume imandi sebhamanyizya huje unshi nkabha ni
nsisi intali tuntumu wakwe?
16 Maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwenda
wakwe. Nku umuntu wowonti ahwanza adalisye wala
ishibhanza sha Ngulubhi.
17 Hundajizyo zyezihwinza, ani sihubhatima. Maana
amwi lwe mubhungana se hwi faida ila huhasala.
18 Maana ihumvwa, huje lwe mubhungana mshibhanza,
huli nu lugabhanyo kati yinyu nani hadodo ihwitiha.
19 Kwa ihwanziwa zibhe intaamyo kati yinyu aje bhab-
haala, bhebhitihwilwe bhamanyishe hulimwe.
20 Maana lemubhungana shemulya seshalye sha Gosi.
21 Lwe mulya kila muntu alya ishalye shakwe yuya kabla
ya bhanji sebhaliye. hata unu ali ni nzala, unu akholilwe.
22 Je semuli ni nyumba iyalile na mwelele? Je mzarab-
hunye ishibhanza sha Ngulubhi na hubhapele insoni bh-
esebhali na Hantu? Njanje henu hulimwe? Imbatime?
Simbatuma hwi ili!
23 Maana nahaposhile afume hwa Gosi shila shimbapiye
amwi aje Ugosi uYeesu, usiku alongwa ahejile ikati.
24 Baada ya salifye, abhuvunzile naje ubhu wembili wani,
“Ubhu we mbili wani, wewili kwaajili yinyu. Mubhombe
ishi hunkumbushe ani.”
25 Nashinishi ahejile inshikombe baada yalye, naje
“Ishikombe ishi ndajizyo midanda lyani.” Mbhombe ishi
hahinji kila le mumwela hwa hunkumbushe ani.”
26 Uwakati wowonti lemulya ishalye ishi na hushimwelele
ishikombe, mlumbilila ufwewa Yesu mpaka lwa hayiyinza.
27 Kwa hiyo wowonti ya lya ishalye au hushimwelele
ishikombe isho isha Yesu sheyihwanziwa, abhabhe ayipiye
ubhibhi wimbili ni danda lya Yesu.
28 Umuntu ayibhuzilizye yuyo asuti, nkalyanje ishalye na
mwelele ishikombe.
29 Maana yalya na mwele bila asubhilile ubili alya na
mwele alongwe hwakwe yuyo.
30 Nduyo maana abhantu abhinji bhabhinu bhamo
bhafwiye.

31 Lakhini nke twayenya timti setahayilongwa ishibhakaka.
32 Ila lyetilongwa nu Yesu, tiwelwa ili huje tisahalongwe peka ni nnsi.
33 Ishi, bhakaka na dada bhani, lwe mubhungama mpate alye, mugulilane.
34 Umuntu nkani nzala alye hukhaya yakwe hujelwe mubhungana peka nsahabhe hulongwi humambo aganjige msimbile naibhabhuzya lyenayiyinza.

Ulyango 12

1 Ahusu ikalama izyamumwoyo, aka na dada bhani sihwanza musahamanye.
2 Muminye lwe mwahai bhapanzi mwahalongozewilwe afwate humadala gogo gesagamwalongoze wizyo nago.
3 Ishi ihwanza huje mumanye aje numo wowonti yayanga hu Mpepo wa Ngulubhi ayanga aje "U Yesu alaniwilwe." Numo wowo yayiyanga, "UYesu yu Bwana," ila hwa Mpepo Umfinjile.
4 Ishi naziliho ikalama tofauti, ila Umpepo yeyula.
5 Na kuna huduma tofauti tofauti, bali Bwana ni yeye yule.
6 Huli iaina mbali mbali, izyi mbombo, lakini Ungulubhi yeyula yazibhomba imbombo hubhonti.
7 Ishi kila muntu apewa uufunuo uwampe hufaida ya bhonti.
8 Maana umuntu weka apewa inzwi nu Umpepo uwihekima, nu winji izwi lyi maarifa uMpepo yuyula.
9 Hwa winji ahumpela ulwitiho hu Mpepo yeyula, na hwa winji ikalama iya uponyaji hwa Mpepo weka.
10 Hwa winji amatendo aginguvu, nu winji ukuwa. Na hwa winji uuwezo uwa pambanule umpepo, nu uwi aina mbalimbali izyi lugha na hwawinji itafasili zyi lugha.
11 Lakhini uMpepo yuyula yabhomba imbombo izi zyonti ahumpela, kila muntu ikalama ndeshe shachagula umweene.
12 Ndeshe shila umbili weka, wope umbili huli ni vilungo ivyinji, vyonti vyimbili bhubhulashi shanisho nu Kilisiti.
13 Kwa maana hu Mpepo weka hamna Abhayahudi au Bhayunani, huje twebhatumwa au huru na tentitahamwelile uMpepo weka.
14 Kwa maana umbili sashiungo sheka ila vyinji.
15 Nkushe inama libhayanje, "aje ani siganyobhe, nani wayo indi sehemu ya mbili," iyo seyibhubhomba aje husahabhe mu yi mbili.
16 Na nkeshele ibhutwi libhanje anisindi linso ani sehemu yi mbili, "iyo lyo seyihuyibhomba aje saga sehemu yimbili.

17 Nkushele numbili wonti bhubhabhe maso, handi hulihwoshi ubhahwumvwe? Nkushele ubili wonti bhubhe likutwi, Wenu uwanunsye?
18 Lakini Ungulubhi ahabhishile kila shilungo isha mbili amahali pakwe ndeshe shapanjile yuyo.
19 Nankushele vyonti vyahali ishilungo sheka, umbili hunibhuli hwi?
20 Ishi ivulungo vyinji, lakini umbili gweka.
21 Ilyinso selingubhuzya unkhono, “sindinuhaja nawe.” Wa itwe selinga vibhuzya ivinama sindi ni haja nawe.”
22 Lakini ivilungo ivyi mbihi vyevilo leha aje vili ni heshima hadodo vihwanziwa hani.
23 Ni vilungo ivyi mbili vyulola aje vili ni heshima hadodo tuvipela iheshima hani ni virungo vyitu vyesevili nu mvuto vilinuwinza hani.
24 Ni shi ivirungo vyitu vyesavili nu mvuto sevili ni haja iyapewe iheshima, kwa kuwa tayari vina heshima. Lakini Mungu ameviunganisha viungo vyote pamoja, hani ya vila vyeseviheshimiwa.
25 Abhabhombile isho ili pasahabhe nu lugabhanyo ulwi mbili ila ivilungo vyonti vitunzane hulugano lwa peka.
26 Lwe ishilungo sheka nkesha vwalala, ivilungo vyonti vivyalata au sheka nkeshitimwa iviungo vyonti visha peka.
27 Ishi amwi mbili wa Kilisti, na ivirungo kila sheka shene.
28 Na Umurungu ambhile mwikanisa abhande atumwa abhombili akuwa, abatu abhalimu, na bhala bhebhabhomba amatendo amagosi, alafu ikalama izyauponwe bhala bhebhahwavwa bhala bhebhabhomba imbombo izyalongozye, na bhonti bhebhali ni aina mbalimbali izyi lugha.
29 Ati tenti bhatumwa? Ati tenti bhakuwa? Tenti bhalimu? Tenti tibhomba amatendo agimaujiza?
30 Je ati tili ni kalama iya uponyaji? Tenti tiyanga ilugha? Tenti titafsili ilugha?
31 Mwanze sana ikalama ingosi. Hani imbabhalolesye idala ilyinza hani.

Ulyango 13

1 Tije huje iyanga ikabila zya bhantu ni zya malaika. Nkushele sindi ni nulugano indi shaba yilililа nuupatu wewavuma.
2 Na huje indi ni kalama iyi unabii nu ummanye uwilyoli zyeziyifishile na maarifa aje indi nu lwitiho ulwasamye amagamba. Lelo huje nkesindi nu lugano na hamo ahantu.
3 Na tije huje imunya ivintu vya ni na hubhalisye apina na huje injifumya umbili gwani aje impye numwoto. Nkushe sindi nu lugano nahamo ahantu.

4 Ulugano bhujimba bhufadhili. Ulugano sebhuyitufya au
huyilole. Sebhuli ni ngosi
5 au uwandilizi. Sebhuhwanza amambo gakwe, sebhulola
ukhali haraka, wala sebhubhazya amabhibhi.
6 Sebhusha huwalangani. Badala yakwe, bhusha ni lyoli.
7 Ulugano lujimbila amambo gonti luhwitiha amambo
gonti, bhuli nu dandamazu humambo gonti.
8 Ulugano selumaliha. Nkushe huli na akuwa, bhanza-
shile. Nkushele huli iluga zinzashile. Nkushele huli na
maarifa ganzashile.
9 Pipo timinye aje husehemu tibhomba ukuwa.
10 Lakini aje ila yiliho sikamilishe ila yesili kamili yay-
ishila.
11 Le nahali mwana, nahayanjile ndeshe umwana, naha-
sibhililaga ndeshe umwana, nahamulaga ndeshe umwana.
Nahamulaga ndeshe umwana, Leunahabha gosi, nahab-
hishile apatali amambo gishana.
12 Pipo isalizi tilola ndeshe hwigarasi ndeshe amaso
huhisi, lakhini isiku lila tahayilolana humaso maso. Ishi
imanya huje kwa sehemu, lakhini uwakati bhula nahayi-
manya hani aje shimanyihana haani.
13 Ishi amambo iga gatatu gadumu ulwitiho usubhizyo
lyelihwinza nuu olugano. Lakini igosi hani ulugano.

Ulyango 14

1 Uwanze ulugano na tamani tee ekarama zwa rohoni,
zaidi tee mpata afumye ulukuwo.
2 Maana umwahale yayanga kuvahulugha sayanga na
bhantu ayanga no Ngolobhe. Afwanaje nomo yahwelewa
afwanaje ayanga amambo gagafisishe katika Roho.
3 Lelo umwahale yafumya ukuwa, ayanga na bhantu na
abhazenje abhapele umwoyo na abhafaliji.
4 Umwahale yayanga lugha ahwizenga yoyo, nantele
umwahale yafumya ukuwa ashizenga eshibhanza.
5 Eshi etamani aje amwe mwenti myanje lulugha lelo zaidi
yego etamani aje mfumyaie ukuwa. Umwahale yafumya
ukuwe gosi ashile umwahale yayanga hu lugha (au abhaje
uwafafanule), ili aje eshibhanza shipate azengwe.
6 Lelo eshi, kolu ni yilombo bhane nkenenze hwilimwe na
ayanje hu lugha, embabhavzwe yenu amwe? Sebwezizwe,
esipokuwa eyanga namwe hwidala elye ufunuo, au hwidala
elye enjele au ukuwa au hwidala elye isambelezwo.
7 Nkashile evintu vyasevino womo nkashele efilimbi au
eshinubi nkashele sezifumya izu zwazili payo, ibhamany-
ishewele aje huntushi hahahwanga?

8 Eshi nkashile ebhe endundwe ibhafumya izu lyaselimanyiha ni shanamna wele umntu abhamanye aje muda wele ungwa hwilenganye ungwa hwibho?

9 Shesho na mwe. Nkamfumye humele izu lyasaliliwazi ni kwa namna wele aelewe yamyanga? Mwabha myanga, na nomo yabhabhelewe.

10 Nemo ewasiwasi aje elugha nyinji aziminji munsi, na nemo hata emo yaselinemana.

11 Antele nkebhe semenye imana eyelugha, ambabhe jenyi hwamwahale mwene yayanga wape yayanga abhabhe jenyi hwiline.

12 Shesho na mwe. Afwatanaje mtamani tee alole ahavisye kikisye wa Roho, anzi aje mzidi tee alizenje ibhanza.

13 Eshe, umwahale yayanga hu lugha na alabhe apewe afanule.

14 Nkashele nkendabha hu lugha eroho yane elabha lelo enjele zwane sezinamadondo.

15 Embombe yenu? Embalabhe huroho yane, antele embalabhe hunjele zwane. Imbatele huroho yane na mbatele hunjele zwane antele.

16 Antele nkalombe Ongolobhe huroho mwene yalijenyi abhahweteshewele “Amina” nofumya emwasalipa, wakoti sazimenye zwoyanda?

17 Antele lyoli awe usalifwa shinza, antele ula uwenje sazengwa.

18 Ehusalifwa Ungolobhe afwatanaje eyanga hu lugha zaidi yamwene mwenti.

19 Lelo mwibhanza ni heri enjanje amanzu ngasanu hunjele zwane ili embamanyezwe abhaje, zaidi eyayanje enongwa kumi elfu hu lugha.

20 Nkolo no yilombo bhane, mgajebhe bhana katika asebhe hwenyu. Badala yakwe, mhwa vwanu nembibhi, bhanji neshi abhana abhela. Lelo katika asebhe hwenyu mubhe bhantu bhagosi.

21 Isibwilwe katika sheria hwabhantu abhe lugha ezwamwao na humalomu agajenyi embayanje na bhantu ebha. Wala antele sebhanza novwe ayanga uGosi.

22 Esho enjango mbonesyo sio hwabhalinalyeteho hwa bhala bha sebhamolyeteho lelo afumye ukuwe mboneseyo hwabhelyeteho elelo hwabhala bhabhali no lyeteho.

23 Eshi, nkebhe eshibhanza shonti shitangene pandwemo na bhonti bhayanga enjango na unjenyi na bhasebhali nolyeteho bhinjie, je sebhanzayanje aje namna azimu?

24 Lelo nkebhe mwenti mfumya ukuwe yasali nolyeteho au unjenyi winjila abhavutwe nagonti gabhahovwe abha-

longwe na gonti gagayangwa.
25 Esiri ezwe mwoyo wakwe nkazifunuliwa. Amantikeo
yakwe, wenzagagwa ahwina mehwinama na hupute On-
golobhe. Wenzaga humweteshe aje Ungolobhe alipamoja
namwe.
26 Henu hahafwata eshi nkolo no yilombo bhane? Nam-
tangana pandwemo shila muntu ane Zaburi, ana sem-
belezwo ane mbonezwo ane njango au afasiri. Bhombi kila
hantu ili mlizenje ibhanza.
27 Nkashile kila muntu ayanga hunjango, bhabhaje bhab-
hele au bhatatu na shila mntu shatanilane na umuntu
lazima atafasiri haha ya ngwilye.
28 Lelo nkashile nomo umntu wa tafsiri, basi kila muntu
akhale kati mhati mshibhanza. Basi kila muntu ayaje
mwene hwa Ngolobhe.
29 Na akuwabhabhele au bhatatu bhayanje bhamwa
bhatejelezwaje ili bhafasiri shashiyangwilwe.
30 Lelo yakheye nkawafunuliwa ijambo katika huduma
ulayayangaga apomaje kati.
31 Afwatanaje shila muntu awezizwe afumye ukuwa amo
baada ya wamwao ili aje shila muntu awezwe asambelele
na bhonti bhawezwe apati omwoyo.
32 Afatanaje roho eya kuwazili pansi ya bhenyelezi
bhabha kuwa.
33 Afwanaje Ungolobhe se Ngolobhe uwemabhibhi, bali
we amani. Neshe sheli katika amabhanza gonti age
bhelyeteho,
34 Mhwanziwa abhashe bhakhala je kati mwibhanza
afwanaje sebhahwanziwa ayanje. Baada yakwe bhawaziwa
abhe bhanyekevu neshe esheria seyanga.
35 Nkashile hahweli hahonti bhatamani asambele, basi
bhabhabhoziwaje alume bhabho amwabho afwanaje soni
hwa she ayaje mshibhanza.
36 Je izu elya Ngolobhe lyafumile hwilimwe? Je libhafishe
amwe tu?
37 Nkashele omuntu ahwilola aje wakuwe au wa rohoni
iwanziwa agamanya amambo gembasimbila agaje ndajizwo
ezwa Gosi.
38 Lelo nkasagamenye ega hayaleshi agajetambuliwe.
39 Esho basi kolo na yilombo bhane, anzi tee afumye
ukuwa wala mgaje huzubhile umuntu yoyonti ayanje un-
jango.
40 Lelo amambo gonti gabhombehaje huwinza na hutarat-
ibu.

Sura ya 15

1 Eshi embizusya bha kolo na mwailombo juu yizu lyana

bhalombeleye amba mwaliposheye na hwemelele nalyo.
2 Katika izu eli mwaushe nkashele mubhalikhate imara izu lyanabhalombeleye amwe afanaje mwaheteshe wene.
3 Nkashele pawandilo shanaposheye humuhimu naletile hwilimwe: neshe shehweli aje arengane ne nsimbo, Kristi afwiye kwajili yembibhi zwetu,
4 alengane nensimbo asyelelwe naje azwoshele isiku elyatatu.
5 Naje abhonesha bhwa Kefa, antele hwabhala kumi na bhabhele.
6 Antele abhoneshe hwa wakati umo abhoneshe hwa kolo na hwayiombo zaidi ya bhantu mia zisanu. Abhinji bado bhali womi, lelo bhamo bhagonile utulo.
7 Antele abhoneshe hwa Yakobo, antele abhonesha hwa tumwa bhonti.
8 Mwisho wa gonti, abhoneshe hwiline neshe shila hwa mwana yapepwe husiku zwasezilisawa.
9 Afwanaje ane endi dodo hwa mitume. Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mtume, eshabhanza esha Ngolobhe
10 Lelo hu neema eya Ngolobhe endi neshe shehali na neema yakwe hwaline seyali yewene. Badala yakwe nabhombile ebidii ashile wonti. Lelo senaline ne bali neema eya Ngolobhe yeli mhati yane.
11 Eshi nkashile nene au bhebho ulombelela esho taminile esho.
12 Eshe nkashele Kristi alombele we aje asyoshele hwa bhafwe, ebhe hwele mubhabhobho muyigo nahumo azwoshe bhabhafwiye?
13 Lelo nkashele nahumo azwoshe abhafwe basi hata Kristi sagazweshele.
14 Na nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele esho alombelele hwetu hubhe hwewene imani yetu abhe yewene.
15 Na tipatihene aje bhashahidi bhwilenka ahusu Ungolobhe kwa sababu tishuhudie Ungolobhe sha hwisalo aje azwozwe Kristi wakati sagazwozwezwe.
16 Nkashile abhafwe sebhazwoha, U Yesu wape sagazwoshele.
17 Nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele ahwamini hwetu ni bure na msele mlimbibhi zwenyu.
18 Esho hata bhala bhabhafwiye katika Kristi bhape bhatejele.
19 Nkashele humaisha ega gene yaje tilinoujasili hwa wakati wa wayenza mhati mwa Kristi abhantu wonti, atee tibhalongwe zaidi ya bhantu wonti.
20 Lelo eshi Kristi azwoshele afume hwabhafwiye, madodo agahwande gabhala bhabhafwiye.

21 Afwanaje efwa ehenzele ashilile umuntu, antele ashilile
muntu azwosyewe hwa bhabhafwiye.
22 Afwatanaje nkashele katika u Adamu bhantu bhonti
bhafwa, esho nantele katika Kristi bhayibhombwa womi
wakati ubhenze hwakwe.
23 Lelo kila muntu katika shapajile hwakwe kristi
madondo aga hwande antele bhala bhabhli Kristi bhayib-
homba bhomi wakati uwahwenza hwakwe.
24 Ndipo waibha umalilo, pala uKristi nayibha akabidhi
umwene uwa Ngolobhe uBaba. Ene pala nayibha akomesya
oungozi wonti nemamlaka gonti ne nguvu zwonti.
25 Afwatanaje lazima atawale mpaka nayibhabheha ab-
hibhibha kwe pansi eye magagakwe.
26 Ubhibhi uamalishile uwnankayiziwe efwa.
27 Afwanaje "abheshele kila hantu pansi pamanama-
gakwe." Lelo neyanga abheshele kila hantu ni wazi aje
ene sehusizwa bhala bhabhabhehwelwe kila muntu pansi
yakwe yoyo.
28 Wakati evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe pansi yakwe, antele
Umwana wakwe yoyo ayibhelwa pansi ya mwahele ambaye
abheshele evintu vyonti pansi yakwe. Ene ebhoneshe ili
kwamba Ungolobhe uBaba abhe gonti katika vyonti.
29 Au nantele bhabhombe yenu bhala bhabhahozwe
kwajili bhabhafweye? Nkashile abhafwa sebhazwoha tee,
yenu antele bhahozi wa kwajili yabho?
30 Naye nu tilimhatari kila sala?
31 Kolo na Yilombo bhane ashilile ahwisifu hwane katika
amwe ambayo endinayo o katika Kristi Yesu Gosi wetu
etangazwa eshe efwa kila lisiku.
32 Esaidila yenu katika enyelezwo ezwe bhanadamu
nkashele nakhomene wanyama akhali ohwo hwa Efeso,
nkashile bhabhafwiye? "Sebhazwoha leha basi tilyaje na
mwele, afwanaje sandabho taifwa."
33 Mganje akhopelwe sololile amabhibhi gunankanya
etabia enyinza.
34 "Mubhanje nekiasi! mkhalaje katika lyoli mgaje
ahwendele abhombo embibhi. Afwanaje bhamobhamo
kati yenyu sebhanowelewa uwa Ngolobhe eyanga eshi kwa
esoni zwenyu.
35 Lelo umuntu uhwenje abhayanje, Hwele abhafwe
bhazwoha? Wape bhayenza neshe hwelebhwele nobele?"
36 Awe ulilema tee! shila shahatotile seshiwezizwe
ahwande amele isipokua shifwiye.
37 Na shila shotota se bele ambao gwaibha bali mbeyu
yechi puye ahwezizwe abhengano au hantu ahamwao.

38 Lelo Ungolobhe ayipela ubele shasongwelwe umwahale
na katika kila mbeyu bele ngwakwe mwenyewe.
39 Amabele gonti segelengene isipokuwa gahweli amabele
gwa bhantu ubele gumo gwe makoko na ubele gumo
wenyonyi gumo kwe samaki.
40 Antele gahweli amabele amwanya na mabele agapansi.
Lelo uhwinza wakwe ubele ugwamwanya ni halimo nowa
pansi hwenje.
41 Huli uwinza umo wisaya na uwinza umo wemwezi, na
uwinza umo wentondwe afwatanaje entondwe emo elegene
nento ndwe uwinza.
42 Esho shashihweli nante azwozwewe bhabhafwiye shi-
totwa shinanjiha shashimela seshinanjiha.
43 Shitolilwe katika amatumizi agekawada shimezewa
katika uwinza shitotilwa katika uswogusu shimezewa
katika enguvu.
44 Shitotilwe katika ubele wa silishimezwa katika ubele
ushiroho nkashile kuguhweli ubele ugwe asili gwape ug-
weshiro guhweli.
45 Esho antele esimbwilwe muntu uwa hwanda yuadamu
abhombwelwe roho yekhala.” u Adamu uwamalisholo
abhombeshe roho yefumya owomi.
46 Lelo uwe shiroho sagahenzele kwanza bali uwe asili
napande uweshiroho.
47 Umuntu uwa hwande wa pansi alengenyezewe hu-
mankondi. Umuntu uwabhele afumile umwanya.
48 Neshe ula yalenganyiziwe humana ondi shesho an-
tele bhala bhabhale ngenywe humankondi. Nkashile ula
umuntu umbinguni shahweli nantele bhala abhamwanya.
49 Kama ambavyo tumebeba mfano wa mtu wa mavumbi,
tutabeba pia mfano wa mtu wa mbinguni.
50 Eshe embabhola kolo na yilombo bhane aje ubele
nedanda seviwezizwa aghale umwene uwa Ngolobhe, hata
uwanankaye uwaghale wasiunajiha.
51 Enye! Embabhola amwe esiri eyelyoli: Hetaifwa ntenti
bali tenti bhonti bhaigalunyiwa.
52 Taigalunyizwa katika uwa sizue na damlehwiliso katika
endundwe eyahumalisho, afwatanale endundwe zwailila
na bhabhafwiye bhaizwoha nehali eyesitenachishe.
53 Maana uu wananjishe lazima ukwate waseunanjiha
nogu wa fwa lazima ukwate wasegwa fwe.
54 Lelo uwakati owo wa nachishe wakwatiziwa sin-
tenachishe huu uwafwe nkaukwate usintefwe, ndipo
gwayenza enjango ambao usibwilwe, “Efwa emililwe katika
ashindwe.”

55 “Efwa umenezwe waho ulihwi? Fwa ulihwi ulwoyo
ulihwi?”
56 Ulyoyo uwefwa ni ubhibhi na enguvu ye ubhibhi ni
sheria.
57 Lelo ehusalifwa Ungolobhe, atipela ate amene ashilile
uGosi wetu uYesu Kristi!
58 Eshi bhasungwena bhakolo na mwailombo bhanji
imara na mgaje ayinje. Antele yibhombi embombo eya Gosi,
kwa sababu mumenye aje embombo yenyu katika Gosi sio
wene.

Ulyango 16

1 Eshi amasango hwa mwitu akristu, neshi shanalajizyaga
humakanisa ga Hugalatia, muhwanziwa asanje.
2 Isiku limo hulungi shila muntu asanja ahantu hahonti
abheshe habhe sango, aje nahaihwenza muhagaje san-
guzanye.
3 Nihayinza, umuntu yayonti yamwaihusalula, ehai-
hutuma pandwemo nekalata eya sadaka zyamufumizye
abhale nazyo hu Yerusalemu.
4 Nkasheshashisho, tabhalaje tenti nabho.
5 Lelo nahayenza hulimwe, ni haishilila hu Makedonia.
Maana naishilila hu Makedonia.
6 Ulwenje nahaikhala namwe mpaka ensiku ezisasa zi-
malishe aje muhanavwe hunshulo yane hwahwonti hweb-
hala.
7 Eshi sigaehwenza abhalole maana esubhila ahwenze
akhale namwe ensiku zyenyinji hashe nkashele Ungulubhi
wanavwa.
8 Lelo naikhala hu Efeso mpaka ensiku ezye Pentekoste,
9 undyango ubaba gwigushe huliwe, na bhabha mvitwa
binji bhabhampenga.
10 Eshi u Timotheo nawenza, mulole huje ali namwe
bila ahwogope, abhomba embombo ya Ngulubhi, neshi
shebhomba ane.
11 Umuntu yayonti asahazalaue. Mumwavwaje mwidala
lyakwe. Hulutengano, ili ayenze huline. Ane ehusubhila aje
ayenze na holo.
12 Holo wetu u Apolo. Napiye umwoyo tee huje ayenze
abhajendelele amwe pandwemo na holo. Lakinin aliamua
kutokuja kwa sasa. Hata hivyo, atakuja wakati ana nafasi.
13 Mubhe maso, mwemelele shinza, bhombaji shilume,
mubhe ni khone.
14 Eshi zyonti zya mubhomba mbhombaji nulugano.
15 Muyimenye ekhaya ya Stefana. Mumenye hujabhali
bhakristi bha hwande hula hu Akaya, na huje bhah-

wibheshele bhibho yabhakristi. Eshi embabhula amwe, bhakulu na bhailumbu bhane,
16 mubhanje bhahogowe hwa bhantu neshi ebho, na hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhahwavwa embombo na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo nate.
17 Ensungwilwe pabhenzele a Stefana, u Fotunato, nu Akiko. Bhemeleye pa mwahanziwaga aje mwe melele amwe.
18 Kwa kuwa wameifurahisha roho yangu na yenu. Kwa hiyo sasa, watambueni watu kama hawa.
19 Amakanisa ga hu Asia bhatumile endamuhu hulimwe. U Akila nu Priska bhabhalamushe hwitawa lya Yesu, pandwemo ni kanisa lyalili munyumba yabho.
20 Akulu bhane na bhailumbu bhane bhonti bhabhalamuha mulamuhanaje. Hulunonelo ulwe mwoyo uzelu.
21 Ane, ne paulo, esimba eshi hukhono gwane.
22 Aje umuntu yayonti yasagene Ungulubhi amayeego gabhe nu mwene. Wugosi witu uYesu, enza!
23 Eneema ya Gosi witu uYesu ibhe namwe.
24 Ulugano lwane lubhe pandwemo namwe mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi.

2 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Yesu hlugano lwa Ngulubhi, nu
Timotheo uholo witu, hwubhibhanza isha hu Korintho, na
hwa Kristu bhonti bhabhali humukoa gwanti gwa hu Akaya.
2 Ulusajilo no lusehelo lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi Yesu
Kristu lubhe namwe.
3 Alumbwe Ungulubhe wa Gosi witu uYesu Kristu,
umwene Ngulubhi welusajilo nantele Ngulubhi we luzinzyo
lwoti.
4 Ungulubhi atizinzya ate humalabha getu, aje nate
tibhazinyaje bhabhali mumalabhatibhazinzyaje nabhanja
huluzinzyo lwatizinzizye ate Ungulubhi.
5 Neshi amalabhi ga Kristu shagahwonjelela husababu
yetu nu luzinzyo luhwonjelela hulite ashilile hwa Yesu
Kristu.
6 Lelo nkatitamansiwa, titamansiwa hunongwa ye luz-
inzyo lwenyu nu wokovu wenyu, nkashele tuzinziwa, tiz-
inziwa, tizinziwa hunongwa yeluzinzyo lwenyu uluzinzyo
lwenyu lubhomba embombo pamuhweteshela amalabha
galabaga uYesu namuvulila neshi patuvumilila ate.
7 Nu ujasili wetu hulimwe ulishinza, tumenye aje
namwahitishie amalabhi, muhweteshela nuluzinzyo.
8 Sagatuhwanza aje mubhe bhalema, bhaholo, gatalinago
hu Asia. Tabhonelwe pakasetamenye huje taibhabhomi
nantele.
9 Twali nulongwe ulwafwe eli lyatibheshele huje tusah-
wisubhile tetee, aje tisubhilaje Ungulubhi yazyusya nab-
hafwe.
10 Atokoye nenfwa, abhatokole nantele, tibheshele uu-
jasiri wetu aje abhatokole nantele.
11 Abhabhombe eshi neshi amwe namutaavwa humputo
zyenyu abhinji bhaayenza asalifye huniaba yetu hunongwa
ye upendelelo lwe lusajilo humputo zyenyu.
12 Tihwisunvya eli, oushuha wiza amili yetu uwinza we
mwoyo hwa Ngulubhi aje tajendeleye pansi, namwe siyo
ne hekima ya munsi. Tumefanya hivi hasa na ninyi, na sio
katika hekima ya ulimwengu, lelo hu neema ya Ngulubhi.
13 Setibhasimbila zyasigamuzibajiye abhazye awe ah-
welewe. Endinoujasiri
14 kwamba kwa sehemu mutelewe nantele endinuujasiri
aji isiku elya Yesu Ugosi wetu, taibha sababu yenyu
hunongwa ye mabado genyu, neshi shamwaibha hulite.

15 Nali noujasiri aje nahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe nasoti
aje nkamwejelele efaida eyahwenze awe hulimwe ulwab-
hili.
16 Napanjile ahwenze nanabhalaga hu Makedonia, ata
nanawelaga napanjile ahwinze, nante amwe antume ane
nabhalaga hu Uyahudi.
17 Nanasibhaga eshi, je, nalunzanyaga humwoyo? Je
napangashibi nadamu huje eje "Ena, ena" ndadi, ndadi
huwakati umo?
18 Lelo Ungulubhi shamwinza, setiyanga aja, "Ndadi" Awe
"Ewa."
19 Abhe umwana wa Ngulubhi uYesu Kristu, u Silwano, nu
Timotheo nanee tabhatangazizizye huje hwamwene tiyiga
"Ena" au "Ndadi" hwa mwene tiyiga "Ena."
20 Maana ululagano lwa Ngulubhi huje "Ena" humambo
gonti, hwa mwene zyonti huje "Ena" mwamwenye esho
ashilile hwa mwene tiiga "Amina" hutuntumu wa Ngulubhi.
21 Yu Ngulubhi yatihakikisyi ati namwe mwa Yesu aje
atitumile.
22 Abeshele eshimanyilo (omuhuru) hulite nantele atipiye
no Mpepo wakwe mumoyo getu aje shibhe shilongolo
shaitipela pamande.
23 Ehubhuzya Ungulubhi ambule zyasigana henzeye hu
Koritho, aje ensabhabidushile amwe.
24 Eli siyo huje tibhonesya sa aluhwanziwa ulweteshelo lwetu aje shalubhe, tibhombha pandwemo namwe
hunongwa.

Ulyango 2

1 Nahamuye nene huje ensahenze hulimwe nemvitilwe.
2 Nkanene nabhavisizye, eshi wenu yagansungwizya ane,
eshi yayula yawavisizye ane?
3 Nasimbile neshi shanalolile huje isahavwalale na bhala
bhabhasababisizye aje ensongwe. Endinoujasiri huje amwe
mwenti aja uluseshelo lwawi lwalula lwamwalinalwo
namwe.
4 Shesho nabhasimbiye amwe afuatane na mayemba
magosi na malabha gahumwoyo na mansoza gaminji.
Sewahanzaga huje embavisye. Nahanzaga aje mumanye
ulugano lwane ulahumwoyo hulimwe mulumanye.
5 Nkahweli umuntu yayonti yamvisizye, sigamviye ane,
lakini kwa kiwango fulani bila kuweka ukali zaidi nemwene
- abhavisizye nawe bhayo.
6 Eli isombo lya muntu hwabhinjiliyiye.
7 Eshi badadala ya husomvye musaajile nahuzinzye.
Bombi isho ili asahateeje nensebho enyiwji.

8 Nane embabhasumbe pawinji namwaihubhombela uyo.
9 Nabhasimbiye huje embalenje aje muli nulwitishilo hushila hantu.
10 Nkamusaajile umuntu yayonti nane ehusaajila umuntu uyo shila yenyu mwemwe hunonongwa ya Yesu.
11 Tibhomba eshi huje ushetani asahatikhonele, ate setibhalema na mambo gakwe.
12 Ungulubhi ni guliye undyango nanahenzele alumbilile izu ya Yesu husi ya Troa.
13 Lelo sihali nuluseshelo humwoyo hunongwa yahajesenamwajile uholo wane u Tito, nabhaleshile nahawela hu Makedonia.
14 Asalipwaje Ungulubhi, ambaye katika Kristu mara zote hutuongoza sisi katika ushindi. Yatibhomba aje timenaje na huje tinunshilaje ensi yonti.
15 Ate hwa Ngulubhi tilinunshili uwinza uwa Yesu bhonti bhabhahwaulwa na bhasigabhahwaulwa(bhabhateega).
16 Hwa bhantu bhabhatega nunshili wenfwa paka hwenfwa na bhala bhahwaulwa nushiliwe womi paka nuwomi. Wenu yavibhajiye evi?
17 Ate setetetikazya izu lya Ngulubhi hufaida yetu. Lelo aye humwoyo uzelu ugwinza tiyanga mwa Yesu neshishatitumwa nu Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 3

1 Mwie, twandile tandile awiawidhuvhe tubhene? Hatuwaza kalata yachagulanye hulimwi amalwafume huli limwi khashele awadhuu, ishitu tuwanza?
2 Amwe mwi mwe mlikalata yitu gachagulanye, gosi mbiha na manyilwe nawadhuawadhu waudhi.
3 Namubhoneha aje amwemlikalata afume wa Kristi. Iyafumiziwe nadhi, sangasihwa nakhono amanuwino ama uhala wa Ngulubhi umwumi hagaisibwa wiwimbao zi mawe. Ama moyo gabhanadamu.
4 Ubhu udadamazu watulinao mwa Ngulubhi ubhu ajende ashizanye wa mwana usu Kristi.
5 Angahatuyani twithe awisye hahuthi au hahafuma hulithi amanagakwe awi yamiwitu hufuma wa Ngulubhi.
6 Yu Ngulubhi watubhomba hunje tuwezye huuja awe tuatumwa vhindajizyo ipha izi ndajizyo saga kalata ilazya hala umwenye kalata ibhunda lelo uhala aleta uumii.
7 Ishi imbombo yifwe iyihali ipuzwa mmasimbo mwanya mmawe ihenza manyishiheza manyi manyi shisisya bha mu Israeli sahenya lwuthi lwuthihata maso wa Mose. Phipo yisisya wimaso gakwe, usishwa bhulafi filanga.

8 Ishi imbombo yahala saga ihabha nu mwamu sana
katika usisya?
9 Lwali lelo hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga
nuubhusisya hataishimaine ahadodo!
10 Khamba hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga
nuubhusisya hataishimaine, ahadodo!
11 Khamba hala haha winza hagosi hashila hali nub-
husishwa uwaubhuza wabhushe la wawa hali uwahweza
khashele wilawila sha nushishwai.
12 Khatu hwitiha esho, tunighuvhu sana.
13 Sagatuli ni Mose, ubha uje tubhanje waze wila na wila
pamaso gakwe, huje abhadhu muIsraeli bhasiwe lwudti
uwa humalishila hu thithya bhulawahepanga.
14 Lelo thibho zyabho zhapi nyibwe. pakaisiku lwawaze
bhubhula bhusagalashila isha manyile ulufingano lwihali.
Shabhi bhiwilwe shilwe wazi, pipho uKristi mwene iwe-
fewa hutali.
15 Lakini hata thanyunu lwa lwunthi uMose sha many-
ilwa, lwawawazhe lukhala amwanya moyo gao.
16 Lelo umnthu pagoluhana wa Bwana, ulwa wanze
lufewa.
17 Eeshi Bwana uhala. Apa pa linu hala wa Bwana, hubha
nuwaushe.
18 Eshi anthi nthi tubhepa palishimo na maso gasawanza
ulwauweze tuula unthithwa uBwana. Tuwadhuhana
mhathi shila shitukufu afume ubhutukufu afume engiga
emo utukufu wa Bwana ya mwao, nashi shashishi afume
Bwana, amashi pa Roho.

Ulyango 4

1 Pipo tuli ni mbombo ene, khashele shishili tuiposhile,
huluma satubhakhate etamaa.
2 Pamandi yakwe, tukhanile amadala ngantughensoni vya
vyubheele hatukhala na malibho, satibhombela shibhibhi
izyo lwa Ngulubhi, awasilisye lwa lililyoli, tuwibhonesy-
atete zamila ya kila mutu witaziilya Ngulubhi.
3 Nkashele alumbilele hwetu hwobheele, iyabhele hwab-
hala bhene bhabhatega.
4 Asalule hwabho Ungulubhi winsi ene abhapofo la en-
jele zyabho zyasazihweteha hahafumila habhawezya alole
ulukhozyo ululambilelo umwamu wa Kristi, wali fwano
gwa Nngulubhi.
5 Afwatanaje satu hwitangazya tete, ila Ukristi uGosi,
natitete nashi patubhalongozya hunongwa ya Yesu.

6 Afwatane yayoyo ayanjile, “Ulukhozyo lwa ikhola afume
nkisi. “Aitangazyezye moyo getu, afumye ulukhozyolwen-
jele yiutukufu wa Ngulubhi ubhoneshelo wa Yesu Kristi.
7 Lelo tubhuto muvyombo vilongo ili nkebhoneshe nguvu
ingositee ya Ngulubhi sagayetu.
8 Tutamyashila halisagati khophelwa tulola u wasi wasi
ila satukata tamaa.
9 Tuyimba hatu bhombilwe tutagwapansi satuh-
wangamila.
10 Insikuzyonti tinyemula mubele gwetu enfwa ya Yesu,
aje uwomi wa Yesu uubhonehanaje mmabele getu.
11 Ati tatuli bhomi insiku zyonti tefeziwe afwe hunongwa
ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu ubho neshe mumabele getu
gishibinadamu.
12 Afatanaje, ifwa ibhomba ibhomba imbombo muhati
yetu.
13 Ila tulinabho Umpepo alengane na lweteshilo alagane
na shila shashahandiwe, “Iheteshele, esho ehayanjile.” Ate
nantele tuhwiteshela antele tiyanga.
14 Tuminye aje ola wazyonsezye Ugosi uYesu nantele
ayituzyo syaate pamo numwihale, tumenya aje ayituleta ati
pamo namwe nubhoneshelo wakwe.
15 Shila hantu hali kwa ajili yenyu aje, neema shiwenela
hwa bhantu abhinji, ensumbezyo zizi daje ahwonjelele
umwamu uwa Ngulubhi.
16 Esho satu hwanza ahwolowe. Ijapo hunzi tukulupa
muhati tubhombwa shipya kila lisiku.
17 Hushipindi ishi ishi ufupi amayemba yalisya ati hu-
womi umwamu wauzida ivipimilo vyunti.
18 Afwatanaje satizama hu vintu vyavibhoneha bali
vyasagavibhoveha. Ivintu vyatigawezya avilole vyesavib-
honehana vya wiwila;

Ulyango 5

1 Timenyeje ekhaya eyensi yatikhala omu ena chiha yati-
zenga afume hwa Ngolobhe. Nyumba yashele selenganywa,
namakhono agabhantu. Eyo nyumba eyewila eya mwanya.
2 Omwaputile omu, tibhawa tinyonywa akwatiziwe,
ekhaya yetu eyamwauya.
3 Tinyonywa hweliakwate setilola ajetiliwelele.
4 Hakika natili mhati mwihema eli tibhawa natamenwa
setihwanza ahwabhulwe badae yamwene. tihwanza akwa-
tiziwe aje hala haliafwiye hamilwe no whomi.
5 Ula yatibheshelete huhantu eha yo Ngolobhe yatipie
Ompepo nashi endagano nashihala hahayenza.

6 Mbhanje bhadandamazu ensiku zyonti. Mbhanje maso
na mlikhaya hubele tilihutali no Gosi.
7 Afateje tijenda hulweteho saga uhwalole wheshotili
bhadandamazu.
8 Shinza tibhahutali afume hubele nekhaya pandwemo no
Gosi.
9 Hwesho tibhomba aje hwilengo lyetu nkasheletili
akhaya olwenje hutali tikhondezye omwene.
10 Eshi lazima teuti tibhonehaje whitagali whitango lyalo
njele elya Kristi. Aje shila mntu abheaposheye hala
hahawhanziwa humambo gaga bhombeshe hubele shalishe
nkashele minza olwenje mabhibhi.
11 Eshi eshamanye owoga owa Gosi, tibhasoha abhantu
shila satiweli gabhoneha waziwa Ngolobhe. Esobhela
ajegahovweha humoyo genyu.
12 Setilenga bhakhopelele amwenantele. Natilole atenashi
abhelyoli. Ebadala yakwe tibhapela amwe hwilole wetu,
ajembanje namajibu hwabhala, bhabhawilola aje bhebho
lelosehahala hali mhati mwemwoyo.
13 Nkashele titomoshwe ne njele, kwa sababu ya
Ngolobhe. Nkashele tilinehakiri zyetu zyazinyinza, kwajili
yetu.
14 Fataneje olugano olwa Kristi abidizye, fatanejetilinely-
oli aje: omntuomo afwiye hubhautu bhonti, wheshobhonti
bhafwiye.
15 No Kristi afwiye whabhantu bhonti aje bhala bhab-
hakhala bhakhalaje bhewe wha mwene. Lazima bhakhale
hwa mwene yafwiye nantele azyoshele.
16 Wheshi ahwande eshiahwendelele setihulonga omntu
alengane neshawheli eshabhantu, afwatanaje epo hwande
tamwenyezyaga oKristi sashilieshi. Lelo eshi setihulonga
omntu yoyonti whesho nantele.
17 Eshi nkashele omntu alimhati mwa Kristi, oyohab-
hombe ahapya. Amambo egehale gashilile. Enya gali
mapya.
18 Evintu vyonti vifumilawa na Ngolobhe. Atikhamenye
ate hwa mwene yoyoashilile wha Kristi, atipiye embomba
iya bhabhonganye.
19 Esho huyanje hwa Kristi, Ongolobhe alinolulenganyo
mnsi yakwe yoyo, sagaabhazye amakosa agabho. Ab-
heshela hulite izu elye olenganyo.
20 Hwesho tisalulwa awakilisye whaKristi, aje Ongolobhe
abhombaga olufaa lwakwe ashilile huliti tibhasunda amwe
wa Kristi mlenganywe no Nngolobhe!”
21 Afanyile oKristi abhe sadaka himbibhi zyetu. Omwene
yayoyo sagabhombile embibhi abhombile esho aje atetibhe

nelyoli eya Ngolobhe hwa mwene.

Ulyango 6

1 Whesho abhombe embombo emo tibhalabha amwe
msaheje eneema eya Ngolobhe bila yagafumila.
2 Eshi ayanga, “Ensiku zyazyahetewe ezyensi ehali makini
hulimwe, “Enya” ishi lisiku lyalyetewhe. Enya eshilisiku
elyafyolwe.
3 Setibheha iwe elya zijewitagalila mntu yayonti, afa-
taneje sagatianzila embombo yetu, aje eletwe husifa em-
bibhi.
4 Ebadala yakwe, tibhilola tete humbombo yetu yonti,
ajetili bhaputi bhaNgolobhe. Tilibhaputi bhakwe najim-
bilile, mateso, taabu, okhome wekhalo,
5 akhomwe, apinywe, owandizi, abhombe embombo
hubidii, otulo no siku nenzala,
6 huzelu enjele, ejimbilile, owinza, hu Mpepo ufunjile,
oluganano lyoli.
7 Tilibhaputibhakwe wizuelyalioli hunguvu ezia
Ngolobhe. Tiline nendoso eyahaki eyekhono olelo no
mongo.
8 Tibhomba embombo nenshishi na zalauliwe, neukhali
no winza. Tikhatwa aje tilibhilenka wakati tilibhe kweli.
9 Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setimanyishe tisele
timanyishe shinza. Tibhomba embombo nashibhabha
fwilye enyatiseletikhana, tibhomba embombo nashibhanha
somba humatendo getu sionashi bhabhalongwilwe nafwe.
10 Tibhomba embombo nashibhabhaswiga, lelo insiku
zyonti. Tisongwa tibhomba embombo nashi apena, lelo
titajilisya abhinji. Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setipata
ahantu nantele tetitabhala kila hantu.
11 Tiyanje elyoli hulimwe Owakorintho, namuyogetu
giguliwe hubaba.
12 Amoyo genyu segazigwa nate, mzigwa nensebhazyenyu
mwemwe.
13 Eshi akalanye huhaki eyanga nashiabhana iguli - amoyo
genyu mwoubaba.
14 Osabhewowauti nabhala bhasebhaputa. Tilinensepa-
nonshi nabene katinelyoli nebhombibhi? Natele hulinsepa-
monshi umwanga ne nkisi?
15 Meteshelanonsi Okristi awezizye abhenayo usetano?
Olwenje yahweteha alinosanguzanyonshi nola yashele sa-
heteshe?
16 Huliolwetehanonshi lwalueli enyumba eya Ngolobhe
neshifwani? Atetili nyumba ya Ngolobhe. Yali mwomi,
najendenabo embabhe Ngolobhe ayanyinjile. Embakhale

nabhene najende nabo embabhe Ngolobhe wabhobhape
bhabhabhe bhantu bhane.”
17 Esho, “Epihwabhene mubagushe hwabhene, ayanga
Ogosi. “Osapala mansye ahantu ahachafu, embabhakali-
bize amwe.
18 Embabhe babahulimwe namwe mbabhe bhanabhane
alume na abhashe,” ayanga Ogosi o Mwenyezi.

Ulyango 7

1 Bhakholo bhane, kwa kuwa tihandiwe eshi, tihwiyozye
tete huu nongwa zyazitibheba aje tibhanje bhagwenyu
humoyo. Tiwanzaje ouzelu huhofu ya Ngolobhe.
2 Bhombaji eli sehuje embauna afuatenaje aje muli
mumoyo getu! Setivisizye omuntu nkoma. Setifaidishe
hufaida ya muntu wowonti.
3 Eyanga eli sehuje embauna afuatanaje aje muli mumoyo
getu, ate hulite afwe pandwemo akhale pandwemo.
4 Endi no ujasili winji mhati yenyu, ememile luzinzanyo.
Ememile lusongwo hata mumayemba getu gonti.
5 Tahenzele hu Makedonia, amabele getu segali notoyo.
Baada yesho, tapele etabu hunamuna zyonti na khomwe
evita upande wa honze ne hofu upande wa muhati.
6 Ila Ongolobhe, wabhawafaliji bhawo lowe, atifalijile lwa
henzaga o Tito.
7 Sehwali huhwenzelo hwake tu aje Ongolobhe atizizya.
Yali pia efaraja zila Otito zyaposheye afume hulimwe.
Omwene atibhozyezye ulugano Ogosi lwa mlinanalyo,
ozugumizu wenyu, mwamwali no wogawoga kwa ajili ya
huline, shesho mzidile awe no lusho tee.
8 Hata nkashe eshitabu bhabhombile no lu sikitiho, ane
seusebhebhelela. lakini esebhelela nanahenya owalaka
owu wabhabhombile aje mzugumile. ila mwalino zugu-
mizu humuda ododo.
9 Eshi sendi ne laha, sehuje mwali ne shida, afuatanaje
azugumile hwenyu hwa bhaletile mtoba. Mwapete ozugu-
mizu weshi Ngolobhe, shesho mwayembele se hu hasara
kwa sababu ya hulite.
10 Afuatanaje oluzugumilo lwe shingolobhe luleta etoba
ambago gukamilisha uwaushe bila abhe na malabhawa.
Uzumizu wa munsi, ata sheshi galeta enfwa.
11 Enyaji ehuzuni yeshi ngolobhe ehapapa azma anshi
engosi mhati yenyu. Namna wele isebhewe lelo lyaliligosi
mhati yenyu lya goloshe aje semwali ne hatia. Kwa jinsi
gani uchungu wenu ulivyokuwa mkubwa, hofu yenu, mata-
manio yenu, bidii yenu, na shauku yenu kuona kwamba

haki inapaswa kutendeka! katika kila jambo mmethibitisha wenyewe kutokuwa na hatia.

12 Pamoja naje nawaandishiye amwe, sehuje mwali na makosa, wala sehwa muntu wayembele ne mbibhi embatishiye aje ogosu we moyo genyu gajulihane hwa limwe hu maso ga Ngolobhe.

13 Aje esababu yeshi aje tifarijiha. Enyonje zya ye luzinzyo lwetu, tete, tisongwelwe hata ashizanye kwa sababu ye lusho lwa Tito, afutanaje ishiroho shakwe shi burudisiwa namwe mwenti.

14 Afuatana nanshi sana hwiyovwezye alengane namwe, senali nensoni. Shingunga shakwe, nkashele izu lyata yangile hulimwe lyali lye lyoli, ahwiyonve hwenyu ahusu mwe hwa Tito gatigolosya aje lyoli.

15 Olugano lwakwe hulite gosi sana lakini nakomboha olweno lwenyi mweti, shila shamwakalibizizye omwene huwoga na hwogope.

16 Ensongwele afuatanaje endi nenguvu kamili muhati yenu.

Ulyango 8

1 Tibhanza aje mumanye, kolo no ilombo, ahusu eneema yo Ngolobhe ila yefumile humakanisa ge Makedonia.

2 Owakati amayemba amagosi, owinji ulosongwo lwabho olwonjelelo lwa apena bhabho upepe outajili ogosi we mpiana.

3 Afuatanaje endolile aje bhafumizye alengane shabhafishiye hata ashizanye shabhafishiye.

4 Humoyo gwabho wewo na tilambe ohwimji bhatilabhi ashiriki embombo hwa puti.

5 Ene seyafumile nanshi shatategemeye. Badala ya kwanza bhahwifumizye bhembho hwa Ngolobhe. Alafu bhahwifumizye bhibho hulite no hunsongo zya Ngolobhe.

6 Esho tabhozezye o Tito, wali ayanzisizye embombo ene, alete muogolosu enongwa ene yempiana ahusu amwe.

7 Amwe mlinavyovinji kila hantu hulweteshelo, hujango, hunjele hu njimbizyo na hwomvano hulete. Esho mhakikisyaje aje mubhanje no winji we mpiana.

8 Seyanga eli aje lazima. Baadala yakwe, eyanga eli ili apime oupendo wenyu alenganisye na bhantu abhanje.

9 Afwatanaje ehwelewa eneema yoya Gosi wetu oYesu Kristi. Hata nkashe alitajili, husababu yenyu ali pena. Ili ashilile oupena wakwe mwezye abhe bhatajili.

10 Hwijambo eli embabhapele oushauli wawaibhavwa.
Omwaha gumo gwa shilile semwahandile wene, abhombe
ijambo. Esho mwazilishe abhombe.
11 Esalazi likamilisya nansi samwahali nehamu eyab-
hombe, je, mwahenzakaga aliwezye alilete hugolosu, alan-
gane nashamgawezya.
12 Alengane naje muli nehamu eyabho ijambo eli ni jambo
linza lyalihwetehwa. Lazima lyemelele huhantu ha kila
muntu hali naho, sio aje nashi hasagali naho omuntu.
13 Afwatanaje embo ene sio aje wamo wapataje ounafuu
aje amwe mtingwile baadala yakwe abhesawa.
14 Owinji weselazi ubhatwikwe hwa hala habhahwanza.
Ene yayeyo aje owinji uwezye ahwavwe ama hitaji genyu,
na aje hubha wasa.
15 Ene eli nanshi sayahandihwe, omwene wali nevinji
sagali na hantu nkahamo haha sagali wope wahahali
nevidodo sagali notolwe.”
16 Lakini ashimihwaje Ongolobhe, wabheshele mmwoyo
ogwa Tito omwoyo gula gwahwitume na sajile amboyo
endinayo sababu yenyu.
17 Afwatanaje sio tu aje aposheye amaombi getu hwope
omwene alinabidii ahusuane amaombi ego ahanzele
hulimwe humwoyo gwakwe yoyo.
18 Titumile pamoja no holo wetu waho vwewa muhati
mumakanisa vhwa ajili yembombo yakwe aliyanje izu.
19 Se sheshi tu, hwope bhasaluye wema kanisa ashole nate
alengane nalinyemle ibhombo eli lyempena ene sababu
yeumwamu wa Ngolobhe yoyo na ehamu yetu ya hwavwe.
20 Tihwiyefwa uwezekano waje wawonti ahwanziwa
alengane nate alengane no upyana ou watiubebebile.
21 Tihwenye abhombe kila lyalili linza, sio tu witazi lya
Ngolobhe, hata witazi lya awantu.
22 Nantele tihutuma oholo wamwabho pandwemo nabho.
Tipimile hinji, tilole aje alinehamu humbombo inyinji. Hata
sheshi alinebidii ashizanye afwatane naje ujasili ogosi wali
nawo muhati yenyu.
23 Hunongwa zya Tito, ali mshirika wa mwetu huline ali
ahomba mbombo husababu yenyu nanshi hwa holo bhetu
atumwa na makanisa. Bheheshima hwa Kristi.
24 Shesho bhalangaji olwomvwano lwenyu mubhonesyaje
humakanisa sababu ya hwiyomvwe hwetu esababu yenyu.

Ulyango 9

1 Ategelane ne huduma afwatane na bhoziwa shinza sana
hwilini abhasimbile.

2 Emenye husu eshauku yenyu ambaya nahwivuniye hwa
bhantu abha hu Makedonia. Nabhabholele Akaya elitayali
afume hu mwaha gwagushilile. Ehamu yenyu ebhapiye
umwoyo abhiji abahale abhombe.
3 Eshi embasontezwezwe aholo ili eshi ahwilole hwetu
ahusu amwa gagaje wene, na eli antele handa mwabhanga
tayari, neshe shenayajile handu mwanga.
4 Antele nkashile umuntu yayonti uwa hu Makedonia
nkayenze pandwemo nane nabhaje semlitayari tenzaga
alole esoni seyanga lyalyonti ahusu amwe afwanaje endi
malidadi tee atoka ne mwane.
5 Esho nalolile yali mhimu abhalabha aholo ahwenze
hwilimwe na alenganye amipango hani kwa jili yezawadi
zwa mwalagenye urusayo. Nate tilineshe ahantu hahab-
holelwe.
6 Esebho zwazwezi omntu yatota hasha wape aivuna
hashe na yoyonti yatota hwilengo elya lusayo wape aivuna
ulusayo.
7 Basi kila muntu afumye shasebhele humwoyo gwakwe.
Basi agajefumye eshakongobhale kongobhala wala agaje
fumye alazimizwe afwataneje Ongolobhe ahusongwa ola
yafumya no lusayo.
8 Ongolobhe awezizwe humwonjezwe kila baraka kwajili
eyahwilimwe, antale shila lisiku amambo gonti, muwezwe
agaje gonti gamuhwanza antele yayibha aje muwezwe
ahwonjezwe kila tendo ilinza.
9 Neshe shesimbwilwe: “Anankenye utakili wakwe na
aufumye hwapena elyoli yakwe ekheye wilawila.”
10 Wape afumizwe embeyu hwamuntu ni mbumunda
kwajili yeshalwe nantele aifumya na hwonjezwe embeyu
yenyu kwajili eyatote. Umwahale ayonjezwa amavuno
agelyoli yenyu.
11 Mwaitajilishiwa hwashashonti shila ili nantele
muwezwe abhe bha nepyana enebhebhete abhe nesalifwo
hwa Ngolobhe ashilile hwiliti.
12 Esha bhombe ehuduma ene sio aje ebhapalamazwa
amahilaji gabhoziwa bhene. Antele ehwonjezwa amatendo
aminji agahusalifwe Ongolobhe.
13 Antele apime hwenyu na aha kikiziwe kwa huduma
ene antele mubha hutelele Ongolobhe humwogope na
humueteshe hwenyu izu elya Kristi. Antele mubhahutelele
Ongolobhe hupwana uhwe karama zwenyu hwava hale
hwashila muntu.
14 Bhabhatamani, na bhabhalabha kwajili yenyu bhab-
hombo eshi kwa sababu eye neema engosi eya Ngolobhe
yelipandwemo namwe.

15 Esalifwo zubhe hwa Ngolobhe hu karama yakwe yaseyajiha!

Ulyango 10

1 Une ne Paulo, nene ebalabha huu nyenyekevu na uhugowe uwa Kristi. Nane endihogowe wakati nkendi hwitagalila lwenyu, Nina umalidada hwilimwe wakati nendi uhutali namwe.

2 Embalabha amwe aje wakati nehwendi pandwemo namwe, sewanza abhe malidadi na hwiyamini hwilini nene. Lelo esebha ehwanza abhe malidadi wakati embakhoma bhala bhabhasebha aje tikhala jinsi eshebele.

3 Antele nkashile tijenda katika belesetikhomana ibho kwa jinsi eyebele.

4 Antele endoso zwatilumila akhomani se zwebele. Antele zilina maha ageshi Ngolobhe anankanya engome zwa zihwefwa tee mijadara yetezwa.

5 Antele tinankanya kila chenye mamlaka gagahwinula ashile amataifa aga Ngolobhe. Tibhomba atekaye shila sebho eyogope hwa Kristi.

6 Tipewewe utayari uwa kuadhibu kilo matendo lyasa lihopa mara tu utii abha kamili.

7 Enya shila shashiliwazi hwitagalila lwenyu. Nkashile yoyonti yasohwa aje umwahale wa Kristi, na hebu ahwikumbuzwe yoyo mwenyewe aje tu shahweli wa Kristi, esho shatili ate antele tili shesho.

8 Afwanaje hata nkembahwilole hashe tee ahusu mamlaka Ugosi agafumizwe kwajili eyahwiliti abhazenje amwe na sio abhana nkanye sembalole esoni.

9 Sehwanza eli libhone aje embogofwe amwe hwu nkalata zwane.

10 Shila bhamo abhantu bhayanga, “Enkalata zwane hali na zilinamaha, lelo eshebele umwahale zaifu. Enjengo zwakwe sezihwaziwa atejelezewe.”

11 Umba abhantu bhenamna enyo bhelewe aje shila shatiyanga unkalata wakati natili hutali, ni lyolilyoli tilishalipandwemo namwe pala.

12 Setibhale uhutali tee ahwibhonganye tete au ahwilangisye tete na bhala ambao bhuhwisifu bhebho. Lelo nabhahwipama bhebho nab shila muntu wao salinejele.

13 Ate hata shesho setibhalwivune, ashele empaho. Badala yakwe tibhabhombe shesho tu mhati eye mpaho ambayo Ungolobhe atipimie ate empaho yefiha utali uwenyu shauhweli.

14 Afwanaje setahwiyonjizwezwe. Tete natabhafishiye
amwe tali bhahwande afishe uhutali neshe uwenyu ewil-
ombelelo lya Kristi.
15 Selihwivunile ashile ampaho ahusu embombo ezwa
bhanje. Badala yakwe titegemela neshe ulyeteho lyenu
shalukula aje ieneo lyenyu elye mbombo libhapanushe tee,
antele bado ibhabhe muhati eye mpaho eye lyoli.
16 Titegemela huveli aje tiwezwe alombele endombelelo
hata hwenye mikoa zaidi yenyu. Setibhahwikune ahusu
embombo yebhombeha katika sehemu ezwamwao.
17 “Antele yoyonti yahwilola katika Gosi.”
18 Hwa maana siyo yola yahwisibitisya yoyo asibitiziwa.
Isipokuwa, yoyo ambaye Ugosi ahusibitizwa.

Ulyango 11

1 Esebha huje mwenjeshelanaje nane humambo
egeshilema hwahuje lyoli muhwenjeshelana nane. Hwa
huje endinokelo namwe.
2 Endinokelo ogwa Ongolobhe humbombo yenyu, awande
isiku palwafishile hulimwi ulwegano ogwa lume omo.
Naidie abhatwale amwe hwa Kristi nashi walendu amwiza.
3 Lakini ehwogopa huje engabhomba nashi ezoha ehahop-
eye o Eva hwihenga lyakwe esebho zyenyu zigabhatezya
hutali afume mubada shesho nyiza hwa Kristi.
4 Hwa huje ufwani gwa muntu uwenje ageza huhombelele
uYesu owamwabho owenjenola watalumbeleye.
Hushifwani huje mwaposhela opepo owenje nula
wamwaposheye nashi ufwani huje mwaposhela izu elyenje
nalila lyamwahovyezye. Mwanjimba goti ego huje huyiyee!
5 Hwa huje anesendingene nabhala awantu bhabhali bila
hantu bhala bhabha kwiziwe antumi ahwiza.
6 Ane nemwene nomowandogozezye afumwe amazyu,
sagaendiesho hunjele hwalyolyoti lila tilibhombile humany-
ishe hwenyu.
7 Je nabhombile mbibhi ahwishe nene ilimwe mubhe
amwanya? Hwa huje nalumbelele wenee izuu elya
Ngolobhe awahulimwi.
8 Nafyulile amabhaza gamwabho naposhele wanavwize
afume amwabho huje embweye abhalishe amwe.
9 Panali namwe nalihali eyeupena lakini saganalabhile
hohonti, eshida zyane zyanjiye aholo bhahenzele afume hu
Makedonia. Kwa kila hantu nahwizijile nene esibhelizigo
hulimwi, embawendele abhombe shesho.
10 Nashi elyoli sehweli mhati yane, ohu ahwintofye hwane
senaipomezewa katika ensi iya Akaya.

11 Yenu? hahuje sembagene? Ongolobhe amenye huje
embagene.
12 Lakini lilalyebhomba, embalibhombe na engalibhomba
huje ehwiziye omwoyo hwabhala bhabhaziliha umwoyo
nashi satihweli galagala gabha sobhela.
13 Hwa huje bhala bhatumwa bhilenka bhabhomba
mbombo abhilenga bhahwigaluzya huuje bhatumwa bha
Kristi.
14 Neeli sagaliswijisha hwa huje uSetano ahwigaluzanya
yuyo nashi ohala uzelu nu bhozyo.
15 Eli sagalitisha hwaa bhabhomba mbombo bhakwe
aigaluzanye bhabhe nashi abhomba mbombo bhely-
oli omwisho gwabho gwaibha nashi amatendo gabho
gawaziwa.
16 Eyanga nantele agaje abhe omtu wowoti wasebha huje
ane sagaendini njele. Lakini kambhombe, nejeleli ane nashi
olema nane ahwintuntumule hashee.
17 Lila lyeyayanga ahwintuntumile naajivune hagale gwa
nu gosi, lakini eyanga nashi ulemaa.
18 Hwa huje abhantu abhinji bhahwilola hubele, embah-
wintutumle nane.
19 Hwa huje mwakhatene huhwinza nuubhibhi, amwee
namwee muhwisizye!
20 Yenu mkhatana numuntu kabheshe mmateso nashi
samnyapana kati yenyu, nashi abhabheshe bhabhomba
mbombo amwe hufaida yakwe, nashi ahwibheshe
humwanya mhala, au kashile abhabhome humaso.
21 Embayanje nesoni huje talibhahwinu sana abhombe
eshoo. Nabadonkashile aweli wahwilola— eyanga nashi
olema— nane embahwilole.
22 Je, abhene Bhayahudi? Nane endishesho. Je abhene
Bhaisraeli? Nane shesho. Je, abhene bhahwa Iblahimu?
Nane shesho.
23 Je, abhene bhatumwa bha Kristi? (Eyanga nashi
umuntu wezyepile enjele zyane.) Ane sananyene. Endi-
nashi pambombo ehome sana uhutali sana ugaga endim-
chabho, ashilile ahomwe naashilile ahomwe, apalamile
ehatali enyinji hata afwe.
24 Afume hwa Bhayahudi eposheye malahasanu, ab-
homwe mala alobaini afume limo.”
25 Mala hatatu nabhomwilwe nendesa. Mala limo nab-
homwilwa amawe. Mala hantatu nanusulishe mumeli
enjendile nusiku na pasanya mbahali wazi.
26 Naliinee safali izye wilawila, nehatali ezya mmeze,
nehatali ezya ambuda, nehali ezyafume hwabhantu
bhanenene, nehatali zya bhantu hwimataifa, nehatali iyam-
meze, nehatali iyamwipoli, nehatali iya mwiwaa, nehatali

iyafume waholo bhane adodo.
27 Endi mbombo ehome namaisha amakhome lumo lumo
etoloha nu siku sagagona nashi ezala nahomelwe, mala
nyinji afunje, lumo embe welele nisasa.
28 Hutali na hantu hohoti, naliwahitume kila lisiku naline
wasiwasi namabhaza. Yonanu obhinu nanene saga endib-
hinu?
29 Yonanu wasababisizye omo agwe mbiwi, nane sembile
mhati?
30 Hwahuje nane ehwivuna, na embahwivune ahusu
nahabhonesha ubhinu wane.
31 Ongolobhe nu Daada owa Gosi uYesu, oyo umene
atufiwa wenee, amenye huje ane sekhopela.
32 Hula hu Dameski, ugosi uwe mkoa pasi ya mwene aleta
aliagudima omji gwa Dameski huje ahante.
33 Lakini abhehwele mshikapo, ashilile mwidirisha na
mlubhomba, nanusulishe akhatwe mmabhona gakwe.

Ulyango 12

1 Ilazimisya awivhune, lelo nahamo haha wonjelela
nilwo. Ishi iwendelela insivhozyani na gafunuliwe afume
humwanya wa Bwana.
2 Uhumanya muntu omo katika Kristu unu amaha kumi
na naganji ganni gagashi shilile kashele shimbele au
huzi yebele, anisi minye, Ungulubhi amenye iyanyakulima
humwanya wingo imwanya iyatatu.
3 Namanya huje umuntu onu khamaimba shimbeli— au
hunzi anisaiminye—
4 afhulilwe abhale humwanya hadi mupaladiso na
nahuve amabhwo amiza sana bha bhantu yayandi
agayanje.
5 Wali kwa ajiyayo ivuna. Lelo khanine nimwe nesivuna.
Lelo alingane nusafuwani.
6 Khashele iwaza wivune, aghashele iwaza wivune,
sanabha lema eshomana ninzanga ayanje uwanaluooli.
Lelo imbaleshe evune, asiwepo uwansivhila shinje wigo
gabhoneha muhati au gala gabhabhuvwa afume hulini.
7 Sigaiza wivune alengane nengoo gaga vfumile
ighafwananana na manjele. Wisho sagaimbavhe mbili
gwani ihabhomba nusentano ashambulila ani, aje engande
galuhane insawivune.
8 Mala hatatu ihapepeha wa Bwana wili, angadahavhe
wao, wavhe nashani.

9 Wope ahambula, “Uwihaziwa niwani uyile kwa-
jiliyaliwe, wahuje inguvhu iwobwa huwinu. Isho, ihaz-
asana awivhune elingane uwinu wanii ili ishi uwezo wa
Kristi uwezye akhale pamwanya palini.
10 Phepoiwezya kwaajili ya Kristi, afwatane nuvhinu
namaligo, naimba nishilavhe, nishishisiliha winu, antele
imba nguvu.
11 Anindilemai amwe mwa mwa mukandinizye shijanja,
wagawe isumwangwa namwe. Pipipo nsali mwanasana
wio awawitwa vhatumwa— wiza, hata kama anisaga initwe
hantu.
12 Ishi manyilo shalwoli shatumwa nzyambishe pahati
napati hati pinyu na hutabhu, imanyilo namanjele ni
mbombo ingosi.
13 Nishibhu nri mwali bha muhimu bhansi hani kulinko
umwafutile umwasagile, pipo lelo sihali lizigo hulimwi? Mu
hobhoshe hwilwo!
14 Enyi! ane inditayali awhinze hulimwi mala yatatu. Si-
habhazigo hulimwi, pipo siwanza ahantu hahonti hulimwi.
Iwaza aje amwi. Pipo awana hawaziwa abhavhishe bhunto
kwa ajili ya pafhi. Bhabha mbawanzawa abhishe imbuto.
15 Ihaimoga hani etumile natumilwe kwaajili yimoyo
nginyu. Khamba imbaganile hani iwaziwa angane hashe?
16 Lelo nishi shashirire, sigaiha wilishile. Lelo pipo
indijanja sana, ani nihakhente amweindhi nishi yabha
gahusovhusana, ani nibha khite awe ishi indhi nishi yab-
hajile hujanja.
17 Ishi ehejile wibhombele faida wayahyuthi witumile
hulimwi?
18 Imwinishe u Tito ahweze hulimwi, ihi hatuma uholo
uwinhi palishimo nao. Lelo Tito awa bhabha mbela faida
amwi? Lelo, satajenda lalila? Lelo satajenda na magaga
getu gagala?
19 Mumanya isho huje awalilo hanti iha tawiyumilaga
ntinti hulimwi? Witalila lwa Ngulubhi, na katika Kristi,
talitu yanga shila siku shila wa muntu twabhulanga ab-
hamanyizyezye amwi.
20 Lelo ibhogopa huje piha iinza ama izha ibhaga amwe
nishi pinsu ngwa. Lelo ibhogopa uje mugawezya asinte
nanaje aani ni nishi pamusungwa. Isho gaishiwogopa
huje hugawa nayangane, ukelo ulipuhanilyoyo anyonwe
zya munyipuya ubima afasi amaseho ivigosi namao.
21 Iwogopa huje piibhuya na tena Ngulubhi wani
agawezya eniswe witazi lwinyu. Iwogopa ingawezya
avitililwe nahwinji ihi mho abhombabhivhi shahusili ishi.
Nio bhasambile i vantu, nu malaya agabhomba.

Ulyango 13

1 Ine mala yatatu abheze hulimwi. “Shila lyalitakwilye
lazima lizegwe nu hakika uwashaidi bhabhili au bhatatu.”
2 Imalile ayanje ibho abhomba imbibhi shalisi abhana
wanji bhutyi lyulyo pihali bhubho imala ya bhili iyanga
natena pihayinza na iyele: Sagaibha vumilila.
3 Imbabhula amwe ili kwa sababu muwanza uketi huje
uKilisti ayanga ajendele ane. Umwe itaga yuganu hulimwi,
badaya mwene umwene wikhone muhati mulimwi.
4 Pepo bhasubisya payuganu, lelo alimwomi wikhone
ulwa Ngulubhi pipo natiwaya tulibha yuganu muhatyi
mwakwe, lelo tuikhala nabho wikhonelwa Ngulubhi. Pepo
natyi tu ndani yake twaikala muhati wikhone ilwa Ngu-
lubhi.
5 Wiyenyaji mwemwe muwiyenye khashele mulinia-
mani. Muwi pimaje mwemwe. Hamungundula huje
UYesu U Kilisti? Ali mhati mulimwi, umwene mwawili
khasashashisho itamwakisiwaga.
6 Ini ujasili huje mwaigundula ahuje ate satakhanilye.
7 Ishi tulavha wa Ngulubhi huje munganda abhombe tyi
abhibhi. Silabha huje tunje abhoneshe huje sagatupitile
injelo, badayakwe ilabha musabhombe hahotyi shishiza,
ingawa tugawezwa abhoneshe tumenilye ni njelo.
8 Pipo ati zaga tubhajile abhombe hahotyi shingunga
nilyolyi, lelo kwajili yilyo lyitu.
9 Lelo tumojela patubha bhayaganu amwe
mubhanikhone. Tulabha pia muweze abhombwe
mlikamili.
10 Ingasimba amambo iga pala pindi hutali namwe,
ilipimbonishe iganje abhonesye ukhali hulimwi. Saga
iwanza atumile amamulaka uBwana aphile ane abhazenje
wala si abhananganye panzi.
11 Lelo mwalume na mubhashimonjelaji mumbaje im-
bombo kwa ajili yalejesye, mupewe umwoyo mutihane
mwe kwa mwe, mukhale huwaushe. Nu Ngulubhi
uwilugano nuwaushe abhe palushimo namwe.
12 Lamuhanaji kila muntu hu mbusu inyinza.
13 Abhamini bhalamuha.
14 Umwene wa Bwana Yesu UKilisti ulungano ulya Ngu-
lubhi na ubhushilika uwi Roho umwinza bhuvhe palishimo
namwe.

Abhagalatia

1 Ane ne Paulo ne mtume. Anesendi mtumwa afume
whabhantu wala ashilile wabhantu, lelo ashilile wa Yesu
Kristu no Ngolobhe oBaba yavyose seyafume wabhafwe.
2 Pandwemonaholo bhontinani engandishi amakanisa
aga Galatia.
3 Owene obhenamwe nolutengano waufumile whaNg-
olobhe oBaba wetu no Gosi oYesu Kilisti,
4 yawifumizye yayo afwatane nolugano lwangolobhe
wetu no Baba.
5 Whamwene hubhe otuntumu owawilawila.
6 Eswiga aje mgaluhana nanaliwizielyenje eswiga aje
mgaluhana hutaliwanomwene. Yabhakwiziizye huwewe
wa Yesu.
7 Nalimoizuilyenje lelobhaliabhantu bhabhanankanya
amwe mayemba agalulanyeizulya Kristu.
8 Hata nkashele tete olweuje ohalao zelu, afumemwanya
abhalombelele hulimweizu shenje nashilya tibhalombeleye
hulimwe.
9 Nashisatianjile awandile neshifyanga nautele
nkasheleumntu abhalombelele, hulimweizu lyalilishenje,
“nashila mwaliovweze oyo na ayejewe.”
10 Eshi ehwawa osimishizyo owabhantu olwenje wa
Ngolobhe? Ehwanzaje embasongwezye abhantu? Nkashele
iwendelela abhasungwezye abhantu? Anesendi mtumwa
wa Kristu.
11 Bhaholo ewanzaje mmanye aje izulyehabhalombeleye
selyafumile nabhantu.
12 Sihapetefume whamntu wala sehafundizizye badala
yakwe. Ehali langouwa Yesu Kristu wane.
13 Mwovwe ajeolwizyolwane olwahunyuma Olwahun-
yuma olwedinieya Kiyahudi, shehali panga amayemba
hukhali ikanisa lya Ngolobhe sana ashileeshipimo na
nyangamizye.
14 Ehendeleye hudini Eyekiyahudi sana aholobhane ab-
hinji abhayahudi ehalinebidii sana notupango otwababa
bhane.
15 Lelo Ongolobhe asungwelwe ansalule ane.
Afumemvwanda mwamaye. Ankwizizye ane ashilile
huwene hwakwe
16 ahubhonesezye omwana mhati mwaline, aje ehu-
lombelela omwene mwabhantu bhashele sebhahuputa.
Nantelesehanzile owajenshe owebele ni danda

17 sehazubhile abhale huYerusalemu wabhala bhabhali
watumwa kabuyaline. Saseleomwene ehabhalile Uarabuni
pamande ehawhuyile hudemesiki.
18 Pesho humahagatatu ehazubhile abhale hu Yerusalemu
ahujendele oKefa, nakhalanawo nakhalananawo. Ensiku
kumi natano.
19 Lelosehalolile otumwa abhamwabho ila O Yakobo oholo
wakwe no Gosi.
20 Enya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe sekhopelahwalilalye
hwandiha hulimwe.
21 Nantele ehabhalile humikowa aga Shamu nahu Kilikia.
22 Sehabhonehaga humaso aga hwikanisa ilya Uyahudi
gala galaga Kristu,
23 lelohalibhahovwa wewe aje yatiyenvaga eshi alombe-
lea olweteho yanankanyaga.”
24 Bhahusombezya Ongolobhe awande huline

Ulyango 2

1 Afume amaha kuminanne na bhabile habhili
muYerusalemu peka nu Barnaba. Pia nahamwejihe u
Tito nabhalile pipo Ungulubhi ayimanyisishye huline aje
ihwanziwa imbale.
2 Nahabhishile mwilongolela lyabhoizwi lye mlumbileye
hubhantu abhinsi. (Lelo na yinje hwa hwifise yalolosya
jobhalongozi kamili). Nabho mbile iishi aje imanye aje
sinshimbila pamo senashimbiye lwene.
3 Lelo hata yu Tito, ahali peka nani, yahali mu yahali
Muyunani, alazimisizwe atahiliwe.
4 Ijambo ili lyahafumiye pipo ya holo abhilenga bheb-
hahinzile hufiso apelelezye uwabhushe wetulinawo mwa
Kiristi Yesu. Bhanyonyilwe aje tibhe bhatumwa bhinda-
jizyo.
5 Setwa yifumizye hubhitishe hata hwi saa lyeka, huje
izwi ilyilyoli lisyale bila agahuhake humwuyu.
6 Lelo bhala bhebhayangwilwe aje bhahali bhalongozi
sebhasanjiye hohonti huline honti hebhobho mbaga seshali
shi maana huline. Ungulubhi sahwitiha uupendeleo wa
bhanadamu.
7 Pamandi bhahandola initihwilwe alumbilile izwi hub-
hala bhesaga bhatahililwe. Ihali ndeshe u Petro alumbilile
izwi hwa bhalasaga bhatahililwe.
8 Ungulubhi yayibhombile imbombo muhati uwa Petro
hwa tumwa bhebhatahililwe ahabhombile imbombo hati
yani na mubhantu abha munsi.
9 Lula u Yakobo, nu Yohani, nu Kefa, bhaloleshe aje
bhahazenjile ishibhanza, bhahaminye uwene wenapewilwe

ani bhatiposhile hushibanza ani nu Barnaba. Bhahab-
hombilishi aje tibhale hubhantu abha munsi nkebhabhale
hubhala bhebhatahiliwilwe.
10 Tena bhatwanzile ati hubhakumbushe apina nani
wayonahasungwizye abhombe imbombo iyo.
11 U Kefa na ahinza huAntiokia, nahankhanile waziwazi
pipo ahakosiye.
12 Kabla yi bhantu bhano afume hwa Yakobo na bhantu
bhinsi. Lakini abhantu bhala ne bhahinza ahaleshile na
sogole afume hwa bhantu abhinsi. Ahogopaga abhantu
bhebha hwanza itohala.
13 Tena Abhayahudi bhamo bhaha bhwagana nubhu-
nafiki peka nu Kefa. Amatoke gahaliishi hata yu Barnaba
ahinjiye mubhunafiki uwo.
14 Lakini lwenalolaje sebhalifwata ibhangili ilyi lyoli
nahamuzizye u Kefa pamaso gabho bhonti amwe nke mwe
Bhayahudi, mlinitabia zya bhantu bhi mataifa badala yi
tabia zyi shiyahudi?”
15 Ati twebhayahudi apapwe se bhantu bhi insi abhi
mbibhi”
16 mmanye aje numo yabhaziwa ilyoli humatendo gish-
eria. Badala yakwe bhabhaziwa ilyoli muhati mwa Yesu
Kilisti, twahonzile nulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu Kristu. Ili
huje tibhaziwe ilyoli hulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu na siyo
amatendo gi shelia. Humatendo gishelia nagumo umbili
gwewayabhaziwa ilyoli.
17 Lakini nike tihumwanza Ungulubhi atibhazizye ilyoli,
muhati mwa Kilisti tiyilola tiniti aje tilini mbibhi, je uKilisti
abhombilwe ntumwa wimbibhi? Seshi nisho!
18 Nkenazenga usubhilo gwani adime ishelia isubhuli
lyenaluyu injilolesya nini aje imvunza ishelia.
19 Asilile musheha mfwiye mushelia kwahiyo uhwanziwa
akhale munyobhe zya Ngulubhi.
20 Injimbihe peka nu Yesu. Senini habhili yikhala ila yu
Yesu akhala muhati muline. Amaisha giakala aga mumbili
inkhala hulwitiho. Muhati mwa Ngulubhi ya ngiine ani
ahayifumya kwajili yaline.
21 Tejelezya uweene wa Ngulubhi nkushele ilyoli yaliho
ashilile nasi uYesu handi afwiye bure.

Ulyango 3

1 Bhagalatia mulibhalema lisowele ibhibhi lyalib-
hanankenye? Antele uYesu Kilisti sagahwibhonezwezwe
aje agogwilye hwitagalila humapo genyu?

2 Ane ewanza aje emanye eli afume hwilumwe. Je mwahambiye Roho humatendo age bele au alyeteho wla lyumwahovzwe?

3 Antele amwe mlibhalema paka esho? antele mwahandile hweshi Roho ili mmale eshe bele?

4 Antele mwalabhile humbo aminji wene, nkashile lyoli galigewene?

5 Antele umwahale afumizwe Roho maha kati ya bihwilimwe na bhombe amatendo agamaha kati ya hwilimwe abhombo humatendo ageshelia au ahovwe pandwemo no lyeteko?

6 U Abrahamu amweteshe Ongolobhe abhaziwe aje welyoli".

7 Sheshile manyaji aje bhalo bha bhahumweteha bhana bha u Abrahamu.

8 Ensimbo ya kuhwilwe aje Ungolobhe abhabhazizwe elyoli abhantu bhasebhaputa hwidala elyelyuteho pawandilo bha Ebrahimu: "ashilile awe bhasebhaputa bhonti bhayisayilwa."

9 Hwitagalila bhala ambao bhana lyeteho bhabarikiwaje pandwemo no Abrahamu ambaye alinolyeteho.

10 Bhala ambao bhategemela amate ndo age sheria bhalipansi pamakhosi antele isimbwilwe alinamakhosi shele muntu yasalipandwemo na mambo gonti gagasimbilwe mshitabu eshe sheria, agabhombe gonti."

11 Eshi huliwazi hwa Ngolobhe semubhaziwa elyoli hata amohwidalo elyesheria afwanaje yalinelyoli bhakhala hulyeteho."

12 Eshelia sefumilana nolyeteho badala yakwe "Antele abhomba hwahusheria aikhala kisheria."

13 U Kilisti atauye ate afume mumakhosi eyesheliya antele abhombeshe makhosi kwajili eyahwiliti antele isibwilwe aje shele muntu alinamakhosi ya khomelewe pamwanya eyikwi, lyalilaje."

14 Ilengo lyalilyaje usayo lwalwali wa Ibrahimu zigezele hwabhantu abhema taifa hwidala elya Yesu Kilisti, ili liwezwe aposhele ehadi eya Roho ashilile hulyeteho.

15 Bhaholo eyanga hushibinadamu. Hata wakati ilagano elyeshibinadamu limalishe abhehwe imara nomo yagawezwa alipuzwa wala ahwunjezwe.

16 Eshe ahadi zyayanjele hwa Ibrahimu huvikholo vyakwe. Sayanga, "aje evikholo" amarusye awingi. antele ambaye yo Kilisti.

17 Eshi eyanga eshi, esheria yehenzeleamaha 430 sehwefwa ilagano elyahwisalo lyalyabhehwelye no Ngolobhe.

18 Antele kashile ulugano ugenzele hwidala elyehadi. Eshe Ungolobhe afumizwe wene hwa Ibrahimu hwidala elye ahadi.
19 Yenu eshi esheria bhayefwinzwe? yalongozyezye husababu eyemakosa paka eshikholo esha Ibrahimu ayenze hwabhala ambao hwabhale bhalagene. Esheria ehabhehwelye neshinikizo ashilile u malaika hukhono gwa upatanishi.
20 Eshi upanyi amanisya tee muntu umo, Ungulubhi ahomo mwene.
21 Eshi je esheria ehwelishinyume neahadi zwa Ngolobhe? atahashe antele nkashile esheria yehali ifuiziwe yalinamaha agalete owomi, lyoli agapatihene husheria.
22 Antene badala ye nsimbo lifunjele amambo goti pasi yembibhi. Ungolobhe abhombile esheili ndagano zwakwe zitaule ate ashilile hulyeho lyu Yesu Kilisti iwezehane apatihane hwabhala bhabhetishe.
23 Antele sabhasele aweteshe hwa Kilisti sahenzele talitifungwilye anabhe pasi yesheria hadi hwenze ufunuo wa lyeteho.
24 Eshe eyo esheria yabhombile olongozi wetu hadi Kilisti ahenzele ili atele tubhaziwe elyoli nolyeteho.
25 Eshe abhe ulyeteho lyenzele setihweli pansi ya mwenyelezi.
26 Eshe amwe mwene mbhana bha Ngolobhe ashilile hulyeteho lya Kristu Yesu.
27 Bwonti bhabhozwe hwa Kristu mkwete U Kristu.
28 Momo UMyahudi wala UMyunani, mtumwa wala umwaule, ulume afwanaje amwe mwenti mliomohwa Kristu Yesu.
29 Nkashile amwe mlibhe Kristu, basi mlishikholo sha Ibrahimu, wagali alenganisye nendagano.

Ulyango 4

1 Iyanga aje abhanadamu upyani yu mwana, sagaali nuutofauti numtumwa, Gata nkesho tabhale wishoma shonti.
2 Ibadala yakwe, ali pansi yisimamizi na bhabhaghatiliye hadi umda gugubheshewelwe nobaba wakwe.
3 Shesho natee, lwatali bhana, talemwilwe nu utumwa wikanuni zya humwanzoni zya monsi.
4 Baada yimuda gugulisahihi afishe, Ungolobhe atwalile umwanawakwe, wapapwilwe noshe, upapwa pansi yindajizyo.
5 Awombile eshi ili ahubhagombole bhala bhabhali pansi yindajizyo ilitipewe ihali yabhe hansi bhanabhakwe.

6 Eshi aje amwe mulibhana, Ongolobhe atwalile upepo
wamwanawakwe mhati yimoyo getu, upepo, alila, “Abba,
Baba.”
7 Hunamuneyo awe siguli mtumwa natena eshi
ulimwana. Nkeshi uli mwana, eshi awe ulipyani abhilile
hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Hata shamumbele, humanye Ungolobhe, mwali bha-
tumwa hwa bhala bhi asili saga bhalongobhe nzela.
9 Eshi isalezi huje mmenye Ungolobhe, au huje mmany-
ishe no Ngolobhe yenu muwelela tena mkanuni ziubhinu
zya humwanzoni zyasagazili ni shoma? Eshi muhwanza
tena abhe bhatumwa?
10 Mulema huwenyelezi insiku lilisalu lilwe, utukulo
lwimwezi, amajira, na maha. Ihogopa kwa jili yenyu.
11 Ihogopa hunamuna emo injiyanzizye shaha.
12 Imbabhalabha, bhaholo mubhe hansi shindeho, indi
hansi shamuleho. Sagamwankoseye.
13 Eshi mmenye aje yaali kwajili yimpongo yembele yaje
natangazwaga iizu humwenyu humala ya hwande.
14 Ingabha ihali yane yembele yabhabheshele hwalen-
jewe, saganza yanye au huhane. Ni badala yakwe
mwamposheleye hansi uhala uzelu wa Ngolobhe, hansi aje
nali Kristi Yesu yoyo.
15 Eshi luhwi alosongo lwenyu? afwatanaje imbasimisizye
humwenyu aje, nkiwezehana andi mwasenya amaso genyu
nahumpele ane.
16 Nebho saba, Eshi indi aduwi wenyu afwatanaje ihub-
hawola ilyoli?
17 Bhahanza shushomela ila saga huminza. Bhahwanza
hubhatenganisye amwe nane ili mubhafwate.
18 Shinza sana wila abhe ni shomela husababu zilishinza
nasagagumuda tougwanalinamwa.
19 Bhanabhane mubhadodo, imbinile inkuni kwa ajili
yenyu hadi uKilisti aumbishe mhati yenyu.
20 Andinasongwa abhe pamoja namwe isalezi na badilisye
isauti yane, kwa sababu indinamashaka juuu yenyu.
21 Mbozi, amwe mmunyonywa awe pansi yindajizo,
sagamwevwazye indajizyo yiyanga?
22 Iyandihwilwe aje u Abrahamu alina bhana bhishilume
bhabhele, weka hola onshe umutumwa na uwamwao hashe
umwaushe.
23 Hata shesho, ola umutumwa apapwilwe hubele tou, ila
ola oshe umwaushe apapwilwe huusobhizi.
24 Amambo ega gawezehana ahelezwe hwatumile aten-
ganisye, afwataje abhashe ebha bhalengana na mapatano

gabhele. Limo afume hwigamba Sinai. Lipapa abhana bhabhali bhatumwa, ono yu Hajiri.
25 Eshi u Hajiri ligamba Sinai leleleho hu u Arabuni. Lilenganisiwa ni Yerusalemu yisalezi afwatanaje mutumwa palishimo na bhana bhakwe.
26 Ila i Yerusalemu oleho pamwanya yiwaule, nene ndiyo yumaye wetu.
27 Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, “Songwaji, “awe nshe uligomba awe wasaga upapa. Gholaga iholo na ghomaga ihalanga hwasongwe, awe wasagaulinuuzowefu wa pape. Eshi abhinji bhanabhakwe wali gomba, hani ya bhala wola wali nunume.”
28 Eshi bhaholo, amwe mulibhana hansi u Isaka, amwe mulibhana wilosobhizi.
29 Whinsiku zila ambawe mumuntu apapwilwe humjibu wembele anyanzizye ola wapapwilwe humjibu wimpepo hata husalezi huli shesho.
30 Iizi liyigawele? “Mwefwe oshe umtumwa pamoja nu mwana wakwe wishilume. Afwatanaje umwana washe umutumwa sagaipyana pamoja nu mwana washe umwaule.”
31 Eshi, bhalolo, ate sagatibhana bhanshe mutumwa, ila tilibhana bhanshe umwauzi.

Ulyango 5

1 Afuataneji Kilisti atipiye owaule nkatibhebhaule, eshiemeleli shinza nantele mgaje khatwe na mabhibhi agamsi.
2 Enya anene Paulo emba bhola aje nkashele mubhatahilwe uKilisti sabhabho mbele nalimo lila.
3 Nantele ehubhonzye olumeyatahilwe aje ahwaziwa awitume hudajizyo zyoti.
4 Bhabha bheshele hutali no Kilisiti, bhala bhoti mwamubhaziwa elwoli hundajizyo mugwiye patali no wene.
5 Nantele hidala elwapepo huwiza tigolela odandamu awe lyoli.
6 Nashi Okilisti o Yesu atahilwe nasintetahilwe nemo amana gagati yimani nyeno ye bhomba embombo ashelelee olugano humanye ahatu.”
7 Mwali mtumba shinza yo nanu gobhahwanileasinte yagope elyoli?
8 Asohwe na bhombe ezyo sahu fumu hwamwene omweneyabha kwizye amwe.
9 Okhali nashe unankanya unankenye ahatu noti.
10 Edinenso bhezyo namwe ashilile o Gosi aje semubhasebhe hwidala elyamwabho lyalyonti yayuti ola yandabhatezye adanyemle edongo yakwe yuyo mwene yayotiola.

11 Mwaholo nkashe ehwendelela alombelelee etohala,
yenu nantele eyemba? Hwiswali elyo halahahali hiza pi
khobhe hanye handawe zye anankanye.
12 Ejango zyane aje bhala bhabhalongozyo shibhibhi
bhandahwiyefwe bhene.
13 Ongolobhi abhakwizizye amwe mwaholo huwaule
muganje autumile owaule wenyu nashi olweteho hum-
bele. Nanantele hwakwe hulugono mwavwanuje mwemwe
hwahwe.
14 Hwehube edajizyo zyoti zikamili she hunyomezyo emo
yope ene. “Lazima agane yapalemene nawe ashiwewe
humwene.”
15 Nantele nkashe mlumana na lezane mhwiyenye
nkashele mhwinankonye mbhehwe mbhena.
16 Eyanga jedaji na mpepo nantele sambha malezye
enyonyo enzyembile.
17 Nkashile ambele guli enyonyo engosi ahwe njelele
hapepo no mpepo ali neyoyo ngosi ahwenjele le mbele ezi
zikhomana kila muno wamwene. Gaga pamiye aje semu
bhomba evitu vya muhwa za abhombe.
18 Nantele nkashile ompepo abhalongola amwe,
sagamhwe semheli pasi ye dajizyo.
19 Eshi embombo eye belee ebhoneha. Yope yayene ohuni,
ogwenyusu, mwibha,
20 emputo eyeshifwani itonga, mtuyasaga, mhovwana,
ibho, malibho, enkuni, ashidane, malongono, abaguhane
humabhaza,
21 evubhi, omwezi, olyavi na gamwabho gamiji gagali-
nashego. Embasuda amwe nashi sana shasudile olwah-
wande, aje bhala bhabha bhombombo nashi ezyo sagabhai
gala oumwene wa Ngolobhi.
22 Nantele idondolo elya Mpepo olugano, ashime, owiza,
avumilile, owatu owiza, ahwamini,
23 ohogowe hashe, nazimo edajizyo zyezikhana enongwa
nashiezyo.
24 Hatabhali bhakilisti uoyesabhaguyevyezye obeleepa-
mono sudozyobho enyonyo zwobho embibhi.
25 Nkashele tidela huMpepo nantele tibhajende nu Mpepo.
26 Mugaje ahwivume, tigaje ahwandizanye kilamtu
nowamwabho nantele tiganje alolane evumbi

Ulyango 6

1 Holo, nkashe umuntu akhetwe nembibhi, amwe
mwamli bhe shiroho, mhwanziwa ahugwezye oyo oholo
humwoyo gwehogowe. Ohu mhwiyenyaje mwemwe aje
msahajelwe.

2 Mwejelanaje amazigo, mwaimemezewa nendajizyo zya
Kilisti.
3 Omuntu wawonti nkahwilola aje mwinza oyo nomo
ahwikhopela yoyo.
4 Kila muntu ayenye embombo yakwe ndipo nkanzabhe
na hantu hahwisombezye, bila ahwilenganisye no muntu
owenje.
5 Afuatanaje kila muntu ayenyemula izigo lyakwe yoyo.
6 Omuntu wafundiziwe izu lye womi ashirikisysaje ogosi
wakwe aminza.
7 Mganjeakhopelwe. Ongolobhe sazalauliwa. Omuntu
hala hatota hahala haiyuna.
8 Kila muntu watota embeyu hubele aivuna amabhibhi,
omwene watota embeyu huShiroho, avuna owomi wewi-
ilawila afume huShiroho.
9 Tigajealite abhombe aminza, afutanaje taivuna
huwakati wakwe tashe nkashe setaizilamwa.
10 Esho basi nkashe tiwa no muda, tiwombe aminza
kila muntu. Tiwombe aminzo sana hasa bhabhali wapufi
bhabhali mlwetesholo.
11 Enyaji nugosi we barua yensimbile no khono gwane
nene.
12 Bhala bhabhahwanza abhombe eminza huwenyowe
bele bhabhebho wahomezya atahiriwe. Bhabhomba esho
nkabhaganje hunjile mmanyemba ge shi khobhehanyo sha
Kilisti.
13 Afuatanaje ebho bhabhatahiriwe abhene sebhashirika
endajizyo. Wahwanza amwe mtahiriwe mkabha hwi-
sombezyaje amabele genyu.
14 Chaganjebhoneshe ehwiyomvwa ila hushi khobhe-
hanyo sha Gosi wetu oYesu o Kilisti.
15 Afuatanaje seshihwelehwehwa atahiriwe au asinte-
natahiriwe aje hantu baada yepo empampo empye mhimu.
16 Afuataneje wonti bhabhaghala namna ene, bhabhe
ne lusho na sajilane ibhe humwanya yabho wonti, na
pamwanya ye Isiraeli ya Ngolobhe.
17 Esalezi eshi omuntu wawontiasantamansye, afuata-
maje nyemuyeechapa zya Yesu mbele gwane.
18 Eneema ya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti ebhe ne viroho
vyenyu, bhaholo. Amina.

Abhaefeso

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Kristi Yesu whagane no Ngolobhe,
whabhabhehwelwe kwajili ya Ngolobhe bhabhaleho hu
Efeso na bhali golosi mwa Yesu Kristi.
2 Ibule naibhe humwenyu jwinza yifuma hwa Ngolobhe
u Baba wetu na ugosi Yesu Kristi.
3 Ngolobhe na Baba wa Gosi wetu Yesu Kristi alum-
belelwe. Yeyo watisaile katika insayo zyamumoyo, katika
apantu pahumwanya mhati mwaKristi.
4 Shahusele umbwe ense, Ungolobhe atisaluye ate tete
wheteha katika Kristi. Atisaluye ate ili tiwezye abhe
tagolosu tasagatilalamishiwa whilongelela lyakwe.
5 Katika ulugano Ungolobhe atisaluye hwandilo
whahuteje hansi abhanabhakwe whidala lya Yesu
Kristi. Awombile ishi whisababu aganilwe awombe shila
shanyonyilwe.
6 Zizifumila mkwakwe huje Ungolobhe awhinuliwa whi-
weneyi tuntumu ebhi shosho atishiliye wene whidala lya
lugano wakwe.
7 Alengane nu ganwe wakwe, tilinuwaushe ashilile
mwidanda lyake, ukhowoshe wimbibhi. Tilinayo eli hus-
ababu utabhazivibule yakwe.
8 Awombe wene ene abhe nyinji kwasababu yetu
huhekima ni njele.
9 Ungolobhe awombile ieleweshe humwetu ela ilyoli
yiyobhele humipango, alingane ni hamu yayaloleshe mhati
ya Kristi.
10 Umda gwimida gwasagakuli na mapongosoga kamil-
isheha mipango gakwe, Ungolobhe ayivibheha peka kila
shintu shahumwanya na shaihumwanya yense muhati ya
Kilisti.
11 Mwa Kristi tali tisalulilwe na hutikusudile hata kabla
yimunda. Ene yali yatokeene nu mpango wawomba ivintu
vyonti whikweli lwimagano gakwe.
12 Ungolobhe awombile osho ili tiwezye abhe na huyilole
nutuntumusi wakwe. Talibhawhande abhe nuda ndamazu
muhati ya Yesu.
13 Yali whida lya Yesu aje mwahe vwezye iizu lilyoli
iizu lilokole wenyu whidala lya Yesu. Yali whamwene aje
mweteshe na bheshe we umhuji gwa pepo ufinjilwe watawe
umhusi gwa pepo ufinjilwe watasobhezelwe.
14 Upepo ndo dhamana yiupyano lwetu hadi atabhale
lwalwaipatihana. Ene yahuilole nutuntumusu wakwe.

15 Alengane neli, afume umuda gwa nahevwesye aje
ulweteho lwenyu muhati mwagosi u Yesu na ahusu iagano
lwenyu whabhala wonti bhategwilwe kwajili yakwe.
16 Sigindeshile ahunsalifwe Ungolobhe kwaajili iyenyu na
hubhatashe mu mputo
17 Ilabha aje Ungolobhe wa Gosi uwetu U Yesu Kristi,
ubabu wituntumusu, wituntumubu, aibhapela umoyo gwin-
jele, amakwinkule givfahamu wakwe.
18 Ilabha aje amaso genyu gahumoyo gabhewhe
ulukhozyo. Ohame amanye uwhi udanda mazu
wakwiziwe whenyu, ilabha aje mumanye utabhazo
wituntumu wapyane whakwe bhalipeka na bhala
bhabhabhesheshewelwe kwaajili yakwe.
19 Ilabha aje umanye ugosi uuzidile engovu yakwe mhati
yetu yatiheleha. Ou ugosi ufuma na nawombe imbombo
mongoro zyakwe.
20 Ene ngovo yayawombile imbombo muhati ya Kristi
wakati Ongolobhe lwazyosezye afume whazimu na huk-
hazye munyobhe yakwe yahundelo paapli pamwanya.
21 Akhazizye UKristi pamwanya uhutali mugosi, imamu-
laka, ongovo, pakhale, na kila litawa lyaitawha. Akhazizye
U Yesu sagatu hwakati ou hata humuda gogowewhenzu.
22 Ungolobhe avitabhye ivintu vyonti pansi yimanama ga
Kristi. Amombile umwene abhe litwe pamwanya yivintu
katika ishibhanza.
23 Shibhanza lilibele gwakwe, ugolosu lwakwe lolo lu-
menyu ivintu vyonti mumadala gonti.

Ulyango 2

1 Shila shamshili shilasha mwafwile hutula nongwa
nzyenyu ni bhivyi zyenyu.
2 Ishashahali huje iga awande mwajendaga afhatane nab-
halilo kinsiine. Mwali mjenda adaje uwatabhile wimaha
gimwanya ine ya pepo yakwe yibhomba imbombo wala
atulano nongwa.
3 Natiwayo pahosi ipo twaliibho asawa mwintiha. Twab-
hombanga enamunayinyonyo zibhivhi izyemabile getuu,
twali tubhombazyai ganile manbiligitu shata nmenye
twinte. Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo
yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii.
4 Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo
yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii.
5 Ahabhalilo atalibhaafwe mumbivhizyetu.
6 Unguluvhi atuzyuswa palisimo natubhombe akhalepal-
ishimo mahali pamwanya muhati yakwe iya Kristi U Yesu.

7 Abhomba ishi habhalilo habhalilozyanzi awezye ni
bhoneswe ukabhi ugosi uwihazi wakwe atulanje anti idala
atulanje ili idala liwemavu awakwe muhanti mwa Kristi U
Yesu.
8 Humwoyi abhagombulewi dalayilyinteho naishisas-
hamile hulinti yu Ngulubhi atusuntile.
9 Hagaifumila nimbo ahahafumila agandabhe umo uwa-
sumbe.
10 Huje anti tulimbombo ya Ngulubhi tuumbelwe nu Kristi
uYesu abhombe amizha imbombizya Ngulubhi aliapanga
awande ulwinje lwehali huno gwayetu ilitujendaje muha-
pango.
11 Mkumbushe epo ulwenje mwalibhantu bhapanzii
ishifwa tanebhabili. Muwitwa “salmlivhizha shila shashih-
wita shizha ishibhelye shashibho bhwa nakhono gamuntu.
12 Muhanti mhwo mhwo amwe mwabangulwee nu Kristi
mwalibhajenyi wa bhathu Israeli. Mwali bhajenyi hulu
fingoo lwakhoshelene munziumuuu.
13 Leloo eshi alanganaje uKristi uYesu namwe rula nhihali
mwalihutali nu Ngulubhi widanda lwaKristi.
14 Nphipo umwene abhahabhawilye abhiha omoo. Eshib-
helengwa hwe amanganya ulumba lwa pahenyee. Uoolugu.
15 Phepo akomesya mambo gamulile nupango iliaumbe
mutu uomoo upya muhati yakwe. Afanye uwaushe.
16 Aomba ishi apatanisya eviphugavhili vyabhadyu abhi
ligalu vhadhu bhigamo wa Ngulubhi alangane shivikon-
hehayo widalalyishikhoehanyo aguzolo thezya uluvisanyo.
17 Usu ahadha nawaule mubhe ahaushe amwiumwa
lihutali nuwaushe wahwa ahali nuwalishe wavhene vhala
vhali phephe.
18 Ishi widala lwa Yesu atii tuvhawile tunifwasi wagula
umwoyo gumo awinjile wadada.
19 Ishilelo amwii muwantu mwaliwapazi samulibha-
jezhi nabhajenyi antele ishi mrikhaya pamopene nabhala
bhabagulwa hunongwa Ngulubhi nabhombi munyumba
mwa Ngulubhi.
20 Muzenjilwe mulwata lwatumwa na kuwa UKristi UYesu
yuyo alilingaga igosi lwapanshinje.
21 Umwene inyumba yundhi iyunganiziwe palishimo
nabhve nyumba mwaputile muhati mwapapa.
22 Muhati yakwe amwe na mwezengwa palishimo ni
maha pakhale Ngulubhi mwahala uzuli.

Ulyango 3

1 Afuatane naje nini, Paulo, nempinywa wa Yesu Kilisti
kwaajili yinyu mubhinsi.

2 Imanya aje muvwizye hunongwayi mbombo yi wene ila
Ngulubhi yahampiye kwaajili yinyu.
3 Ihubhasimbila afumilane shezili ugubulwo sheub-
hugubulilwe lyenahandishe hufupi wikalata ilyingi.
4 Na bhazya iga ungamanya uwinza wani mulyoli ubhu
wewuyifisile hunongwa ya Kilisti.
5 Hu mpapwo inzyinji ilyoli ili sewabhombilwe bhu-
looleshe hu bhana bhabhantu. Ila kwa sasa umewekwa
wazi kwa Roho kwa Mitume waliotengwa na Manabii.
6 Ilyoli lyelayifisile huhuje abhantu abhi insi bhape
bhaahli amwetu na ajumbe bhamwetu bhabhili tilipeka ni
ahadi ya Yesu Kilisti ashilile izwi.
7 Hwihi imbombishe mbobhambombo humpeysa ya
weene ya Ngulubhi yampiye ani ashilile imbombo yi nguvu
zyakwe.
8 Ungulubhi ahafumizye impesa ini huline hata nkushe
ani indi dodo hubhonti hubhala bhabhabagululiwe
hunongwa ya Ngulubhi. Impesya ni huhije ihwanziwa
hubhalumbilile abhimbi izwi lyelili nu tabhazi
wesebhuleleha kwa Yesu.
9 ihanziwa hubhalumbilile abhantu bhoti aje umpyango
gwa Ngulubhi uwisili. Umpango ugu gwahafisilwe amaha
minsi gegashilile nu Ngulubhi ya vibhumbile ivintu vyonti.
10 Ili lyali aje ashilile ishibhanza agosi bhoontu abha-
pamwanya, bhamanye isehemu inyinji izyi maandi izyi
hekima ya Ngulubhi.
11 Iga handigafumiye ashilile umpango wa wila
wewukamilishe muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti gosi wetu.
12 Pipo hwa Yesu tilinudandamazu nu uwezo uwabhe nu
dandamazu hwi dala lyi lwitu hukwakwe.
13 Iishi ihumbalabha ingaje azila mwe humayimba gaa
kwaajili yinyu, iga tuntumu winyu.
14 Afuatane ni shi insugamila hwa ngosi.
15 Hwa mwene kila bhantu abah humwanya na bhantu
abhapamwanya pansi, likwiziwilwe itawa.
16 Ilabha mubhapele uweene afumilane mutabhazi witun-
tumu wakwe abhabhishe (abhagomye) hu nguvu ashilile
hwa Mpepo wakwe, yali muhati mulimwe.
17 Ilabha huje UKiristu muhati mmoyo ginyu ashilile
ulwitiho.
18 Ilabha huje mubhe ni shinanu umusingi gwi lugano
lwakwe mubhe mwigano lyake nke mumanye ahwelewe,
peka na bhantu bhebhamwitishe mupana na mutali ni kimo
ni kina shi lugano lwa Kitisti.
19 Ilabha huje mumanye ugosi wi lugano lwa Kiristi lwe
lushilile ifahamu. Mubhombe izi nke mumemwe ugolosi

wonti uwa Ngulubhi.
20 Ishi hwa mwene yangabhomba ijambo lyolyonti zaidi
ya gonti getilabha na getigasibha ashilile hu nguvu zyakwe
yibhomba imbombo muhati yitu,
21 hwa mwene hubhe nu funtumu mushibhanza hwa Yesu
Kilisti hu mpapo zyonti wila na wila. Amina

Ulyango 4

1 Antele nkashile yagaliliwe hwa jili ya Gosi, embalabhe
mjende shinzashinza na uwite ambao Ungolobhe abhakwiz-
izwe.
2 Mukhale esha wishindishe eshi Gosi no hogowe no
ujimbi. Mwejelanaje esha ganane.
3 Umbaji ajimbizwe na bheshe umoja uwe Roho katieshe-
fungo eshe lyeteho.
4 Huli ubele gume ne Roho emo neshe shamli antele
mwali mkwiziwe eshi uhakika upambamle umo uwewite
wenyu.
5 Ugosi aliumo ulyeteho lumo, ulwuzwo lumo. Ungolobhe
omo
6 na uBaba wabhonti. Umwahale we mambo gonti na
gonti gali mhati yakwe.
7 Shilo muntu apewewe eshipawa afwatane neshipimo
esha pawa esha Kristi.
8 Neshe nsimbo shaziyanga: “Alushile amwanya eshi
alogozwezwe abhe pinywe uwe utumwa. Afumizi evipawa
wa bhantu.”
9 Yenu emana ya, “Alushe,” isipokuwa ahishile epande
zwonti ezwa pasi pa dunia?
10 Umwahule ahishile yoyola umuntu ambaye nantele
alushile patali juu ye mwanya zwonti. Abhombile esho ili
abhehwakwe uwe kati evintu vyonti.
11 Kristi afumizwe evipawa kama neshe asontizi akuwa
abhanjilisti, adimi, amwalimwa.
12 Abhombile eshe abhawezeshe abhalyeteho ili em-
bombo eyuzeje ubele ugwa Kristi.
13 Abhomba eshi hadi ate tenti tifishile undwemo uwe
lyeteho na amaalifa aga mwana wakwe Ungolobhe. Abhom-
bile esho hadi tiwezwe akhome neshe bhala bhabhafishie
ekimo kamili esha Kristi.
14 Ene antele tigaje bhebhana tigaje ruswe ruswe ohu no
hwo ili tigaje ahwegwe na kila aina eye hala elyefundisho,
age hila ezwa bhantu hu njelenje uwa khopehanye waute-
jile.
15 Eshi tiyanje elyoli eye lugano nakule zayidi hwidala
lyonti mhati yakwe itwe yo Kristi.

16 Kristi abhonganisizwe pandwemo ubele ugwa bhoziwa
guunganisiwe ubele gwonti gukwe nazenjeshe gwogwo
hulugano.

17 Antale eyanga eli, embalabha hwa Gosi: Mgaje ajende
antele neshe abhantu abhamataifa wabhajenda muubatiuli
uwenjele zwao.

18 Bhaponyizwe enkisi museo zwao bhatagwilwe afume
huwomi uwa Ngolobhe hulema wauli mhati yao kwa sabu
ya ukhome uwe moyo gao.

19 Sebha hwiyovwa esoni bhahwikabizizwe bhebho
huntavu humatendo gao age ntavu, kila aina ya uwimi.

20 Nantele eshi seshasho shamwanyiye ahusu Kristi.

21 Elola antele mwovzwe ahusu umwahale elola aje mwali
mmanyiziwa hwamwahale neshe elyoli yilimuhati ya Yesu.

22 Lazima mwaule amambo gonti gagajendelela ne njen-
delelo zweyu ezwe mwaha, uuntu uwemwaha uuntu
uwemwaha waubhola afwate ne tamaa ezwe hopelo.

23 Auli untu wenyu uwemwaha ili nkaombwe shipya
huroho eye njele zwenyu.

24 Bhombi eshe muwezwalane no Ngolobhe. Ubhomb-
welwe hehaki eye uzelu uwe lyoli.

25 Eshi bheshi patali ukhopelaji. “Yangaji elyoli, shila
muntu no jirani wakwe,” afwanaje tili bhaputi aje shila
munti hwa wamwao.

26 Mbhaje ne nguru, lelo mgayejeswe sumlinazwe nguru
zwenyu.

27 Mganje hupele usetano moyo.

28 Yeyonti yahwibha lazima gajewibhe antele. Badala
yakwe lazima abhombe embombo. Abhombe ambombo
efaida humakhono gakwe ili awezwe humwavwe umuntu
yalineshida.

29 Ekauli embibhi egaje afume mumalomo genyu. Badala
yakwe enongwa lazima gafume mumalomu genyu abhapele
efaida bhala bhabhahavwa.

30 Nantele mgaje hunkungubhazwe Roho ufije uwa
Ngolobhe hwa mwahale mubhehwelye muwaule hunsiku
eye waule.

31 Lazima mubheshe hutali ukhali wonti, nelyoyo ne
nkuni ibho na endigo pandwemo na shila namna eye
mbibhi bhaji bhinza mwemwe hwa mwemwe.

32 Mubhanje ne huruma msajilana je mwemwe hwa
mwemwe, neshe shila Ungolobhe ashilile Kristi shabha
sajiye amwe.

Ulyango 5

1 Amwe mubhe bhantu bhahulowdozye Ungulubhi, muli
bhana bhakwe bhabhagewe.
2 Mujendaje mulugano lwakwe, neshi uYesu natiganile
ate, ahwifumizye yuyo husababu yetu umwene ali sadaka
nedhabihu, abhe nushili nyinza yahusungwezye Ungulubhi.
3 Oumalayano uchafu ne mbimbi ezyamwo ziganje-
tambulwe hulimwe, neshi shashihwanziwa hwa bhab-
hamwaminile,
4 emvisyo zisahatambulwe, enjango ezyeshilemalema, au
entanilo ezyakenyensanye, ego segali sawa nafuu asalifye.
5 Mubhajiye abhe no uhakika aje umuntu yalimalaya,
yalichafu, nuyaziliha, uyo apuuta shifwani siga alinougale
wowonti hwa Ngulubhi. Umuntu hwa Ngulubhi.
6 Umuntu yayonti asabhakhopele nenongwa zyakwe,
hushali ye mambo ega elyoyolya Ngulubhi lihwenza hwa
bhana bhasebhahweteha.
7 Eshi usakundane nabho.
8 Maana amwe emande mwalinkisi, eshi muli mu-
lukhozyo hwa Yesu, mujendaje neshi abhana bhabhali
mulukhozyo.
9 Amatunda gamulukhozyo gabho ngenye uwinza wonti,
ehaki nuukweli.
10 Anzaga haalo hahahusungwi zya Ungulubhi.
11 Huganjebhe ahwavwanwe nezya hunkisi zyasenyinza,
epoawe bhehaga embombo enyinza.
12 Maana embombo zyabhabhombela hunkisi zyensoni
ata huziyanje.
13 Amambo gonti gagavundulwa nulukhozyo gabha
pazelu,
14 shila hantu hahavundulwe nu lukhozyo habha mu-
lukhozyo, nayanje huje, bhuha awe wugowa utulo, bhuha
afume hwabhafwe UYesu abhahukhozezye ulukhozyo.”
15 Mubhanje bhazingatizi pamjenda, siyo aje mubhanje
neshi abhantu bhasigabha nenjele mubhanje neshi abhin-
jele.
16 Musahalembele mukhalaganaje ensiku ezi zyembibhi.
17 Musahabhe bhalema mumanyaje aje zyasungwa Ungu-
lubhi zizyalihu.
18 Musahakholwe, ehombwa ehulongola umuntu
humbibhi nu nanzi.
19 Afazali mumenye Umpepo Ufinjile mumoyo genyu.
Yangajishila muntu nuwamwabho muzinzanyaja, ne
ng'oma, zyazigwizya hwa Gosi.
20 Ensiku zyonti musalifyaje Ungulubhi mwitawa lya Yesu
Kristi nu Ngulubhi uise witu.

21 Hwifumyi mwemwe shila muntu nuwamwao hunshin-
shi ya Yesu Kristi.
22 Mubhashe muhwifumiaje hwa lume bhenyu neshi hwa
Yesu Kristi Ugosi.
23 Ulume litwe lya she wakwe neshi uYesu shali litwelyi
kanisa ulume fyulwe wa beele gwashe wakwe.
24 Lelo neshi ikanisa shalili pansi pa yasu, namwe
mubhashe shamubhanje hwalume bhenyu kwa shila hantu.
25 Mubhalume, mubhaganaje abhashe bhenyu neshi U
Yesu shahaliganile ikanisa ahafwiye hunongwa yakwe.
26 Abhombile esho ahanzaga aje libhe lifinjile. Alyozizye
nalizelusye na menze mwizu lyakwe.
27 Abhombile esho aje ahwitwalile yuyo ikanisa ituntumu
lyaselili na makosa nkagamo wala embibhi zyazyonti na
hahahonti hahlewigenelego lyali lituntumu nuzeluwonti.
28 Shishila, alume bhope bhabhaganaje ashe bhabho
neshi amabili gabho bhebho, yahugana ushe wakwe ah-
wigawa yuyo.
29 Nkumo umuntu yaguvitwa ubili gwakwe pavonti
agutunza nagulisye nagugane, neshi uYesu shaligene
ikanisa lyakwe.
30 Ate tiibhashirika bhakwe nu bili gwakwe.
31 “Hushauli ene olume aihuleha uise nu nyina wakwe
aibhala nushe wakwe nakhale nawo na ebho bhabhili
bhaibha muntu umo”.
32 eli lihwifisile leloane eyanga ezya Kristi ni kanisa.
33 Lelo, shila muntu agawe ushe wakwe neshi shah-
wigawa umwene, wope ushe ashinshimaje ulume wakwe.

Ulyango 6

1 Mubhana bhogopaji apafi bhenyu hu shi Ngolobhe
afuatanaje ene ye lyoli.
2 “Obhonje ne neshinshi hwa isewaho na hwa nyina
waho” (Afutanaje ene ndajinzyo eya hwande yeli ne
ndagano),
3 “nkasibhe nafu hulimwe nkamukhalaje olwizyo otali
munsi.”
4 Amwe mwa baba, mganje bhavisye abahna bhenyu na
bhasababisye ilyoyo, baada yesho, walelaji na bhasunde
hundajizyo zya Gosi.
5 Amwe mwabhomba mbombo bhogopaji agosi bhenyu
wepa pansi neheshima engosi na yinje no owoga wawa-
fuma. mumoyo genyu mubhewoga hwa bhene nanshi
satihu mwogopa omwene Kilisti.

6 Uwoga wenyu usahabhe pala tu agosi bhenyu na bhab-
henya na wasovye. Baada yakwe, mubhanje woga nanshi
atumwa bha Kilisti. Bhombaji zya songwa Ongolobhe
afume mmoyo genyu,
7 bhabhombeleji hu moyo genyu gonti, afuatanaje mhub-
hombela Gosi wala se bhantu,
8 mhwanziwa amanye aje kilo libhombo omuntu lya
bhomba, aipata e zawadi afume hwa Gosi, atabhe tumwa
au mwigule.
9 Namwe mwagosi bhombaji shesho hwa tumwa bhenyu.
Mganje abhogofye nkamumenye aje Ogosi wabhonti yayola
waliwanya. Nkamumanye aje na humo apendelele mhati
yakwe.
10 Esho mubhanje ni lyomi hwa gosi mvuwezo wilyomi
lyakwe.
11 Kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye
ahwemelele shingunga sha setano.
12 Afuatanaje ibhoo lyetu seli danda ne nyama, huli zaidi
ye umwene noutawala we roho na tabhala bha munsi
bhe mabhibhi ne nkisi, shizanye empopo hu sehemu ya
humwanya.
13 Eshi kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye
akhala sawa ashi zanye amabhibhi hunsiki ezi embibhi.
Baada ya male kila hantu, myemelela sawa.
14 Hwahuje eemlelaji sawa. Bhombaji eshi afutanaje
mfungwile nkanda ne lyoli pashifubha.
15 Bhombaji eshi mubhanje mkwete ouhaani mmagaga
genyu walombe lele izu lye waushe.
16 Hu kila namna mweje engao ye lweteshelo yayai-
humwavwa azimwe olutisyo lwa bhibhi.
17 Kwataji enkofilwa ye woziwa ni panga lye shoroho,
ambalyo lizu lya Ngolobhe.
18 epo ne mputo zyayo ne dua. Putaji huu shirolo umuda
gwonti. Enyenyo ene mubhanje bha hwenye muda gwonti
hu uvumilivu wonti ne mpute zyabhaputile aputi bhonti.
19 Putaji sababu ya huline, ili nkepwe izu nihwigula ilomu
lyane. Putaji aje nkenele zyaje huu huu dandamazu elyoli
ehobhela yeyanjila olulombelelo.
20 Ashilile ululombelelo ane endibalozi nenfungwilwe
amanyoro aje muhati enjanje no ujasiri kama nanshi
sehwiyomvezye ayanje.
21 Amwe mumanye amambo gane shehwendelela, o
Tikiko oholo wane owamwetu otumwa ohogowe hwa gosi,
aibhabhonzya kila hantu.

22 Entumwilye hulimwe hwi lengo kabisa, aje mumanye
azizye amoyo getu.
23 Olutengano lubhe hwa holo, no lwomvwano no
lweteshelo afame hwa Ngolobhe Ogosi oYesu Kristi.
24 Uwene nate na bhonti wagene ogosi oYesu Kilisti hulwo
mvwano lula wa saga ufwa.

Abhafilipi

1 U Paulo nu Timotheo abeshibha sha Yesu Kristi, hwa
Bhaala bhabhabagulwe hushauli ya Yesu bhabhakhala hu
Filipi, pandwemo na bheenyi na bheenyi adodo.
2 Eneema ebhe hulimwe nu tengane waufuma hwa
Ngulubhe uise witu nu hwa Yesu Kristi.
3 Ehusalifya Ungulubhi wane shila pembizuha amwe
mwenti.
4 Ensiku zyonti shila neputa embaputila, nu mwoyo
gwane gusongwa nembaputila.
5 Endinensalifyo nyinji hushauli yelweteho mwibhangili
ahwande isiku elyahwande paka sanyunu eshi.
6 Endi nouhakika aje umwene yahandile embobho eny-
inza hulimwe abhahwendelele aimalezye mpaka isiku lya
Yesu Kristi Ugosi wetu.
7 Sawa huliwe ahwiyomvweshinza maana embabheshele
humwoyo gwane. Amwe mulibhashirika bhamwitu mu
neema mufungwe wawe nana litanjilaga ibhangili.
8 Ungulubhi keti wane, shembasukwilwe amwe mwenti
mulugano lwa muhati mwa Yesu Kristi.
9 Awe elabha huje: ulugano lwenyu lwonjelele hahinji na
munjeele zyonti.
10 Elaabha kwa ajili yeli aje mubhe ne njeele eyzapime
na salule amambo aminza tee. Nantele embalabhila huje
mubhe bhinz bila ahwilonje embibhi humwoyo hwisikulya
Yesu.
11 Nantele Ungulubhi abhamemye enyinza mu moyo
genyu gagafuma hwa Yesu Kristu, no tuntumune nsumbo
zya Ngulubhi.
12 Eshi bhaholo bhawe, ehwanza aje, mumanye huje,
amambo gala gagfumiye hulimwe galikhonzizye ibangili aji
libhalaje hwitagalila.
13 Hashisho empinyo yaneya bhampinyile hushauli wa
Yesu vimanyishe hwalinzi bha Gosi na hwa bhantu bhonti.
14 Na aholo bhinji hwa Ugosi U Yesu, hunongwa zye
mpinyo zyane, abhantu bhalumbililaizi nkasaje nahamo
nantele bila ahwogope.
15 Lelo bhamo bhahulumbilila u Yesu na moyo amabhibhi
nibho nantele bhamo bha alumbilila na moyo aminza.
16 Bhaala bhabhahulumbilila uYesu hulugano bhamenye
huje ane embehwelwe epa aje endyumile izu.

17 Nantele bhamo bhahulumbilila Ukristi hufaida yabho
nu mwoyo ubhibhi. Bhaiga jee ane embapate amalabha
nempengozya bhampinyile.
18 Eshi? Sesaga, nkahushibhibhi au shinza, Kristi
alumbililwa humadala gonti nanewayo esungwa. Pipo
endimenye
19 eli huje lyaindetela ane huje eni gushu mufungwe
wane. Elilyaifumila hunongwa yemputo zyenyu nu
musaada gwa Umpepo wa Yesu Kristi.
20 Afuatane nensubhilo ezyelyoli huje ane sehailola en-
soni. Naibha nelyoo lyonti. Neshi ensikuzyonti neshi,
esubhilahuje, U Yesu aihwizuvya hubili uwawe, nkashele
huwomi au hunfwa.
21 Huline ane afwe shinza nakhale huline yu Kristu.
22 Lelo akhale nkahwinza hubeele ehuletela Ungulubhi
embombo enyinza, mawyi sendimenye elyasalule.
23 Maana ebhuhwa tee nensebho zibhili. Esungwa
aguleshe ubili ogu embale akhale hwa Yesu eho hesamani
tee tee.
24 Hwope asagale mubili ogu shinza hushauli yenyu.
25 Afwatane aje endinouhakika nelii, emenye huje na-
haisagala huje embanjese hwendelela akhale pandwimo
namwe mwenti, hunongwaye itishilo lwinyu.
26 Neli libhelete uluseshelo ugusi hulimwe mwa Yesu
Kristi, oluseshelo lwinyu lubhahwonjelele, ane abhe
pandwemo namwe.
27 Muhwanziwa ulwizyo lwenyu munjendo enyiza shali-
hwanza izulya Ngulubhi aje mubhalaje, bhombaji esho ili
nkanayenza au nkasanayenza, ehonvwaje aje mwe meleye,
muli numwoyo gumo na lwenyu izu nulweteshelo lwenyu
pandwemo.
28 Musahagundushe ahawtu hohonti hahabhombwa na
bhantu abhibhi bhenyu. Ezi mbonesya huje abhantu ebha
bhananzi.
29 Lelo hulimwe mbowesyozye wokovu waufuma hwa
Ngulubhi. Maana amwe mupewilwe kwa ajili ya Yesu se
humwitishe wewe
30 lelo na malabhi hwa mwene. Maana mulinibho lilalila
neshi lya mwalilolile huline nantele mwonvwezye hujebado
endinalyo weshi.

Ulyango 2

1 Nkashile huheli apewe umwoyo nu Kristu. Nkashile
luweli olusobhezyo lufuma mlugano lwakwe. Nkashile
uhweli ulubhongano lwa Opepo.

2 Malelezi ulusovyo lwane mbhaje pandwemo mbhanje
nulugano lumo, nkambha pandwemo opepo, nabhenem-
bombo emo.
3 Ugaje owombe umwene nahwilole. Mubhanje bhahwiy-
isye nkawabhalola abhanje huje bhinza ashile awe.
4 Omtu aagje wenye amambo gakwe yuyo ayenyaje na aga
bhanje.
5 Mubhaje numwoyo nashi Kristi u Yesu.
6 Umwene alisawa nu Ngolobhe sagahwibheshele huje
sawa nu Ngolobhe hatu ahakhatane naho.
7 Lakini umwene abhiyisizye yuyo. Ahejile ubeleogwa
hwitume ahwibhonesezye pamaso gabhantu. Abhoneshe
mwanadamu.
8 Umwene abhiyisizye nashi ikwii abhale afye afye
pashihobhehanyo.
9 Pepo Ungolobhe asukyezye haanu. Apiye itawa igosi
ashile amatawa goti.
10 Abhombile goti hwitawa ilya Yesu kila lifugamo li-
fungamile. Amafugamo gabhantu abha humwanya na
bhabhali pamwanya pansi na bhabhali bhilongo pasi.
11 Abhombile engo huje umele guyaje U Yesu Kilisti
yugonsi nusisya owa Ngolobhe nu daada.
12 Hwahuje bhamwetu bhane nashisamhwina esinku
zyosagahuje pewendi hata pendinomo bhombaji owaule
wenyu mwemwe uwoga nayinganishe.
13 Hwahuje Ongolobhe abhomba embombo mhati yenyu
abhapela amaha agabhombele imbombo gala gasongwa
umwene.
14 Hwombaji embombo zyonti wala mgaje munjunishe
wala abwazanye.
15 Hwombaji shesho huje mgajeligwe na mlibhana bha
Ngolobhe. Usengerusu wasagali ni mbibhi bhombaji ego
mubhanje lukhozwo pansi epapo eyamabhibhi na mab-
hibhi.
16 Khataji sana amazyi ega agewomi hujeembe wazo
bhezewe isiku elya Kilisti embamanye huje saganayilile
wene saga na bhombile embombo wenu.
17 Mmenye huje bhantufya nashi esadaka pamwanya
ye dhabihu nembombo eye lweteho esogwa naesogwele
pandwemo namwe mwenti.
18 Pepapepa namwe msogwelwe natele msogwele
pandwemo nane.
19 Ane itegemela hwa Gosi uYesu ehulanyizya hwa Tim-
otheo hulimwi sheshi apepepe ewazahuje mpelee nane
umwoyo nanaiaamanya amambo genyu.

20 Hwa huje sendinuwamwabho uwawenye nashi umwene walinilyoli sababu yenyu.
21 Abhanje bhonti bhanagaga embatume abhene bhahwanza embombo zyabho ezyavene wene, nasagazyahuje zya abhombe embombo eye Yesu Kilisti.
22 Hwa huje mmenye egharama zyakwe, nashu umwana walelwa nuishe wakwe papepo pahwombile embombo pandwemo nane alumbelele.
23 Hwahuje esobheye hutume halaka hulimwi ilikemanye henu habhafumile hulini.
24 Hwahuje endinuhakika hwitawa lya Gosi huje embahweze nene naihweza papapepe.
25 Endihwendala ewaziwa hugalusije hulimwi Epafradito. Umwene holo wane nantele bhomba mbombo tenti nane, naskari wamwetu umwene tumwa nantele puti wenyu kwajili ya vintu evyalini.
26 Alinowoga agene huje abhepandwemo namwe mweti hwahuje ahovyezye wamwabho huje bhinu.
27 Maana lyoli alibhinu shesho apululie afye. Lakini Ongolobhe asanjile ni pwana lyakwe hagali pamwanya yakwe. Umwene alipamwanya yane hwahuje ansibhe nahwisanje na hwisanje.
28 Hwa huje hehugalusya ninali amwenye lyaliwezeha na huje pamvahulele mwasogwe nana embave enefizye esebho.
29 Zobhelaji u Epafradito hwidal lya Gosi sogwanji huwiza woti muhwiyishaje hwa mtu nashioyo.
30 Hwa huje alimbombo ezya Kristi apalamiye aafye apululilye amaisha gakwe sababu yawamwabha avombele amambo asaga waile ahwombe mmbombo nashieyo numo wowoti wahwombile nashioyo hutali nane.

Ulyango 3

1 Sungwaji hwa Gosi. Sinzilola intamyo hubhasimbile habhili amazwi gegala amazwi iga gabhabhapele.
2 Muyogopaje ni mbwa. Muyogopaje na bhabhomba imbombo abhabhibhi. Muyogopaje na bhebhahuyitema amabhihi gabho.
3 Atwa tili tohara. atu tihumputa Ungulubhi hulwabhushilo lwa Yesu Kilisti. Yesetuli nu dandamazu mumbili.
4 Nkushele hwali nu muntu uwahunsubhile umbili uguani handi imbombile isho haani.
5 Lelo natahililwe isihu ilya nane napapilwe mshirokho. ishabhaizilaeli newishirokholo ishaBenjamini ne mweBulania uwa Bhaebrania. katika huzimalizye indajazyo izyaMusa nali Falisayo.

6 Hu nguvu zyani nalyimvizye Ikanisa. Ishibhanza aje tulitishe ilyoliyi sheria senahali ni lawama husheria.
7 Lelo katika amambo ganti gingalolile aje minza huline ni nahagabhazya aje takataka pipo nahamminye U Kristi.
8 Hu lyoli ihungabhazya amambo gonti aje hasara afumilane nu winza uwalumanye u Yesu Kristi Ugosi wani. Kwaajili yakwe indeshile amambo gonti ingabhazya ndeshe itakataka ili imwaje U Kristi
9 iloleshe muhati yakwe sindini lyoli iyani ninini. Afume musheria ila indinayo ilyoli yifumilana nulwitiho lwa Kristi lwelufuma hwa Ngulubhi, umwene msingi ugwa mlwitaho.
10 Ishi ihwanza humanye umwimi ni nguvu iyizyusye wakwe nu ushirika wi mayimba gakwe. Ihanza agalulanywe nu Kilisti hu shifwani shimfwa yakwe,
11 hwashi imbe nusubhilizyo muzyusyo wa bhafwe.
12 Selyoli aje ingapiite amambo iga au huje indi nugolosu hwigo, ila injitahidi apate shila sheshipatihana hwa Yesu Kristi.
13 Bhaholo bhani simanya aje impite tiyali amabo iga. Ila ibhomba ijambo lyeka ihwiwa mwisinda ihwenyezya mwilongolela.
14 Injitahidi afishile amalengo na makusudi ili impate ingiga ulukwizyo lwa Ngulubhi mwa Yesu Kristi.
15 Twenti twetikuliye ulokole tihwanziwa ahwanze ishi nkeshele umo abhasibhe hunamna tofauti ahusu ijambo lyolyonti ilya Ngulubhi nantele abhalyigule hulimwe.
16 Hata huyo umuda nkewafiha tibhale shinisho.
17 Bhaholo bhwa mumfwate ani mubhenye sana bhala bhebhajenda hudadavu webhuli ndeshe ati.
18 Bhinji bhebhakhala bhebhala mala nyinji imbabhuzya na ishi imbabhuzya humansozi - bhinji bhakhala ndeshe abhalugu abhikhobhehanyo isha Yesu Kilisti.
19 Humpelela hwabho nanjisu. Pipo Ungulubhi wabho vyanda, ni shiburi shabho nsoni zyabho. Bhasibhilila amambo agamusi.
20 Pe ukhalo witu bhuli humwanya hwe tuhunsubhila ummulokozi witu uYesu Kilisti.
21 Abhagalulanye amabili gitu amabhinu ndeshe amabili gakwe utuntumu; hwunguvu zizila huvizibiti ivintu vyonti.

Ulyango 4

1 Bhaya bhatikondenebhane, amwe nembagene, mshiyenetaji yane. Emeleli sawasawa Hwagosi, enyi bhamanyanibhembagena.

2 Ehubhozya Eudia, nantele ehubhozya awe Sintike,
muwezye olwovwana olwinza kati yenyu. Afataneje amwe
mwentibhabhele mwagenenogosi.
3 Nantele embabhozye nantele amwemwabhomba
mbombo bhamwetu mbhavwe ebha abhashe afataneje
bhatumishe pandwemo nane. Ayanje izu lya Gosi natili no
Kelementi, pandwemo na atumwa abhamwabho abhagosi
abhene, amatawagao gandiwhemshitabu eshewhomi.
4 Whangosi ensiku zyonti. nantele embayanje, olu-
songwo.
5 Ohogowenyu bhubhonehaja hwa bhantu bhonti Ogosi
alipepe.
6 Ogande whianzye whijambo lyolyonti. Gamwhanza
agenyu gabhonehanaje bha Ngolobhe.
7 Olweteho lwa Gosi, lwalulilugosi ashile enjele zyonti
ebhazije amoyo nensebho zyenyu olwa lwa Kristi o Yesu.
8 Bhayu bhaholo bhane gasebhelelaji amambo gonti
egelyoli, olwiho, ehaki, nowinza, uligano, nagala, aminza,
gonti, galiminza, nagala, gagawanziwa, asalifye.
9 Gabhombelelaji embombo gala gamwamanjilaga
gamwaposheyega mwahovwaganagalagamwa wetu
oweminza abhabhenamwe.
10 Endinoluseshelo ogosi sana hulimwe na wagosi
afwataneje amwe mbhonesezye eniya yahwihusizye
hulimwe eyemahitaji gane. Lioli epoimande mwagene
ansajile humaitajigane engawa semwayajile enafasi
eyansaidile.
11 Seyanga eshoaje ehwipe ahantu wavilavye hwanzaane
ehwimazizye ayeehaliyonti.
12 Emenye eshakhale nehali eyapongeshelwe naehali ya
bhene vintu, humazingila gonti ega ane emanyie wakati
owakute no wakatiowahweshe, yani vinji vyehwanziwa.
13 Embwezizye abhombe ega ahwaviliwe nomwene yam-
pela enguvu.
14 Hata esho, mwabhombile shinza ashilikiane nane
amalabhagane.
15 Amwe mwa Filipi mmenye aje ahwandilekwizu ne-
hasogoye hu Makedonia, nalimo ikanisa lyalya navwizye
humambo gagahusu apeli inaposhele, amwe mbhene.
16 Hata nehali hu thesolanike amwe mwantumie awav-
wohahinji humahitaji gane.
17 Seyangaje ehwanza evyewene eyanga aji enyinza
zyazileta efaida hulimwe.
18 Eposheye evintu vyonti, neshi ememezewe ne vintu
evyenje eviji. Emposheye evintu vyenyu afume wa

Epafradito. Vintu vinza vyavinurishila shinza vyonti vihweteshelwa vyonti vye sadaka yehukhondela Ongolobhe.

19 Kwesho Ongolobhe wane abhabha memie gamuwanza agenyu utajiri wautuntumi wakwe O Yesu Kristi.

20 Eshi hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Baba wetu obhenotuntumowawilana wila. Amina.

21 Endamhozyau zifishile kila yaputa wa Kristi o Yesu aganwe bhendi nabho epa bhabhalamha.

22 Nantele bhabhaputa bhontiepa bhabhalamha. Hasabhala ebheshikholo sha Kaisari.

23 Neshi eneema eyagosi wetu O Yesu Kristi ebhene na moyo genyu.

Awakolosai

1 U Paulo umtume wa Kristi u Yesu, shahuanza Ungolowe
nu Timoti uholowetu,
2 hulweteho na huwaholo awagolosu hwa Kristi
wawaleho Hukolosai. Uweene uwe humwenyu nu pumu,
afume hwa Ngolowe Udaada weti.
3 Tihusalipwa Ungolowe, Udaada weti wa Yesu UKristi,
tihuwalawila hani hani.
4 Tumvyenze ulweteho wamlinao hwa Yesu Ukristi nu
lugano wamlinao hwa wantu wonti bhabhaguliwe awe hua
Ngolowe.
5 Mli nulugano walioli uweshelwe humwanya awe wenyu.
Mwahomvyezye aje agole lioli, shalisele izwi ni injili,
6 eyo inyezelehu mwenyu. Inzwi lipapa amadondo
liwala musimonti liwomba mhanti yentu ahuande isiku
liamuhahovyenzye na manyile lioli uwene wa Ngolobhe.
7 Eli izwi lyammanyie afume hwa Epafra, uganwwe wetu,
umuwomba mbombo uwamwentu, muomba mbombo
ugolosu wa Kristi ubadra uwetu.
8 U Epafra auwombile uonehane humwenti uugano
wenyu Hwampepo.
9 Huje ulugano ouu ahwandi isiku hatahahovyenzye
sagatileshile huwaputile. Tilishatillawa aje mmeme injelee,
ihekima yonti, injele yahupepo.
10 Tilishatilawa aje mjendaje na jimbe hwa Bwana
hwidala lilipendezye. Tilishatilawa aje mpape amadondo
shila mbombo inyinza munzawe ni njele iya Ngolowe.
11 Tilawa mposhele ingovu ni ngovu izyi tuntumu wakwe
naje tijimbanje na jimbizanye tonti.
12 Tilawa aje mshanje tisalipua huadaada yawawombile
amwe muwe wakwe hulweteho uselu.
13 Atikomboe afume huutawala wa nkhisi na hutusamiz-
izye huumwene wa Mwana wakwe uganwe.
14 Hwa Mwana wakwe tikombolilwe, tisanjililwe hu
mbiwi.
15 Umwana aliye yu Ngolowe yasagaawoneha, upapwe
wahuande ya wumbe vyonti.
16 Umwene ivitu vyonti vyahawombwilwe izyahu-
misanya, izyamunsi viviloleha, visagaviloleha. nkavya
enzi, nkavya tawale vyangovu vyonti vyahawubwelwe nu
mwene kwaajili yakwe.
17 Umwene aleho wahuande kabla ya vyonti, umwene
ivinti vyonti vihatene peka.

18 Umwene litwe li pele yaani ishiwanza, umwene
wahuande, papwe wahuande afume mwawafyeye. Huje
alini nafasi ya huande mvintu vyonti.
19 Huje Ungolobhe ahasongwelwe aje ufinyile wakwe
wonti ukhala mhati yakwe,
20 apatanishe ivintu vyonti hwidala lya Mwana wakwe.
Ungolowe aahawombile upumu ashirile idanda lya
mshikhomanyo wakwe. Ungolobhe ahapatanisizye wintu
vyonti ivyakwe mwene. Nkha vintu vya munsi au ivintu
vyahumwanya.
21 Amwe nantele mwahali wajenu hwa Ngolobhe mwahali
wawiwi wakwe hujele na humbombo imbiwi.
22 Eshi awawonganyenye amwe hu bele wakwe ashilile
afye. Ahawombile esho ili awalete amwe muwagolosu
wasaga walinimbiwi wala intavu hwitangalila lyakwe,
23 nkamuza jende mlweteshelo mkamilishe mlishinza
msahasogole mdandamaje hunzwi. Hi ndiyo injili iliy-
otangazwa kwa kila mtu aliyeumbwa chini ya mbingu.
Elino ane ni Paulo indi muwomba mbombo.
24 Eshi ishiye lwipata amalawa kwa ajili yamwe. Nanee
iwomba hubele gwane shishipungoha humatawa gane hwa
Kristi hubele gwakwe, ishipanga.
25 Ane nimuomba mbombo wishipanga husawasawa
ni mbombo nyimpewilwe afume Hwangolowe hwaajili
yamwe, amyemye izwi lya Ngolobhe.
26 Ene ilioli siri ifisilwe amaha minchi huvizazi. Eshi saga
siri hwa wonti wawali nu lweteshelo hwa mwene.
27 Ungolowe awazile wala wahwanza huwawonesha utaa-
jiri wa utuntumu wa siri ya ulioli mhanti yawantu munsi
zyonti. Huje UKristi aleho mhati yenyu, udandamazu nu
tuntumu uuhwenza.
28 Uno yuyulatihutengemela Tihusunda kila muntu, ti-
humanyizya kila muntu injele yonti, ili tulete kila muntu
huungolosu hwa Kristi.
29 Ane ihujilavya na ikazana afuatane ni ngovu zyakwe
zyaziwomba imbombo mhati yane nu ngovu.

Ulyango 2

1 Dewaza huje mmanye sendi namayemba humbombo
yenyu, wabhoti mwemli hu Laodikia na hwabhonti bhasaga
bhandolile amaso gane hubele.
2 Ebhomba embombo amoyo gabho huje bhatetelwe
abhahwishe pandwemo mlugano nabhe mtabhala zoti
nuwinji ugwa lyoli uwenjele, aimanye esili eya Ngolobhe
oyo uKristi.
3 Afumilane noyo enjele vifisilwe.

4 Eyanga huje umtu wowonti agabhabhombela imbibhi
hunogwa enzwabhopele.
5 Hata sendinamwe pandwemo hubele, lakini endinamwe
nupepo. Esogwelwe abhalole upanyihiho gwenyu gwiz-
anidandi neulweteho lwenyu mwa Kristi.
6 Nashi samposheye uKristi Ogosi, jendaji mwidala
lyakwe.
7 Mzengwe ashibile umwene, mzegwe numwene, ml-
wetebo nashi samwasundilwe, nakogwe husalifwo enyingi.
8 Mwenyaje umutu wowoti asibhateje hunjele enogwa
zyezili wene mganje hopelwe na lengane namaposhelo
gabhantu, alengane na mambo gapansi nasagagalengana
nu Kristi.
9 Hwahuje ashilile umwene uwinza uwa Ngolobhe gh-
wope ahali mhati yebele.
10 Namwe mmemile ashilile umwene. Umwene litwe
wihone ashile agosi bhontii.
11 Ashilile umwene mwatuliwe hutobala, sagaiwobwa na
bhantu awepe mbele gwenyama ashilile tohala ya Kristi.
12 Mwaselelwe pandwemo hudala lya hozewe hwidala
lyeteho ashilile Ongolobhe wazwoshele afume hwabhafwe.
13 Napafwiye ashilile embibhi zyenyu nasitetailiwe hum-
abele genyu abhabheshele bhomi pandwemo natisajile
embibhi zyetu zyoti.
14 Atefwizye msebho ezya madeni zyahandihwe shenje
nate ahefwizye goti nabhomele pa lukhobhehanyo.
15 Ahefwizye idandi lyoti ilya gosi abheshele apazelu
mgabheshe sikulukulu yeushindi hwidala likhobhehanyo
lyakwe.
16 Hwahuje umtu wowonti asibhalonje amwe kwaajili
yeshalye au amwele, ebhe shelehe au umwezi upya au isiku
lya tuye.
17 Ega gati mazwogoni gembombo yeweza hwahuje goti
ego Kilisti.
18 Umuntu wowonti asifyulwe enjega yakwe agajezilishe
ayishe au hala uzelu umutu nashioyo awenya embombo
yailolile abhopelwe ne sebho zyakwe ezya mbele.
19 Umwene sagakhatizya itwee. Hufume mwitwe nubele
gwakwe namafupa akhatane nakhatanizye pandwemo
akule na kulilo mwa Ngolobhe.
20 Nkashile mwafwiye pandwemo nu Kilisti humadala
gensi, mmbona mkhala nashi abhe nsii:
21 “Mganje khaate wala antome wala msahapalamazye”?
22 Goti ega galapiziwe huje uhwihwi uhweza na matumizi
na maelekezo ne manyizyo izya bhantu.

23 Indajizyo ezi nenjele nedini zyezilenganyiziwe ahwiyishe na mayemba agebele. Lakini goti usuugwo ezibele.

Ulyango 3

1 Nkashele Ongolobhe abhavyosezye pandwemo no Kristi, ganzajiamambo gamwauya gashele o Kristi akhala hukhono gwakwe ogwahushilome wa Ngolobhe.
2 Sebhaji amambo gagali amwanya gashelesegaoegenzi.
3 Afwatanaje mfwinye naolukhalo lwenyu gafisilwe pandwemo no Kristi hwa Ngolobhe.
4 O wakati o Kristi naibhoneha, afwateje lukhalo lwenyu, shashesho namwe nantele mwaibhonehana no mwene hutuntumu.
5 Esho gafisi amambo gagalipansiyai omalaya, ochafu, azilishe shibhibhi, eniyaimbibhi, nanyonywe, eyo mputo oilenka.
6 Afwataneje amambo ega ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe libhenza, whabhana bhashelesesebha whogopa.
7 Afwataneje amambo ega amwe nantele mwajendilehwego nna mwakhalaga hwabhene.
8 Eshi lazima mgefye amambo ega gonti yau. Ilyoyo, enkuni enia embibhi, indigo, nenongwa embibhi, gagafuma mwilomulyenyu.
9 Msakhopelane mwewhamwe afatane mwabhue ubhuntu wenyu owehale ne mbombo yakwe.
10 Mkwate ubhuntu opya, wahwubhombashipya nenjele afume no lengano whayola yabhomba.
11 Hunjele ezi nomo Myunani, no Mmyuhadi atahiliwe nasinte tailiwe, obhazo nosagabhaza otumwa yasagali tumwa lelopesho oKristi yomambo gonti wagonti.
12 Nkashele asalulwe bhangolobhe, abhoziwa naabhelwo vwano, hwikwattizi owhuntu owinza, epyana awhishe opole na ajimbe.
13 Ejelanaji mwemwehwamwe. Sajilanaji shilamuntu nowamwabho, nkashele umntu alamiha whawamwabho asajileshashila, nashi ogosi sabhhasajie amwe.
14 Ega amambo gonti, mganane eshoshenyezyo shegolosi.
15 E amani eya Kristi ebhalongozye amoyo genyu. Ehalishe enashe olweteho eli huje mwakwiziwe hubelegumo mbhenolusalifo.
16 Izu elya Kristi likhale mhatiyenyu hubhutajiri. Neshinshi yontii fundizanyaji na ajehane mwemwe namwe nahwembe, enyembo, ne nyembo zya humwoyo e, mbaji salifiaji amogogenyu wha Ngolobhe.
17 Hahonti hambhomba whizu olwe whitawailya Gosi O Yesu, peliensalifyo Ongolobhe oBaba ashilile whamwene.

18 Mbhashe ihaji hwalumebhenyu, nashisasungwa Ogosi.
19 Amwebhalume bhagani abhashe bhenyu msabhebhakhali whabhene.
20 Wana bhogopaji apaji bhenyu humambogoti, eshosasungwa Ogosi.
21 Mwababa mgaje whandizye abahna bhenyu. bhasahilamwe.
22 Fasontelezi bhogopi agosi bhenyu hubele na mambo gonti, saga huhuduma eyimasonashiabhantu. Nashi abhantu bhasombezye wene nahumoyo uwelwoli mwogopaji Ongolobhe.
23 Hahonti hambhomba bhombaji afume mioyo genyu nashi Ogosi nate hwabhantu.
24 Mmenyeaje mbhapate etunzo eyatabhale afumeusha Gosi yo Kristi Ogosi yamhuputa.
25 Eshiwawhonti yabhomba gasheleseminza abhapate longwe hunjendo zya shelesenyinza gabhombele amnawhemele.

Ulyango 4

1 Mwagosi, fumiwa sontezi enongwazyalizyali nenyiza. Mmenye aje mnawo ogosi humwanya.
2 Mwendelele abhe lyoli huputo. Khali masa hwelyo nasombezye.
3 Putuje pamo huaji yetu nantele, ena nantele Ongolobhi aigule alyango ogwizulyakwa, ayanji esili zwalyoli eya Kilisti. Hunongwa ene empinyilwe amanyolo.
4 Ejiga mputaje endibheshe pawalele, nashi sehwaziwa ayaje.
5 Bhalaga hunshinshi hwa bhala bhabhali ohohoze, abhalenalinali nesiku.
6 Enangwa zyenyu zibhene wene esiku zyoti, nantele gakhole omwoni esiku zyoti, emmanye she hwanzwa ahugalule omtu.
7 Hunongwazye zinazaane, O Tikiko adagabhombe gaga manyeshi hulimwi. Omwene holo mwe obhambombo umwinza no tumwi owa mwetu tenti hwa Gosi.
8 Ehutu mahalli mwe hweli nkamumanye enongwa huliti ate nantele aje mmanye abhapele omwoyo.
9 Ebatumabhoti na Onesimo, oholo wetu oganwe omwiza omo owenyu, bhazabhabhule kila mtu hahafule epa.
10 Aristarko, opinye owamwetu, abhalamha, mweti no Maliko ovyala wakwa Barnaba yamwahambilile alongozi afume hwa mwene, “Nkashele aiyenza hulimwi mwambilili,”

11 Nantele o Yesu yabhaiga Yusto bhabhene bha tahilwe
bhabho mbambombo bhamwetu hwa mwene wa Ngolobhi.
Bhali luzizyo hulini.
12 Epafra abhalamuha. Omwene alipaka nate nantele
tumwiwa Kilisti Yesu. Omwene abhomba nali nali huputo
nantele nkawezye ahwemelele shishiza ahakikizye owiza
ashelele amiza gote aga Ngolobhi.
13 Hwahuje ejelezyezye, aeje abhomba embombo nalinli
hwajili yenyu hwabhala bhabhali hula Laodekia, na
hwebho bhabhali Hierapoli.
14 Luku ola oganga ya genwe nu Dema bhabhalamuha.
15 Bhabhalamuha aholo bhane bhabhaahwo Laodekia, na
Nimfa, neshi bhiza shila sha shili ohwo munyumba yakwe.
16 Ikalata eli palyaibha limanyelye mwebho namwe
emanyilwe hwi bhaza elya Laodekia.
17 Yaga hawa Arkipo, “enya ala mbambo ela yamwa
hambile ashelelee Wagosi aje onwaziwa amalezye.”
18 Idamuhoene eu hu makhono gane nene - Paulo.
Gakomboshi amanyolo gane. Owene ubhenamwe.

1 Abhathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano nu Timotheo wishivanza lya Tethesa-
lonike pipo ungulubhe uDada nu Gosi u Yesu U Kilisti. Wene
nu waushe bhumwe.
2 Tufumwa ulumbizyo wangulubhe habhili aje yinyu
mwinti palatuntabula hunyibutozyituu.
3 Tubhabuha witagalila lya Ngulubhi nu Dada witagalila
lya yinyuuu yitwiha, ubhovi lyi lungano, unkumbelezyo
wuli nuda damazu uwami wapamandii uliwadada uYesu
Kilisti.
4 Mwamituu mwaganilye nu Ngulubhi, timanyile akugwe
winyuu.
5 Ni ishi izyo lyituu shalyaheza hulitii sigawino ngwatuu,
wikhone nupepo usangalusu. Lelo wiisho ishawahenza
mmenye atii twali bholii muhatiye yinyuu lihabha lyalimwi.
6 Mwalibhantu wejeshele atii nungosi, nishi pamwoshile
izyo namaimba nubhosu uufuma upepo usangalusu.
7 Agabhoneha mwabhashimanyilo wautii Makedonia
Akaiya ibhawitishe.
8 Pipo izyo lya Ngulubhi lyenilemwutii sana wa Mekado-
nia na Akaiya bhene. Nantele yititiolyi nyulwa Ngulubhi
humanyishe woti. Efumeiepo hatuwanza Eyanjehahonti.
9 Phepovhio awene bhatazwa uvhoneshelo witu wali
bhulili namwe, bhayangasha mwagalushila Ungulubhi
afume humazimu na bhombele Ungulubhi umwumwana-
lyoli.
10 Bhafumizye inongwa aje mugula umwana wakwe
humanya, yazyuzyusiwe afumehuzimuu. Yunanu yu Yesu
yatubhiha bhaushe afumee wilyoyo lyalayinza.

Ulyango 2

1 Amwe bhayaa, mmenye mwemwe huje ate natahenzele
hulimwe setahenzele wene.
2 Mmenye huje ulwahwande talabhile tee nantele bhat-
ibhombeye embibhi enzyensoni hula hufilipi, amwe mu-
menye. Lelo tahwikazile hwa Ngulubhi ayanje ibangili
lyakwe pamoja na mayemba aminji.
3 Ate ensundozye tu sezyafumene nembibhi, wala
muntavu wala mumwoyo ubhibhi.
4 Ate neshi ateteshe Ungulubhi na hweteshelwe mwib-
hangii enzyo zyatiyanga. Tiyanga siyo huje tibhasung-
wezyaje abantu, tihusongwezya Ungulubhi. Ungulubhi
mwene yasepa amoyo getu.

5 Ate setayanjile enongwa enzyahwillesye hulimwene,
Neshi shamumenye, wala ate setatumiye ewongwa
ezyensinjizizyo zye nziliho, Ungulubhi keti wetu ate
setahanzalaga utuntumu hwa bhantu,
6 Wala afume hulimwe au hwabhantu abhanje. Handati-
bhajiedai apendelelwe huje ate tilibhatumwe bha Yesu.
7 Lelo talibhahogowe hulimwe nensi umaye shazinzya
abhana bhakwe yuyo.
8 Hu namna ewe tali niganwe hulimwe, ati tali tayari
abhashikisye siyohuje ibangili lya Ngulubhe lyene lelo na
maisha getu tete kwasababu mulibha mwetu.
9 Amwe bhaholo muhwizuha embombo na mayemba
getu. Na tabombaga embombo nu siku na pasanya aje
tusahagwe melele umuntu yayonti. Uwakati uwo, tab-
halumbelye ibhangililya Ngulubhe.
10 Amwe mulibhaketi bha Ngulubhi, Nufinjile nantele bila
ya fujinjile nantele bilaa ya muntu atilulumwe, takakhile
shinza namwe mwamumweteshe uYesu.
11 Shesho huje mumenye aje shiliwele shila muntu
umoumo, neshi ubaba shalihina bhana bhakwe tabhapelie
umwoyo na bhasubhizye na hwilolele.
12 Aje mwahanziwaga ajendelele weshi ulukwizyo lwenyu
hwa Ngulubhi yabhakwizizye huumwene nu tuntumu
wakwe.
13 Kwa sababu tihusalifya Ungulubhi shila wakati neshi
shamwahejeleye afume hulite enongwa zya Ngulubhi
mwazyejeleye siyohuje nongwa zya bantu. Mwazyejeleye
huje nongwa zya bhomba embombo hulimwe mwamu-
lyeteshe.
14 Eshiamwe bhaholo, mubhebhantu bhafuatizye
amakanisa ga Ngulubhe gagali hwa Bhayahudi mwa
Yesu Kilisti. Maana namwe mwayembele humambo
kagaala afumehwa bhantu bhenyu, neshi gagali fume
hwa Bhayahudi.
15 Bhaali Bhayahudi bhabhaagojile uYesu pandwemo na
aakuwe, Bhayahudi bhabhaatibhenjele tifume hwonzeseb-
hahusungwezya Ungulubhe nantele bhabhibhi hwa bhantu
bonti.
16 Bhatizijiye huje tisahaya nje na bhantu bhasiga
Bhayahudi, aje bhope bhaposhele uwokovu. Afume epo
abhantu bhahwendelela ne mbibhi zyao, mpaka amakhome
gabhenzela.
17 Ate bhaholo, talehene namwe hashe shebele, siga
talehene shiputi. Taabhombile hunguvu zyetu nahunziliho
engosi, abhalole amaso genyu.
18 Pepo tahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe, aneene Paulo,

nahanzaga ahwenze lumo nu lwa mwao, lelo usetano anzigiiye.
19 Ahwilole hwetu pamande hwaibha yeenu au nuluse shelo, au fwalo gwataivunila hwa gosi uwetu uYesu naayenza? Eshi semwemwe neshi shabhali abhaje?
20 Hwa huje amwemulituntuntu wetu nuluseshelo lwetu.

Ulyango 3

1 Natalije, setiweza ajimbe haui tasebheleje whalishinza asagale hula waasene tibhene.
2 Tatumile oTimotheo, oholowetu obhomba mbombo wangolobhe widalailyeizu lya Kiristi, abhapelu. Enguvu na bhapomezye, afwatawe nolweteholwetu.
3 Twabhombile ega afataneje asahabhe yayonti, owayete afatawaje, amayemba ega aje mwemwe mmenye aje tisaluliwe whelii.
4 Lyoli natalinatali pandemo namwe tatalile bhabhozye, ajetalipepe apate, amayemba Ego yafumiele nashisammanya.
5 Nautele nehalije sembwezizye ajimbe, ehatumile nkemanyeaje olweteho lwenyuiaje abhajelile nahwashi. Abhajelile nembombo yetu yabhawene.
6 Lelo o Timotheo ahenzele hule afume hulimwe, atiletela enongwa enyinga. Enzyewomi noluganano lwenyu, atibholeleje, mlinekombosyo. Enyiza enzyetu, naje mgeneandole nashi ate, nate tizilishe abhalole amwe.
7 Afatane esho bhaholo tawisobhezye tee, namwe afwatawaje olweteho lwenyu, netabu namayemba getugonti.
8 Wheshi tihwizya nkashelemwemelee shinzawagosi,
9 Eshi tisombezye nsombeshi tipele, Ongolobhe hulimwe huluseshello lwonti hatilinaho: witagalila lyangolobhe pamwanya yenyu?
10 Tibhalabha sana osiku napasanya aje tiwezye agolole amasogenyu nabhonjezye hahatapuohe hulweteho lwenyo.
11 Ongolobhe wetu no Baba oMwanesho, nogosi wetu oYesu atilongozye idala lyetu lyonti. tifishehulimwe.
12 Ongolobhe abhabheshe mwonjelele nameme hulugano nkamganana nabhagane abantu bhonti nashisatibhabhombela amwe.
13 Naabhombe eshi agapele eguvu amoyogetu gashanombuno uwinza witagalila lya Ngolobhe wetu nashi nayensaogosi wetu oYesu pandwemo na nagolosu bhakwe bhonti.

Ulyango 3

1 Waholo tihuwapela umoyo tihuwalawa hwa Yesu uKilisti. Shila shatiyenje mposheye afume hulite shihwanziwa
ajende, husaye Ungolobhe, idala elioliamuwalaje hani.
2 Mumenye ziatiwawozezie ashilile hwa Yesu aje zyenu.
3 Ego miza hwa Ngolobhe: Huyozye ahane izinaa,
4 Wekaweka amenye akhale nushi wakwe mwene hu-
umoyo uzelu ni shishi.
5 Usahawe nushii wanyonywe nubele (nazi awatu wamusi
wasaga wamwenye Ungolobhe).
6 Asahawe umuntu wowonti yanzafyemele impaho zi-
ahukosele uholo wakwe, nunongwa ene. U Bwana yuyo
asomba isiasa shonti na huwawozye.
7 Ungolobhe sagaahatukwizizie aje tiwe ni ntavu. Ahatik-
wizizye tiwe numoyo uzelu.
8 Eshi yakhanasangakhana watu ahukhana yu Ngolobhe,
yahupela Umpepo Ufinjile wakwe.
9 Hunongwa zya ulugomo waholo waho sagaihusimbila
awaamanyizizye Ungolobhe agan'ane tete kwa tete.
10 Imenye mwahawombile egagonti hwawaholo
wawaleho hu Makedonia wonti, Eshi tihuwalawa
muwaholo muombe shinza hani.
11 Tihuwalawa mnyonywaje akhale musi nupumu hum-
bombozyenyu, na wombeji imbombo hunyowe zyenyu,
nazishatiwalajizizye.
12 Wombaga ega nkujendaje sheinza ni shishi hwawantu
wawalihonze wi lweteho, usahagaye liolionti lila.
13 Sagatihuanza amwe aje msahamanye muwaholo aje
ewowagonilegona msahazugumile lihwenza.
14 Nkatihweteha aje u Yesu ahafyiye nantele ahazyoshele,
Ungolobhe aiwatwala peka nu Yesu wawagonile hwitawa
liakwe.
15 Tihuwawozya amwe hwizwi ilya Bwana aje ti-
watutiliwomi lwahaiyenza u Bwana sagatahaiwatangalila
wala wagonile ufwe. U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume
humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe,
wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha.
16 U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza
peka nuhala uzelu ugosi peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe,
wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha.
17 Awomi wawasageye wahaisangana humawengo peka
wahainyanyela u Bwana humwana tahaiwa nu Bwana isiku
zyonti.
18 Myanganaje amazwi ega Mwe, mwe, mwe.

Ulyango 5

1 Sheshi entumi esalezi nezi hale, bholo hagamne haja
eyabhandishile abhantu hohoti amwenyu.
2 Hwahuje mwemwe mmenye ahwenza ongonsi nashi
omwibha nusiku.
3 Pala pavayinga apinza na pinza pagahwenza amabhibhi
gabhenzela nanali, nashi guhumwenzela omaye wali ni
vyanda abhantu sagabhaipona hwidala lyolyoti.
4 Lelo bhaholobhane sagamlimnginsi hatalyenze insiku
nashi ahweenza umwibha.
5 Hwa huje amwe mwenti mli bhana bhasihozwo nantele
mlibhana bhapasanya nantele sagatili bhana bha musiku
wala mnginsi.
6 Eesho tinganje gonele nashi wamo sabha gonera tib-
hanje masho nantele bhasovu.
7 Hwahuje bhabha gona bhagona nusiku bhabah kholwa
bhakholwa nusiku.
8 Hwahuje ate tili bhana bha pasanya nateletibhe maaso,
tikwate nkwela nulweteho nu lugano, nenkofilwa iyenjela
agatibhiha pinza ahwaushe hunsiku zyezihweza.
9 Hwahuje Ungolobhe sagatisaluye huwandilo hujeali
nenkuniii, hwahuje tipete ahwaushe hwidalaelwa goosi
uYesu U Kilisti.
10 Yuyo atifweleye huje nkatibhe masoo au tigonele
talhala padwemo enawoo.
11 Hwahuje yanganaji nazenganaji mwemwe hwa
mwemwe nashi sambhomba.
12 Holowane tibhalabha mubhamanye bhala bhabha
twumwa mhati yenyu bhabhali pamwanya yenyu huijo
ogosi, nabhala abha pansi bhabha sunda.
13 Tibhalabha nantele mubhamanye nabhapele usalifyo
mulubhongano lwenyu mwemwe.
14 Tabhalajizya bhaholo mubhasunde bhala bhasaga
bhabhala wolowolo bhapeli umwoyo bhabha hwizirile
bhavwanji apena mntukumile hwawontie.
15 Enyaji asahabhe omuntu wawonti yasovya amabhibhi
hwamabhibhi hwamntu yoyonti hwahuje bhombaji gagali
minza hwamntu omo omo na bhonti.
16 Sogwanyi ensiiku zyonti.
17 Puntaji ensiku zyonti.
18 Salifyaji Ongolobhe hwahantu hohonte hwahuje gonti
lugano lwa Ngolobhe huliwi nu Yesu U Kilisti.
19 Msahazimwe opepo.
20 Mganje hunshente onkohwa.
21 Lenganji amambo gonti mkhataje elinza.
22 Mwepeshe hubhoneshelo owaubhibhi.

23 Ongolobhe owalutengano abhashimizye huwogolosu
opepo omwoyo vibhahwe bila sebho ahwiize hwakwe ogosi
wetu uYesu Kilisti.
24 Ola wabhakwizizye mwaminifu wope abhomba.
25 Bhaholo tipuntilaji tenti.
26 Bhalamhanji aholo bhonti nayailane ouzelu.
27 Embabhola hwitawa lya gonsi huje ikalata eeli limany-
ilwe hwa holo bhoti.
28 Ewenee iya gonsi wetu U Yesu Kilisti abhe nate ntenti.

2 Abhathesalonike

1 U Paulo nu Silwano, nu Timotheo, shibhanza mwa
Ngolobhe nudada wetu nu gosi uYesu Kilisti.
2 Uwene ubhe hulimwi nurutengano afume hwa
Ngolobhe udada uwetu nugosi uYesu UKristi.
3 Ihwanziwa husalifye Ongolobhe ensikuzyoti hulimwi
bhaholo. Eshisashi hwaziwa hwahuje mkula mlugano
lwenyu hwa wowoti mwonjelelaje owinji.
4 Ntente tiyanga ahwilole mmabhanza ga Ngolobhe.
tiyanga entumi eyewene yamlinayo eyemayemba gonti
tiyanga enongwa enzya mayemba gamvumilila.
5 Evi vifyani efya logwe nalyoli nu Ngolobhe ashilile ega
mbhaziwa ahwinjile bhuumwene waNgolobhe husababu
yamwene mpate amayemba
6 Hwahuje halali alipwe nu Ngolobhe abhapele
amayemba bhala bhabhaye vya amwe,
7 nabhapele asogwe amwe mwemyemba pandwemo
namwe aibhomba ega paibhoneha Ogosi uYesu paifuma
amwanya pandweemo nuhala uzelu neguvu zyake.
8 Mhanti yaluhozwo abhabha sombe ashisasi bhala bhab-
hasaga bha mwenye Ongolobhe nabhala bhabha sagahozya
iizuu ilya Gosi wetu U Yesu.
9 Bhaipata amayemba nabudwe wilawila bhezabhe
hutalii nugosu otuntumu ni ndandi lyakwe.
10 Aivomba ensiku lyaihwinza ayemeshelwa navantu-
vakwe vwaisagogwawoti bhabhaposheye. Nulusimisizyo
lwake lwamanyishe hulimwi.
11 Hwahuje tibhaputila ensiku zwoti tilabha huje Ngolohe
wetu bhabhaziwe huje bhamanyene akwiziwe. Tilabha
huje ubhombe ahantu ahinza nambombo iyewene nen-
guvu.
12 Tibhalabha huje lyemehwaje itawa lya Gosi u Yesu
tilabha huje ayemewaye umwene mwenee Ongolobhe nu
Gosi U Yesu Kilisti.

Ulyango 2

1 Eshi ahunze hwa Yesu uBwana wetu U Yesu UKiristi
awunganya, tikhale peka numwene: tihuwalavya amwe
muwaholo wetu,
2 aje msahatamiwe nantele msahayaziwe nalinali hu
Mpepo au hunongwa, hukalata, yilolehana aje isiku ilia
Bwana tayari lyezeli.

3 Umntu asahahopela hwidala lyolyonti sagalihueza lila
lyagwe umuntu wimbiwilifumile shoti awoneshe, uola
umwana wi mbiwi.
4 Uno yuyola azinjila nantele ahuilola hahonti ha-
haputwa. Hahafumila epo, akhala mshiwamnza isha
Ngolobhe ahuilolesya umwene awanji yu Ngolobhe.
5 Mwe, saga mkumbuha aje lwanahali namwe nahawa-
wozyezye humambo eegaa?
6 Eshi mmenye shishi huzuwila aje aoneshe isiku ziakwe
lwaliafia.
7 Isiri yula umuntu wimbiwi awomba imbombo eshu,
aleho yazijila eshi mpakalwa haiepa mwidala.
8 Oula umiwi lwahaiwa pazelu ubwana Yesu ahaibuda nu
moyela wilomu lyakwe. UBwana ahaimwomba awe saga
hantu hohoti nufunuo wahuenza hwakwe.
9 Ahunzeala umiwi ihaiwa mbombo ya shetani hungovu
zyonti, ishiwonesho, na amawonesho gilenkha,
10 ilenka lyonti liwalangani amambo eego gahaiwa hwa
wala wawate ujile, huje sangawaposheye ulugano wa
liolioli sangawakombolelwe ewo.
11 Shesho Ungolobhe ahuwapela imbombo yili ni mbiwi
aje weteshe ilenka.
12 Haha fumila epo huje wahailongwa, wala wasagateshe
lioli awene wahasongwezye uwalangani.
13 Eshi ihuaziwa husalipye Ungolobhe hani amwe muwa-
holo mganilwe nu Bwana. Huje uBwaan ahawasaluye
amwe muwe wahuande akombolewe kwa uwoziwa wa
Umpepo nulweteho wa lioli.
14 Eli lyanahawa hakwizizye amwe ashirile izwi muwajie
akawe utundumu wa Bwana Yesu UKristi.
15 Mwe wahalo, emelelaji shinza umanyaji ulautamaduni
mmanyiziwe hwizwi ni karata zyetu.
16 Eshi, U Bwana witu U Yesu UKristu yeyo mwene
nu Nngolobhe, udaada wetu yatuganile na hutipele uwila
nudandamazu uwinza uwakhale uuhuenza ashilile wene,
17 awasowelezye na gombe amoyo genyu, ashilile inzuri
ni mbombo inyinza.

Ulyango 3

1 Iishi bhiholo tulabhilaji huje ezyo lya dada liwezye
abhale wonti nabhwimishilye shalishili payoo hulimwi.
2 Labhaji aje tukomboshe afume humbivyi nabhantu
ambambivyi wahuje sagabhunti abha ulyeteho.
3 Lelo uGosi ahwitishilya, wayisisimizya amwa nagulila
afume mwola ubhivyi.

4 Tulinguvhu nuGosi ulemwe aje abhomba mwayendela
abhombe antele mwayendelela abhombe egatubhalajizya.
5 Ugosi awezye alongozye amoyo ginyuu mlugano wijivyi
ubhuu waKilisti.
6 Eshitubhalajizya, bhiholo mmuli tawalyakwe uBwana
Yesu Kilisti, huje mmwepushe ula uholo ula akhala maisha
igiwolo sagiisho gagafumina nahapango hasa mwa poshile
hulintee.
7 Phipo amwi mminye huje mwigajegatubho mbaanti.
Hagatakhalaga pokanamwe nishibhala bhasabhanishoga.
8 Hagatalyanga ahatolu hammuntu yayunti hagata-
sombelega afumeepo twabhombaga embombo usiku na
pasanya humbo hummwile lishile umuntu amwe.
9 Twabhomba esho hagahuje satani lyawamle twab-
homba esho ili tubheshineshe luhulimwi mutudaje ati.
10 Lwatwali pamopenena mwitwabhalajizye, “Khashele
umuntu ayasabhomba embombo angandeelye.”
11 Muhati umuo tuhuvhwa ajee bhamoo wawilibha bhal-
inuwolo pomlisho amwe habhabhomba embombo wantu
mbatiho.
12 Ishi bho tuvhalajizya nasamizye Bwana Yesu Kristu,
ilazimihahuje ulamtu abhombaje imbombo na pumme-
myee na lye shalye shao vhivhoo.
13 Lelo amwi, bhiholo, mungande azilishe amoyo ab-
hombe ganalyoli.
14 Khashele mutu yayunti hagawanza ehuvye izyo lwitu
umu mkalata ene. Muvhe maso nawo mugande sangane
nabhi ili akenye.
15 Muganda humwejele ajelugu lelo msundaje nishi hwi-
holo.
16 Ugosi uluvyano nyunyo apele lubhano pahati amadala
gunti Ugosi avhe na mwe mwenthi.
17 Ululamuho lwani ni Paulo hukhono gwani nene, am-
bashoshimanyilo hukalata ishi simba.
18 Mwoyi ngwadada wetu U Yesu Ukristi iwezye ab-
henamwe mwindei.

1 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo, Utumwa wa Yesu Kristi, alengane ne ndajizyo
zya Ngolobhe watokoye ate O Yesu Kristi wali jasili wetu,
2 hwa Timotheo omwana wane welyoli hulweteshelo lwa
lufuma hwa Ngolobhe o Baba no Kristi oYesu obhwa wetu.
3 Nashi sanabhozyezye nanasogolaga abhale hu Makedo-
nia, osagala hu Efeso ili aje owezye abhabhozye abhantu
aje waganjefundizye enongwa ezyenje.
4 Nantele bhaganje tejezye enongwa zye vilale ne ozoza
zye shikholo zya sezili no mwisho. Ezyo zileta amabisanyo
ashile awavwe ahwengwa Ngolobhe gwe lweteshelo.
5 Ilengo lye ndajizyo ezyo luganano lwalufuma humoyo
aminza humwoyo ogwinza na hulweteshelo lwe lyoli.
6 Abhantu wamo wakosile shashahanziwaga bhazileshile
endijizyo ezi bhagulishiye enongwa zyabho endema ndema.
7 Bhawanza aje bhabhanje waalimu bhe ndajizyo, lelo
sebhawelewa habhayanga au habhasimisizya.
8 ila tihwelewa aje endajizyo nyinza hwa muntu waizufu-
mila sawasawa.
9 Tehwelewa aje, endajizyo sezya bhehwelwe kwa ajili ya
muntu we lyoli ila hwa bhala bhabhana na nkanye enda-
jizyo na bhe mbibhi, abhantu bhasebhaputi abhe mbibhi,
nabhasebhali no Ngolobhe nabhe mbibhi. Etungwilwe
hwebho bhabhahudu ababa na maye bhabho, hwebho
agoji,
10 kwa ajili yamalaya nebho awantu azinzi, nebho bhab-
hateka awantu nabhabhombe watumwa, sebabu yilenka,
na shahidi bhilenka, na bhonti na bhonti bhabhali shin-
gunga ne nongwa yenpiana.
11 Enongwa ezi zifumilana izu lye umwamu wa Ngolobhe
welusayo na ambayo hweyo bhaniminile.
12 Ehusalifya o Yesu Kristi Ogosi wetu. Ampiye enguvu
abazizye ane aje endi mwaminifu, na wambeha pambombo
yanewe.
13 Nali muntu wemasola, watese na we wibho. Lakini
ansajiye afuatanaje na bhombile bila amanye siyo sena-
putaga.
14 Eneema ya Ngolobhe wetu imemile lwetweshelo no
lwomvwano wawuli hwa Kristi oYesu.
15 Enongwa ezi zya hwetehwe na ahwanziwa aposhelewe
nabhantu whonti, aje Okristi oYesu ahenzele munsi ah-
wokole bhe mbibhi. Ane endi bhibhi ashile wonti.

16 Lakini ane napewilwe ehuluma aje mhati yane ane,
awande gonti, oKristi oYesu awonesezye ou vumilivu
wonti. Abhombile esho nanshi omfano gwa wonti bhabhai
humweteshela omwene ashilile owomi wewilawila.
17 Na esalezi omwene wasagali no umwisho, wasaga
afwa, wasabhoneha, Ongolobhe mwene, ebhe heshima no
umwamu wewilawila. Amina.
18 Eweha endajizyo eli witazi lyaho Timotheo, mwana
wane. Ewomba eshi alengane no kuwaa wawahepere epa
kwanza elengane nawe aje obhe nawe muvitu evinza.
19 Obhombe esho ili nkobhe no lweteshelo no mwoyo og-
winza bhamo bhamo wakhene ega walutezya ulweteshero.
20 Nashi shila ohemenayo no o Alekizanda ambao upiye o
setano aje awafundizye bhaswilije.

Ulyango 2

1 Hubhe emade gonti, ehwanza eputo ne shiputo na
putilwe na salifwe hwa bhantu bhoti,
2 huje amwene bhoti bhabhali muu gosi aje timanye adele
husiku enyinza abhatauwa bhoti abhe shishi.
3 Eli linza nantele lihwete wa hwi tagalila hwa Ngolobhe
ofwozi wetu.
4 Omwe ansongwa aje abhantu bhonti bhafwolwe nantele
bhaimanye elyoli.
5 Hwa huje ahweli Ongolobhe omo, nantele ali okhomanyi
omo owa Ngolobhe na bhantu yali Kilisti oYesu.
6 Ahwifumize mwene afidiye hwa bhonti, gagalolile
hunsiku zyezibhalile.
7 Nantele ane nemwene eha bhombile abhe jube eyan-
galyoli sagaeyanga ilenga. Ane edi manyizi hwa bhantu
bhasebha puta hunyinza zyalwoli.
8 Nantele uhwanza alume papoti bhapute na bhosye
amakhono amiza bila avitwe nasanje.
9 Shesho nantele abhashe bhahwikwatizye amendega
gahwetewa hushishi nahizije. Bhaganje bhene nsisi zyaz-
itawilwa ne zahabu, ne Lulu, na menda agehele engosi.
10 Nantele ejigabhakwale amenda gaga hwanziwa ab-
hashe bhabhahwete oputi ashelele embobo enyiza.
11 Oshi ahwimanzye abhe shibhatama nantele neshishi
yoti.
12 Ogaje huluhusu oshe amanzye nantele abhe gosi
pamwanya palume nante akhalemye.
13 Nantele oHadamu abhombwelwe ahwade nantele oEva.
14 O Hadamu sagakhopelelwe lelo she akhopelelwe tee
nashi abagulwe.

15 Hata eshi afwolwashilole apape abhana nkashelebhai
yedelela ashilele owinza no lugano na lwozwo nenjele
enyinza.

Ulyango 3

1 Enjango ewe ehwaminiha: nkashele umuntu asongwa
abhe Mwemelezi, ahwanza embombo enyinza.
2 Omwemelezi lazima asabhe ne mbuno. Lazima abhe
lume owasheomo nautele abhene kiasi, epyana, yali no
utalatibu, opezi. Lazima abhe no uwezo owafundizye.
3 Agajebhe wamwele evikali, asibhe wibho, abhe hogowe,
abhe no lungano. Lazima asabhe wagane ehela.
4 Ebhanziwaje abhemelelaje shinza abhantu abhakhaya
yakwe, na bhana bhakwe, ehwanziwaaje bhogopaje no
lwiho lwunti.
5 Nkashele omntu samenye abhemelele abhantu
bhakhaya yakwe yoyo, abhasonjewole ikaisa elya ikanisa
elya Ngolobhe?
6 Asabhe puti opya, asahenzeaga hwiyaula nagwe nai-
bongwe nashi obhibhi.
7 Lazima ne njendo enyinza wabhala bhonti bhabhali
hwonze, asahenze agagwa akenye no tego ogwa bhibhi.
8 Ashemansi shesho, ehwanziwa aje bhabhe ajimbe ne-
hema, bhasabhene nijango embibhi. Bhasamwele evikhali
ashile ekawaida olwenje abhenetama.
9 Abhewawute humwoyo uginza gula ogwe lyali ne imani
yehifhinguliwe.
10 Bhabhe bhenyezewe nasoti, alafu bhafunzizye
afwatane sebhali ne mbumo.
11 Abhashe shesho bhabhe no lwiho. Bhasahabhe bhasin-
jizi. Bhabhe hashe no waminifu hu mambo gonti.
12 Ashemansi bhabhe bhalume ebhebhashe omo omo.
Lazima bhabhemelelaje abhana bhabhowekhaya ziabho.
13 Bhala bhabha bhombashinza bhapata olwemelelo ol-
winza nodandamu ogosi, hiyimani yeli hwa Kristi oYesu.
14 Ehandishe amambo ega hulimwe enzahwenze hulimwe
sheshi karibu.
15 Nkashe nolobhela, esimba omanye eshabhale hun-
yumba ya Ngolobhe, yashelelili likanisa lya Ngolobhe, yali
mwomi owemelelo nwelioli.
16 Nasagahakhanwa aje lyoli eyebhuNgolobhe waw-
iguliwe ognsi: “Abhoneshe hubele, wazibitizya neRoho,
wabhoneha wantumi, watangaziwa mwamwabho abhensi,
bhasongwa ensiyonti, bhamwega amwanya hutukufu.”

Ulyango 4

1 Eshi Opepo ayanga pazeluzelu huje ehale zihweza
bhamo bhaileha apinza nabhe maso atejeze opepo ezilenka
na manyizye nuhala omwilu gagaifudiziwa agilenga mal-
ibho
2 esebho zyabho zyaigaluzanyiwa.
3 Waiwazijila aweje naposhele evyale huje Ongolobhe
abhombele vitumishe asalifye wamo bhabho bhaposhela
nabhe bhamenye lyoli.
4 Kila hatu hahahweli Ongolobhe abhombelehiza. Na-
hamo hasatiposhela asalifye hahahwazihwa akhanwe.
5 Hwa huje shibhozewa ashilile izu lya Ngolobhe na
hudala elya eputo.
6 Kashile ubhagabheshe amanongwa ega hwitagalila lya
aholo, obhabhe tumwa omwiza wa Yesu Kristi. Kashile
bhalevizye hunongwa ye winza nahuje amanyizye aminza
goga fwata.
7 Lakini zihane evilale vya msii vila vyeviganwa na
bhashe agogolo afumepo manyila wewe owiza.
8 Hwa huje amazoezi agebele gawaziwa hashee huje
uwinza gawaziwa eshihumambo goti. Abheshe ahadi
husiku izya sheshinagala gagahwiza.
9 Amazu ega gaposhelelwe uwaziwa ahwiteshelwe hanii.
10 Hwa huje diomana titeseha natibhomba embombo
ahwitume sana hwahuje tilinao odandamazu ashilile On-
golobhe alimwomi omwene ofyozi wabhantu bhoti, lakini
huje bhabha huposhela.
11 Ogayanje na abhamanyizye amambo ego.
12 Omuntu wowonti sahwaziwa ahwisye osahala waho.
Afumepo obheshilole zyo hwabhonti bhabha huposhela,
katika ayanje, ajende, aganane, owinza na ahwiyozye.
13 Mpaka penaihweza khalaga amanyile naasundane,
naamanyizye.
14 Ugajehwewe eshibhonesyezyo sheshili mhati yaho huje
wapewilwe ashilile okho wa huje abheshelwe amakhono
nazee.
15 Ogenye amambo ega. Ukhale katika ego akule hwaho
hubhe wazi hwabhantu bhonti. Oyenyaje sana idala lyabho
na manyizye.
16 Khalaga mamambo ego. Maana pobhombesho obhah-
wifyole umwene na bhala bhabha hutejezya.

Ulyango 5

1 Ugajehudamira ulume umzee. Bali upele umwoyo neshe
uyise waho. Ubhapele umwoyo asahala abheshilume neshe

aje bhaholo bhaho.
2 Upele umwoyo abhashe ashikolo kama neshe
anyine bhaho na abhashe alenduneshe ayilombo bhaho
huhuwinza wonti.
3 Uubhaheshimu afwele bhala bhabhali bhafwele lyoli
lyoli.
4 Lelo nkeshele ufwele anabhana au namama ub-
haleshe bhahwifunza abhonesye eheshima hwabhantu bha
mnyumba yao bhebho uleshe bhabhasaidile aise bhabho.
Aminza afwanaje ene nyinza hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
5 Lelo ufwele uwelyoli lyoli yayola yalehwilwe mwene
wope abheshele na pambo male hwa Ngolobhe. Esiku
zwonti aputa nalabhe esala usiku na pasanya.
6 Hata esho ufwele ula yakhala netuma afwiye lwapo
mwomi.
7 Na ulombelele ege amambo ili kwamba bhagajebhe
bhahwiune.
8 Eshi nkashile umuntu sabhalela ahoro bhakwe, tee
bhala bhabhalimwao alaniwe na akhene ulyeteho na bhibhi
ashile yasalinolyeteo.
9 Basi ushe gasimbisiweje abhe fwele abhaje namaha
gasegaposhe sitini, abhanje fwele yali nolume umo.
10 Lazima abhanje amanyisye humatendo aminza ab-
hanje abhalelile abhana bhakwe abhanje anepya hwanjenyi
au abhanje abhasaidi aputi bhamwao, au ahwifumizwe
humbombo yeyonti enyeza.
11 Lelo hwabhala afwele alendu ukhane abhabheshe hu-
dadi yefwele kwasababu nkabhakhatwe ne taama agebele
bhahwanza ahwengwe, hwidala eli bhahwinjila matama
agebele zidi ya Kristi bhahwanza ahwengwe.
12 Hwidala eli bhahwinjila mhatia bhabudulanya hwi-
fumye hwabho uhwelyoli.
13 Nantele bhahwiyinjizwa humazowea. Eye wolo ab-
hahale bhazwogola khaya kwa khaya siyo aje bholo tu,
bala antele bhabha bhasenkenyaji bhabhuhwinjilile abhale
abhahale bhayanga amambo gasehwanziwa agayanje.
14 Eshi ane ehwanza abhashe alendu bhengwaje bhu-
papaje abhana, bhasimamilaje enyumba zwao ili bhagaje
hupele ubhibhi enafasi ya tilonje kwa abhombe embibhi.
15 Kwa sababu bhamo bhao bhagulusi usetano.
16 Nkashile ushe yayonti uwelyeteho ana fwele, basi
awavwe ili eshibhanza shigaje alemelye ili libhasailadiaje
bhala bhabahli bhafwele lyolilyoli.
17 Basi bhala agosi bhalongozwa shinza mubhaheshimu
aje bhahwaziwa abaheshimu marahahinji hasa bhala
bhabha hwishuguliswa amwanzywe izu elya Ngolobhe.

18 Afwatanaje amasimbilo gayanga ugaje hufunje
eng'ombe elo mu nalya eshalye ubhomba mbombo
ahwanziwo ushala wakwe.”
19 Ugaje aposhe mashitaka hwagosi sipokua bhahweli
ashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu.
20 Ehulajizwa ubha nkhane hwitagalilo elyebhantu wonti
ili abhanje bhasageye labda bhagayeta.
21 Ehulujizwa kwa thati hwetagalila lya Ngolobhe, na
hwitagalila ya Kristi uYesu, na bha malaika aleule aje
uzitunze endajizwo ega bila asalulanye yoyonti na aije
uganje abhombe ejambo lyolyonti apendele.
22 Ugaje hubheshele umuntu yoyonti okhono nanali ugaje
ashiliki ibibhi zwa muntu uwe je uhwanziwa ahwilinde
wewe mwenyewe ubhaje mwinza.
23 Sehwanziwa amwile amenzegene. Badala yakwe,
unywelaje mvinyo hashe kwajili yevyanda nempongo yaho
ye mara kwa mara.
24 Ibibhi baadhi ezwa bhantu zibhoneha wene zibhata-
galile hundongo lelo baadhi ya bibhi zwa bhantu bhamo
zibhafwata.
25 Hwisalo shesho baadhi ya yembombo enyinza zih-
welewe hwa pawelele lelo hata zimo sezwaifisiha.

Ulyango 6

1 Bhala wonti bhabhali pansi yijoko hansi abhatumwa
bhabhajele agosi bhao hansi bhi iheshima zyonti, bha-
hanziwa awombe esho ili itawa lya Ngolobhe na amanyizyo
gagajialigwe.
2 Abhatumwa bhabhali nu gosi bhabheteshe bhangaje-
hubhasyoshele kwa sababu abhene holo. Badala yakwe
bhabhatumishile hani. Kwasababu agosi bhabhahavwa
imbombo zyawo bhabheteshe nabhaganilwe. Fundizyaga
na lumbelele amambo ego.
3 Nkesho umuntu omo amanyizya whateje na
sagahugeteha amaelekezo agetu gawhaminishe, gagali
mazu ga Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi, nkasagabhahulyeteha
imanyizyo lililongozya hugolosu.
4 Umuntu oyo ahujidai sagamenye hohonti. Badala yakwe
nu pezu namadalihanyo pamwanya yinjago, injango ezi
zipapa uwivu, iwo, indigo, ishauku imbibhi,
5 nu pezu wimara kwa mara kati yi bhantu bhe njele
zizinanjishe bhasebha aje uwutanwa lidala lyabhe bhatab-
hazi”
6 Eshi uwugolosu nalizishe faida ingosi.
7 Kwa sababu sagatahenzele na shoshonti panse. Wala
sagatiwezya aheje shoshonti afume panse.

8 Ibadala yakwe titosewe ni shalye na menda.
9 Eshi ewo bhabha whanza abhe ni ntabhazi bhagwa hunjelo, katika umtego. Bhagwa huukwelengusu umwinji ni nyanyu imbibhi, na hushintu shoshonti, shishihubhawomba abhantu bhadwine na maangamizi unanganyi.
10 Afwatanaje asongwe ihela ni wandilo wiaina zyonti zimbibhi. Abhantu ambao bhanyonywa eyo, bhateywiwhilwe uhutali nulweteho na bhajoshizye bhene nsewo inyingi.
11 Eshi awe wamuntu wa Ngolobhe, gashembele amambo ego. Fwata ilyoli, ugolosu, uwinza, ulugano, ujivwi, nuu pomakati.
12 Khoma iwo ilinza lilweteho. Lemelela uwomi wiwila wakwiziwilwe. Yali husababu ene aje ufumye usimishizi whilongolela lya simishizi abhinji whalila lililinza.
13 Ihapela indajizyo ene whilongelela lya Ngolobhe, wasababisya ivintu vyonti akhae, na whilongolela lya Yesu Ukristi, wayanjile yili lyoli wha Pontio uPilato:
14 Yibheshe indajizyo whilyoli bila amashaka, hadi Ugosi wetu lyayihenza uYesu uKristi.
15 Ongolobhe ayidhihilisya ulwenzo lyakwe umuda gogUngolobhe, Unsayiwe, engovo yene, umwene watabhala, ugosi walongozya.
16 Mwene akhala wila wakhala mu mwuzelu wosojelelwa. Nomo umuntu wawezya hunolo wala tete humwenye. Hukwakwe ibheheshimu nuuweno wiwila. Amina.
17 Bhawozye atabhazi monse omu bhangajihyituntumule, na bhangajitegemele uwutabhazi, wuwuli sagawiuhakika. Ibadayakwe, bhahanziwa ategemele Ongolobhe. Waliutipela utabhazi wonti wilyoli ili tisongwe.
18 Bhawozye bhawombaje aminza, bhatajilishe humbombo inyinza, bhabhe bhabhe bhakalibizi numutayali wafumye.
19 Whidala elyo bhanzahujibheshe umusingi umwinza humambo gagawhenza ili bhawezye akhate ukholo wowo.
20 I Timothewo, ulinda shila shupewilwe. Jefwe namapanjizanyo gishikwelengusu amadalihanyo gahujikhane gagali gilenga gahwetwa njele.
21 Baazi ya bhantu bhahugatangazya amambo ego nesho bhakosile ulweteho. Ineema ibhe pamoja nawe.

2 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo umutume wa Yesu kristi sha hwanza Ungolobhe,
sawasawa nu Ngolobhe shahaidile uwomi uuli mhati ya
Kristi Yesu,
2 hwa Timotheo umwana yaganilwe: Uwene nu pumu
afume hwa Ngolobhe udaada wa Kristi Yesu U Bwana
wentu.
3 Ihusalipya Ungolobhe, yihumwombele shilola shinza
nanzi shahawa wombile awadaada wentu, lwihwizuha ane
iputa daima pamunsi
4 ishasenya inyonywa alole aje imemeje asongwe. Ih-
winzuha amasonzi gaho.
5 Indi sihuzusya ahusu lweteho waho lioli, owo ulwah-
wande wahakheye hwa bibi waho u Loisi nu manye wano
Uyunisi. Imenye aje ulweteho uwo ukhalamhanti yaho.
6 Eshi ane uhuhuzusya azinjizye ishipaji sha Ngolobhe
shishileho mhati lyaho hwi idala lyaweshelwe inyowe
zyane.
7 Uno Ungolobhe sanga ahatupiye impepo lya wonga, ila
ngingovu na yilugano ni shinshi.
8 Awe usahailolele insoni yahunyanje uBwana wentu,
nu wahuline ane ni Paulo impinyilwe nao. Huje indeho
humalawa yii inzwi sawasawa ni ingovu zya Ngolobhe.
9 Yu Ngolobhe yatukomboye na hulukwizye huu winto
ugolosu. Saga ahawombile esho afuatane ni mbombo
izyentu ila alengane nuweene na umupango ugwanke
yonyo. Ahatupiye amambo ego hwa Kristi Yesu ghangasele
omasala ahuenze.
10 Lakini eshi ukombolwe wa Ngolobhe ulipa zelu uwah-
wenze umlokozi wenti uKristi Yesu. U Kristi yakomesha
ufye na alente uwomi wasanga uduga huu zelu winzwi.
11 Aje ane nahasaluliwe awe nombelelo, mtume na
umwalimu.
12 Ane ilawa nantele, ila sagailola insoni maana imenye
umwene yamkombonye. Isimisizye aje umwene alini ngovu
huhatunzye hala hahaweshele kwa ajili ya isiku lila.
13 Uyuzushe ifwano yi nongwa ya ugolosu uuhovyezye
afume huline. Peka nu lweteho na ulugano ulelo mhanti
ya Kristi Yesu.
14 Gaweshe amambo aminza gapelile Ungolobhe ashilile
upepo ufinjile uhale mhanti yetu.
15 Umenye aje wonti wawakhala huu Asia wahaleshile.
Hwikundi eli waleho Figelo nu Hemogene.

16 U Bwana aisajile inyumba ya Onesiforo amasala minchi
ahanghelezezye sanga ahandoleye insoni umnyololo gwane.
17 Badala yakwe lwahali hu Roma ahanazile hani na
ahanajile.
18 Ungolobhe amwavyaje apele irehema afume
humwakwe isiku lila. Umwene ananavyinze lwanahali
hwa Efeso, awe umenye shinza.

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi mwana wane, upelwe ikhone huwaushe uwauli
muhati muliwe mwa Kristi u Yesu.
2 Ni mbombo uzuyuvhizye kwangu muhati mwa keti
awinji, ubhatwalile wabhantu abhawaminiha ibho bha
wezizye amanyizye abhanji.
3 Nimana amayimba palishimo naani, nishi sikali
umwema wa Kristi Yesu.
4 Numo usikali uwa tumiha lwulwo uwabhombaimbombo
zikawadi zyamuzhiihinhe izikhaloubhu, iliaje aphendezye
ubosi wakwe ugosi.
5 Nantele muntu uwashindananishi abhanji zanya,
hagabha ngiga khasaanyilile adanje uataratibu.
6 Ni lazima huje uwalima bhanje wawi bibidisye abhale
poshele inguru yima vuno gakwe.
7 Nalamba huje iyanga huje uBwana aligane ni mbombo
zhyunti.
8 Mwizuhaje uYesu Kristi, afume ishikholo sha Daudi,
ola azyuha afume wa bhafwe. Hi alingane zinazyoizya nu
mbelele,
9 huje isho shashintesa hata nangalile mwinjela napinye
na manyololo nishi uwanajile lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi
lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi hazi pinywa na manyololo.
10 Ishi ivumilila imbombo zyunti wa bhala wala Ungu-
lubhi ahabha salula, aje bhope, bhapete awauliwe ubho
mwa Kristi Yesu pandwemo nu usisyea uwila na wila.
11 Ijago ihinie iwaminishe: “ili tufwile pamo penenao
taikhala taikhala nao,
12 ngatujimba taita bhala nao wope kama tukhana
umwene bhope aitukhana wope atu khana.
13 khasatabha tuwaminiha, umwene aisagala wawamin-
ishe hawezya awikhane yuyo.”
14 Wakumbusye inongwa zya Ngulubhi huje waleshe
alongone huje inongwa nongwa waleshe saga galimana
nimoishi afumiliane nili uwibhovu wala awa nthejelezya.
15 Bhomba awiyumele humaha hujintiwe nu Ngulubhi
nishije uli bhomba mbombo inipato mbombo yasagalala
lalamishilwe litumie izi lwalwoli shishinza.

16 Uwiyepusye ninongwa zya munzhi ngalongola zaidi
ateje.
17 Bhayangana yangana ego gayendelela ni ilomola ilihola
muhati omwo abhele uhaminoyanufileto.
18 Bhebho wantu bhananjile sanuwana lwoli wayinga
azyuusiwe tayali hufishile ufumile waga lulanya ulwintish-
elo pahanti ipo wamo wamo.
19 Hata isho, usingi gwa Ngulubhi gwa bukamil-
ishe, gakasimbilwe ugu, “Ungulubhi abhaminye awali
bhamwene shila ya litambula itawa lwakwe oyo wa mwene,
nashila ya tambula aje Bwana alazisiwa aiyefwe ni dhavu.”
20 Hunyumba ishi kabhi, saga huje viliivhombo igorodi
shabantu nantena ivilelo vya mapishi nilogo. Vimo vh-
wabho awongopwe vimo satumile bila awongopwe.
21 Khamba umutu aiyozye yuyo afume ame ambeshe
saziwo gopwa umweneshombo shashihwogopwa shivhi-
hilwe hali imala Bwana, atayalishiwe washila mbombo
inyiza.
22 Uzinyilaje izyaziletaa nyonye izya husahala, udhaje
uda wanalwoli uwaushe ulugano na hosheshe na bhala
bhahukugabhe Bwana humwoyo uzelu.
23 Lelo ukhane ula ulema maswali gishopuluzi ego galeta.
24 Alwe hagahuwa ziwa umuntu wagulumbhi hauwazi
ibho hahawazi wa unogowa wantu mbunthi anje awezye
amazye jivhi.
25 Ihwaziwa abhalejesye bhala abha hu khana epo hub-
hazi walo woloehwaziwa awehobhowa wantu bhunti unu
abhafaidisye abhapele ahwiyisye huimanye lyoli.
26 Bhamanye apate injele na nantele na hwiyefwe mu
tego gwaseno, pumande bhatekwile nu mwehale yilugano
ulwakwe.

Ulyango 3

1 Lakini umanye huje insiku izyahumpelela hwahayibha
ni nyakati ihome.
2 Pipo abhantu bhahayiyigana bhene bhahayizigana ihela
bhayiyitima, abhayilole abhizihaka bhesebha hubhitua
apafi bhabho wasiokua na shukulani na waovu.
3 Bhesebhali nu lugano ulwimandi bhesabhahwanza
akhale ahinza na wowonti bhebhachonganisya bhebhali ni
vurugu bhesebhaganile aminza.
4 Bhahayibha bhasaliti bhakaidi abhahuyigane bhubho na
agane ianasa kuliko hugane Ungulubhi.
5 Hunzi bhahumputa Ungulubhi, lakini bhahuzikhana
nguvu zyakwe muyepusye na bhantu ibho.

6 Pipo baadhi yabho bhalume bhebhahwinjila mufamilia
zya bhantu na hubhasonshelezye abhashi ajinga ibhantu
ibha bhamemile imbibhi. Bhebhalongozewa humbibhi ni
nyonywoizwa kila aina.
7 Abhantu ibha bhamanyila insiku zyonti, lakini sebhab-
hwezizye hufishile uufahamu ulwilyoli.
8 Ndeshe shila u Yane nu Yambre bhahimiliye shinyume
na Musa. Hwi dala ili abhalimu ibha abhilenga bhah-
wimilila shinyume ni lyoli. Bhantu bhebhananjishiwilwe
insibho zyabhobhesabhahwitihwa ahusiane na lwitiho.
9 Lakini sebhayifiha apatali. Maana upumbavu wabho
wayibhabhiha apazeru hubhantu bhonti ndeshe sheyahali
hubha abhantu.
10 Lakini awe ufwatile amafundisho gani umwenendo
wani, amakusudi gani, ulwitiho lwani ubhuvumilivu wani
ulugano lwani usitahilivu wani,
11 amateso amaumivu na gegahanije hula hu Antiokia,
Ikonio na Listra. Nagavumiliye amayimba. Ugosi
ahanokuye hugonti.
12 Bhonti bhebhahwanza akhale amaisha agahumpute
Ungulubhi mwa Kristi Yesu bhabhateswe.
13 Abhantu abhabhibhi na bhalenga bhabhazidi abhe
bhabhomba mbibhi hani. Bhayabhapotosya abhanji ab-
hene bhibho bhapotosizwe.
14 Lakini awe nyimilile humambo iga gewagamanye
na hugitishe hudandamazu. Pipo uminye aje umanyiye
hwananu.
15 Uminye afume huwana waho wagaminye amazwi
aminza iga gangaletela iheshima lyilwitiho hwa Yesu Kristi.
16 Kila lyelyandihwilwe lipewilwe umwoyi nu Ngulubhi.
Lifaa humafundisyo agifaida hwa shaushi na lekezisye
amakosa na fundisye ihaki.
17 Ili huhinje umuntu wa Ngulubhi abhe kamili abhe
apewilwe inyenzo zyonti kwaajili ya bhombe imbombo
inyinza.

Ulyango 4

1 Ihupela ilajizyo imwanu hwa Ngulubhi nu Yesu Kristi,
yayibhalouga abhimi nabhafwe, pipo ahwigulilwe hwakwe
nabhu mwini wakwe.
2 Lumbilila izwi ubhe tayari hu muda wewuhwanza
nawesebhu bhanziwa. Ubhabhuzye abhantu imbibhi
zyabho ukhajilizye huuvumilivu wonti mimanyizyo.
3 Zyahaiyinza insiku zye abhantu sebhaiyejelana na
mafundisho agilyoli. Badaka yakwe bhaiyanzila abhalimu

amanyizye ni nyonywo zyabho. Hwidala ili amakutwi
gabho gahayibha matekenyu.
4 Bhahayileha atejelezye amafundisyo agilyoli na geushile
ihadithi.
5 Lakini awe ubhe ngolosu humambo gonti, jimbilila
amakhome bhomba imbo iya numbilizi utimizye ihuduma
yaho.
6 Pipo ani tiyari imiminilwe umuda uwasogole hwani
bhulipipi.
7 Ishindine ni lyoli umwendo imbumalizizye ulwotoho
indudimile.
8 Ingiga yilyoli ibhihwile kwaajili yani yu Gosi, ahayilonga
hulyoli ahayimpela isiku lila. Na siyo huline tu hata
hubhonti bhebhahugulila hwi shauku aloleshe hwakwe.
9 Mjitahidi ahwinze huline haraka.
10 Kwa kuwa uDema andeshile. Ayiganile insi iyilelo
abhalile Sesalonike, Kreseni ahabhalie huGalatia, na Tito
ahabhalile Dalmatia.
11 U Luka mwini ndiyo alinati. Umwenje unyinze nawo
uwene wimuhimu huline katika ihuduma.
12 Intumile Tikiko Efeso.
13 Lila ijoho lyenahalileshile Troa hwa Karpo, lwe wa-
hayiyinza hulilete peka na vila ivitabu ha ivya ngozi.
14 U Alekizanda yapunza ivyumahambambiye imbibhi
iyinji ugo ahayilipa afatane na matendo gakwe.
15 Nawe ubhanje nawo maana yahapinjile sana amazwi
gitu.
16 Katika atetele hwani hwahande numo umuntu
wowonti yayimiliye peka nani, badala yakwe kila mtu
ahandeshile Ungulubhi asahabhazizye ihatia.
17 Lakini Ungulubhi ahimiliye peka nani ahampela in-
guvu, huje ashilile huline izwi liyangwe hwukamilifu
na mataifa bhapute ahwuvwe nahokolilwe mwilomu lyi
Simba.
18 Ugosi ayinepusha na matendo gonti amabhibhi na
hunokole kwaajili yi bhumwene uwahumwanya. Utuntu
bhubhe hukwakwe wilawila. Ameni
19 Mundamshile u Pulusika, nu Akila ni nyumba iya
Onesiforo.
20 U Erasto ahasyalile whwo hu Korintho, lakini utilifimo
ahaneshile hu Mileto shali mminu.
21 Ufanye haraka uyinze kabula yi shipindi shimpepu.
Eubulo alamshe wope, Pude, Lino, Claudia na aholo bhonti.
22 Ungulubhi abhe namwi peka nu mwoyo waho, Uweene
bhenawee.

UTito

1 U Paulo utumwa nu Ngulubhi nutumwa nu Yesu UKristi
hulwitio lwateuliwa wa Ngulubhi mahala ga lwoli galeta
mahala gisangahusu.
2 Wawile musubhiluo lyiumi wawila wula Ngulubhi siga
awajilea wandeilenga watusubhivhizye awa nde wila na
wila.
3 Igamasala gakwe akwinkula izyoo lwakwe munongwa
uwapvile anee aulumbelele. Ihaziwa abhombe ismihulaz-
imisye yaguvu ya Ngulubhi ufhulo wetu.
4 Wa Tito, umwana uwanalwoli aligane nishawamini
wakwe ulusulo lwituu, huyi ugwiphana nu waushea fume
wa Ngulubhi uDada nu Yesu Ukristi ufhulu wetu.
5 Hunongwa ene ihale ha Krete, huje ugali nganye
imongwa zyutii izya zyasagalile hagamalishe na vhavhishe
Azehee wishiwaza kila khaya nishipalaji zyaga.
6 Azehe wishivhaza wasahalalamishe, ulume abhanje
nushi omwo walina wana awaminiwa wasayangwa ama
wasani ishisvii.
7 Ni muhimu wavhenyii, yawimila uwi nyumba iya
Ngulubvi aga ndavhe uli silaumu, amganda lalamishe
angamutu wibwango uwasawikhana. Alazimiha an-
gahve mwalahombwa ga ndafumilane numwene agande-
vhe wivho asaheze avhe wanyonyoywe amanyonye.
8 Usimamizi awanje wakalibisye, yawaza uwiza awanje
mudhu wijele. Zyunhi awe wana lyoli, uyahuputa Ungu-
lubhi uwakha nayuya.
9 Unu awezya asimamile inyipoto izyana lwolisha many-
izye. Ili awezyaaje awa pinye moyo gibhawamazye apele
gamanyizye amiza lyawezya awapendulanya awandulanye
awahukhana, afanaje winji wazileshe indajizyo hasa wala
tohala inongwa yao yamapuli yapuluzya bhakhopela.
10 Pipo awawitejele wiji hasa watohala utunongwa twao
twapuruzye. Wakhopela nawalongozye awadhu araposhe.
11 Iwaziwa abhazije abhadhuniivho bhawamanyizya gala
gasatafundizye agasagawazi wa kwa fainda idhi dhinho ni
wananganye nganya uwizyo wudhi.
12 Mutiyao, mutu upole ayanga, “Wakrete wali ni lenga
lwasalimaliha bhavhivhi makhanu hatali bholo natena
bhapafuu.”
13 Enya gawelezewa gana lwoli ishiubhakhane wikhone
liwazye ayanje ilwoli mulwizyo.

14 Awe ungandawisanganye nivilalo au ndalozya sazi
papa izya Kiyahudi ama hamutii zwabhabhu abha
bhawuzya khosi wanalwoli.
15 Wabhobhi walishiza ivhibhu na shimo shalishiza afa-
tane inzi ozyao dhilika zyaozi chafuliwe.
16 Wahwitiha humanye Ungulubhi, lelo imbombo zyao
zikhana abhene wani nthavu habhawiyisyeswa sabhahak-
isiwe humbombe inyiza.

Ulyango 2

1 Pamo awe gayanje gala gagabhalilana nalanganyizye
gelweteho.
2 Azehe bhabhe hashe, ishishi, uhogowe, ulweteho ul-
winza, nulugano na nujivwi.
3 Shesho abhashe abhazehe lazima isalazyonti bha-
jilolense bhewo bhene hansi bhegolosu, na bhabagab-
hasenkenyaji. Bhangajabhe bhatumwa bhihombwa.
4 Wapaswa amanyizye gagali muhogowe lubhalenganye
abhalendo nuhogowe hubhagane alume bhao na abhana
bhawo.
5 Bhanziwa hubhafundizye abhe nuluhogowe, bhinza,
bhabheha shinza inyumba zyawo, bhihaje whalume bhawo
bhewo. Bhalazimiha awombela Ngolobhe lingajealigwe.
6 Whinamuna yeyo yeyo, wapanji umoyo avijana
bhishilume bhabhe nuhogowe.
7 Na mumadala gonti jibhehaji bhewo abhe shifwani
katika imbombo inyinza; na lwamumanyizya, lolesyaji
winzahani ni shishi.
8 Yangaji iizu lyengovo lyasagalili ni kasolo kwa sababu
sagaali ni libhibhi lyolyonti humwanya yetu.
9 Bhatumwa bhihaje wha gosi bhawo hushi hantu. Bha-
hanziwa hubhasongwezye nasagadasanye nawo.
10 Sagabhahanziwa awhibhe. Hahawhanziwa, bha-
hanziwa alolesye ulweteho lonti ulwinza ili aje katika
amadala gonti Bhagapambe amamanyizyo gonti gagahusu
Ongolobhe unkombozi wetu.
11 Afwatanaje ineema ya Ngolobhe iloleshe hubhantu
wonti.
12 Ihutifundizya akhane ambo gasaga kishi Ngolobhe
nanyonywe wishense. Ihutifundizya akhale whihogowe,
whilyoli, na hwida lishi Ngolobhe whisala ogu.
13 Isala zyatitalaji aposhele itegemeo lyetu lilusayo
mwaloleshe muutuntumu wa Ngolobhe wetu ugosi na
ummokozi wetu Kristi.

14 U Yesu ajifumizye yoyo kwaajili yetu ili hutokole afume
mumbibhi na hutebheshe bhinza, kwajili yakwe abhantu
bhasalulilwe bhali nihamu ya wombe imbombo inyinza.
15 Gayanje na hugasimishizye amambo ego. Khalip-
ila kwa amamlaka gonti. Usaheteshe umuntu wowonti
asholanyenye.

Ulyango 3

1 Ubhakumbusye ahwishehwa longozi na gosi hubhitishe
nabhe tiyali humbombo zyonti nyinza.
2 Ubhakumbusye bhagandi hu mmombele imbibhi
umuntu wowonti bhagandi adalisanye, bhabhapele umnda
ahwamule alolesye ahwishe hubhantu bhonti.
3 Pipo twi twali ni nsibho imbibhi nukhali, twalimutegwe.
Tuhali bhatumwa hunyenywe inyinji ni sitarehe. Tahakhiye
nulukelo namubhibhi. Tahavisizye na visanye.
4 Lelo asajilwe hwa Ngolobhi umulokozi wetu nu lugano
lwakeve hwa bhanadamu lwa haloleshe,
5 seyahali humatendo gitu agilyoli getu ahabhombile ila
twahokoshe huwene wakwe. Atwokoye hwa kwile uhwa-
papwe shipya na bhumbwe shipya hwa Mpepo Umfinjile.
6 Ungulubhi ahitile Umpepo umfinjile hani hulite ashilile
hwa Yesu Kilisti umlokozi wetu.
7 Ahabhombile ishi huje nketwabha tibhaziwilwe ilyo
huweene wakwe, tubhe bhashirika nziila na maisha agi-
wila.
8 Ili lizwi ilyi lyoli. Ihumbanza muyanje hudandamaazu
amambo iga ili huje bhala bhebhamwitishe Ungulubhi
bhabhe ni dhamira humbombo inyiza ye amambo iga
minza gahutwavwa twenti.
9 Lelo myepusye na manongwa agishipumbavu nasaba
amashindano, na magongano agindajizyo amambo
igasegeli ni faida.
10 Mukhane wowonti yasababisya ulugabhanyo kati yinyu
nke, mwansoha heka au bhabhili,
11 mumanye huje umuntu umwinamna iyo alileshile idala
ilyinza abhomba imbibhi na huyilonje yuyo.
12 Lwe naintuma huliwe Artemi au Tikiko, ubhombe
lubhulo uyinze huline hunikapoli hwinamuye akhale hu-
shipindi isho mnpepo.
13 Bhomba lubhilo untume uzena yahwelewa isheria, nu
Apolo, bila anungunishe ahantu.
14 Abhantu bhitu lazima bhamanyile abhombe imbombo
inyinza zyezikhata amambo bhasebhapapa indundu.
15 Bhonti bhebhali nani ihumbalamuha ihumbalamuha
bhala bhebhangine huluntiho. Iweene ibhe namwi mwenti.

Filemoni

1 U Paulo ufungwe wa Yesu Kristi, nu holo uTimotheo hwa
Filemoni, ukundwe wetu ubhomba mbombo wamwetu,
2 na hwa Afia uilumbu wetu na hwa Arkipas usikali wa
mwitu, na hwi kanisa lyalitangana mu nyumba yaho.
3 Eneema nu lutengano lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi uise
witu nahwa Gosi witu U Yesu Kilisti.
4 Uwakati wonti ehusalifya Ungulubhi nehutambula
humpuuto zyane.
5 Enumvwizye ulugano nu lweteshelo lwolinalwo hwa
Yesu, kwa Kilisti bhonti.
6 Elabha huje oumoja wenyu nulweteshelo lwenyu lubhe
ne mbombo enyinza ya shila hantu hamubhomba hwa Yesu
Kilisti.
7 Ane endi nu luhobhoshelo nu luzinzyo hunongwa ye
lugano lwaho awe wuhapumizyaga amooyo ga Kristi wu
holo witu.
8 Ata embene amli huje ubhombe zyazi hwanziwa azib-
hombe,
9 lelo hunongwa ye lugano, lwulinalwo ane ehulamba ane
ne Paulo negogolo eshi endi fungwe hunongwa ya Yesu
Kristi.
10 Ehulabha hunongwa ya mwana waive u Onesmo,
yempepe muufungwe wane.
11 Ulwahande sigakhuundiye lelo eshi skhuundiye
sewumwe nane wayo.
12 Etumile huliwe uyo we mwoyo gwane awele huliwe.
13 Nazilishe huje ayendelele akhale nane aje ambombelaje
badala ye izula Ngulubhi.
14 Lelo simbajiye abhombe lyalyonti bila luhusayaho.
Nilifanya hivi ili kwamba jambo lolote zuri lisifanyike
kwa sababu nilikulazimisha, bali kwa sababu ulipenda
mwenyewe kulitenda.
15 Ulwenje pepo alehene nawe hashe zyaliesho, aje
nkuhakhale nawo wilawila.
16 Nantele huje siga abheboyi aje abhe holo huline na
huliwe hubilena na hwa Yesu.
17 Eshi elabha umwejelele neshi huje unejelela nene.
18 Lelo nkashele hahweli hatulile hahonti ulwenje ohudai
eho ane embahusombe.
19 Ane ne Paulo ensimbile hukhono gwane nene embahu-
sombe see huje ehudai.
20 Amba epate uluseshe huliwe ugwizye umwoyo gwane
hwa Yesu Kristi.

21 Endi nulwitishilo nu lweteshelo lwaho huje ubhab-
hombe zyesimbiye na zila zyasiga esimbiye.
22 Elabha undinganyizye apagone ane hwanza aje na
hinze hujendelele.
23 U Epafra, ufungwe wamwetu ahulamuha,
24 neshi shabhomba uMarko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka,
abhomba mbombo pandwimo nane.
25 Eneema ya Yesu Kristi ebhe nu mwoyo gwaho. Amina.

Bhaebrania

1 Mwaha Ongolobhe ayanjile na maama bhetu ashilile akuwaa mara hamanji na humadala minji.
2 Ensiku ezi zyatilinazyo, Ongolobhe ayanjile nate ashilile hwa mwana wabheshele abhe wa gale we vintu vyonti, ashilile omwene abhombele insi.
3 Omwana wakwe lukhozyo lwe ntumu wakwe, tabia nyene ya mwahale wahwendelezya evintu vyonti hwi izulye nguvu zyakwe. Baada ya kamilisye uwozyo we mbibhi, akheye pansi ye khono gwe ndelo enzi ohwo amwanya.
4 Agalushe mwinza ashile abhamalaika, nashi shila itawa shaligalile shalilishinza ashizanye ashile itawa lyabho.
5 Yo malaika walihu wawaile ayanje, “Awe oli mwana wane, sanyono endiise waho?” Nantele, “Nante naile baba hwa mwene, wope aibha mwana huline?”
6 Nantele owakati waNgolobhe naletile wapapwe owahwande munsi, “Amalika bhonti bha Ngolobhe lazima bhapute.”
7 Nantele alengane no mwana aiga, “Omwene wa bhomba aje amalaika wakwe bhabhanje si roho, na womba mbombo bhakwe bhabhe mele zye mwoto.”
8 Ila ahusu Omwana aiga, “Itengo lyaho lye enzi, O Ngolobhe, wewo miwomi. Osanzo mwene waho sanzo lwe lyoli.
9 Oisungwelwe elyoli na vitwe abhombe embibhi, eshi Ongolobhe, Ongolobhe waho, apiye amafuta ngulusho ashile amwenyu.”
10 Hula ahwande Ongolobhe abheshele osingi gwe nsii.
11 Emwanya mbombo ye makhono gaho. Zyai sogola lakiwe wayendelelela zyonti zaipauha nanshi amenda.
12 Waizi pinta pinta nanshi ikoti, zyope zyaigaluhananashi amenda. Ila yayola ola, na maha gaho segaimaliha.”
13 Eshi yomalaika walihu Ongolobhe ayanje nabho muda gwonti, “Khala okhono gwane gwendelo mpaka nanaibhabhomba bhabhahuvifwa abhe litengo lye magaga gaho”?
14 Aje amalaika wonti siyo Mpepo zya zitumwilwe abhalele na wasonje wala whabhaigala owoziwa?

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi hwahuje tibheshehwitazi zaidi hugala gatomvezye ili tisahakhale hutali nago.

2 Nkashe enongwa zyayangwilwe na malaika zye halali,
na kila likosa na nansi waiposhela waipata alipizwe,
3 taiwezya wole apone nkashe setiulenganya uwoziwa ou
Ogosi? Owoziwa ambao ahwande watangaziwe no Gosi gwa
hakikisiwe hulite na bhala bhabhahomvezye.
4 Ongolobhe pia ahakikisizye huishara, na maajabu na
humbombo engosi nyinjinyinji, na humpesya zya Mpepo
ofinje zyazigabhenye alengane na songwe hwakwe yoyo.
5 Ongolobhe saga abhashele insi yehwenza, ambayo
tiyanga habari zyakwe, pansi ye malaika.
6 Baada yesho umuntu omomo ashuhudiye humohumo
aje, “Omuntu wenu, hata awenzye ahukomboshe? Au
omwana wa muntu, hata osonje?
7 Obhimbile omuntu aje dodo ashile amalaika; ukwatiz-
izye etaji ye womi ne nshishi. (Khatililaga enongwa na
obheshe pamwanya ye mbombo yaho na pamakhono gaho.
“Na gamo mumbuto zyaho zye hale.)
8 Obheshele kila hantu pansi pamagaga gaho.” Ongolobhe
abheshele kila hantu pansi ya muntu. Sagaahaleshile
ahantu hahonti ambaho na hamo pansi yakwe. Ila esalezi
eshi setilola bado kila hantu hali yakwe.
9 Ata sheshi, tilola wahabhombeshe huu muda, pansi
shile amalaika oYesu, ambaye nantele mateso gakwe nefwa
yakwe akwatiziweetaji ye womi ne nshishi. Esho esalazelezi
hu neema ya Ngolobhe, O Yesu abhonjile enfwa sababu ye
kila muntu.
10 Yali sawa aje Ongolobhe, kila hantu hali sababu yakwe
omwene, akhondeye abhalete awana awinji huwomi, naute
ahanziwaga ahumbe alongozi hu woziwa wa aje ukamilishe
ashilile amayemba gakwe.
11 Afuatanaje wonti bhabhele ola wabheha ha pashiputo
na bhala bhabhabhehwa pashiputo hwa Ngolobhe salola
ensoni abhakwizye holo.
12 Aiga ambayanje itawa lyaho waholo bhane, embatele
mhati yikusanyiki ahu awe.”
13 Nantele ayiga, “Embahweteshele ashilile hwa mwene.”
Na ntele, “Onyenye, epa endi na bhana Ongolobhe
bhampiye.”
14 Eshi eshi abhana bha Ngolobhe bhonti washiriki obele
ni danda, wope oYesu ashilikile evintu vyavila ili ashilile
efwa apate anyong'onyezye ola wali na mamlaka ahusu
enfwa, ambayo yo setano.
15 Ene yali esho ili abhabheshe sawa bhala bhonti bhab-
hashiliye ehofu ye yenfwa bhakhalaga olwizo lwabho lyonti
huutumwa.

16 Yoli se malaika wabhavwa. Baadala yakwe, awavwa
bheshikholo sha Iblahimu.
17 Eshi yali lazima abhe nanshi okholo wakwe hu-
madala gonti, ili awezye abhe dimi ogosi owe huluma no
mwaminifu hu vintu vya Ngolobhe, na aje abhe hu mbibhi
zya bhantu.
18 Afuatanaje OYesu yoyo ayembele, napimwe ouwezo wa
abhabhavwe bhala bhabhapimwa.

Ulyango 3

1 Amwe bhaholo ougolosu abhantu bhabhakwiziwe
bhahumwanya, sebhaji uYesu, Utumwa nu punti ogosi
uwahuposhele wetu.
2 Aligolosi hwa Ngolobhe wasalulilwe, nashiomisa
aligolosu nantele na mwibhanza na mnyumba ya Ngolobhe.
3 Kwahuye uYesu abhaziwe huje heshima Gosi ashile
oha uMusa, hwahuje ola wazenga enyumba ahwaziwa
ahweneheshima ingonsi ashile enyumba eyoo.
4 Kila nyumba ezengwa numntu fulani olawaizenga kila-
hatu yuNgolobhe.
5 Lyoli uMusa aligolosu nashiutumwa mnyumba yoti
iyaNgolobhe afumiya ulusemeshezyo ahusu gaiyanga en-
siku zyezi hweza.
6 Oyo uKristi mwana wawenye enyumba ya Ngolobhe
ante tilinyumba yakwe. Kashile tibhahatilile katibhadigane
na daajeshiza adaajee.
7 Hwahuje nashi Ompepo Ofinjile sayanga sanyunu nka-
mubhahovye izulyakwe,
8 Ugajeubheshe omwoyo gwaho abhebhome nashi Izilaeli
sabhawombile embibhi nashipawajalibiwaga hwipoli.
9 Ogugwali mda gwa aisebhenyu pabhabhombile imbibhi
sababu yandenje numda gwensiku zila alobaini wagalole
amadala gane.
10 Nane senasogwelwe ipapo eelaa. Naynjile, 'Watega
wilawila mmoyo gabho nasabhamenye amadala gane.
11 Nashishila sanalapile hwikuni lyane sagawaihwinjila
mlusobhezyo lwane.”
12 Mwenyaje bhaholo usijeugabha numwoyo uhwinu
kutoposhele umowenyu, umwoyo gwegwa ibhala hutali
nane ne Ngolobhe wali nubhomi.
13 Embalabha mkombposanye wilawila kila mntu
muwamwabho ilikilalisiku lwamkwizi wa lelo mzilihaje
huje uwemwetu omo ashibhe bhome hwilenga elye
mbimbi.

14 Hwahuje ate tilibhana vakristi katibhakhatane tenti
nenguvu afumile huwadilo hadi hu mwisho.
15 Hweli enjajile sanyunu nkamtejezwe izulyane mganje
bhesheamoyo genyu mabhome, nashi abha Izilaeli sabhab-
hombile embibhi.
16 Bhananu bhamwovyeze Ongolobhe nahulesha sagab-
hali bhabhala uMusa abhalogozyaga afume hu Misri?
17 Na bhananu Ongolobhe abhavitililwe humaha
arobaini? Sewali pandwemo nabhala bhabhabhombile
embibhi bhala amabele gabho gafwiye nagone hula
hujangwani?
18 Bhananu abhalapie Ongolobhe hujesaga bheze hunjile
muwiza wakwe nkashile sebhabhala wasagawaposheye?
19 Tilola hye zagabhazizye awinjile muwiza wakwe
sagawaposheye.

Ulyango 4

1 Tihwaziwa abhemaso hujetenti asibhe hata umuntu
omo wabhabhoneshe huje amenwa afishile esieyawilawila
eyatoye hwa Ngolobhe.
2 Bhaya tilinenongwa inyiza ezya tuye hwa Ngolobhe
nashi salwayagwilwe huliti nashi abhaizilaeli pewalinawo
amazu ego sagagabhavyizye bhala bhabhahovyezye bila
akhale pandwemo muluposhelelo ulwo.
3 Huliti telitayali mluposhelelo hatatete tali pandwemo
tatiwawinjile pala apatoye ayanga aiga hata embombo
zyonti zyazibhombile zyalizimalishe awande huwandilo
wensi.
4 Kwani omwene ayanjile ahusuisiku lihailya saba,
Ngolobhe atoyele isiku elya saba goti gabhobhile.
5 Nantele ayanjile, “Sagabhaihwinjila apatoye pakwe.”
6 Hwahuje awandeatuyewakwe Ongolobhe bado bhatu
wala wawahinjie awande Israeli abhinji bhahovyezye
entumi enyiza eyantuye hwakwe sagabhahinjiye sababu
sagabhahwiyisizye,
7 Ongolobhe abheshele isiku wagaga sanyunu, umwene
ahojezyenzye isiku payanjile ashilile uDaudi, umwene ayan-
jile humasaa minji hwagala gaga ya gwilwe humwanzo,
sanyunu nkashile mubhahwovwe izulwakwe, mgajebheshe
amoyo genyu makhome.”
8 Nashi oyoshua abhapie atoye, Ongolobhe angasagayan-
jile ahusu isiku elwa mwabho.
9 Hwahuje lihweli isiku ilya Sabato ilyatuye lyabhe-
hwelwe kwajili yabhantu bha Ngolobhe.

10 Kwani wahinjie atonye isiku lwa Ngolobhe yuyomwene
afwatane namadala gakwe, nashi Ongolobhe sabheshele
ashilile umwene yuyo.
11 Kwahiyo tibhetayali ahwinjile insikuelwa toye, iliaga-
jebhe omntu owagwe ashilile namambo gabhabhombile.
12 Hwahuje izu ilwa Ngolobhe linowomi natele linenguvu
natele linamahali ashile ipanga lwolwoti linamahali hub-
hele. Nantele lilasa na gabhanye omwoyo no pepo viungo
nuubola. Naliwezya humanye amawazo numoyo gwakwe.
13 Nahamo hahafisilwe humaso ga Ngolobhe. Hwahuje
kila hantu halipazi natele hali wene humaso agomo lwom-
ezyo huje taibhaziwa.
14 Pamande taibha nuputi ogosi wahijie humwanya
uYesu mwana wa Ngolobhe, tibheimala tikhatilile ulogozwo
gwetu.
15 Hwa huje sagatihinawo uputi ugosi wasaga wezizye
atisajile amapungufu getu, lakini umwene humadala goti
ali alegwe nashi tete, japoumwene sagali nembibhi.
16 Tibhale ahwinjimbizye mwitengo lwa gosi liliwene,
huje tiposhele uhwinji nugwewene gutavye esiku ezya
mashida.

Ulyango 5

1 Eshi kila kuhani Ogosi yasalyulwe afume miongoni mwa
bhantu, asalulwe ahwemelele badala bhahale huvintu vya
viwa vwa nwano Ngolobhe ili awezwe afumie pandwemo
ezawadi na edhabuhu kwajili eye mbibhi.
2 Awezizwe ahwishugulisye no upole na lema na
adohidali afanaje umwahale yoyomwenyewe antele az-
wongulewe no udhaifu.
3 Antele eli alinowajubu uwafumye esadaka kwajili eye
mbibhi zwakwe neshe sabhomba embibhi ezwa bhantu.
4 Nomo umntu yahwega eheshima ene kwajili yamwahale
goyo, eshi badala yakwe, lazima akwiziwe no Ngolobhe,
neshe shahali u Haruni.
5 Hata Kristi sagawipie eheshima yoyo, eshahwibhishe
yoyo abhakuhani Ogosi. Ebadala yakwe, Ongolobhe ayajile
hwamwahale, “Awe ulimwana wane, sanyono endi yise
waho.”
6 Neshe shayanga nantele esehemu zimo, “Awe ulikuhani
wilawila baada eyafumo wa umelkizedeki.”
7 Wakati uweshipindi shakwa katika ubele, alabhile na
bhalabhile alabhile hwa Ngolobhe humasozi hwa mwahale
yawezizwe humwalile afume hufwa kwa sababu eyahwishe
hwakwe hwa Ngolobhe.

8 Ijapokuwa alikua mwana asambileye ahwishe hu-
mambo gagalavyezwe.
9 Atimiziwe na hwidala eli abhombeshe kwa kila muntu
amwetesheleje abhe sababu ye waule uwa wilawila,
10 awitenje no Ngolobhe neshe ukohani Ogosi baada ya
tandilane eyi Melkizedeki.
11 Tuli na miji agayanje ahusu uYesu. Lelo shikhome
eshabha bhole afanaje amwe mlibholo abhatejezwe.
12 Antele esiku ezi mwabhaji abhe bhamanyizi, usele
abha huhweli umhimu wa muntu uwabhasambilezwe ama-
fundisho agahwande ege utalatibu ezi izu elya Ngolobhe
mhwanziwa izibha nu sio eshalye ishikhome.
13 Yeyonti ya mwela amazibha gene sazobhele enongwa
ezwelyoli afwanaje asele dodo.
14 Upande uwamwao eshalye eshikhome shabhantu agosi
bhala ambao nouzoefu abahale. shasalulanye elyoli nob-
hibhi bhamanyiziwe asalule ilinza ni bhibhi

Ulyango 6

1 Antele katileshe gatisambelee aga hwandee ahusu izu
elya Kristi, tihwanziwa abha nesuhudi tiganje abhesha
nantele amisingi agamwao ege toba afume humbombo
zwasezili nowomi na lweteho ulya Ngolobhe,
2 antele amasingi agasambelele agasambelele aga
hwoziwe na abhabheshele amakhono, wala azwozwe
bhabhafwiye na ulonzi uwe hanihani.
3 Na tibhabhombe eshe nkashile Ungolobhe abhatishilere.
4 Afwanaje sebhawezahane hwabhala ambao bhap-
atile okhozwo hwisalo ambao bhabhonjile eshipawa esha
mwanya na bhombwe abha pandwemo no Roho ufinje,
5 na bhala bhabhabhonjile uwinza uwizu elya Ngolobhe
na humaha age wakati wawayinza,
6 nantele bhagwa - sewenzehene abhawazwe nantele
katika toba ene ni kwa sababu bhatesile umwana wa
Ngolobhe ulya bhele humoyo gao bhabhombile abha shelelo
esho azalaushe pawelele.
7 Antele ensi yahejeleye evula yetonya wilawila
pamwanya yakwa na efumwa eviyao mhimu hwa bhala
bhabhabhombile embombo mnsi, bhahwejelela ebalaka
afume hwa Ngolobhe.
8 Lelo nkashile hupape amivwa na magugu na umo
antele uwinza ehweli ehatari eyabha na makhosi amalishile
hwakwe hutegetele.
9 Abhe antele tiyanga eshi, bhamwelu mbhinza tibha-
labhila na amambo aminza gagahusu amwe na mambo
gagahusu owokovu.

10 Afwanaje Ongolobhe sakhopela hata aje ayelwe embombo yenyu na hulugano wamwaonesyezwa kwa ajili yitawa lyakwe, katika eli mwabhavwizwe abhoziwa na msele nantele mlisamubhavwa.
11 Titamanile tee aje shila muntu hwilimwe awezwe abhonesye ebiidi yela yela hadi humalishilo mhakikizwaje nujasiri wonti.
12 Setiwanza mubhe bhoto, lelo mubhe bhabhenjezi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano ezwe lyeteho na ujivi.
13 Antele Ongolobhe apiye U Ibrahimu endagano alapile humwoyo gwakwe afwanaje sahe mzagalape hwawamwao yoyonti yali gosi ashile umwahale.
14 Ayanjile, “Lyoli embahusaizwe embahusaizwe embahumwonjezwe empapo yaho tee.”
15 Hwidala eli u Ibrahimu ahejeleye shila shabhalagene baada ya golezwe na jimbizwe.
16 Antele abhantu bhalapa hwamwahale yaligosi ashile abhahale na hwabhahale humalishe ashinda na hwonti ne ndapo ezwa hakikizwe.
17 Antele Ungolobhe nahamuye abhoneshe pahwelele zaidi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano ezwe sebho zwakwe eyinza zwasezigaluhana ahakikizizwe hundapo.
18 Abhombo esho ili evintu vibhele vyaseviwezwe agaluhane antele katika evyo oNgolobhe sawezwe ayanje ilenka hwiliti tetishembelee ahwifise tipate apelye omwoyo ugwa hwavwanywe humaha, itumayini lyalibhehwelye hwitagalila lyeteo.
19 Tilinao udandamazu neshe enanga imala eyasobhelehe eye roho zwetu, no udandamazu nantele uhwinjila husehemu eya mhati hwisalo eyi paziya.
20 U Yesu ahinjie esehemu ele neshe utagalizi uwahulite ha wamaliha abhombe ukuhani ugosi hata wilawila baada eye utaratibu wa Melkizedeki.

Ulyango 7

1 Ehaliesho o Melkizedeki, omwana wa Salemu, Odimi wa Ngolobhe yali mwanya, yakhomene no Abrahamu afumile abhahude amwene wasaya.
2 Abrahamu apiye umo esehemu yakumi kila hantu hali afyolele itawa lyakwe “O Melkizedeki” emaana yakwe” omwene owelyoli” nantele “mwene owa Salemu” yalimwene owatenganu.”
3 Sagali no Baba, sagalinamaye, sagalinapafi, saliwahwande owisiku wala owamalezye okhalo gwakwe. Badala yakwe asagala dimi wewila, nashi omwana wa Ngolobhe.

4 Eshi sebhelele omntu ono sahali gosi. Opafi wetu o
Abrahamu apie evintu vyakumi evinza vya ejile wibho.
5 Lyoli, eshikholo sha Bhalawi bhabhaposheye, ehofe-
siezya dimi bhaline ndajizyo afume hushelia abhonganye
emohukumi afume whabhantu abhawa Izraeli amwabho,
pamoja aje abhene nantele. Nantele shikholo afumewha
Abrahamu.
6 Lelo Omelkizedeki, yashele sgali shikholo shabho, afume
wa Bhalawi, aposheye emoeyakumi afume wha Abrahamu
nawasaya omwene yali no lusobhezo.
7 Hepo sepakhanwa aje omntu ododo asaywa no gosi.
8 Whijambeli omntu aposhela emo hukumi abhafwe
isikulimo, lelo wijambo elya mwabho omo yaposheye emo
eya kumi, wha Abrahamu yayangwa sekhala.
9 Eshamana ayanje, oLawi yaposheye emoeya kumi nan-
tele asombile, emoyakumi wha Abrahamu,
10 afwatanaje oLawi alimsana wa baba wakwe, oAbra-
hamu wakhatiowa Melkizedeki nakhomene no Abramu.
11 Eshi nkashe whawezehene ashilile wakuhani wa
Lawi, (pansiyakwe abhantu bhaposhela endajizyo), whali
awhanzeshi sana whakuhani owenje abhoshe yali mfano
wa Melkizedeki, sio akwiziwe apanjilile wa Haruni?
12 Eshi owudimi kashele ugaluhane, sepalini lazima eshe-
liya yape agaluhane.
13 Gamogaga mambo ega gayangwilwe gagali makabela
aganje, afume mwamwene nomoyalongwilwe pashiputo.
14 Eshi pigule aje Ogosi wetu afumile Yuda elyaje oMusa
saga aliyanjile ahusu adimi.
15 Ega gatiyanga mazi hasa nkashele odimi uwenje abhab-
honeshe yalengene nashi Melkizedeki.
16 Odimi ono opya sagali omoyali dimi widala elyenda-
jizyo zyazihusiana ne shikholo shamntu, lelo humsingi owe
nguvu yekhalo gashelesegawezizye ananchishe.
17 Esho ensimbo zilombelela ayanje omwene: “Awe
ulidimi wila nashi ofwano wa Melkizedeki.”
18 Whahuje indajizyo yehatangulie ehabhewhelwe pan-
shenje afwatanaje alibhinu sawhanziwa.
19 Esho endajizyo sagaehabhombile lya lyonti eshi kamil-
ifu. Pesho whali odandamazu owinza eshi tihuzubhilila
Ongolobhe.
20 Naodandamu obhu ogwinza segwabhoneshe bila
guyanje, endapo wheli adimi abhinji sagabhalapile endapo
shashonti.
21 Lelo Ongolobhe ahejile endapo nayangaga ahusu oYesu,
“Ogosi alapile sagaabhadilisye ensebho zyakwe.' awe dimi
hani

22 Nantele oYesu ayenzele ajeabhe zamana yeagano bora.
23 Lyoli efwa eziga adimi aje bhagaje dime wila. Ilifwatanaje bhali hale adimi abhinji awhandeomo nantele owamwabho.
24 Lelo oYesu akhala wila, adimi wakwe seugaluhana.
25 Nantele omwene awezya ogolosu amalezezye abhaule bhabhahumweteha Ongolobhe ashilile afwatane omwene akalahani nalapute whabhene.
26 Esho odimi ogosi oweshi ahwanziwa huliti yasagali nembibhi sagali nenongwa zelu ayepilehwa bhibhi, alimwanya ashile emwanya.
27 Omwene yali nagahwanze nashi adimi ogosi, afumie ilumbuko ensiku zyonti kwanza humbibhi zyakwe mwenyewe.
28 Hundajizyo bhabhewha abhante bhabhali abha bhinu abhebhadimi agosi lakini izuelye shilapo, lyalyahenzele sesele endajizo abheshele oMwana, yabhewelwe abhemtakatifu owawila.

Ulyango 8

1 Eshi nongwa zyatiyanga zya zyezi: tilinawo odimi ogosi yakheyepansi huuchoolelo owa itengo elyeenzi mwanya.
2 Emwene dimo wadimiatakatifu, emputilo eyeloli ambaogosi abheshele siumnte wawonti ya mfwa.
3 Shila dimi ogosi abhewha afumie ezawadi ne dhabihu; kwa hiyo shinza abhenahantu ahafumie.
4 Eshi nkashele oKristi alipa mwanya pansi amwene nanda sagali dimi lwesho. Afwataneje bhalitayalibhwala fumizye, evipawa alengane nendapizyo.
5 Bhabhombile ahantu hahalu hasageye vintu evyamwanya swa nashi oMusa nakhajilwaga no Ngolobhe. “Lula,” Ongolobhe ayanjile, “shila hantu alengane neshilenga nyizyo shohalangwile pamwanya pigamba.”
6 Lelo eshi oKristi aposheye embombo enyinza tee afatanaje umwene nantele yalenganya wegano enyiza, lyalilenganyiziwe elenguvu enyinza.
7 Heshi nkashele olagano olwa whande handa selwali namakosa handa setali ne haja ahwanze ilagano elyabhele.
8 Afwatanaje Ongolobhe nagahama manya amakosa agabhantu ayanjile, “Enya, ensiku zihwenza ayanga oGosi, 'owakati embalenganye ilagano ipya pandwemo ne nyumba ya Israeli, ne nyumba iya Yuda.
9 Sagalibhabhe nashi ilagano lyalyabhombeshe pandemo na bababhabho isikunehabhejile humakhono abhalongozye

afume hunsi ya Misri. Afataneje sebhahendeleye hwilagano lyane, nanesenabhasajile nantele ayanga oGosi.

10 Afwateje eli lilagano embalibhombe hunyumba eya Israeli hunsiku ezi,' ayanga Ogosi. 'emabheshe endajizyo zyane hunsebho zyabho, embasimbe humo yogabho embabhe Ngolobhe wao, bhape bhabhe bhantu bhane.

11 Sebhabhamanyizanye kila mntu no jilani wakwe, na kila mntu noholo wakwe, nkayanjile, “Mmanyaje aje yo Gosi, “bhonti bhabhamanyeane ahwande umwana hadi ogasiwao.

12 Embalanje ulusajilo humbombo zyabho zyashelesezyi haki, nasembazizushe embibhi zyabho nantele.”

13 Senayanga “Mpya,” abhombile ilagano elyahwande abhe ligosi ligosi. Na elyo lyalitangazizye abheligosi ligosi lisageye hashe asogole.

Ulyango 9

1 Eshi hata epatano ilya whande lyali ni sehemu iyaputile epa pansi ni taratibu zya pute.

2 Huje mushibhanza mwali nikasi yebhoshewelwe, ikasi ya honze, pakwiziwilwe ni khozyo litala, imeza na mabumunda gilolesyo.

3 Nawhisinda whali i pazia ilyabhele wali nikasi iyamwawo, pakiziwilwe mahali apinza hani.

4 Paleho nipishi puto yiwe lihela papulizizye uuvumba. Pia lyaleho ipogoso limapatano, ambalo lyazengilwe whiwe lihela tou. Muhati yakwe mwali ni bakuli liwe lihela li nashi, ndesa ya Haruni yayamelile amatondo, na zila imbawa zi mawe zimapatano.

5 Humwanya yipogoso limapatano mawumbo gimaserafi giutuntumu wagabiha amapiho gawo whilongolela yitengo lwako ndanye, ambalyo whusalezi hatuwezi ahuliyanjile shamukasi.

6 Baada yi vintu evi amalishe ahandaliwe, abhadimi huwa bhawhinjila hukasi shahonze cha hushibhanza afumwe ihuduma zyawo.

7 Nbhe udimi ugosi awhinjila whela ikasi ya bhele yipekee mala yeka kila mwaha bila aleshe afumye usailo kwaajili iyakwe binafasi, nahumbibhi zya bhantu zyabhawombile zyabila amanye.

8 Upepo Ufinjile asimisizya aje, idala limahali pigolosu zaidi bado saikwikwiliwilwe whela ishi bhanza shahumwanzo bado liwhemelela.

9 Eli shifwani cha lubhazyo olu lwisalezi zyonti impesya ninsailo ambavyo zyabhafumya husalezi sagaziwezya amalezye idhamili waputa.
10 Vyale ni vimwelo vyene vikhatene katika inamna yiutaratibu zinsayo yahujozye vyali vyandaliwilwe paka iyenze iamri impya ibhabhewele pamahali pakwe.
11 U Kristi ahenzele hansi udimi ugosi wimambo aminza gagenzele. Ashilile ugosi na ugolosu wishibhanza igosi lisaga lyawombilwe ni nyobhe zya bhantu, yasa yense ene yayaumbwilwe.
12 Yali saga whidanda limbuzi ni gwata, ila whidanda lyakwe yoyo kuwa uKristi ahinjiye mahali agolosu zaidi ya mara heka whaweka na hutisimizye uwaule wetu wa wila.
13 Hansi whidanda limbuzi namafahari na sanyantilwe whimalota gingwata zyagazilinyinza zyabheshewelwe wha Ngolobhe na bheshe ambelegawo abhe minza,
14 Saga zaidi hani idanda lya Kristi ashilile whapepo wiwila wajifumizye mwene bila mbibhi wha Ngolobhe, ahozye amoyo getu afume imbombo zifwe ahutumishile Ungolobhe walimomi?
15 Whimaana ene, Kristi yumu jumbe wipatano ipya. Ene ndiyo sababu ufwe wubhaleshile wene wonti bhabhali bhipatano lya humwanzo afume muhatia yimbibhi zyawo, ili wonti bhabhakwiziwilwa no Ngolobhe bhawezye aposhele insobhezyo zyatabhale bhewo wiwila.
16 Ishi nkahuli ipatano lilidumu, lazima lihakikiswe hufwe whamuntu ola waliwombile.
17 Huje ipatano libha nengovo huma hali whahufumila ufwe, hujinsi eyo hamuna engovo wakati umwene waligombile aleho.
18 Nesho saga lila ipatano lyawhande lyaleho bilabheshe idanda.
19 Uwakati uMusa lyafunyaga kila ndajizyo zishelia whabhantu wonti, ahejile idanda ling'ombe ni mbuzi, pamo na menze, shitambala ishi sha mamu, na sabuni, na sanyantiwe ingili lyilyo na bhantu wonti.
20 Neshi ayanga, “Ene danda yipatano ambayo Ongolobhe abhapiye isheriya humwenyu”.
21 Katika ihali yeyela abanyantiye idanda humwanya yishibhanza ni vyombo vyonti vyavyatumishe whihuduma yiudimi.
22 Nalengane nindajizyo, jilani kila shintu shisafishwa whidanda. Bila awhite idanda hamuna akhowoshelwe.
23 Whesho yali lazima aje maludiyo givintu vya humwanya vyevyo vyahanziwile ahozewe ni nsalio yiliyinza hani. Hata hivyo, vitu vya mbinguni vyenyewe

vilipaswa kusafishwa kwa dhabihu iliyo bora zaidi.
24 Huje Ukristi sagahinjiye pamahali apasafi hani papawombilwe ni nyobhe, yili maludiyo yihantu heho. Badala yakwe aihinjiye humwanya yeyo, pamahali ambapo isalezi ali whilongole yimaso ga Ngolobhe kwa ajili yetu.
25 Sagaahinjiye hula kwajili yahujifumye nsayilo kwaajili yakwe wila wila, hansi shawomba udimi ugosi, wahinjila pamahali apasafi hani humwaha hadi humwaha pamoja ni danda lyawenje,
26 nkesho eyo yalilyoli basi yalilazima hukwake ateseshe mara nyinji hani afume lwawhande wense. Eshi isalezi heka hadi humwisho wimaha gajikwinkuye awhuyefwe imbibhi hulusayo lyakwe yoyo.
27 Hansi sheleho whamuntu afwe heka, na baada yelyo whuwhenza hulonge,
28 shili shesho Kristi nape ambaye ehefwelewe mara heka ahuzyefwe imbibhi za bhinji, aifumila mara yabhele, saga whigusuli lya shughulishil; e imbibhi, ila huugombozi whabhala bhabhahugolela husubira.

Ulyango 10

1 Whasheela indajizyo liyongozi amambo aminza gagawhenza, sagala gagali gego. Indajizyo nkahadoo sigiwezya ahabhamalezye bhala bhabhaiga mwenzaje Ongolobhe whidala lisanjilo zizila zibhadimi bhahendeleye afumye humwaha hadi umwaha.
2 Au inamunaiyamwao insayilo ezyo sagazyawezizye amalishe afumwe? Whishi gezo esho bhabhaputa, nkabha hoze welwe mara yeka, andi sabhali nuutambuzi hani wimbibhi.
3 Bali munsayilo mli ulokombosyo wimbibhi zyazyawombilwe umwaha nu mwaha.
4 Afwatanaje zigiwezehana whidanda limafari ni mbuzi ahuzyefwe imbibhi.
5 Amasaa Ukristi lwahenzele monse, ayanjile sagamwanyonyilwe amafumizyo au insayilo, ibadala yakwe, mwahandayile amabele husababu yane.
6 Sagamwali nuwinza hunsailo zyonti zyahangamizye au nsailo kwaajili yimbibhi.
7 Tena nayanjile, “Enyi, epa ihungawomba amalugano gaho, Ngolobhe, hansi shayasimbiwilwe ahunusune mwibhangili”.
8 Ayanjile hansi shiyangwilwe epo pamwanya: “Sagamwanyonyilwe insailo, mafumizyo, au isadaka ya hangamizye kwaajili yimbibhi, wala sagawalolile usongo

muhati yakwe” insailo zyazyali zifumwa alengane ni ndajizyo.
9 Tena ayanjile, “Ena, endepa awombe amagano gaho”. Abheshele honse nje amapangiliyo zyazyalizyawando ili awhimalisye zila izyabhele.
10 Katika amapangilio gabhele, tebhewhelwe wha Ngolobhe humagano gakwe ashile hujefwe hubele gwa Yesu Kristi whinsiku zyonti.
11 Lyoli kila dimi ahemelela whimbombo hunsiku hunsiku, afumya insayilo yeyela, yili whuvyovyonti, sagayawezyaga awhefwe imbibhi nkahadoo.
12 Ila lwahefwa uKristi insayilo mala heka humbibhi wila yonti, akheye inyobhe yishilume ya Ngolobhe,
13 agolela hadi abhibhi bhakwe bhinjizwe pansi na bheshwe litengo kwajili yimanamu gakwe.
14 Kwa kuwa idala lyafumye lyeka alikamilisizye wila bhala bhali bhatengwilwe nu Ngolobhe.
15 Nu Pepo Ufinjile pia asimisizya humwetu. Afwatanaje humwanzo ayanjile,
16 “Eli lipatano lyalyaiwomba pantu shimo nawo baada yinsiku ezyo; ayanga uGosi: naibheha indajizyo zyane muhati yimoyo agawo, naisimba munjele zyawo”.
17 Tena ayanjile, “Sagaayizikomboha tena imbibhi ni mbombo zyao zizifwiye”.
18 Eshi apantu papali napakhowo shele whewo, nemo tena insailo yoyonti kwaajili yimbibhi.
19 Whesho, bhaholo, tilinao udandamazu wahinjile mahali pagolosu hani whidanda lya Yesu.
20 Esho lidala liligushe kwaajili yetu whidala libele gwakwe, lipya nalyomi lilishilila whipazia.
21 Afwatanaje tilinawo udimi ugosi humwanya whinyumba ya Ngolobhe,
22 na tinkalibisye humoyo gwilyoli katika uwugolosu wikweli welweteho nkatabha namoyo gagasanyantiwilwe aminza afume mumbibhi mwidhamili na bhenamabele agetu gaga azwelwe na menzamazelu.
23 Eshi tilemelele huu thabiti katika uwungamo ludandamazu whitumayini lyetu, bila yageushe afwatanaje Ungolobhe atisobhezezye golosu.
24 Na tizidiji asebhe inamna yahutiye umoyo kila weka asongwe imbombo inyinza.
25 Na tingaje aleshe atangane peka, hansi shabhawomba abhanje. Ibadala yakwe, tisobhezanyaje amoyo kila weka hani na hani, hansi shulola isiku likalibiye.

26 Nkesho twawomba apole gahendele awombe imbibhi
baada yaposhele amanyizyo gilyali, Nsayilo iyenje yimbibhi
sigisyala tena.
27 Badala yakwe, lileho italajio lyene lilongwi yahogofwe,
na ukhali wimoto gwagwahubhamalezya abhabhi bha
Ngolobhe.
28 Wowonti wayikhanile indajizyo ya Musa afwa bila
wene whilongolela iwisimishizi wimashaidi bhabhele au
bhadatu.
29 Ishipimo wele shihani shateswe osebhashishihufaa kila
weka wazalauye umwana wa Ngolobhe, wowonti wai-
wombeye idanda yipatano hansi ahantu hasagahali hasafi,
idanda ambayo wheyo abhewhelwe lasimi wha Ngolobhe -
wowonti wanjile upepo wiwene?
30 Afwatanaje timenye weka wayanjile, “Ishilipizyo
nailipa”. Na tena, “Ugosi ayihulonga bhantu bhakwe”.
31 Lijambo lyatisye umuntu agwele munyobhe zya
Ngolobhe walimomi!
32 Eshi komboha insiku zyazyashilile, baada yabheshewe
humwenyu ukhozyo, namuna wele mwawezizye ajimbilile
gagabhabha amakhali.
33 Mwali mubheshewelwe wazi kati idhihaka yimatusi
na mayemba, na mwali bhashiliki pamo na bhala bhab-
hashiliye amayemba hansi ego.
34 Afwatanaje mwali numoyo gwikesa whemo bhabhali
bhafungwa, na mwaposheleye whasongwe isombo yiulithi
wenyu, shamumenye aje amwe mwenemwe mwali uulithi
winza na wakhale wila.
35 Wheli musataje udandamazu wenyu, uuli ni mpesya
ingosi.
36 Afwatanaje muwhanza ujinvi, ili aje mupate aposhele
ambasho Ongolobhe ashisobhezezye, baada yabhe
amalelezezye awombe ulugano lwakwe.
37 Afwatanaje baada yisala indodo, weka wawhenza,
ayehenza lyoli wala sagayichelewa.
38 Uwatabhale wane aikhala whilweteho. Nkayiwela
whisinda, saganayisongwezewa anawo.”
39 Lakini ate saga hansi bhala bhabha wela whisinda
whateje ate tilibhewo ya bhala bhabhali nulweteho
lwadime amoyo getu.

Ulyango 11

1 Ulyeteho ni lioli yalinayo umntu lwagolela ahantu
ahamo hudandamazu. Ahantu hasanga haoneshe awe
uyinga lioli.

2 Nantele awababu wetu waheteshe kwa lweteho lwao.
3 Kwa lweteho timenye aje munsi wahawombwelwe
hundajizwa zya Ngolobhe, aje hala hahawoneha sagaha-
hagombwilwe afume huvintu vivioneha.
4 Ihali kwa lweteho lwa Habili ahafumizizye Ungolobhe
isadaka inyinza hushile u Kaini. Husababu eyo ahasomb-
welwe aje alinuugolosu. Ungolobhe ahasombele. Huje
ahaletile izawadi, U Habili ayanga hata nkafyiye.
5 U Henoko ahali nulweteho ahengwilwe humwanya
sagaahalolile ufye. “Sagaahawoneshe, kwa vile ilinenwa
juu yake kuwa alimpendeza Ungolobhe ahamwenjile”
humwanya.
6 Bila lweteho sagauwajie hugwezye Ungolobhe, yawala
hwa Ngolobhe ahnaziwa awe nulweteho aje Ungolobhe.
Akhala naje ahuwapela izawadi wala wawahumwanzo.
7 Ihali hulweteho aje uNuhu, ahasundilwe nu Ngolobhe
humambo gasaga gahaoneshe, ishishi ya Ngolobhe ihagom-
bile. Mbongoso yahukombole ikhaya yakwe. Ahawombile
esho ahalonjile munsi, ahawa mlithi wa lioli eyo ihezele
ashilile ulweteho.
8 Ihali lweteho aje u Abrahimu, alipoitwa alitii na kwenda
mahali ambapo alipaswa kupokea kama lwahakwiziwe
aheteshe ahawalile ahaposhe ulithi ahasongoe bila amanye
aje awala hwii.
9 Ihali lweteho ahiishi hunsi aje jenu. Ahakheye hu
mahema peka nu Isaka nu Yakobo, walithi awamwao wa
ndagano yiyile.
10 Huje ahasowenye ahwenje umji wapime na wazenje yu
Ngolobhe yuyo.
11 Ihali lweteho aje Ibrahimu, nu Sala yuyo wahaposheye
ingovu zya amyemye ulwanda lakini wahali wagogolo
hani wahombile Ungolowe aje golosu. Ahawasowezezye
umwana wishilume.
12 Huje afume hwamuntu oyo weka yahakaribiye afye
wahapapwa awana wasagawazye. Wahali wichi nazi inzota
zya humwanya na msanga wa hu bahari.
13 Ewe wonti wahafyiye nu lwetiko sagawahaposhea
ulusuwelo. Ila wahalolile wahakalibisizye hwahutali wa-
heteshe aje wahali wajenu aje washila shila munsi yao
wewo.
14 Wala wawayanganga amambo nazi engo awashe
wahuanza insi yao wewo.
15 Lioli nkawasewenga insi yawahafumile indi walini-
nafasi ya wele, wangelikuwa na nafasi ya kurejea.
16 Eshi shileho wanyonywa insi yilishinza ya humwanya.
Eshi Ungolobhe sangaalola isoni akwiziwe Ngolobhi wao

yuyo agombile umji khaajili yao.
17 Ihali ilweteho u Abrahamu ahapata ingelo, ahafumya
u Isaka. Umwene ahapashela ulusuwelo hushesheio, aha-
fumizye umwana wakwe weka,
18 yuyuyo ahayangwile, “Afume hwa Isaka
ishikholoshakwe azakwiziwe.”
19 U Ablaimu ahamenye aje Ungolobhe ahali ni ngovu wa
huzyosye u Isaka afume hufyiye, ahayanjile hukabila ya
shitenda wili ahaposheye.
20 Ihali lweteho aje u Isaka ahasaile uYakobo nu Esau
ahusu amambo gagahuenza.
21 Ihali lweteho aje uYakobo lwahali lwahali karibu afye
ahasaile awana wa Yusufu wekaweka. U Yakobo ahaputile
ahategemee humwanya yi ndesa yakwe.
22 Ihali lweteho aje u Yusufu uwakati wakwe wa malishe
lwahakalibia ahayenje aje afume hwawana wa Israeli
huMisri ahawalajizya ahweje peka amafupa gakwe,
23 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa iwahapapwilwe wahafisile
amezi gatatu na awazazi wakwe wahanolile aje mwana
usanga ya hali mwinza, sagawaahongope indajizwo izwa
mwene.
24 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa lwahali muntu ugosi
ahakhanile akwiziwe mwana wa nendi wa Farao.
25 Pamande ahasaluye ahale na malawa peka na wantu
wa Ngolobhe saga ahasungwenzye ianasa imbiwi izya
papepe.
26 Ahasewele isoni ya hufuante uKristi aje uutajili ugosi
kuliko imali ya Mmisri ahakazile amaso ahunye izawadi
husiku zizihwenza.
27 Ihali lweteho aje uMusa ahahepile huMisri. Sagaa-
hogope ilioyo lya mwene, ahuenye gasanga gawoneha.
28 Ihali lweteho aje ahaikhente ipasaka na atonyelezwe
idada, aje umiwi yananganya awawapapwe awahwande
awashilume apotwe huwa khante, awaIsraeli.
29 Ihali lweteho aje wahashilile pahati yi isumbi ya
shamu aje mahali pumu. Awamisri lwawahajezya ashile
wahamililwe.
30 Ihali lwetiho aje uluwumba wa Yeriko wahagwiye pasi,
wahazwongolile isiku saba.
31 Ihali lweteho aje u Rahabu ula umalaya sanga
ahangamie peka na wala wasanga wahali wagolosu,
ahawaopesheye wawahezele ahwenyelezye ahawa wehsele
pinza,
32 Injanje zwoni hani? Amasala sanga gakwela ayanje u
Gidioni, u Barak, u Samsoni, u Yeftha, u Daudi, u Samweli
na awakuwa,

33 aje ashilile ulweteho wahazimenile umwene waha-
wombile ihaki na wahaposheye ulusuwelo, wahazinjile
amalomu gihanu,
34 wahazimile ingovu zwonti zi moto wahaponjele uwonji
wipanga wahapona afume hu mpungo, wahali wadan-
damazu iwho wahezele awalogo awajenu wahashembeye.
35 Awashe wahaposhe awafyewao hwidala la ufufulwe.
Awamo wahalawile, saga waheteshe aleshwe shinza aje
wawaje uzyoswo amwinza hani.
36 Awamo wahalawile, wahasoshele, wahashetwilwe,
nantele wahapinywilwe mwijela.
37 Wahakhomilwa amawe. Wahawolilwe. Mentu mentu.
Wahabudilwe nu panga. Wahajendanga namakwembe
gingole na makwembe gi mbuzi ewo wahazanga, wa-
hawalanga shawavyaleye wahawombwelwanga amawiwi
38 (ewo munsi sagabhahazwanga awe nao), wahazion-
golaga ziongolanga mwihombe, mwigamba, magwenya,
mmagondi igamusni.
39 Lelo awantu wonti ewo Ungolobhe ahawenteshe wahali
nulweteho, sagawahaposheye indangano.
40 Ungolobhe ahalongeye hutupele ahantu ahiza, aje
bilaante sangawawajie.

Ulyango 12

1 Ishi piotizyu ugulilwe ni bhango igosi ilya keti titaje kila
sheshitutamya peka ni mbibhi zyezihutuzyungura nanali
tushimbile husaburi humashinda gegabhi shilwe mwilon-
golela yitu.
2 Timenye uYesu yahandisizye na amalizye ulwitiho lwitu,
huwinza wewubhi hwilwe mwilongolela lyakwe, ahajim-
bilye munshikhobhekhanyo ahazisufizye insoni zyakwe
ahakhiye hunkono ugwalile, pitengo ilyapamwanya ilya
Ngulubhi.
3 Musiibhanje umwene yahajimbiliye inongwa izyavisye
afume hubhabhomba imbabhi ashile umwene yayo aje
msahalite nafwe amoyo ginyu.
4 Semlabhile na yimbe le mushindana ni mbibhi kiasi
shahwitishe idanda.
5 Habhili msahiwe hubhapele umwoyo huhubhwatwala
huje mlibhana bhishilume: “Mwana wani usahegwe hupu-
pusu amagalushila ga Gosi, habhili usaholowe lwe Ungu-
lubhi ahulinganya.
6 Pipo Ugosi ahumwela wonti yaganile ahunsovya
umwana wakwe yahumposhela.

7 Jimba injelo ndeshe awelelwe Ungulubhi babhomba
namwendeshe shabhomba na bhana bhabhakwe, ishi
mwana bhuli ye uyise wakwe saga ahuwela?
8 Nkushe nahumo uhwawelwe hwe ati twenti tiwelwa
basi amwe saga mulibhanabhakwe.
9 Zaidi yipo tali na yise bhitu abha munsi abhahutiwele
twabhapiye inshinshi. Je sihwanziwa ati humwitishe uGosi
wishimwoyo na akhale?
10 Huhakika ayise bhitu bhatishetile humaha madodo
shilolosya hwabhene sheshisho, lakini Ungulubhi
ahutisheta hufaida yakwe tibhe nke tibhe bhagolosu.
11 Nahumo ashetwe hwehuleta ashe. Huwakati uwo abhe.
Hubhabha. Hata shinisho agigolosu hubhala bhebhamaay-
izizwe nago.
12 Isi mubhusye amakhono ginyu gega yetile, na mafug-
amo ginyu gesagali ni nguvu gabhe ni nguvu habhili;
13 mugolosye injendo zyinyayo zyinyu, ili huje wowonti
yali nu nishilema salongozwe huteganu abhe mwumi.
14 Muwanze utenganu na bhantu bhonti nuwo ugolosu
bila yuwo ugolosu mumo yayinda Ungulubhi.
15 Mwenyelezyaje asahabhe umuntu wowonti yahwepa
mushibanza isha Ngulubhi, huje lisahinze ishina ilyibhu
bhuchungu lyelibhamele na sababisye ishida hu bhantu
abhinji huneshe Ungulubhi.
16 Mwenye huje nazimo izinaa au umuntu yesegolosu
ndeshe u Esau, ye pipo yishalye sheka ahakazizye ihaki
yakwe iyapapwe.
17 Pipo muminye aje shamandi ahanyonywa aoyane
insayo ahakhanwa, pipo saga ahapite ifasi iya khomoshe
peka nuyise wakwe pope haat nkahanzale hani humansozi.
18 Pipo semwahaminye igamba lyelinga khatwa, Igamba
lyelihwaha umwoto, alete azilamwe ahavurungwi.
19 Semwahamnye indudwe mizwi lisababisya bhebhah-
winvwa bhasahalabhe izwi lyolyonti ayangwe hwa bhene.
20 Pipo sebhabhweziye agulilile zila zyezyamulilwe:
“Huje hata mnyama asahakhate igamba lazima akhomwe
na mawe.”
21 Aga hwogofye hani gagalolile uMusa ahajile, “Inogope
hani mpaka na yinje”.
22 Badala yakwe mwinzile mwigamba i Sayuni na
mukhaya ya Ngulubhi yalimwumi, i Yerusalemu iya
humwanya na hwa bhantumi elfu kumi bhebhaseshelela.
23 Mwinzile mwibhunganyo ilya bhapapwe abhahwande
bhonti bhebhandi hwilwe humwanya hwa Ngulubhi
uhakimu wa bhonti, nu umpepo umfinjile bhasimishizi-
wilwe.

24 Mwinzile hwa Yesu unkhomanyiwi ndajizyo ipya
na hwidanda yiyitilizizwe yeyiyanga aminza hani kuliko
idanda lya Habili.
25 Unyenyaje usahankhane weka ya yanga. Nkushe
sagabha hepushe lwebhahankhana weka ya bhasuntile
pansi ipa lyoli setwaiyepuha nketigulana apatali afume
hwula yahutusoha afume humwanya.
26 Hu wakati uwo izwi lyake lyayinzizye insi. Lakini
umwene atipiye habhili simbayizye nnsi nyeene hata
imwanya yope.”
27 Amazwi inga, “Mara moja habhili,” ilolesya ahwe-
fwe hu vintu vyevinzwa visyale, hivi ni, vitu vile am-
bavyo vimeumbwa, ili kwamba vile vitu visivyotetemeshwa
vibakie.
28 Ishi tiposhele ubhumwini bhwe saga bhuyizwa tishanje
hwi lihumpute Ungulubhi hwa humitishe peka na hwoshe
hwisho,
29 maana Ungulubhi witu moto webhulya.

Ulyango 13

1 Ishi ugano lwa holo lujendelelaje.
2 Msahiwe akaribisye abhajenu maana abhombo ishi
bhamo bhabhakaribisizye amalaika bila amanye.
3 Ukumbushe bhonti bhebhali mwigereza, aje huje
mwalinabho hula peka nabho ndeshe amabili ginyu mwab-
hombilwe ndeshe abhene.
4 Ulwagano lubhanje ni nshi na bhantu bhonti, na ishitala
shi lwegano shibhe shinza maana Ungulubhi ahayibhalonga
abhasherati na bhazinzi.
5 Kwa hiyo amadala ginyu agamaisha gabho matenganu
hulugano lwi mpuya. Mubhe muya ni vintu vyemulinavyo,
maana Ungulubhi yuyo ahayiaje,
6 “Senahayibhaleha amwi nke hadodo, wala hub-
haleshelezye.” Ishi mutwitishe nke tiyanje hudandamazu,
“Ugosi yahunavwa; Simbahwogope. Umwanadamu abham-
bombeshi?”
7 Mubhasimbilile bhebhabhalongozizye bhala bhebhan-
jile izwi lya Ngulubhi hulimwe, mkumbushe amatokeo ga
njendo zyabho fuatizyaji ulwitiho lwabho.
8 U Yesu Kristi yuyo igamo ni lelo na wila.
9 Usalongozwe ni manyizyo izishijeni maana se hinza aje
umoyo bhuzengwe huwene na siyo hushelia ahusu ishalye
igo gahubhavwa bhala bhebhakhala hwigo.
10 Tuli ni shiputo bhebhaputa mwikanisa sebhali ni haki
iyalye.

11 Pipo idanda lyi vikhanu lyelyafumiziwe dhabihu
hunongwa yi dhambi yaletilwe nu umputi ugosi muhati
mwemuzelupe lakini amabili gabho gahapembilwe apatali
ni kambi.
12 Kwa hiyo uYesu wope ahapite amayimba panzi yi lwiji
ulwi nyumba huje abhihwe shinza hubhantu bha Ngulubhi
ashilile idanda lyakwe.
13 Ishi sali hukwakwe hunzi yi kambi, tuzibhusye insoni
zyakwe.
14 Ishi setuli na khalo umwinza munsi ini. Badala yakwe
tanze ukhalo wewuhwinza.
15 Ashilile hwa Yesu mhwanziwa mara kwa mara ayi-
fumye sadaka huulumbe Ungulubhi hulumbe aje itunda lya
malomu gitu liyanje itawa lyakwe.
16 Na usahiwe abhombe aminza na hwavwanwe mwin-
imwi na mwimimwi, hwahuje isadaka ndeshe iyo Ungu-
lubhi akhondezwa sana.
17 Mwitishe na huyisye hwalongozi bhenya kwani bhah-
wendelela hubhadime kwaajili yi moyo ginyu, ndeshe bhala
bhebhafumya ili huje bhabha dime huwinza siyo husaje se
hungabhavwa.
18 Mtiputile tilinuuhaka aje tili ni dhamana inyinza,
titamani akhale amaisha gi nshinshi katika amambo gonti.
19 Mwenti ihumbapela umwoyo hani mbombe ishi, ili
huje muwele humwinyu karibuni.
20 Ishi Ungulubhi uwinza yahabhaletile tena afume hwa
bhafwe undimi ugosi uwingole ugosi wetu uYesu hwi danda
lyi ndagano izyawila,
21 Asibhapele inguvu hu kila lijambo ilyinza abhombe
ulugano lwakwe nkabhomba imbo inyunza muhati muhati
yetu yikhondela pamaso gakwe ashilile hwa Yesu Kristi,
hwa mwini tuntumuwila na wila. Amina.
22 Ishi ihupela umwoyo holo ahwegane ni zwi ilyapele
umoyo lyelyasimbilwe kwa ufupi hulimwe.
23 Mumanye huje uholo witu u Timotheo ayigulilwe peka
nu mwene nayibhala nayibhalola ayiyinza shinishi.
24 Ubhalamushe alongozi bhaho bhonti na bhashirika
bhonti bhala bhebhafuma hu Italia bhahulamuha.
25 Uweene bhubhe namwi mwenti.

Ikalata hwa Yakobo

1 U Yakobo, usontezi wa Ngulubhi nu wa ngosi uYesu
Kilisti, huvikholo kumi na mbili vye vili nu gabhanyo
imbalamuha.
2 Mubhazye aje huhusungwe hani bha holo bhau lemshila
mmanyimba gogonti,
3 lwe mwamanya aje hulwitiho lwinu mujelwa hubhapela
ugulilizyo.
4 Muleshe ugulilizyo bhukalisye imbombo yakwe, huje
mke mugomehau mgande apotwe hulyolyonti.
5 Lelo nku muntu kati yuyahwanza ihekima alabhe
hwa Nguluvhi, uwene afunyabila hubhajile bhoutobhebha
hunabha ihekima.
6 Lelo labha hulwitiho, ugadi isaje ya saga abha
ndeshe amawimbi munsumbi ahamvurundwi hahuntaga
uhunuhu.
7 Imanya umuntu unu asahasibhe aje Ungulubhi ayi-
poshela impta zyakwe;
8 umuntu iwimadala gabhili semwinza humadala gakwe
gonti.
9 Umuntu umpina ahwanziwa huyitime hugorosu wakwe
uwapamwanya,
10 Umuda bhunuwo uholo untabhazi ahwishe hwakwe
pipo ayiyepa ndeshe iua ilya mkodeni mgunda gwashila.
11 Isaaya lifuma ni lyoto lyahubhapemba na hwumisye
amasole na maua gagwa nu winza wakwe bhufwa. Sheshin-
isho abhantu abhatabhazi bhamalishiwa ni mbombo
zyabho.
12 Asayiwaje umuntu ula yajimbilila injelo, nkushelo ajim-
bilila injelo abhapate insushe iyi wumi. Yabhasubhizizye
bhebhahugana Ungulubhi.
13 Umuntu wowonti sa hwanziwa ayanje la jelwa, “Ajelwe
uhu lufuma hwa Ngulubhi pipo Ungulubhi sajelwa ni
mbibhi antele Ungulubhi sahujijala Umuntu wowonti.
14 Umuntu wouti ajelwa ni nyonywo zyakwe imbibhi
zyezihusushili zya afume apatali.
15 Nkushe afume hunyonywo iyi mbibhi, abhusya ivyanda
vyi mbibhi, zipapwa imbibhi nkezyagoma wuhwinza ufwe.
16 Bhaholo bhani bhaganwa, musahagobelwe.
17 Impesya ye nyinza na impesya ya fumule humwanya,
ahwishe pansi afume hwa Daada uwilukhozyo.

18 Ungulubhi ahasaluye hutipele ati uwomi hwi zwi ilyi
lyolinke tibhe ndeshe upapwo uwahwande kati yi vintu
vyakwe vyabhumbile.
19 Muminye izi, bhaholo bhani bhaganwa. Umuntu
wonti ahwanziwa abhe mpupusu wa hwa nvwe asahabhe
mpupusu wayanje,
20 pipo inkumi ya muntu sibhomba aminza aga Ngulubhi.
21 Ishi mubhishe apatali uchafu wi dhambi mu bhibhi
wonti we bhuli apatali ponti na hwa hwishe, mliposhele
izwi lyalitotuwe muhati yinyu lyelilinuuwezo uwahwo kole
amoyo ginyu.
22 Mulyitishe izwi msahalyanvwe lwene mugobelwe mu-
moyo ginyu.
23 Huje wowonti yahulyimvwa izwi sahulibhombela im-
bombo alingana nu muntu yahuyenya humaso gakwe yuyo
mwigalasi.
24 Ahuyenya amaso gakwe asoigola, pamandi hadodo
ahwiwa shalingana.
25 Shi umuntu yahuyenya shinza indajizyo zyiwawushe
abhalilila ahwitihse se hwahuje ntejelezi, yahwiwa, umuntu
umaisaiwa nahu yibhomba.
26 Nkumuntu wowonti abhasibhe yuyo aje muntu wa
shibhanza ulumili lwakwe ahugobela umwoyo wakwe ni
shibhanza shakwe shilwene.
27 Ishibhanza ishinza shesashinanjiha hwa Ngulubhi wetu
nu Daada shimishi hubhavwe a yatima na huyidime
mwimmwinu bhibhi wunsi ini.

Ulyango 2

1 Bhaholo bhane msasyesyetanye ulweteho lwa Gosi
uYesu uKilisti, Ugosi wituntumu, hwa ganililizye abhantu
bhamo.
2 Nkesho mntu omo ainjila muluwo ngano lwenyu akwete
ipete iwe lihela na ompena wenenda amabhibhi,
3 na mwalolesya husajile hasa ola awe hgala epa apinza
“lakini mwamozya ola umpena,” “Awe amelela pala,” au
hgala pansi yimanama gane.”
4 Eshi mwalongwanya mwenemwe, nabhe bhatazanyi
bhene ensewo imbibhi?
5 Tejelezi, bhaholobhane bhaganwe, eshi Ungolobhe
sagabhasaluye apena bhense abhe abhatawazi bhilweteho
na apyane womwene wabhandalie bhabhagene?
6 Lakini mubhasholanyenye apena! oshi saga bhabha
hubhapela amayemba amwasaga bhewo bhahubhavuta
whiboma?

7 Saga bhatabhazi bhabhahuliliga itawa lila ilinza mbalyo
hwelyo mkwizwilwe?
8 Hata shesho muhutimizya indajizyo ye shemwene
hansi sisimbiliwilwe mmandishi, “Ubhahugane wapan-
shenje waho hansi awe wenewe,” mwomba shinza.
9 Eshi nkamwaganilizya abhantu bhamo, mwomba
mbibhi, mlongwa ni ndajizyo abhe bhavunzi ndajizyo.
10 Wowonti watimizya indajizyo yonti, na bado ambomela
pinukuta yeka tou, alinanongwa ya vunze ndajizyo yonti!
11 Afwatanaje “Ungolobhe ayanjile Ugajegone,” na
ashengwa yoyo pia ayanjile, “Usahibhe.” Nkasaga ugona na
sengwa, ila ugoga, ubudulanyenye indajizyo ya Ngolobhe.
12 Esho yangaji na hweteshe hansi bhala bhabhali pepe
alongwe nindajizyo yiwaushe.
13 Huje alongwe huhwenza bila onkombo wha bhala
bhasagabhalini nkombo. Enkombo ihujietema pamwanyayi
longwi.
14 Huli uwinza wele, bhaholo bhane, nkesho umuntu
ayanga aiga indinalo ulweteho, lakini saga alinimbombo?
15 Hansi uholo wishilume au wesheshe ahanza amenda
au ishalye shikila lisiku,
16 na umntu wka mwikundi lyenyu amozya, “Bhalaji
hutenganu, mbhale mote umoto na mulye ishinza,” saga
muhubhapela ivinlu vivifaa gomble, eyo isaidilanshi?
17 Shesho ulweteho lwene, nkabaga luli ni mbombo.”
lufwiye.
18 Asele muntu omo wezizye ayanje ulinalo ulweteho,
nane indinazyo imbombo, “Ndolesye olweteho lwaho
pasagapali imbombo, nane imbahulolesye ulweteho lwane
humbombo zyane.
19 Uhweteha aje huli Ungolobhe weka; uli sasa. Nape
amazimu shesho gahweteha na yingane.
20 Eshi uhwanza amanye awe wamuntu wazyanje, in-
amna sheleho ulweteho bila imbombo shasagaifaa?
21 Saga yubaba wetu uIbrahimu abhaziwilwe atab-
hale humbombo pafumizye umwana wakwe u Isaka
pamwanyayi shieuto?
22 Mulola abhe ulweteho lwake lwawombile imbombo ni
mbombozyakwe, na humbombo yakwe, ulweteho lwakwe
lwafishiye amakusudi agakwe.
23 Amazyi gatimiye gagayanga, “Ubrahamu amweteshe
Ungolobhe, nabhaziwe abhe muntu wa tabhale, “Esho
Ubrahamu akwiziwilwe kondanu wa Ngolobhe.
24 Mwalola aje humbombo umuntu abhaziwa atabhale,
na siyo hwelwe teho tou.

25 Na shesho, na sagali yu Rahabu ola wabhazwile
atabhale humbombo, pabhakaribisizye abhajumbe na hub-
hatwala humbafa nara iyenje?
26 Na hansi ubele nkasaga guli nu pepo gufwiye, shesho
ulweteho bila imbombo gafwiye.

Ulyango 3

1 Holo bhane, si aje muwantu mubhinji mhwanziwa abhe
manyizi, nyamumenye aje mwailongwa tee.
2 Afuatanaje tenti tikosela humadala minji, nkashe
whawhonti wa sabomela hunongwa zakwe, oyo muntu we
lyoli, awezizye agukhane obele gwakwe gwonti nantele.
3 Esheshi nkatibhea lwabho lwe fwalasi, humalomgabho
bhahweteha, na tigalulanya amabele gawho gonti.
4 Timanye nantele aje emeli, ata ngosi ebuhwa nehala
ehali, zilongozewa no usukanani ododo teee abhale paponti
pasongwa awale wajenzya.
5 Shesho shesho, umele shiungo shidoodo she bele,
shihwisombezya amagosi tee. Enyaji isengo igosi shali
kholezewa nomwonga gwe mwoto.
6 Omele nantele mwoto munsi ye mabhibhi, gubheshelwe
mhati ye viungo vye bele gwetu, ambago gwankanya obele
gwonti naweshe pamwanya pamwote amadala gelwizyo,
olwetu tete na pembee omwoto gwa hwilongo.
7 Enyama zyonti zya mwipoli, nyonyi, na vyarihwavula
na shiumbe sha shamunsombe shikhatililwa na bhantu,
8 nantele nomo umuntu ata weka waga wezya agukhane
omele, wohwu wiwi wasaga upoma, umemile sumu ye
buda.
9 Hu mele tasombezya Ongolobhe Baba wetu, antele
gwogwo tawapela awantu amakhosi awantu bhabhawomb-
welwe ofwano gwa Ngolobhe.
10 Nante omele gwogwo guyanga enongwa zye nsayo na
makhosi. Bhaholo bhane enongwa izi sezi wanziwa abhee.
11 Aje ilende limo ligafumya amenze aminza na mab-
hibhi?
12 Bhaholo bhana aje, ikwi lya mwiki lipapa endondo zya
mpoli, mzabibu gupapa endondo zya mwikwi? Nantele
alobhe hemenze ge mwomisehafumya amenze gase ge
mwoni.
13 Wenu mhati yenyu wali neshinsi ne njele? Eshi omuntu
oyo abhonesye olwizyo olwinza hu mbombo zyakwe hul-
ishilo lwa lufuma ne nshinshi.
14 Ila nkashe mlinokelo okhali no mwoyo gwa hwilole
moyo genyu, mungaje ahwilole na yanje ilenka mukhana
zye lyoli.

15 Ene saga nshishi yefuma hula humwanya, ila baada
yesho ye zya munsi se ye shiroho ia ye mapepo.
16 Afwataneje papali okelo na wilole epo pali nibho ne
mbombo embibhi
17 Ila enshinshi yefuma amwanya eli nyinza antele
esongwa olwomvwana, ohogowe nenpyiana, omwene
amemile humbombo enyinza bila apendelele awantu fulani,
ne lyoti.
18 Na itunda lyelyoli litotwa hu uwinza wala bhabha-
womba enongwa inyinza.

Ulyango 4

1 Ivo na malongano longano hulimwe vifumile hwi?
Sagavi hwadila afume munyonyozyenyu ambiwi zwazileta
ibho muhati wa bhoziwa bhenyu?
2 Msongwa hatahasagamuli naho. Mbuda nanyililile hala
hasaga. Muhawezwa abhenaho, mlwa nalongane nantele
sempata nahamo, huje semputa Ongolobhi.
3 Mputa nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele sagamhwa
mbilila nantele mputa afwatane ne mbombo embibhi, ili
nkamwande azibhombele humbibhi zyenyu.
4 Amwe mwakelo sagammenye aje oholo nensi aje lu-
visanyo sanaa no Ngolobhi? Nantele, ajagoti goyajile
abheholo wensi ohwilola mwena obhibhi wa Ngolobhi.
5 Eshi muiga ansimbo sagazi li eshi gayangwa aje empepo
yabheshele mhati mliti ali nokelo tee husababu eyahuliti?
6 Nantele Ongolobhi afunya wene tee, mwamwomwo
enesimbo ziyangao, “Ongolobhi ahukhoma yalini bado
nantele ahupela owene ahwishe.”
7 Eshi hwifumi hwa Ngolobhi penji osetano wope ab-
hashembele afumehulimwe.
8 Zobheleli apapepe no Ngolobhi, nantele wope azob-
hilele hulimwi ozi amakhono genyu, amwe mubhembibhi,
hwiyozi amoyogenyu, amwe mubhembibhi hwiyozi amoyo-
genyu amwe mwamsebha enseebho zibhele.
9 Hwinkongozi nazonde na lile galuzanyi esehozyenyu
hubhe hwikongozye nashime hwenyu hubhe huzonde.
10 Ishi mwemwe hwitagalila hwa gosi nantele adabhab-
hoswa humwanya.
11 Mganjeyangane mwemwe hwamwe, oholo. Mtu
yayanga ushingunga no holo wakwe na loje nuholo wakwe
ayanga shingunga nedaiizyo nahuilonje endajizyo semzwo
gapa endajizyo nantele mzilonga.

12 Ali omo yafumya udajizyo no lozi Ongolobhi omwane
ane nguvu ezyahwope na goje awewe nanu wolongaa
owamwe tuowapapepe?
13 Tejelezi amwe mwamyanga “Sanyonu na sadao taib-
hala pakhaga epa, nakhale mwaha ohwa na bhombe
ebiashala nalenganye efaida.”
14 Yonanu yamenye hatushi hahai fumila shadabho na
hwizye hwenyu yenakwano? Wahuji mlengene nashi
ibhesu lwalifumila lifumala pashaha nantele nateje.
15 Hwahuji mwezaga uyanje, “nashi omwiza wa Gosi,
taidela na bhambe embombo eha na hala.”
16 Nantele eshi mhwivuna huno ngwazyenyu ahwivune
hoti ohwo hwahuje mbimbi.
17 Kwahuje, hwamwane yamenye abhombe amiza nantele
saga abhomba hwa mwene oyo huje mbibhi.

Ulyango 5

1 Enzaji eshi amwe mwemuli bhatakili, lilaji hwizu
ilyapamwanya afwane na malabha gagahwenza hwilimwe.
2 Utakili wenyu unachishe na amenda genyu gasyolilwe
ne vikoko bhabhanankanga.
3 Dhahabu ezyenyu ne hela zyenyu zikosile thamani,
unankanyi wakwe waioneha hwilimwe na hwanyamile
amabele genyu neshi omwoto. Mhwebhesheye embuto
yenyu husiku zwa humalishilo.
4 Enyaji ensombo zwa bhabhabhombo embombo bhala
abhene semubhasombile bhabhakonjele mumagonda
genyu- bhalila! Na shililo shabhala bhabhakonjele eviyao
vyenyu shifishile mmakutuga Gosi uwa bhanajeshi.
5 Mkheye enembibhi ezwamu na hwisongwe amwe
mwemwe. Mwibolosyezwe amoyo genyu husiku zwa
sinzwe.
6 Mlonjile nu hugoje owelyoli yasawezizwe abhakhane.
7 Nantele gimbizwaji, bhaholo, mpaka nayezela o Gosi,
neshi obhovi na gola amavuno age thamani afume msi
agolela na jimbizwe kwaji ya mwahale, paka evula ezwah-
wanda na zila ezwa pamalishilo nkazwatonya.
8 Nantele namwe mubhe bhasivi; pinyi amoyo genyu,
antele awenze hwakwa O Gosi ali papepe.
9 Bhaholo mgaje hwilombulozwe mwemwe hwa
mwemwe ili msaha longwe. Enya, olonzi ayemeleye
palyango.
10 Umfano, oholo, enyelezi malabha na ujivi wa kuwa
bhabha yanjile hwi tawa lya Gosi.

11 Enye, tibhakwizwa bhala ajivi, “heri.” Mwemwozwe
ujivi wa Ayubu, na mlimenye lyapanjile Ogosi hwa Ayubu,
hwanamna wele Ogosi amemile ehuruma ne rehema.
12 Antele gonti muvaholo bhane, msahashele alape, wala
alapila emwanya ama husi wala, hushilapo shoshonti
Eshamwao antele “ena” yenyu ibhanje yelyoli “ena” ye ne
“ndadi” yenyu ebhanje yelyoli “ndadi,” mganje agwele pasi
eyalongwe.
13 Ahweli yeyonti miongoni mwenu hwilimwe ana mak-
abha? Ulazima alabhe antele omuntu yeyonti achanga-
musha? Nu antele esifa.
14 Antele aweli yayonti mwilimwe yalinobhinu? Na
abhakwizwe abhazee abheshimanza bhape abhazehe, ab-
hazehe abheshibhanza bhalabhehwamwahale bhapashe
amafuta hwitawa lya Gosi,
15 nendao eye lyeteho ebhahuponye ubhinu, na Gosi
abhahubhusye. Nkashile abhombile embibhi, Ungolobhe
abhahusajile.
16 Eshi fugamili embibhi zwenyu mwemwe hwa mwemwe
na mputilane shila muntu no wamwao, ili mpone emputo
eja umuntu uwelyoli epapa amatokeyo amagosi.
17 U Eliya alimuntu neshete aputile nebidi aje evula
igajetonye na sehatonyele msi humaha gatatu nu mezi sita.
18 Na o Eliya aputile nantele na emwanya ihitile evula pasi
nu esi yafumizwe amavuno.
19 Bhaholo bhane nkashile yoyonti miongoni mwenu
atega afume mlyoli antele omuntu owenje wawezwa,
20 omunye aje yoyonti yahulongozwa yalinembibhi huwe-
fwe hwidala ibhibhi abhayiponye enafsi yakwe afume
hufwa abhavunje uwinji uwehubibhe.

1 OPetro

1 Untumwa u Peteri wa Yesu Kiristi, abhajenu bhaulugabhanyo, hwa asalulwa abha Ponto yonti, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, ni Bithinia,
2 afumilane mu umanye wa Ngolobhe, u Dada, hwa zehufye nu umpepo umfinjile hwa hwogope hwa Yesu Kilisti hwa hwitilizye idanda lyakwe. Weeneibhe lumwinyu nu tenganu winyu wonjele.
3 Ungulubhi uDada Ugosi witu Yesu Kilisti asa wi yiwaje. Hugosi wi nkumbu yakwe ahatipela apapwe winza hwa udandamazu wi mpyano izya zyushe hwa Yesu Kilisti afume hubhafwe,
4 hwi puano lyesagalimaliha sebhubhabhe ni ntavu sebhubhatapushe. Tibhishilevea mwanya nu Nguluvi.
5 Hu ngovu zya Unguluvi tidimwa ashilile mlwitiho ulwilohele wewuliho wigulilwe hunsiku zya humpelela.
6 Mushanje hwili poshe ihwanziwa huyumvwe insibho hwajelo zyontizila.
7 Izi huhuje ulwitiho lwinyu lujelwa ulwitiho lwe gosi ashile impiya zyezitaga mumwoto, winjelo zyilwitiho lwetu injelo zifumila huje ulwitiho lubhe nu mpopo uwinza ni nshinshi muzyusyo wa Yesu Kilisiti.
8 Semhunola lakini mungine. Semhunola isalizi lakini mhwitiha hwa mwene aje usungwo wewumemile utumtumu.
9 Eshi muposhela mwinimwi imbombo zyilwitiho lwinyu, ulokole uwa mhati.
10 Akuwa bhahanzile abhuzye hai aje ulokole ubhu uwiwene handi winyu.
11 Bhahanzile amanye ajeulokole bhuliwe handi winzile. Nantele bhanzile amanye huje ahabhalilizyo bhuli umpepo Kilisti yali mhati yabho ayanjile henu nabho ili lyafumie lula lwe abhabhuzyaga nzila aje amayimba ga Kilisti nu tuntumwe wunginza.
12 Yakunkwilwe hwa kuwa aje bhabhombelaga imbombo izi natwi hwabhibho twali namwi injango zyi imbombi izi ashilile bhala bhebhahwanza ni zwi humwinya hwidala ilya mpepo umfinjile ya tumwilwe afume humwanya imbombo zye antumi bhayigana agubulilwe hwakwe.
13 Ishi mpinye unsana winjele zyinyu mubhemyee munsibho zyinyu mubhe ni khone ugolosu mu wene wewahayiyinza humwinyulwe ayigubulwa uYesu Kilisti.

14 Ndeshe abhana bhebhahwiha msahapinywe mwim-
imwi nu pafu we mwalondole lula le mwali se mwali
semwaminye.
15 Lelo ndeshe shabhakwizizye shahali ngolosu namwi
mubhe bhagolosu injendo zyinyu.
16 Ishi lisimbilwe aje mubhe bhagolosu hunongwa yani
indi ngolosu.
17 Nke mwankwizya “uDaada” yalonga hwi lyoli alingane
ni mbombo zya muntu wowonti jendaga na masala ushulo
na huyisye.
18 Mumunye aje saga yali huhela - ivintu vyevinanjiha
vyebinanjiha vye mulokoshe afume hu njendo zyinyu
izyilema zyemwahamanyie afume hwaso bhinyu.
19 Lelo mlokoshe huidanda lyinshishi ya Kilisiti ndeshe
lyingole inyiza yesili namadenaje.
20 Lelo uYesu ahali afume huwando wi insi lelo insiku izi
izyahumpelela agubulilwe humwinyu.
21 Mumwitishe Ungulubhi ashilile nuva mwene, yu Ngu-
lubhi anzyusizye afume hubhafwe ye ahampiye utuntumu
aje ulitiho lwitu lubhe dandamazu hwa Nguluvhi.
22 Mubhombile mmyoyo ginyu abhe mazelu ahwitishile
ilyoli hwa huje ulugano lwa holo nu golosu muganane hani
afume mmoyo.
23 Mupapilwe ulwa bhili siga humbeyu yinanjicha imbeya
yasihanjiha ashilile huwumi wizwi lya Nguluvhi lyelisagiye.
24 Huje amabili gonti galije masole nu tuntumu wakwe
wonti ndeshe iua lyitundu itundu lyesalihwuma nagwe.
25 Lelo izwi lya Ngulubhi lisyalawila.” Ili lizwi lyelum-
bililwe hulitwe.

Ulyango 2

1 Ishi bhishi gushenje ubhibhi wonti, akhopele, amaliwo
uwivu nu uzemele.
2 Hansi abhana abhela, sungwaji izibha ilinza lya hu-
moyo, ili muwezye akule mhati yilokole,
3 hansi shalenjele aje Ugosi mwinza.
4 Inzaji hukwakwe wali liwe liwomi lilikhala na
likhanilwe na bhantu, lelo lisaluliwe no Ngolobhe na
hwamwene shoma.
5 Amwe mlihansi amawe gagali momi gaga zengwa
mmwanya abhe nyumba yishimoyo, ili abhe udimi ufinjile
ambalo lufumya insayilo zyetehwelwe no Ngolobhe ashilile
hisa Yesu UKilisti.
6 Iizi liyanga liga, “Enya, embeshele pa Sayuni iwe
lya pashenje, ekolo na lisalulilwe na shoma. Wowonti
wayeteshe hwa mwene saganilola insoni.

7 Esho inshinshi yenyu humwenyu amwe mumweteshe.”
Lelo, “iwe lilikhanilwe na bhabhazenga, eli lifanyishe liwe
lingovu lya honshenje”-
8 na, “Iwe lya bomele napakhome pa bomelele. “Abhene
bhabomela bhahuli khana iizu, whalila lyabhasaluliwe
analyo.
9 Amwe mlishigholo shishisalulililwe udimi
weshemwene, taifa liafinjilwe, bhantu bha tabhale no
Ngolobhe, ili mwezye ahenezye imbombo na mayele gola
wabhakwizizye afume muhisi ahenze uhuzela whimayele.
10 Amwe humwanzo sagamwali bhantu, eshi isalezi amwe
mlibhantu bha Ngolobhe. Amwe sagamwaposhelee wene,
eshi isalezi mposheyele wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele
wene.
11 Bhaganwe imbakwizizye hansi abhajenu na bhazy-
ongole hujime afume mntamanizyo imbovu zimbibhi am-
bazyo zikhanana ologo numoyo gwenyu.
12 Muhanziwa mabhe ni injendo inyinza pahata papa-
gani, hata kabhayanga aje muwombile imbombo imbibhi,
bhanza mwawenye imbombo zyenyu inyinza na hunteme
Ungulobhe hwisiku lyayenza.
13 Eteha kila indajizyo zya lajizwa umwanadamu kwajili
ya Gosi, nkeshe ugonsi yumwene,
14 nkesho bhabhatabhalabhatumwilwe hubhaazbu bha-
womba aminza. Afyatane aje lugano lwa Ngulobhe.
15 Eshi awombe aminza mpomezwa injayo yiwalangani
yibhantu bhinjele nazimo.
16 Nkesho abhantu bhalibhaushe, mungajeafanye
uwaushe wenyu hansi igubishilo humbibhi, Nafu mubhe
bhawombibhi bha Ngulobhe.
17 Tihaje hubhantu wonti. Bhasongwaji aholo. Tetemehaji
hwa Ngulobhe hihaga hwa mwene.
18 Antumwa, eshimuji agosi abhenyu huheshima zyonti,
saga bhagosi abhinza na apomakati, hata abhibhi.
19 Kwa sababu intemo yoyonti abhamanyanaje nu vwalale
lwayemba pasaga pali utabhalwe ihatiya iyakwe Ungu-
lobhe.
20 Huli ifaida yenu yeleho hya mwanadamu awombe
imbibhi na hwendelele ahwazibiwu? Eshi nkamwawomba
aminza ndoo mwenze apate amalabha whalongwe ene
ntemo inyinza wha Ngulobhe.
21 Wheli mwakizwilwe whisabu UKilisti ayembele kwajili
iyenyu abhalesheye ifananisyo kwa ajili yenyu afwate
amana gakwe.
22 Umwene sagawombile imbibhi, saga waloleshe ugobezi
wowonti mwilomu lyakwe.

23 Umwene lwaligwaga, sagawezezezye indigo, lwayembaga, sagahogo fezye ajifumizizye mwene, hwa mwene.
24 Yuyo mwene awosezye imbibhi zyetu mbele gwakwe mwikwi, ili tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhi na tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhina iwhanziwa tihkalaje kwajili yihaki ahgomwe hwakwe amwe mponile.
25 Wonti mwalelo atanjetanje hansi ingole yitejile, ishi isalezi muwelile wha mputi na umlinzi wiroho zyenyu.

Ulyango 3

1 Hwidala eli, amwe mwamlii bhashe mhwanziwa ahwifumye hwa lume bhenyu mwemwe, nantele, nkashekati yabho sebhalyogopa izuu, Ashilile anjendo zyeshe bhabho wawezye avutishe bila lizuu,
2 namtele abhene bhebho bhaibha bhalohile enjondo ne nshinshi
3 Ene embakombosye sehumapambo ga honze yaani atabhe isisi, evintuvye dhahabu au amenda genshinshi.
4 Namtele baada yesho ebhombeshe huwintu wa muhati we mwoyo, na shi zanye owinza no upomu we mwoyo, gulasamwaushe witazi lyakwe Ongolobhe.
5 Alenganaje abhashe aputi bhahwipambile bhebho hwidala eli, wahali nolwetesho hwa Ngolobhe na bhabhoopaga alume bhabha bhebho
6 bhwihida eli oSala amwogope o Iblahimu na hukuzye “Gosi” warwe. Amwe esalezi mli bhana bhakwe nkashe mwaibhomba zyazilinyinza nkashe semuhwogopa embiwi.
7 Hwidala elyo lyenyo amwe mwalume muhwanziwa akhale shinza nashe bhenyu nkamumanya aje ebho wamwenyu bhebhashe awinu muwamanye aje waposhezi wamwenyu wempesya yewomi, bhombaji eshi aje emputo zyenyu zinganje agomelwe.
8 Nantele, amwe mwenti, mubhe no mwoyo gumo, abhe wasajiliane, na asongwane, nanshi aholo, bhabhahwiyisizye, na hogowe.
9 Mganje wezye amabhibhi hu mabhibhi, endigo hu ndigo. Ishinyume shakwe, mwendelelaje asaye Afutanaje mwakwiziwe, aje muwezye agale ebaraka.
10 Omwene wasongwa olwizyo nalole insiku alukhane omele lwake humabhibhi ni lomi lyakwe ayanje olusyonshelo.
11 Nantele agalushe na agalehse amabhibhi na abhombe gagali minza na ayanze ulwomvwano na alubhenjelezye.
12 Amaso ga Ngolobhe gahulola wali ne lyoli na makutu gakwe gahumwomvwa emputo yakwe. Lelo iliso lya bhabhabhomba embibhi.”

13 Wenu wanzabhanankanye amwe nkamziliha lyalili
linza?
14 Nkashe mwalabha ne lyoli msaiilwe mganje gogope
gala ambago awene wagogopa. Mganje awe noyinzuyinzi.
15 Pamande yakwe mubheshe oyosu mmoyo genyu walii
golosu. Omuda gwonti mughale hani ahujibu omuntu
wabhambhozyezya ahusu isobhelo lyenyu hwa Ngolobhe.
Whombaji sheshihuhogowe ne nshinshi.
16 Mubhe bhahwilonje ishinza aje nkashe bhabhaliga ow-
inza wenyu hwa Nholobhe wakenyaje afutanaje bhayanga
shingunga aje amwe mwali bhambhomba embibhi.
17 Shinza sana, Ongolobhe nkaziliha, aje myemba na
bhombe aminza kuliko abhombe amabhibhi.
18 O Yesu ayembele limo afwatane ne mbibhi omwene
ola welyoli omwene. Afuatanaje ete sagaibhawelyoli ili
atitwale ate hwa Ngolobhe. Afwiye eshibele abhehwe
mwomi, hushiloho.
19 Hushiloho hwohwo abhalile azilombelele eviloho vila
salezi vifungulwe.
20 Sagazyali zihwomvwa lula ujimvi wa Ngolobhe na
wahali ugolela ensi zya Nuhu ensinku zya zenje embombo
ye mpogoso, no Ngolobhe ahokoye awantu wadodo ahokoye
amoyo nane afune mumenze.
21 Ene shimanyilo shewoziwa sio aje ahwozye entavu
afume mubele kama ndawo ye mwoyo ogwinza hwa
Ongolobhe ashilile ovyonsu wa Yesu Kilisti.
22 Omwene ali hukhono ondelo ogwa Ngolobhe. Abhalile
amwanya ohale ozelu, ulongozi wa maha, vimwogope
omwene.

Ulyango 4

1 Nantele amwene O Kilisti ayembele nubele, hwikwatizi
eshi zijilo zyazili nanshizila. Zyayembele ashilile obele
ayepene ne mbibhi.
2 Omtu ono sagahwedelela nantele olwizyo neny-
onyo ezyebele, shasongwelwe Ongolobhe, husiku zyakwe
zyazisangeye.
3 zyazibhalile ziyiye hulenganye embombo zyasaga bha-
puta bhahaza abhombe embibhi, nebibhi omweezi, olyavi
eshikulukulu eshabha sebhaputa nezwa huzimu zyuzivisya.
4 Bhasebha eje pamhwoyefwa abhombe embombo ne
pamo nabho enya bhayanga amabhibhi huli mwe.
5 Bhafumye ebazye hwamwene yalihani alonje bhabhali
bhomi na bhafwe.
6 Huje endombelo zyaga ngwilwe nabhene bhabhafwye
hata nkashile bhali bhalongwilwe alongane nombele

gwabho noshi abhatu aje bhawezye akhale alingane no
Ngolobhi no mpepo.
7 Humalezwo owembombo zyoti uhwenza, nantele mub-
hanje nenjele zyazili shiza, nantele mubhanje nahatu ahiza
hahali neshiputo shenyu.
8 Sazisele anongwa zyoti mubhe nadigane hulugano
oolwa Mtuomo alenganeje olugano saluhwaza akwikule
amabhibhi agabhanje.
9 Lanji opezi hwamtu omo nantele muganje anungunishe.
10 Nashi omo owenyo shahambilile eshi paji, itumili-
nashahwavwane nashi abhemelezi abhiza ashipaji eshinji
zyazifumile wene no Ngolobhi.
11 Nashi omtu nkagavwe ebhanje nashi enguvu zya
pehwilwa no Ngolobhi, eshi humbombo zyoti Ongolobhi
ayande ahwiozvye ashelele oYesu Kilisti otutumu ne nguvu
zili na mwene wila wila. Amina
12 Mwaganwi muganjebhazye endengo zyasaga ob-
halenjele nashi ahatu aeshijenyi hahtumilanga hafumila
hulimwi.
13 Nantele kadili shammanya apate ahwele we hu-
mayemba gakilisti. Songwaji shisangwaji nantele owigule
owa otutumu wakwe.
14 Nkashememli gwilwe hitawa lwa Kilisti, osailwe hulen-
gane no mpepo awangolobhi akhaka pamwanya palimwe.
15 Nantele agajibhe wawonti yayemba nashi obudi,
omwibhayabhomba embimbi nantele ahwibhovye nem-
bombo ezaabhaje.
16 Nantele nkashele amtu ayemba nashi Okilisti, ganje lole
esoni nantele tutumele Ongolobhi hwitawa elyo.
17 Nantele esiku zifishile hulongwe ahwandile mungumba
eyaNgolobhi. Nkashele ehwandila hulitii ehwandila hulitii
ehaibhawe hwabhala bha sebhahwogopa idombelelo zwa
Ngolobhi?
18 Nkashe huwali afwolwa ashilile amamkhame shaib-
hawele hwantu waswe wilwoliowe mbibhi?”
19 Bhonti bhaghayemba afumilane no Ngolobhi khabhishe
omoyo gobho hwa bhombi omwiza ohubhabho mbanje
amiza.

Ulyango 5

1 Embalabha agosi bhabheli pandwemo ane nendi Gosi
wamwenyu natele inhalolile amayimba aga Kilisti nantele
shishila nayubhe pandwemo nowinza wawayioneha.
2 Nantele embapela omwoyo amwebhe mwagosi lidimi
ibhogano elya Ngolobhe lyalili pandwemo namwe. Lyenyi
sio aje mhwandwa nantele mwanzile. Esho alengane no

Ngolobhe lyenyi siyo azigane ehela ne soni nante mgaje asigane.
3 Mgajebhwibheshe bhagosi hwitagalila lya bhantu bhabhalipasi yenyu bha mubhenyelezwa wenyu nantele mubhe mfwano nante mumbongono.
4 Pala udimi ugosi anaionehea mwaiposhela amawo wa aminza gasagatezwa uwinza.
5 Nantele namwe mwasahala mwadodo mfugamilaje wa Gosi bhenyu. Amwe mwenti mkwataje evugamilo na hwavwanwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe antele Ungolobhe abhakhoma abhe masheto antele abhepela enema afugamizi.
6 Antele fugamilaji hukhonokwa Ngolobhe gwaguli ni maha ili nantele abhabhoye hwawakati wakwe.
7 Bheshelaji ensoni zyenyu hwa mwahale afwanaye abhasajila.
8 Bhanji nepyana nenyenyelezwo ala ubhibhi wenyu. O setano alineshi ensama agurumaa abhendela alumwanza umuntu uwa huzembulanye.
9 Emelelije shingunga shakwe bhanji na maha age lyeteho lyenyu. Nkamumanye aje aholo bhenyu bhabhahweli msiomu bhashilila amayemba gego.
10 Pamande yakwe eyayembe esiku zinyiji Ongolobhe yaline neema yonti abhekwizizwe huwinza uwa hanihani mhati mwa Kristu, ayibhetimizwa ayibhalenganya no bhapele amaha.
11 Umwene mwene we ha hani hani. Amina
12 Egene U Silano neshe oholo uwinza embasimbie amwe apaduli ashilile hwa mwa hale imbapele omwoyo embabhola aje zyesimbile neema yelyoli ya Ngolobhe. Imelelaji mhati yakwe.
13 Abhelyeteho bhabhali hu Babeli bhabhasalulye pandwemo. Bhabhalamha o Marko mwana wane abhalamha.
14 Lamhanaji kila muntu bhayayila nejeeshaganane na eamani ebhe numve mweti mhati mwe Kristu.

2 OPetro

1 Simoni Peturo, Utumwi na tumwa owa Yesu Kilisti
hwabhala bhambilile ololezyo lulola olwemonde nashi
satahambilile ate, ololesyo lwali mhati mlyoli eya Ngolobhi
ofwozi wetu OYesu Kilisti.
2 Owene ubhe hulimwe owinza wojelole ashelelee enjele
enzya Ngolobhi no Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti.
3 Ashelelee enjele ezya Ngolobhi zyajile enongwa zyekwe
zyoti aeje oputi owesiku, Atume hwa Ngolobhi yatikwizi zye
hu winza tutumle hwakwe.
4 Hwidala eli asobhezyezye nantele nakazye evintu ab-
hambile eli nantele atibheshe bhagali hulisi zya Ngolobhe.
Shatihwendelela azileshe embibhi ezyamusi ene.
5 Nantele humbombo ene digani alongozye owinza widala
elinza lyenyu, nantele, owinza, njele.
6 Ashilile enjele hashe ashele hashe sabuli ashilile sabuli
outauwa.
7 Ashilile outauwa lugano olwa holo na shililo olugano
olwaholo, nolugano.
8 Nkashile enongwa ezi zi hweli muhati mwenyu, nka-
muhwedelela akulemuhali mwenyu eshi amwe saga mbhe
sembhe bhantu bhasepapa amadondolo nantele enjile ezye
gosi wetu oYesu Kristi.
9 Nantele wawoli yasagali nenongwaezi, azilola eviluvili
pepe wene, omwene sagalola ayewelwe alyozyo lwembibhi
zya kwa hale.
10 Eshi mwaholobhane mbombo ahwiyomezwe nantele
ohwiyenye oteule no kwizwo hwajili yetu nkashele mub-
hombe ego sagamubhabomele.
11 Esho mbhahwipele evinji hundwango ogwahwijilelile
mwa mwene owilawila hwa gosi wetu nofyozi oYesu Kilisti.
12 Eshi ane embabhehani abhakombosye engwa ezyo wila
hata nkashele mgamenye, neshi mlishinza ashilile hulyoli.
13 Esebhaje endishinza abha damzye na bhakombosya juu
yenogwa ene, sudi sehwi nantele mwihenje eli.
14 Nantele emenye aje esikundodo ebusongole ihenje
lyane nashi ogosi oYesu Kilisti sandanjile.
15 Embajenzye nanali hwajili mkomboshe enongwa ezyo
nkashile ane nasogola.
16 Nkashi atesagatafwatile embagulwe zyazya hinjie nu
sitadi pala patabhabholele juu ya nguvu na hwibhonesya
hwa Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti nantele atali bhashahidi owa
hwitutamle hwakwe.

17 Omwene ahambilile otutumsane heshima afume hwa
Ngolobhe baba pala izu hovwelwe afume hwa tutamu gosi
uyanyile. Ono mwana wane yegene nantele ganewane
yesangwelwe tee.”
18 Tahovwe zyeizu eli palifuma humwanya pala patahali
nawo hula hwigamba elinza.
19 Abalyo hwelyo mubhomba shinza alenganye, nashi
okhozyo palukhozya enkisi paka pahusha huntondwe zyaz-
ibhonehana mazasha zwazibhaneha humoyo genyu.
20 Mmanye ega aje naumo okuwa wasimbwa hunsebho
senbho hukuwa yoyo.
21 Nantenamo okwa yahezeleda lya bhatu pewilwe Om-
pepo Fijiliya yajile fume hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 2

1-2 Kuwa abhilenga bhafumie hwa Izilaeli, na bhalima
abhilenga bhaihweza hulimwe husili bhaileta emanyizyo
ezilenga nantele bhaikhana Ogosi yabahkale bha hwiletela
idaelwomwa bho bhalinanali hwa bhanesho.
3 Bhinyi bhabhainyililila idala eeyo elyesoni ashilile
abhene bhandali khane idala elyelyoli. Huwimi bhaib-
hakhopelela abhatu ashilile engwa ezilenga lonje oyosaga
hubhakhabhe anajishe hwaibhalondolela.
4 Nantele Ongolobhe sagabhaleshile atumi bhabhatejila
nate abhatajile hwilongo napinye amanyolo paka olozi-
pawaibhezela.
5 Nantele Ongolobhe sagaijimbile esi yemade nantele
abhashele o Nuhu, yakwiziwe lyoli pamonamwa saba, esiku
zyazye bhalile alesheye avulungwemsi yenjishe.
6 Ungolobhe ilojile esi eya Sodoma nahu Gomola nabhe
lilota nanajishe elyoliwe fano hwabhibhi hwisiku lyalih-
wenza.
7 Nantele pahabhambile elyo ofwolele olutumtu owelyoli
yali azugumiye nenjendo echatu bhasebhajenda mwidale
elya Ngolobhe.
8 Nantele oyo omtu owe lyoli adelele anabho isiku hwi
siku ayembaga omoyo gwakwe hwa gala gagonvwezye naga
lole.
9 Hwega Ogosi amenye sadabhafwole abhatubhakwa
husiku enzyema yemba aajimbilile humbibhi husiku
zyamwisho.
10 Hwa huje lyoli hwa bahala bhabah hwendelera akhale
mu nyonyo zye bele ogu nashentde olukajizyo. Abhandu
bhabhali eshibhali nojimvi hu nsebho zyabho, saga bha-
hogopa abhalije atundumu.

11 Ngashele antumi bhaline hani nikhone ashile abhantu,
nantele saga bhanda wezye aleteolonzi ngwabho hwagosi.
12 Nantele ezi ehanu zyasaga zili ne njere bhalengenywe
hulwinzo lwa khatwe nagogwe. Bhavwa lala humposhezi
zyembibhi zyabho.
13 Osanya wonti olenda humbimbi. Bhamemire obhibhi
nembibhi. Osongwa embibhi ezilenga pabha shimili nawe.
14 Amaso gabho gakwinshilwe no umalaya; sebhaya
abhombe embibhi. Bhabhakhopela nabha gwisye ab-
hoziwa bhasaga bhakhomile humbimbi. Bhali namoyo gaga
memile enyonyo bhana bhabha yejerwe.
15 Bhalileshile idala lyelyoli. Bhatejire nafwate idala lya
Balaam omwana wa Beori, wasongwelwe apate emposhezi
zye mbibhi.
16 Antele alajilwe hwidala lye mbimbi zyakwe edogobhi
yasaga eyanga ayanjile hwizu lya bhantu azijile akubha...
17 Abhantu ebha sawa ne ndobhe zyasaga zilinamenzo.
Nashi amabhengo gaga sogora nehara, ibhengo igosi libhe
shelwe hwa bhene.
18 Ayanga nahwi vune bhabha gwisya abhantu hunyonyo
zye bele, bhabha khopela abhantu bhabhalenga ashembele
bhala bhabhadela mumbibhi.
19 Bhabha lajizya abhantu owene nantele abhenele bhatu
bhatumwe bhe embibhi zyembibhi. Nantele amuntu ab-
hombwe hwa hwa haha hutabhala.
20 Umwene wajefwa nobhibhi wensi otumileenjere
zyagosi wetu OYesu Kilisti, nantele aweyera obhibhi owe
nantele, ehali yakwe abhe mbibhi ashe ye hale.
21 Ehwanzi wa aje abhantu ebho enga saga bhamnye
idala lye lyoli nantele nazileshe ensomboenyinza zyab-
hapewilwe.
22 Enjere ezi nelyoli hwabhene. “embwa ewe yela
amatapisi gakwe. Engolobhe yeyozirwe ewiyanantere
mmatoto.”

Ulyango 3

1 Eshi ehusimbila awe, lugano elikalata elya bhele eliebh-
oshe katika enjele,
2 ili uweze akomboshe amazu gagayagwilwe sasele
naakowa ahwinza nashi endamilo ezya Gosi wetu nufyozi
ashilile atwumwa.
3 Omanye eli elyahwandile, huje ananzi bhahwiza esiku
ezya mwisho bhahwibagaye namwe, bhabhalaga sabhah-
waza amadala gabho bhibho.

4 Na whaigauli alulagano lwa wele? Aise bhetu bhafwiye
ila evintu vyonti vyali esho afume huimwanzo na bhom-
baga.
5 Bhahwilola ahwene aje ensi ne mwanya vya handile
afumilane na menze ashilile amenze ge mwaha nyene, hwi
izu lya Ngolobhe,
6 na aje ashilile izu lyakwe na menze gaibho nsii eshipindi
eshu, yaibha ememile amenze, yananchishe.
7 Ila esalezi emwanya nensi zitunzilwe hwizu lyelyo lye-
lyo kwa ajili isiku elyalongwe ne nfwa ya wantu bhasebhali
no Ngolobhe.
8 Ene sewezizye aziongozyewe enongwa yaho, wantu
mwemwe isiku limohwa Ngolobhe sawa namaha elfu moja
na maha elfu sawa ni siku limo.
9 Sio aje Ongolobhe abhomba wolowolo atimizye olu-
lagano, nanshi shabhasebhelela aje omwene vumilivu
hulimwe omwene sagaziliha aje omomo ateje lakini aziliha
aje kila muntu apate atubu.
10 Japokuwa isiku lya Ngolobhe lihwenza na omwibha,
emwanya yaishila lela hu mwoto. Eshi ne vintu vyonti
vyavihweli vyaibhehwa wazi.
11 Afuatanaje evintu vyonti vyailongolela hwi idala eli, aje
waibha muntu we namna wele okhale shizelu na maisha
geshi Ngolobhe.
12 Ehwanziwa amanye haraka olwenzelo lwi siku lya
Ngolobhe Isiku elyo emwanya yailongolela hu mwoto nentu
vyailongolela hu mwoto. Nentu vyai longolela ni lyoto
ikhali.
13 Ila alengane no lulagano lwakwe tigolela emwanya
empya nensi empya, ambabho whe lyoli bhaikhala.
14 Esho bhamwetu afwatane naje tisobheye evintu evi,
hwitahidi abhene sinte na lalamishe abhe ne amani pamo
no mwene.
15 Oyenyaje ou vumilivu wa Ngolobhe wetu ashilile
owokovu, nashi owamwetu okolo wetu o Paulo, shabhan-
dishie amwe, ashilile ne nshibhi yatapewilwe.
16 O Paulo ayanga ego gonti mubarua yakwe, huli ev-
intu evikhome avyelewe awantu wasebhali nenshinshi no
uimara wavinankenye evintu evyo, nanshi shabhabhomba
hwizu. Abhalile enfwa yabho.
17 Esho, wamwetu afutanaje mgamenye ego hwilondaji
mwemwe waganje watezye ni lenika lya khopezi natezye
ougolosu wenyu.
18 Ila mkule hu neema nenjo ya Ngolobhe omwokozi oYesu
kristi. Eshi oumwamu uli nomwene hata salezi na wila wila.
Amina.

1 Yohani 1

1 Hala hali awande ewandewila shila shata, shatahuvya
hata hahalola na maso gituu, hala hatwa heenya, nakhonog-
itieu gakhata hujee izyo lyaomi.
2 Na ula wuomba nakhono gituu atusimisizye pazelu
natwauulola, nauyanje, nalumbilile uwomi wawilawila,
owo wali hwa Dada uombesheabhonehane hulitii.
3 Hala hata halola na huunvye tuhalumbilela hulimwi
antene, iishiianthele mwezye uuwngane pandwimo natii
natulihanduhamohulitii nudada nu mwana wakwe uYesu
uKristi.
4 Tubhasimbila iga amwee ishihuje ulumojelolwitu lumal-
ihanee.
5 Iizi nongwa zyatahuvua efume wamwene nawalum-
bilele: Unguluvhe lunkhozyo muhati yakwe inkgisii nemo.
6 Nkashele tuyanje huje tulipashimo numwene tujenda
mwankiisi ntwaikhonpela hata bhomba lwioli
7 Nghatujenda muulukhozwo, tuhwavwanwa ntetente
idanda lwa Yesu uKristi, umwana wakwe, itwozya afume
humbivi zyonntii.
8 Khaje satuli nimbivi, tuwikhopela tuvene uwanalyolii
nauumo mhati yetuu.
9 Khatulambe imbivi zitwu, umwene akamilishe lwoli ohu
ohuwoshela imbivi ziitu natozye uwiwi wontii.
10 Khatuyangasatuwombile imbivii twaweha anilengaa
umwene izyo lwa kwe naalimo mhati mlitii.

Ulyango 2

1 Bhana bhane bhi gane lyane, embasimbila enongwa ezi
aje umuntu asabhombe embombo embibhi. Lelo nkashele
umoabhombile embibhi, ahweli yatilabhi yaki pandwemo
nu Daada, uYesu Kristu yasali ne mbibhi.
2 Umwene yukundanyi hu mbibhi zyetu, se huje ne
mbibhi zyetu zyene, lelo nensi yonti.
3 Hwezi tamanya aje timenye umwene, nkashele tazibhe-
sha endajizyo zyakwe.
4 Umuntu yaiga, “Emenye Ungulubhi,” lelo siga azikhata
endajizyo zyakwe, anilenga, nezye lyoli nazimo mumwoyo
gwakwe.
5 Umuntu yakhata izu lyakwe, lyoli umuntu uyo uluhano
lwa Ngulubhi lukha la mwuyo. Eshi timenye aje tilimuhati
yakwe.

6 Umuntu yaiga edela mwa Ngulubhe ahwanziwa yuyo
ahwendelele neshi u Yesu Kristi sha hendeleye.
7 Bhayaa sembasimbila amweendajizyo enkuulu yamwali
nayo ahwande hali, endajizyo eyehali lizu lyamwa-
lyumvwizye.
8 Lelo eshi embasimbila endajizyo empya, eyelyoli hwa
Yesu na hulimwe, maana enkisi eshila, nolukhozyo lwa lyoli
lukhozya.
9 Umuntu yaiga endi mulukhozyo lelo ahuvitwa uholo
wakwe uyo ali muhisi paka eshi.
10 Umuntu yahugana uholo wakwe uyo adeela mu-
lukhozyo nantele nalimo lyali bhajiye ahuvisye.
11 Lelo ula yahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo alimuhisi nawtele
ajenda muhisi; nawtele samenye hwabhaka, maana ehisi
egojile amaso salola.
12 Embasimbila amwe, mubhana bhigane, maana msaji-
ilwe embibhi zyenyu hunongwa yi tawalyakwe.
13 Embasimbila amwe, mwa daada, amwe mumenye yali
hale embasimbila amwe mwasahalana lendu, mumenile ula
ubhibhi emasimbiye amwe mubhanamwa dodo, mumenye
udaada.
14 Embasimbiye amwe mwasuhala na lendu, muli ni
khone ne izu elyaNgulubhi likhala hulimwe nantele mume-
nile ula ubhibhi.
15 Msaigane ensi nagaala gafiali munsi. Ula yaigana ensi,
ulugano lwa Ngulubhi nalumo mumwoyo gwakwe.
16 Shila hantu hahali munsi- zyazizilisya ubele, zyazizil-
isya amaso na mabado age womi sezifuma hwa daada
vifuma munsi.
17 Ensi eshila nenzilisyo zyakwe zyonti. Lelo uyabhomba
enzaNgulubhi akhala wila na wila.
18 Mubhana mubhadoda ensiku ezi zyahumalishilo. Nen-
shi shamwahumvwizye huju yahukhana uYesu ahwenza,
neshi bhabhahukhana uYesu bhenzele, eshi timanyaje huje
nsiku zya humalishilo.
19 Bhasoguye hulite, ebho seebhali bhahulite, bhagali
bhahulite handa bhakheye natete, lelo bhasogoye hulite aje
bhabhoneshe huje se bhonti bhabhali bhahulite.
20 Lelo mupahiye amafuta nuulaufinjile namwe mzi-
menye enzyelyoli.
21 Siga embasimbiye huje se muzimenye ezyelyolie em-
basimbiye aja muzimenye nantele nalimo ilenga lya lyonti
umwo.
22 Wenu uwilenga yayula yahukhana u Yesu, aje uYesu yu
Kiristi? Uyahukhana uYesu yayula yaiga numo udaada nu
mwana.

23 Numo umuntu yahukhawa Umwana aiga ane endi nu
Dada. Yayonti yahumwe teha Umwana ali nu Daada.
24 Nkahali kwa ajili yenyu, hala hamwahumvizye
afume hali heshi hakhalaje hwa hulimwe. Weshi haala
hamwahumvwizye ahwande hele habhakale wila mulimwe
namwe mubhakhale muhanji mwa Mwana nu Daada.
25 Olu lulagano lwatipiye ate: nu uwomi wa wia na wila.
26 Embandishiye ezi aje mubhamanye bhala bhabhahan-
zaga abhalongozye humbibhi.
27 Na hushauli yenyu gaala amafuta gamwagambeleye
afume hwa mwene gakhala muhati mulimwe, na se-
muhwanza umuntu aje abhamanyizye. Amafuta gakwe
gabhamanyizya zyoti ne zye lyoli na bila lilenga lyalyonti
nkashele gabhamanyizizye khalaji muhati yakwe.
28 Amwe bhaana bhihane khali muhati yakwe nkashele
naihwenza tahabhe na madandi na siyo aihumve ensoni
nayenza umwene.
29 Nkamumenye huje umwene lyoli, mumenye lyoli huje
kila muntu abhewe lyoli na huje umuntu apepwe nu
mwene.

Ulyango 3

1 Enyi lugawanoshi lwatipieo Baba kjetikwiziwabhana
bhalongobheeshi, shashesho satiwheli. Ensisetimenye
wope sebhamenye umwene.
2 Bhamwetu ate eshitilibhanabhakwe bhangolobhe. Es-
eleamanyishe pasele ajesataibha tumenye ajeoKristi naib-
honeha, tailengana nawo, wape taihulolanashisali.
3 Umuntu omoyalinidadaa yalanganyizize wamwene,
awiyozye yuyo nashi umwene sali ofinjile.
4 Shilamntu yawendelela abhombe embibhi avunzaenda-
jizo, afawtanaje. Embibhi zinankanya Endajizyo.
5 Mumenye Kristi abhonesewe aje azyefe embibhi kwonti
mhati mwakwe nazimo embibhi.
6 Nomohataomo yakhala hawimhatiyakwe nabhoyelele
abhombe embibhi nomoumuntu, hataomoyakhalawila,
nembibhi, nkashelealolile, olwenje amenye omwene.
7 Bhana mwamgenwe, msahetesheakhopelwe. umuntu
yoyontiyabhomba elyoliwelyoli nashio Kristi wape, saliwe-
lyoli.
8 Yabhomba embibhi oyo wa setano afwatameje, ashetano
abhomba embibhi, afumehale. Eshomwana wangolobhe
abhonesheweaje azinankanye embomba zya shetano.
9 Yayonyi yapepwe no Ngolobhe sagabhomba embibhi,
alenganeje embeyu ya ngolobhe ekheye mhati yakwe
sawezizye abhombe embibhi afateje apepwenongolobhi.

10 Eshieli abhana bhangolobhe na bhana bha setano
bhabhoneha wawontiyashele sagabhomba gagaligelyolioyo
sagawangolobhe olayashelesagabhajie abhugane ukholo
wakwe.
11 Eyo nongwa ya mwahovwezeafume whande aje wanzi-
waje tigananaje tete na tete,
12 saga nashi oKaini alibhibhi abudile oholo wakhe yenu-
abudile? afatanaje embombozyakwe zialimbibhi nazila.
Embombozya holowakwe ziali nyinza.
13 Bhamwetu, msaswije, ensiebha bhavitwe.
14 Timenye tufumile hunfwatinjje, huwomi afatanaje
tibhagene aholo yayonti yashele sagali nolugano hawendele
akhale humfwa.
15 Omntu yoyonti yashele ahuvitwa oholowakwe, oyogoji
mmenyeaje owomwawila sagaukhala mwagoji.
16 Wheli timenye ulugano aloleje oYesu afumizye owomi
wakwe, whilite nate waziwaje tiwifumie okhalo lwetu
waholo.
17 Lelo wawonti yalinevintu ahulola oholo wakwe yapon-
goshelewe, omwene aziga omwoyo gwakwe eshi; olugano
lwangolobhe anzakhalewole mhati yakwe?
18 Bhanahbane bhaholo tigajegane whilomu nahunongwa
wene tibhonesyaje embombo enzye lyoli.
19 Wega timenye aje atetilimlyili na moyogetu gabhonesh-
eye wa mwene.
20 Nkashele amoyogetu sagagatilongas Ongolobhi gosi,
ashile amoyo getu omwene amenye, embombozye zyonti.
21 Bhamwetu nkashele amoyo getu segati longa tilib-
hadandamazu waNgolobhe.
22 Lyalyonti lya afume wamwene tukhata indajizyo zi-
akwe, tibhomba embombo ziazikhondela witagalila lyakwe.
23 Ene ndajizio zyakwe itawa lyakwe oYesu Kiristi na
ganane tete na tete nashi sati pie endajizio zyakwe.
24 Yahogopa endajizo zyakwe awendelela mhati yakwe,
naongolobhe akhala mhati yakwe timenye aje akhala mhati
yetu wampepo yatipie.

Ulyango 4

1 Waganwe msahaheteshe ashila impepo zijeziaji impepo
mlole nkazifuma hwangolobhe, akuwa winchi wi leaka
wafume mus'i.
2 Hweli mza humanye umpepo ufijile uwa ngolobhe
impepo yinza humweteshe aje uYesu uKiristi ayezele nu
belegwa ngolowe,

3 shila impepo ya sanga ihumweteha uYesu saga ya
Ngolobhe. Ene impepo yihuhana U Kiristi elamwahayu-
vwezye aje ihueza eshi ilehomuns'ii.
4 Amwe mli wahwaangolowe, wana waganwe, mliwawa-
meni yalimhati yenyu yu Gosi ashile yali mun'sii.
5 Awene wa mun'sii ziawayanga zya mun'sii awamun'sii
wa huwatenjelezia.
6 Ate tili wa hwa Ngolobhe. Yamenye Ungolowe
ahututenjelezia ate. Yasaga aliwa ngolowe sangawajie
hututenyelezie. Hweli timanya impepo wa lioli nantele
timanya impepo yi leaka.
7 Waganwe tigananaje tiwene tiwene shesho ugano waN-
golowe, shila weka yaganile apapwilwe nu Ngolobhe na
ntele amenye Ungolowe Unguluwi.
8 Umwene yasanga aganile saga amenye Ungolowe,
shesho Ungolowe walugano.
9 Shesho oluoulugano lwa Ngolobhe lwahakwinkwiliwe
mwawamo awamwetu, shesho Ungolobhe ahasontelezwa
umwana wakwe mwene musi aje tidele ashilile umwene.
10 Olu ulugano sagaje tahaganile, Ungolobhe yuyo ahati-
ganile ahatuma umwana wakwe atisombele imbiwi zyetu.
11 Waganwe, Ungolobhe nkatigene nate shesho tigananaje
tete tete.
12 Nomo wowonti yanolile Ungolobhe Nkati ganene teet
tete, Ungolobhe akhala mhati yetu Ugano lwake lumalihine
mhati yetu.
13 Hueli tumeye aje tikhala mhati yakwe numwene akhala
mhati yetu, huje atipiye upenpo wakwe.
14 Tulolile nantele tisimizishe aje udaada atumile umwana
huje mfuolo winsii.
15 Uno yahumweteha aje uYesu mwana wa Ngolowe, Un-
golowe akhala mhati yakwe nu mwene mhati ya Ngolowe.
16 Timanya na humweteshe ulugano lwalinalo Ungolowe
mhati yetu. Ungolowe lugano, umwene yakhala mhati
mlugano akhala mhati mwangolowe nu ngolowe akhala
mhati mwa mwene.
17 Ulugano olu lumalihine hulite, tiwe ni daada isiku lilozi,
tiwe nashiumwene shaleho. Nateshashele mun'sii umu.
18 Naaumo uwoga mhati yi lugano. Ulugano wanalioli
utanga uwoga hunze, uwoga ukondana nu lunzi. Lelo
umwene yahogopa sagamalihene nu lugano.
19 Tisongwa aje Ungolowe atiganile hulwandilo.
20 Weka nkayaje iganile, “Ungolowe” lelo ahuvitilwa
uholo wakwe uyo alinilenka shahije nkasaga uganile uholo
waho yuhunola sangaugagana Ungolowe yusanga uhulola.

21 Ene yindajizwo ene yatili nayo ifumile hwamwene:
Wowonti yaganile Ungolowe, ahuaziwa agane nuholo
wakwe wope.

Ulyango 5

1 Wowoti wahuposhela uYesu uKiristi huje apepwe nun-
golobhe. Wowoti wagene huje afumile hwa Daada nantele
abhagene abhana bhakwe.
2 Huhweli timenye huje tibhagene abhana bhangolobhe
petuhugana ongolobhe nembombo zyakwe.
3 Hwahuje petihugana Ongolobhe tibhomba nembombo
zyakwe embombo zyakwe nyororo.
4 Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe aimenile eensi. Ohwo
huimene huimene eensi ulweteshelo lwetu.
5 Yonanu waimenile eensi? Yeyola wamweteshe huje
Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
6 Ono wahenzele humenze ni danda O Yesu U Kiristi.
Sagaahenzele namenze gene ahenzele namenze ni danda.
7 Hwahuje bhatatu bhabhayanga.
8 Ompepo amenze nidanda ebha bhatatu bhahwetehana.
*
9 Nkashile mtejezya usimishizwo gwabhantu usimishizwo
ogwangolobhe gosi ashile ego. Hwahuje usimishizwo ogwa
golobhe gwagogu huje alinagwo usimishizwo gwa Mwana
wakwe.
10 Ola wahuposhela Omwana wa Ngolobhe alinagwo
usimishizwi mhati yakwe yuyo. Wowoti wasaga hu-
poshela Ongolobhe ubheshe aje wilenga hwahuje sagaposh-
eye usimishizwo ogwa Ngolobhe auletile ashilile Omwana
wakwe.
11 Usimishizwo gwa Ngolobhe atipiye owomi ogwa wila,
owomi ogwo guli mhati ya Mwana wakwe.
12 Wali numwana wakwe ai nuwomi wasagali numwana
owa Ngolobhe sagali nuwomi.
13 Embasimbiye ega mmanye huje mli nuwomi ogwo wila
amwe mwemhutejezya hwitawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe.
14 Elitinalyo tibagaje hwitagalila lyakwe huje nkatilabhe
ahatu hohoti shishiza mlugano lwakwe ahonvwa.
15 Nkashile timenye huje ontovwa hohoti hetihulabha
timenye huje tilinalyo lyatilaabhile.
16 Nkashile omuntu alolile uwomba embibhi yasagahut-
wale afwe, hahwanziwa alabhe hwa Ngolobhe abhapele
owomi. Iyanga nabhala embibhi zyawo saga ziwatwala
afwe sayanga huje ahwaziwa alabhe humbibhi ezwo.

---

* **Ulyango 5:8** Zingatia: Maneno haya “Baba, Neno, na Roho Mtakatifu” hayaonekani katika nakala bora za kale.

17 Nkakosele embibhi hwahiye zihweli embibhi zyasaga
zya aafwe.
18 Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe saga bhabhomba
embibhi. Wapepwe nu Ngolobhe, alelwa abhapinza wila
nula ohwimbibhi hawezizye huvwalazye.
19 Timenye huje ante tili bhana bhangolobhe ensi yonti
pansi elogozya nuula obhibhi.
20 Hwahuje Omwana wa Ngolobhe ayezele atipiye enjele
hwahuje timenye omwene lyoli, huyetili mhati yakwe
umwene lyoli hwoyo Umwana wakwe uYesu Kiristi nu
Ngolobhe uwelyoli nowomi weiwene.
21 Mubhana mwaganwa muhwiyetwe neshifwani.

Waraka wa pili wa Yohana

1 Afume hwa gogolo abhalehwa she yasaluulwe na bhana
bhakwe, bhembage ne mulyoli, senemwene, lelo na bhaala
bhabhaimenye elyoli,
2 sababu yelyoli yeli mumoyo wetu yeli mumoyo wetu
yehaikhala nate wila na wila.
3 Eneema, ne usajile, nuluseshelo zyaibhanate afume hwa
Ngulubhe uise witu nafume hwa Yesu Kristu umwana wa
Ngulubhe hu lyoli no lugano.
4 Esungwa tee nelole abhana benyu bamo bhazifuata
enongwa ezye lyoli, neshi shataiposhie endajizyo ene afume
hwa Baba.
5 Neshi ehubhuula awe, wushe sehuje ehusimbila en-
dajizyo empya, ila ajetigananaje tete. Olu lwolugano,
lwatihwanziwa abhale nalwo, afuatane nendajizyo zyakwe.
6 Olu lwalula olulajizyo lwa mwahomvwezye ahwande
hale huje muhwaziwa abhalenalwo.
7 Afwatane aje abhilenga bhinji bhali shaahamunsi, nan-
tele sebhahumwetehau Yesu aje ahenzile nu bele pansi.
Onu yakhopela ilenga, nuyahukhana uYesu.
8 Muhwiyenye mwemwe huje msahagatezye gaala gataga
bhombeye embombo, nkamwahejelele ushahara gwenyu
hwa mwene.
9 Yayonti ula yahwendelela hwitagalila na siga adiila
mumanyizyo zya Yesu, uyo siga ali nu Ngulubhi. Ulayadiila
mumanyizyo zya Ngulubhe uyo ali nu Baba nu Mwana.
10 Omuntu yayonti yahwenza hulimwe saaleta emanyizyo
zyazifuma hwa Ngulubhi, omuntu uyo musahamwambilile
munyumba zyenyu nantele musahalamushe.
11 Omuntu yahulamuha omuntu neshuyo abhaah-
wavwanwa embibhi nu muntu uyo.
12 Endinago minji agabhasimbile, na senahanzaga asimbe
mwikalata nuwino. Lelo ehwanza aje ehenze nene nayanje
namwe, ili ulusesheloo lwetu lubhe shinza.
13 Abhana bha yilumbu wenyu usalulwe bhabhalamuha.

3 Yohana

1 Ugogolo hwa Gayo uyegene, ulugano lwa lyoli.
2 Wamwetu, elabha huje utabhale humambo gonti neshi
umwoyo gwaho shagutabhala.
3 Nasungilwe tee panahumvwizye huje uhwendelela
shinza bhambulile bhaala bhabhafumule huliwe.
4 Nalumo uluseshelo lwalushilile olu ahumvwe aje ab-
haana bhane bhahwendelela mulweteho.
5 Wamwetu ubhomba shinza nubhaavwa aholo na jenyu
ajenyi,
6 ebho bhafumizye uluguno lwaho hwi kanisa. Aje ub-
homba shinza abhashulezye abhasafirizye shila shasungwa
Ungulubhi.
7 Hunongwa yitawa, bhahendeleye nkahweje nkahamo
hwa pagani(hwa Mataifa).
8 Tihwanziwa huje tibhakaribisyaje abhantu neshi ebha
nkatibhe bhabhomba mbombo nabho.
9 Nalisimbiye ikusanyiko(ubhungano) gwenyu ijambo
limo lelo uDiotrefe, yasungwa abhe wahwandesiga hwiti-
hananate.
10 Nkanayenza naibhabhuula zyonti zyabhomba, sigahob-
hoha nembombo zyetu nantele abhakhana bhaala bhab-
hahwanza abhakaribisye aholo bhabhabhenga
11 Awe usafwatizye embibhi ufwatizyaje enyinza, uyab-
homba enyinza uyo muntu wa Ngulubhi; yabhomba em-
bibhi sigaalolile Ungulubhi.
12 U Demetrio bhalolile bhinji, natebhayo tilolile ezi
zyatizilolile zyelyoli.
13 Endinazyo nyinji ezyasimbe lelo siga ehwanza husim-
bile ne kalamu nuwino.
14 Ehwanza aje enenze tilolane nkatiyanje nkatalolana
humaso.
15 Ulutengano lubhe nawe. Akundanu bhahulamuha.
Shila muntu hwitawa lyakwe.

Ikalata elya Yuda

1 U Yuda utumwe wa Yesu Kristu nu holo wakwe u
Yakobo, hwa bhaala bhabhakwiziwe, bhabhagenwe nu
Ngulubhi uisewitu na bhabhbabhehwelwe aje bhabhebha
Yesu Kristi:
2 uluseshelo nu lugano lusajilo lwonjezewe hulimwe.
3 Bhamwitu, nanabhombaga ebidii abhasimbile ahusu
uwaushe witu tenti aja muulwelanilaje ulwitiho lwat-
apewilwe lumo wene hwa bhamwitishe.
4 Huli abhantu bhabhahwiyinjizizye shunuunu hulimwe
abhantu bhabhabhehwele eshimanyilo aje bhalongwe ab-
hantu bhasebhinza bhabhagaluzanya aminza abheshe mab-
hibhi na bhahukhana Ungulubhi Ugosi yalii mwene nu Yesu
Kristi.
5 Eshi ehwanza aje embakumbusye huje lumo mwamenye
huje Ungulubhi abhukoye abhantu afume hu Misri nantele
abhagojile mwidala bhala bhasiga bhahitishilaga.
6 Na malaika bhasigabhagutendeshe ukhalo gwabho
Ungulubhi abhatanjile nabhapinye nabhatajile mwilendi
elyenkisi bhagulila aje lyenze isiku elyalongwe hwi siku lila.
7 Neshi hu Sodoma na Gomora nekhaya zyazyazyu
ngulile ensi eyo, zyope zyahwiunjile nembimbi zya hu
Sodoma Ungulubhi azipembile nu wmoto zisimbilwe ezi
aje zibheshifwani hulite aje guhweli umwoto hwabhaala
bhasigabha.
8 Hwitiha izu lya Ngulubhi. Shashila bhalota en-
jozi, bhananganya amabele gabho, bhakhananu loongozi,
bhayanga ilenga ezya Ngulubhi.
9 Lelo hata umalaika u Mikaeli ula uGosi nabhalwililanaga
ubile gwa Musa, sigaalonjile humbibhi, ajile Ungulubhi
adamile.
10 Lelo abhantu ebha bhaleta ilenga atazyasigabhaz-
iminye zila zyasagabhazime ehanu zyasigazi nenjele zi-
menye huje ehasehahwa nziwa ega ndiyo gagabhana
ngenye.
11 Palwao maana bhajendile idala lya Kaini, na fuatile
unanzi wa Baalamu. Bhateejile munanzi wa Kora.
12 Abhantu ebha mawe musherehe zyenyu ezye lugano
bhashelekela bilansoni, bhahwilisyabhebho, mabhengo
gasigagaline mvula, gagaputwa ne haala, makwi gagapum-
bulushe, segali nu matunda, gafwiye habhili, gagasenyilwe
amazi

13 Ebha mawimbi gamunsumbi gagali ni bwago gali ni
bwago elyensoni zyabho ntondwe zyazizyungula shaaha
ambao uwilu wao uwinkisi ubhehwelwe hwabhene wila na
wila.
14 U Enoko, muntu a saba na afume hwa Adamu kuwaga
abhayanjile abhantu ebha ajile enyii! Ugosi ahwenza na
bhantubhakwe maelufu na maelufu azelu umwoyo,
15 aje alonje abhantubhonti na bheshe unanzi wa
bhantu bonti bhasebhahumwogopa Ungulubhi nembombo
zyonti zyabhabhombaga zyasenyinza nenongwa zyonti
zyabhayangaga ehali.”
16 Ebha bhabhala bhabhalulumwa bhafuta enziliho zyao
embibhi bhahwigamba tee bakho pela abhanje aje nkabha-
pataje efaida yabho.
17 Lelo amwe bhamwitu mwizuha enongwa zyabhayanjile
atumwe bha Yesu Kristi.
18 Bhayanjile aje ensikuezyahumalishilo bhayenza ab-
hantu bhabhazihaki bhabhafuata enziliho zyao bheb-
hozyase zi nugulusu.”
19 Abhantu ebhabhabagulanyi bhatabhaliwa nenziliho
embibhi sebha nu Mpepo ufinjile.
20 Lelo amwe bhamwitu neshi shamuhwijenga mul-
weteshelo lwenyu ulwinza nala abhe huMpepo ufinjile,
21 muhwitunze mulugano lwa Ngulubhi na muguule
ulusaajilo lwa Gosi witu uYesu Kristi ulwa tipele uwomi wa
wila na wila.
22 Bhalangaji ensajili bhase bhahweteha shinza.
23 Bhokolaji abhanje bhabhalije bhali humwoto, hubuanji
bhalangaji ulusajilo lwa Ngulubhi nezya Gosi witu uYesu
Kristi, muguvitwaje numwena gwa gupahwile entavu nu-
bile.
24 Eshi hwa mwene Yabhajiye abhadime musahabombele
yabhasabibisye aje mwemelele hwa mwine bila likosa
nuluseshelo ulugosi,
25 eshi hwa Ngulubi mwene ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu
Kristi ugosi witu, utuntumu nu ougosi, nikhone sazisele
ensiku na sanuunu na wila na wila. Amina.

Oufunuo

1 Owuu wigule wa Yesu Kilisiti lwashele Ongolobhe apiye
abhalanje abhembombo bhakwe ezyaje lazima zifumile
nanalieshi. Agabhombile aje gabhoneshe owasontezyo
ontumwa wakwe wasontezyo wakwe oYohana.
2 O Yohana ayanjile wahala hahalolile hahahusina nizu
elwa Ngolobhe gayanjili gafumiziwe ahusu oYesu Kilisti.
3 Asaiwe oyo yamanyila yauje sana nabhala bhoti
bhabahgovwa amazu gakuuha ega nahwogope gagasim-
bilwe omwo, afwatanaje omuda gupalamie.
4 O Yohana, huu makanisa saba gagali hu Asia: owene
gubhe hulimwi ne lweteshelo afume hulimwe, yahweli,
yahali, nowayenza, nafume humpepo saba bhabholi wita-
galila witengo lyakwe elya pamwanya,
5 nafume hwa Yesu Kilisti yashele keti owelyoli, opapwa
owahwande wabhala bhabha fwiye, nayakhete amwene
ebhensi ene. Hwamwene oyo yatigene atibheshele shinza
afume mmbibhi zyetu widanda lyakwe,
6 atibheshele aje umwene ougosi wa Ngolobhe no Baba
wakwe - hwamwene zuvyo neguvu wilawila hani lyoli.
Amina.
7 Enya, ehwenza namabhengo; kila liso libhahulole,
pandwemo na bhala bhonti bhabhalese. Na makabela gonti
ege nsi. Bailila hwa mwene. Lyoli, Amina.
8 “Omwene yohwawande no wamalezye, ayanga Ogosi
Ongolobhe, “Umwene yahweli, na yahali, nayabhe ahwenza
owenguvu.”
9 Ane, ne Yohana - neholo wenyu nembapandemo namwe
humateso na humwene navumilile hasa wauli hwa Yesu;
ehali hukisiwa shashiliwetwa patimo husabu hwizu elya
Ngolobhe noshuhuda owa Yesu.
10 Ehali hu Mpepo isiku elya Gosi. ehonvweze hunyu-
mayane esauti yapamwanya eye itarumbeta,
11 eyiga, “simba huikalata gogalola ogatume humakanisa
saba, abhale wa Efeso, abhale Smirna, abhale Pergamo,
abhale Thiatira, abhale Sardi, abhale Philadelphia, na
abhale Laodikia.”
12 Nagaluhana ahwenje aje sauti yananu yayangaga nane,
nanagaluha nahalola ishinala eshedhahabu eshetaa saba.
13 Pahati pashinala eshetaa aliomo nashi Omwana wa
Adamu, akwete inkanzu itali lyalifishile pansi pamanama
gakwe, nilampa lyedhahabu azyongole hushifubha shakwe.

14 Itwe lyakwe nisisi lyakwe zyalinyini nashi ahantu
ahazelu nashi ebalafu, na maso gakwe gali nashi omelegwe
mwoto.
15 Entondwe zyakwe nashi eshaba yesuguliwe tee, nashi
eshaba yeshizenywe hu mwoto, ne sauti yakwe ehali nanshi
esauti eyamenze aminji gagafuma nanali.
16 Ali khatizizye entondi saba mkhono gwakwe ogwelelo,
nafume mwilomu mwakwe hwali ni panga ilyoji lyalili
lyoji hwoti hubhele. Humaso gakwe hwali hulwaha nasho
mwanga okhali owisanya.
17 Nenalola, nagwa mmanama gakwe nashi umntu
yafwiye. Wabheha okhono gwakwe ogwelelo pamwanya
pane na yanje, “Osahogope! Ane newa Hwande na wa
Malishile,
18 nanewendi ekhala. Ehali efwiye, lelo enya, ekhala
wilawila! Endine nfukulo ezye nfwa na wilongo.
19 Esho yasimbe gogalolile gagali eshi na galagagabhafu-
mile pega.
20 Kwana gagawifisile ahusu entondwe saba zyehazilolile
hukhono wane olelo, shila eshinala eshe dhahabu eshetala
saba: ntondwe saba bhantumi bhagala amakanisa saba,
neshinara shetala saba gagala amakanisa saba.”

Ulyango 2

1 “Hwa ntumi bhe kanisa elya Efeso simba: 'Ege mazu
egola ya khatilie zila entondwe saba hikhono gwakwe olelo.
Omwene yajenda mwinara vyedhahabu evye tala saba
ayanga eshi, “
2 “'Emenye zyobhombile adigane hwaho mbombo navu-
milile hwaho hasa naje howezizye, ahonvwawe nabhob-
halibha bhibhi, naobhalenjele wonti wabhawikwizya bha-
tumwa kumbesebhabho bhabhoneshe bhilenka.
3 Emenye aje ulige ngolo navumilile, na oshiliye minji
husababu witawa lyane, solitili osele.
4 Lelo ili lyalyelyo lyendinalyo mhati mwaho, oleshile
oluganano waho owahwande.
5 Eshi izuha poha gwiye, otowe na bhombe embombo
gohabhombaga afume hale. Nkashele sotowa embahwenzu
huliwe nahwefwe eshinara shao afume apene.
6 Lelo olinelo ogavitwa gala galagabhagambile Awanikolai
gabhabhombile hatanene engavitwa.
7 Nkashile olinikutu, tejezya gala ege Mpepo gegabhozya
amakanisa nolayagamena. Embahupele eshibali eshalye
afume mwikwi elyehwomi wauli humwanja wa Ngolobhe.'

8 “Wantumwa wikanisa lya Smirna na simba: 'Ega mazu-
gola yali wahwande na malishile yafwiye nabhe mwomi
nantele:
9 '“Engamenye amayemba gao nope na waho (lelo awe oli
tajili), ni lenka hwabhala bhabhawikwizya bhayahudi (lelo
siyo - sebhebho sinagogi lya shetani).
10 Osahogope namayemba gagahumwaje. Enya! Os-
hetani alwabhataje badhi yenyu hwijela aje mlegwe napate
amayemba hunsiku kumi. Mbhanje bhaminifu paka afwe,
na nitawapa taji ya uzima.
11 Nkashile olinikutu, tejeleza Ompepo sagabhozya
amakanisa. Olayagamena sabhapate amadhara eyefwa
yabhele.'
12 “Hwa ntumi ebhe kanisa lya Pergamo simba: 'Ega
gayanga oyo yalinipanga ikyali, wawiwoji wonti wonti
hubhele.
13 '“Emenye pokhala -papali itengo elye shemwene
haesho. Awe walita sana itawalyane, nasagaoikulila
zya Antipasi oketiwane, omwaminifu wane, yafwiye
mwamlanamwe epo papepo Setani pakhala.
14 Lelo endi nenongwa nyishe nawe: olina bhantu bhab-
hakhata efundizyo ya Baalamu, omwene yafundizizye o
Balaki abheshe oluvisyo witagalila lya bhana bha Israeli, aje
bhalye vyavifumiziwe sadaka humangolobhe na hwilongo.
15 Huhali yeyo hatawewe olinabho bhashe bhabha khata
enfundizyo ya Wanikolai.
16 Basi towa! Nkashele sobhomba esho, iwenza nanali, na-
neembabhombe ibho hwabhene hwipanga afume hwilomu
lyane.
17 Nkashele ohonvwa onvwa Ompepo zabhabhozya
amakanisa. Ola yabhamene, embalumpele, badhi ya
ela imana yehafisilwe, itawa lyashele nomo yalimenye
esipokuo yoyo yaliposhela.'
18 “Hwa utumi wikanisa elya Thiatira simba: “Ega ga
mazu aga Mwana wa Ngolobhe, omwene yalinamaso gakwe
nashi omele gwe mwoto, ne nyayo nashi eshaba yesuhuliwe
sana:
19 ““Emenye lyobhombile - olugano lwale no lweteho
nehuduma no vumilivu waho tee, aje hala hahabhombile
eshisheshi zawadi yahala hohabhombile pahwande.
20 Lelo endinalyo elihuliwe: ohuvumilila oshe oYezebeli
yahwikwizya yoyookuwashee. Hunfundizyo zyakwe, ab-
hatezya asontezo bhane azini na alye eshalye shashele
shifumizie sadaka hu sanamu.
21 Ehapie ensiku ezya hweteshe, lelo sagali tayali
aweteshe embibhi zyakwe.

22 Enya embahutaje pashita eshembina, na bhala bhab-
habhomba omalaya bhape humayemba amakhali, olwenje
bheteshe habhombile.
23 Embabha khome abhana bhabho bhafwe namakanisa
gonti bhamanye aje anene hwenya amawazo netama.
Embahupele kila omo wenyu shila zyabhomba hwakwe.
24 Lelo bhamohulimwe mwamsageye hu Thiatira, mwenti
mwashele semkhata nfundizyo eli, na mwashele semmenye
hala hahali malibho ga Setani, eyanga hulimwe, 'sembab-
heshe pamwanya palimwe izigo lyolyonti.'
25 Wijambo lyonti, lazima mbhengangali pakaehayenza.
26 Yayanti yagamena nabhombe hala shila shenshib-
hombile paka amalishile wamwene embahupele adalaka
pamwanya epensi.
27 'Ayibhatowala hundesa eyeijela, nashi embakuli ezyi-
longo, abhabhabudulanye vipisi vipisi.'
28 Nashi sehaposheye afume hwa Baba wane, embahupele
nantele entondwe eyasapwiti.
29 Nkoli nikutu, tejezya lila lyashele Ompepo agabhola
amakanisa.'

Ulyango 3

1 Hu ntumwa owi kanisa elya Sardi simba: 'Amazu ogola
yakhatilila zila empepo saba ezya Ngolobhe ne ntondwe
saba. “Emenye hashele obhombile. Oli ne sifa eyaje
olimwomi o-lifwe.
2 Bhoha ogabheshesawa gagasageye, lelo gabhali gaga-
palamie afwe, afwatanaje sengalolile amambo gaho
gakamilishe pamaso pa Ngolobhe wane.
3 Eshi izuha galagohaga posheye nagate jezye. Gogope
mahweteshe. Lelo nkashele, sobhoha, ehayenza nash-
iomwibha sogohaimanya esala elihu yeha yenzela huliwe.
4 Lelo huli na matawa mashe agabhantu hu Sardi
bhashele sebha ilufizye. Amenda gabho bhaijenda
pandwemo nane, bhakwete amenda amazelu, afataneje
bhaibhajila.
5 Ola yayimena aikwatiziwa amenda amazelu, sehailifuta
itawa lyakwe afume hushitabu eshe hwomi, ehailitambula
itawa lyakwe witagalila wa Baba wane, hwitagalila lya
ntumi.
6 Nkoli ni kutu, tejezya Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”
7 Huntumi owikanisa lya Philadefia andika: Amazu
yalimwinza nalyoli - yalinenfunkulo zya Daudi, afunga
nomo yawezizye ahwigule.
8 Emenye hashele obhembile. Enya ebheshele witagalila
lyaho olyango gwagwiguliwe gwashele nomo yawezizye.

Ahwigule emenye olinazyo enguvu hashe, lelo olyogope izu lyane nasolikhene itawa lyane.

9 Enye! Bhonti bhabhali bhe kanisa lya setani, bhala bhabhayanga aje abhene Wayahudi nkombe sevebho, peshobhakhopela embabhabheshe bhenze. Ahwishe mmanamagane bhabhamanye aje ehagene.

10 Afatanaje obheshele endajizyo zyane avumilile hasa, embahulinde nesaa yaho, eyajalibiwe yashele ehwenza hunsi yonti, abhajalibu bhala bhoti bhabhakhala mnsi.

11 Ewenza nanali. Khatilila sana hala holinao asaliabhe omntu owahweje etaji yaho.

12 Embahubhombe oyo yamena abhe linyoha lyenyumba ya Ngolobhe wane, sagaaifuma hwonze nkahashe. Ehaisimba itawa lyakwe Ongolobhe wane, itawa elyeboma lya Ngolobhe wane (E Yelusalemu empya, yewiha pansi afume amwanya bha Ngolobhe wane), ni tawa lyane ipya.

13 Omwene yalinikutu, naayonvwe gashele Ompepo ayanga humakanisa.'

14 “Huntumi owikanisa lya Laodikia simba: 'Amazu gakwe gagali lyoli owategemele naoketi omwinza, omwanesho obhomba wa Ngolobhe.

15 Emenye hashele obhombile, aje awe soli lisasa nantele mwoto nasongwaga aje obhe lisasa olwenje mwoto!

16 Afwatanaje awe olifugutizu, saga mwoto wala lisasa embahutapishe ofume mwilomu lyane.

17 Afwataneje oyanga, “Ane endi neshoma, endi ne shoma shinyinji, sehwanza hahonti.” Lelo somenye aje awe olinsi sana, wazugumilile, pena, mpobhela nauliwelelo.

18 Tejezyo ulwanwo lwana: Kala huline edhahabu yeyoziwe humwoto opate abhe tajiri no mwenda ozeru gwagumelemeta okwatehwomwene osalanje welele waho, namafuta agapahale pamasogao obheolola.

19 Hata yegene ehulanganyinza nahufundizye shashihwanziwa akhale; wesho abhe hwelyoli na hweteshe.

20 Enya ehwemelela mndyanga ehwiguzya. Yayonti yahonvwa izu lyane nahwigula olyango, embahwenze nahwinjile mnyumba yakwe, nalye eshalyene hwo no mwene pandwemo nana.

21 Oyo yabhamene embahupele ehaki eyakale pansi pandwemo nane pamwanya pitengo lyane Igosi nashiane sehamenile nakhale pansi pandwemo no Baba wane pamwanya pitengo lyakwe igozi.

22 Oyo yali ni kutu, atejelezyaje gayanga Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”

Ulyango 4

1 Pega amambo ehenyizye nalola, endyango gwagufung-
wilwe, amwanya. Ela esauti eyawande, eyanganane nashi
italumpeta, eyinga, “Enzaa epa, embahulanje gagabhafu-
mile hwega.”
2 Ane ehali ehali endi hu Mpepo, ehenyizye ehali nitengo
elyemwene amwanya, no mntu alikhalie.
3 Omo yaliakhalie abhoneshe nashi iwe elye yaspi ne
akiki. Hwalino lukwe ne mvula ezyongolele itengo
elyeumwene. Olukwe olwe mvula lwabhoneshe nashi
zumaridi.
4 Huzyongola itengo elwemwene hwali namatengo es-
himwene evyamwabho amalongo gabhele na gane, na
bhabhakheye humatengo egeshi mwene bhali agogolo ama-
longo gabhele na bhane, bhakwatiziwi ameuda amazelu
netaji ezye dhahabu mmatwe gabho.
5 Afume mwitengo eshimwene zihafuma endapusi
ezyemvula na gulume nendapusi etala saba zyalizuhwaha
witagalila elyetengo elyamwene. Etala zye mpepo saba ezya
Ngolobhe.
6 Nantele witagalila elyeitengo elye shimwene waline
ensombe yelipawe leele nashi ilolwe. Bhonte azyongole
itengo elyeshimwene wali na bhali nebhehwemi bhane,
bhabhamemile amaso witagalila na hunyuma.
7 Ahalenganywe ahahwendwe ewehwomi alinashi en-
sama, ahaleganyewe ahabhele hali no womi alinashi
endama, olenganywe owatatu yali no hwomi alipamaso
nanshi abhantu nanshi, ensimila yeluha.
8 Evibhombwe evye hwomi bhane shila umo ali na
mapiho taanda, bhamemile amaso pamwanya na pansi
yakwe. Osiku napasanya sebhaleha ayanje, “Womwinsa,
womwinza, womwinza Gosi Ongolobhe, omwanesho owa
gonti, yahali nayahweli na yayenza.”
9 Shila shibhombwe eshe hwomi nabhafumiga outukufu,
olwiho, na salifye witagalila hwali yakheye hwelyo itengo
elyeshi mwene, oyo yakhala wilawila hani,
10 agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhaputil ebhene
pitagalila lyakwe yakhalie itengo elyeshimwene. Bha-
suleme pansi pamwene yakhala wila hani naponyepansi
etaji zyabho pitagalila yakhalie itengo elye shimwemwe
bhayanga,
11 “Ohwanziwa awe, Ogosi wetu Ngolobhe wetu, aposhele
ouzuvyo no lwiho ne guvu. Afwatane ohabhombele evintu
vyonti, hunsongwo zyao, vyahali na vyabhombelwe.”

Ulyango 5

1 Nantele nalola hukholo olelo ogwola ali akheye pitengo
elyeshimwene, ibhangili lyalyasimbilwe witagalila na hun-
yuma, lyali libhehewe amahuri saba.
2 Ehalolile ontumi uwenguvu ya hubili wizu igosi,
“Wenu yahwansiwa ahwigule ibhagili nabudulanye emihuli
yakwe?”
3 Nomo omntu amwanya olwenje mnsi olwenje pansi
eyensi yawezize ahwigule ibhagili olwenje abhozye.
4 Ehalilile wilyoyo afatanaje yoyonti yahansihwaga ah-
wigule ibhangili olwenje abhazye.
5 Lelo omo ogogolo wambozya, “Osilile. Enya! Simba
ohwi kabila elya Yuda, owila ndazi elya Daudi, amenile
awezizye, ahwigule ibangili namihuri gakwe saba.”
6 Kati eyetengo elyeshimwene nebho ebhewomi bhane
namwebho agogolo, ehalolile omwanangole ayemeleye,
abhoneshe aje yagogwilwe. Aline mpeta saba na maso saba
- ezi mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe zyazisontezewe mnsi yonti.
7 Wabhala wega ibhangili afume hukhonolelo hwola
yakheye pitengo elyeshi mwene.
8 Nahejile ibangili, ebhehwemi bhane na gogolo ama-
longo gabhele na gane bhasulama paka pansi hwitagalila
ya mwanangole. Shila omo alineshinumbi ne mbakuli
eye dhahabu yehamemile ouvumba ushele mputo yabha
kweteo.
9 Bhatelile eng'oma empya: “Ohwanziwa ahweje ibangili
na azigule emihuri zyakwe. Afwatane aje ohabholilwe,
nidanda lyao wakalila Ongolobhe wetu hu ma kabela,
hunjango, amwabho nensi.
10 Wabhalenganya oumwene na ouchugaji owahu tu-
mishile Ongolobhe wetu, bhape bhabhatawale pamwanya
pensi.”
11 Nantele ehenyizye nahuvwe esauti eya antumi abhinji
azyongole itengo elyeshimwene - idadi lyabho lyali 200, 000,
000 na ebhewomi na gogolo.
12 Bhayanga hu sauti engosi, “Ahwanziwa omwanangole
yashele abholilwe aposheye owezo, otajiri, empyana, en-
guvu, olwiho, oluzuvio, na nsombo.”
13 Nonvwa honti haha bhombwelwe hahali amwanya
na ensiyonti na pansi pensi na amwanya pansombi,
shila hantu mhati yakwe hayanga, “Hwa mwene yakheye
pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene na hwa mwanangole,
hunsombo, olwiho, oluzuvwo, ne nguvu eya tawale wilaw-
ila.”

14 Ebhe womi bhayanga, “Lioli!” nagogolo bhinama pansi
na puhupute.

Ulyango 6

1 Nenywa omwanangole nahigula emihuri saba, nonvwa
omo daahwehwomi wane ayanga hwizu lyalyalengene
nashi olapuho ogwemvula “Enzaa!”
2 Nenya paline fwalasi enzelu! Yapandile alinembakuli,
wapata itaji. Afumile aje amenile yamena aje aamene.
3 Owakati owo omwanangole nahigula omuhuri owa
bhele, nonvwa owewomi owabhele ayanga, “Enzaa!”
4 Nantele efalasi iyamwabho wafumila - oshamwamu
nansiomwote. Yapende apete oruhusa yahwefwe owinza
mnsi, aje abhantu bhabholanaje. Ono yapandile apete
ipanga igosi.
5 Omwanangole nahigula gula omuhuri owa tatu, nonvwa
owomi owatatu ayanga, “Enzaa!” Nalola efalasi enjilu,
yapandile ali nemizani mkhono gwakwe.
6 Nonvwa esauti yehabhoneshe aje omo wabhala ebhe
womi ayanga, “empimilo eyengano huhela emoo na hump-
inulo zitatu evye hela emoo. Lelo osanankanye amafutane
vya mwele.”
7 Omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa uune, ehwon-
vwa esauti owe womi owaune ayanga, “Enzaa!”
8 Nantele nalola efalasi envuvya yapende yakwiziwe
itawa lyakwe yafwiye, na hwilongo walihulondozya.
Bhapete amadalaka pamwanya apadodo epensi, abude
nipanga, nenzala ne mpongo, na huhanu ezya mwisengo
mnsi.
9 Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omhuri ogwa sanu,
ehaloli pansi pa madhabahu huroho zyabhala bhabahli
bhabudilwe huvizu elyizu lya Ngolobhe nafumilane
noshuhuda bhabhaukhete athibitizye.
10 Bhalila hu sautu engosi, “paka ndii, Yatabhala
ponti, ozelu owemwoyo nelyoli, obholonje bhabhakhala
pamwanya ya pansi, awuzye ipanto elye danda lyetu?”
11 Nantele shila omo apete inkanzu izelu bhabhozyewa
aje bhawanziwa agole hashe hata pebhaye embazyo yonti
eyatumishi amwabho na aholo bhabho abheshishe na ab-
heshilume pabhabhaye bhashele bhabhagogwe, nashibhala
bhabhagojilwe.
12 Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa sita,
nahenyizye palinitensya igosi. Isanya lyabha lilu nashi
igunilaelyemenda amilu, omwezi gwabhanashi idanda.

13 Entondwe ezya mwanya zyagwa paka pansi, nashi
ikwi nalilagazya amadondo gakwe owakati wisasa nauyin-
zanyiwa ne nvulungwe.
14 Emwanya ehipeli nashi ibangili lyalizyongozyewe. Kila
ligamba ensinyomosu yamenze zya samiziwe pazyakheye.
15 Nantele amwene abhensi na bhantu akhaya nabhala
asimamizi ebhibho, atajili, ebhe nguvu, na kila omo yali
watumwe na mmwalaogwe magamba.
16 Bhaga bhozya amagamba namiala, "Tigweleli! Tu-
fisii humaso gakwe yakheye pitengo elyeshimwene afume
hwilyoyo elyamwanangole.
17 Afwatane isiku igosi elyelyoyo lyabho lipalamiye,
hwenu yawezizye ahwemelelee?"

Ulyango 7

1 Afume epo ehalolile antumwa bhane bhemeleye hukona
zinee ezyensi, bhazijile ehaala vinee eyensi hunguvu aje
pasahabhe nehalaa yevugula epa pansi, pamwanya pan-
sombi olwenje mwikwi lyolyonti.
2 Nalola ontumi owa mwabho ahwenza hu mashariki
yaharino muhuri owa Ngolobhe yalimwomi walila husauti
engosi wantumi bhane bhapata oruhusa anankanye ensi
nensumbi:
3 "Msaiinankanye ensi, ensumbi, na makwi paka patib-
habhe tibhabheti bheshele omuhuri pamate patumishi bha
Ngolobhe wetu."
4 Nonvwa idadi ya bhala bhabhabhehewe omuhuri: 144,
000, bhabha bhehwelwe kila likabela elya bhantu bha
Israeli:
5 12, 000 afume hwi kabela elya Yuda bhabhehwelwe
omuhuri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Rubeni, 12, 000
afume hwi kabela lya Gadi.
6 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Asheri, 12, 000 afume hwi
kabela lya Naftali, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Manase.
7 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Simoni, 12, 000 afume hwi
kabela lya Lawi, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Isakari,
8 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Yusufu, na 12, 000 afume
hwi kabela lya Benyamini bhabhehwelwe omuhuri.
9 Afume humbambo ega ehenyizye, hwali na oumati
ogosi washele nomo omntu yabajie abhazye - afume kila
nsii, ekabila, amwabho, nenjango - bhemeleye napitagalila
pitengo elyeshemwene napitagalila pa Mwanangole. Bhali
nensamba ezye mitende mmakhono gabho,
10 bhali bhakwizya husauti yapamwanya: "Owaule hwa
Ngolobhe yashele akheye pitengo elyeshi mwene, nahwa
Mwanangole!"

11 Antumwa bhoti bhabha hemeleye azyongole itengo
elyeshi mwene nazyongole bhala agogolo pandwemo
naabhe hwomi bhane, bhaundama pansi pinkondi bhab-
heha emonji zyabho pamwanya pikondi pitagalila pitengo
elyeshimwene nabhaputa Ongolobhe,
12 bhayanga, “Owinza! Olusombo, oluzuvyo, eplana,
olisombezyo, ensinsi, owezo ne nguvu vibhe hwa Ngolobhe
wetu wila na wila! Amina!”
13 Shesho omo ogogolo wambozya, “ebha bhananu bhab-
hakwete enkazo enzeru, nabha fumila hwii?
14 Nabhozya, “Lumegosi, omenye awe,” wambozya,
“Ebha bhabhala bhafumile mmayemba amagosi. Bhozizye
enkazo zyabho naje zibhe nzeru hwidanda elye Mwanan-
gole.
15 Hweshi bhali hwitagalila hwitengo eleyshimwene sha
Ngolobhe, nabhahuputa umwene osiku nosanya hwi hekalu
lyakwe. Yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene ab-
hanyampanye ehema zyakwe pamwanya pabho.
16 Sebhabhalole enzala nantele hata eshomelwa nantele.
Isanya selibhabhoshe hata ilyoto elyabhoshe.
17 Omwanangole yali hwitengo elyeshe mwene, abhabhe
dimi wabho amenze ege hwomi, no Ngolobhe abhasyomole
kualinsozi humaso gabho.”

Ulyango 8

1 O Wakati Omwanangole nahigula omuhuri ogwa saba,
hwabha miee amwanya hunusu lisala.
2 Nantele nalola antumwa saba bhabha hwemelele hwi-
tangalila hwa Ngolobhe, bhapata amapenga saba.
3 Ontumwa owamwabho hwenza, akhatilie ibakuli elye
dhahabu yelino ovumba. Ayemeleye humadhahabu wapata
ovumba ogwamwabho aje agwefwe pandwemo nemputo
ezya abheteshelo bhonti humadhahabu ege dhahabu wita-
galila hwitengo elyeshimwene.
4 Ilyosi lye ovumba pandwemo ne mputo yabhetesh-
elo wazubha, amwanya hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe afume
mmakhono antumi.
5 Ontumi wega ibakuli elye ovumba walimemia omwoto
afume huma dhahabu. Pepo waliponya pansi pinkondi
hwafumila esauti eyelapusi, emelezye lapusi nitensya
elyensi.
6 Bhala antumi saba bhabhali na mapenga saba bhabha
tayali agapute.
7 Ontumi owahwande wakhoma ipenga nyakwe yafu-
mila emvula eyemawe nomwoto gwagu sangene ni danda.
Vyaponywa pansi pinkondi aje theluthi yakwe elongoliele,

etheluthi eyekwi yalongolela namasole gonti egemasole emalemba galongolela.
8 Ontumi owabhele wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, nahantu ashi igamba igosi lyalya longolelaga. Theluthi ya bahari ikawa damu,
9 etheluthi yevibhombelwe evyomi hunsombe zyafwa, etheluthi eyemeli zyanankanyiziwa.
10 Ontumwa owatatu wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, intondwe engosi yagwa afume mwanya, emliha nashi ebeda netheluthi eyamasoho ne namwagafuma amenze.
11 Itawa elyentondwe yepakanga. Theluthi eyemenze yabha pakanga, nabhantu bhinji bhafwa alengane na menze gagali makhali.
12 Ontumwa owaune wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, ne theluthi eyisanya ya khomwa, pamoja ne theluthi eye mwezi netheluthi eye ntondwe. Ne theluthi eyevyonti yagwaa abhe nkisi; theluthi eya pasanya ne theluthi eyesiku suvyali no mwanga.
13 Nevya nonvwa ensimula yehaluhaga pahati yemwanya, ekwizya hu sauti engosi, “Palwenyu, palwenyu, palwenyu, hwa bhala bhabhakhala pansi, husababu yemposhelo owipenga yesagee yepalamie akhamwe no ntumi owatatu.”

Ulyango 9

1 Shesho ontumi owasanu akhomile ipenga lyakwe. Nailola entondwe afume amwanya yehali egwiye hunsi. Entondwe ehapete enfunkulo yahwilende lyalyenyizye hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo.
2 Ahigue ilendde lyashele selyali no malishilo ni lyosi lyazubha pamwanya afume mhati mwilende nashi ilyosi afume hwi tanuri igosi. Isanya nomwanga viabadilishe yabhankisi kwa sababu yelyosi lyalifumile mwilende.
3 Mhati mwilyosi enzije zyafumile ahwenze amwanya eyensi, bhape bhapete enguvu nashi ezye nkonye pamwanya pansi.
4 Abhabhozezye bhasa nankanye amasole pansi hahonti hahamela ahalemba hata likwii, hwesho ilahubhantu bhene bhashele sebhali no mhuri owa Ngolobhe huu monji ezye maso gabo.
5 Sebhapete oruhusa abhabude ebho abhantu, eshapate amayemba wentehu mezi gasanu. Okhaliwabho wali nashi ola owabhawe nenkonye yehuluma omntu.
6 Hunsiku ezyo abhantu bhabha hwanze efwa sebhabha yaje, sibhabhanyile.

7 Enzije bhalengene ne falasi bhabhabhehewe hani.
Hwibho humatwe gabho hwali na hantu nashi etaji eye
dhahabu hu maso gabho zyalinashi ezyabhantu.
8 Bhali ninsisi nashi elyabhashe na mino gabho galinashi
amino egensama.
9 Bhali evifubhanansi evifubha evye ijela ne sauti eye
mapiho gabho ehali nanshi esauti eye magali aminyi
yeibhone falasi zyazinyila abhale hwibho.
10 Bhalinamaswiha gagaruma nanshi enkonye; hu-
maswiha gabho bhaline nguvu eyanvalaze abhantu hu-
miezi gasanu.
11 Bhalinawo nashi omwemwe pamwanya pabho ontumi
owamwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Itawa lyakwe
hushi Ebrania yo Abadoni, nahushi Yunani ali ni tawa
Apolioni.
12 Pa lwabho eyahwande eshilile. Enya! Pesho pene huli
enfwa zibhele zihwenza.
13 Ontumi owa sita akhomile ipenga lyakwe, nonvwa
esauti efumile mwipeta elye madhahabu eye dhahabu
yelipitagalila elya Ngolobhe.
14 Esauti ehabhola ontumi owa sita yali ni penga,
“Bhaleshi ontumi bhane bhashele bhagaliliwe mwisoho
igosi mu Efrata.”
15 Antumi bhala bhane bhabhali bhabheshewe husala
eyo hani, isiku elyo, omwezi ogwo, no mwaha ogwo,
bhaleshewe bhabhahude etheluthi eya bhantu.
16 Idadi elye maskari bhali pamwanya eye falasi bhali 200,
000, 000. Ehonveze idadi yabho.
17 Esho sehalolile efalasi hundolesyo yane nabhala bhab-
hazubhile abhale amwanya yabho: Evifubho vyabho
vyali vishamwamu, nashi omwoto obululu wawukhole-
eye, nokokoleesya washele sewukholeye amatwe ege falasi
galengene namatwe egeensama amalomu gabho gwafumile
omwoto, ilyosine salfa.
18 Etheluthi eya bhantu bhali nega khomwe gatatu:
omwoto, ilyosi, ne salfa yefumile mmalomu gabho.
19 Hwetesho enguvu eye falasi ehali mmalomu gabho
nammaswiha gabho hwesho amaswiha gabho galinanshi
enzoha, na bhali na matwe gashele bhaga tumie mabhazi
abhantu.
20 Abhantu bhabhasageye, bhashele sebhagojilwe na
makhomo egaa, sebhaheteshe embombo zyao zyabhabha
bhombaga nantele sebhaleshile apute amapepo na man-
golobhe ege dhahabu, ehela, ishaba, amawe na amakwi—
evintu vyashele sezi wezizye ahwenye natejezye najende.

21 Wala sebhatowilwe ogoji wabho, itonga lyabho, omalaya wabho na madala gabho ege wibha.

Ulyango 10

1 Nantele nalola ontumi owamwabho ogosi awhiha pansi afume amwanya. Ali apanyilwe mmanama whali nolukwe olwe nvula pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. Hu maso gakwe whali nansi isanya namanama gakwe hwali nashi ikhatizizo elye mwoto.
2 Akhatizize ibangili idodo mkhono gwakwe iyalyali likwinsiwe, wape abheshele inama lyakwe ilelo pamwanya yensombi ninama lyakwe elya humongo pamwanya eyensi enyomosu.
3 Nantele abwajili esauti eyapamwanya nashi ensama naguluma, nabwajile esauti eradi saba zyaguluma.
4 Wakati owo eradi saba nazya guluma, nali epalamila asimbe, lelo ehonwa esauti afume amwanya eyanga, “Hwuta ibhe siri hala hashele eradi saba zianjile. “Osaisimbe.”
5 Nantele ontumi yehalolile ayemelee pamwanya yensombi na pansi apomosu, ahavosya okhono gwakwe amwanya
6 na lape hwola yakhala wila wila — yabhombele emwanya vyonti vyaviri mnsi vyonti vyavili mnsombi vyonti vyaviliomwo: “Sehwaibha wolobhele nantele.
7 Nantele isikulila, ontumi owasaba naipalamila akhome ipenga lyakwe, huje esiri ya Ngolobhe ehaibha etimiziwe, nashi satangazyeze hwatumishi bhakwe akuwa.”
8 Esauti yahayonvwezye afume amwanya ehambozezye nantele: “Bhala, ega ibangili idodo lyaliguliwe lyashele lili mkhono owantumi yayemeleye pamwanya pensumbi napamwanya pansi enyomosu.”
9 Nantele ehabhalile hwantumi nahubhozye ampele ibangili idodo. Ambozezye, “Ega ibhangili olye. Embalenganye evyanda vyaho vibhe no khali, lelo hwilomu lyao libhabhe linza nashi owoshi.”
10 Nahega ibangili idodo afume mkhono ogwa ntumi nalyee. Lyali linza nashi owoshi mwilomu lyane, lelo nenalya evyananda vyane vyabhabhaga.
11 Shesho zimo esauti zyambozyeze, “Ohwanziwa akuwe nantele afwatane abhantu abhinji, ensi, enjngo na amwene.”

Ulyango 11

1 Ehapewilwe ilanzi nashi endesa enyapimile. Nabhozewa, “Sogola opime ihekalu elya Ngolobhe na mad-

habahu, na bhala bhabhaputa mhati yakwe.
2 Lelo osahapime ieneo elya mhati elya wonza huhekalu,
afwatanaje bhabhapiye abhantu ebhe Mataifa. Bhakhanye
ekhaya enyinza hunsiki owemezi amashomi gane na gab-
hele.
3 Embabhapele aketi bhane bhabhele amadaraka aga
kuwe hunsiki 1, 260, bhailha bhakwete amagunila."
4 Ebha aketi makwigabhele ege mizeituni nevinala vib-
hele vyashele vyemeleye pitagalila elya Gosi owe nsi.
5 Nkashele omntu yoyonti abhawamule abhavwalaza,
isoho lifuma mmalomu gabho nabhavwalazye abhibhi
bhabho. Wawonti yawanza abhavwalazye lazima afwe
hwidala eli.
6 Ebha aketi bhali nowezo owafunje emwanya aje envula
esatonye wakati bhakuva. Bhali ne nguvu owagalulanye
amenze abhe lidanda na khome ensi shila shashonti es-
hikhomo owakati wawonte nabhasongwa.
7 Owakati na hwaibha bhamalile oshuhuda wabho ola
omnyama yafuma hwilende lyeshele selili no malishio
aibhomba ibho hwa bhene. Aibhamena nabhagoje.
8 Amabele gabho gaigona mmtaa ogwe mji ogosi
(gwashele nashi gukwiziwa Sodoma ne Misri) pashele Ogosi
wabho apete amayemba.
9 Hunsiku zitatu ne nusu bhamo bhafumile hwa mwabho
bhe bhantu, hwikabela, njango ne kila nsi bhaihwenya
amabele gabho na sabhaifumia eshibali eshabhehwe
mnkongwa.
10 Bhala bhebhakhala munsi bhaisha hwabhene nashan-
jilile, hata natumilane empesya husababu yabho yakuwa
bhabhele bhabhapiye amayemba bhala bhabhakheye
munsi.
11 Lelo hunsiki zitatu ne nusu omwoi gwe womi afume
hwa Ngolobhe ehaibhinji bhape bhaihwemelela humanama
gabho. Oowgo ogosi hwaibhinjira bhala bhabhalola.
12 Nantele bhaihomvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya
yaibhabhozya, "Enzi ohu!" Bhape bhaibhala pamwanya
amwanya hwibhengo, wakati abhibhi bhabho bhaiyenya.
13 Husala eyo hwaibha nitensya igosi na emo eyekumi
yemji yaigwa. Abhantu lufu saba bhaigogwa nitensya bhab-
haisagala bhomi bhaiyewa naahupele uluzuvyo Ongolobhe
owa mwanya.
14 Epa lwabho olwabhele pashilile. Enya! Epa lwabho
eyatatu ehwenza ninali.
15 Nantele ontomi owa saba akhomile ipenga lyakwe, ne
sauti engosi zya yanjile amwanya naje, "Omwene owa pansi
uli umwene wa Gosi wetu owa Kilisiti wakwe. Aitawala
wilawila."

16 Nantele agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhabhali bhakheye mumatengo geshimwene hwitagalila hwa Ngolobhe bhagwiye bhene pansi pensi, hu maso gabho bhasungeme pansi, bhape waputile Ongolobhe.
17 Bhayanjile, “Tafumya ousalifyo wetu huliwe, Gosi Ngolobhe, wotawala amwanya huvyonti, washele ohweli na washele wahali, husababu oyejile enguvu yaho engosi na hwande atawale.
18 Ebhensi bhavitilwe, lakini ilyoyo lyaho lyenzele. Eshi hufishile hwabhafwe alongwe nawe abhapele atumishi bhaho akuwa, bhetehele na bhala bhabhali nowoga witawa lyaho, bhonti bhabhele bhashe sebhahwanziwa hata hashe nabhe nguvu. No wakati waho ufishile owabha nankanye bhala bhashele bhanankanyaga ensi.”
19 Nantele ihekalu lya Ngolobhe amwanya lya viguliwe ne mopgoso yemalagano gakwe lyabhoneshe muhati lye hekalu yakwe. Hwali nendabho ezyemwanga, ibwago, engulumo ezyelapushe, intesya elensi, na mawe ge mvula.

Ulyango 12

1 Hwawabhaje hwabhoneha amwanya: ashe akwinshiwe nisanya, alinomwezi pansi yemanama gakwe; netaji eye ntondwe olingo limo nazibhele yali pamwanya pitwe lyakwe.
2 Ali nolwanda na alialila nabhawa—aje apape akhetwe aje apape.
3 Ohwabhele hwabha hwabhoneshe amwanya: Enya! Hwali noguzoha ogusha mwamu igosi lyashele lyali namatwe saba nempeta ilongo limo, hali netaji saba humatwe gakwe.
4 Oswiha lwakwe lwakhete etheluthi emo eye ntondwe amwanya nazitaje pansi pensi. Oguzoha gwahemeleye witagalila, eyashe yali apalamiye apape, aje wakati na papa amile omwana wakwe.
5 Apepe omwana, oweshi lume, yashele abha tabhale ensizyonti hundesa eijela. Omwana wakwe wavuutwa amwanya hwa Ngolobhe hwitengo elye umwene,
6 neshe anyililie huisengo, pashele Ongolobhe ali alengenye pieneo kwa sababu yamwene aje ahudumiwe ensiku 1, 260.
7 Eshi hweli nibho amwanya. O Mikaeli na antumi bhakwe bhakhomene nola enzoha; wape onzola ogosi na antumi bhakwe bhakhomana nabho.
8 Lelo onzoha sagaline nguvu. Ezyamene hagapahabha nenafasi amwanya kwaajili yakwe nantumi bhakwe.

9 Joka mkubwa—yule nyoka hudanganya - dunia nzima akatupwa chini katika dunia, na malaika zake wakatupwa chini pamoja naye.

10 Shesho nonvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya: “Eshi olokoole wenzele, enguvu—no umwene wa Ngolobhe wetu, na madalaka ga Kilisiti wakwe. Afwatane oshitaka owaholo bhetu aponyizewe pansi —yashele abhatakile witagalila wa Ngolobhe wetu pasanya no siku.

11 Bhamenile hwidanda elya Mwanangole na hwizu elya ohushuda wabho, kwa maana sebhagene sana amaisha gabho, paka afwe.

12 Hwesho, shanjililaji, namwe emwanya, mwenti mwamkhala mhati yakwe. Lelo palwabho pansi ne nsumbi afwataneje obhibhi ayishila hulimwe. Ali ni lyoyo ikhali, afwatanaje amenye aje alinensiku ndodo wene.

13 Nashele onzoha ahamanya aje atajilwe pansi pensi, alondozezye washe yashele aliapepe omwana oweshilume.

14 Lelo oshe apewilwe amapiho gabhele ege nsimla engosi, aje awezye alushe paka wieneo lyalya bhewelwe hani huji ya wene hula wisengo ieneo lyashele handawezize awutwe, hu wakati ne nyakati ne nusu wakati pamo pashele sawezizye afishe oyo onzoha.

15 Onzoha ahitile amenze afume hwilamu lyakwe nashi isoho, aje abheshe amakhabha agahumwisye.

16 Lelo inkondi lyamwavwizye oshe. Ehigue ilomu lyakwe na amile isoho lyaswiye onzoha afume mwilomu lyakwe.

17 Shesho onzoha wavitiwa oshe wape asogoye abhombe ibho nabhe mpapo bhakwe bhonti—bhala bhabha hwogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe na akhatalile endajizyo ezya Yesu.

18 Shesho onzoha ahemeleye pamwanya pesanga mn-shenje mnsombi.

Ulyango 13

1 Shesho nalola omnyama afuma mnsombi. Alina mapeta ilongo na matwe saba. Hu mpeta zyakwe hwali ne taji ilongo, nahwitwe lyakwe hwali nenongwa eyakufulu wa Ngolobhe.

2 Ono omnyama yehalolile nashi engoya. Amanam-agakwe gali nanshi egedobi, nilomu yakwe lyalinanshi elye sama ola onzoha. Wapela enguvu, nahwitengo elyeshimwene, namadalaka ege nguvu sana eya tabhale.

3 Hwe elyemnyama omowakwe yabheneshe aje nibhazi igosi lyashele lyenza gasababisye efwa yakwe. Lelo ibhazi lyakwe lyapona nensi yonti yaswiga yafwata omnyama.

4 Nantele bhaputa onzoha, yani apie amadalaka ola onyama. Bhaputa omnyama nantele, bhendelela ayanje, “Wenu nanshi onyama? na “Wenu yabhakhomane nawo?”
5 Onyama wapata ilomu aje ayanje enongwa ezya wizuvwe nendigo aluhusiwe abhe namadalaka humezi amalago gane nazibhele.
6 Esho omnyama ahiguye ilomlyakwe ayanje endigo hwa Ngolobhe, waliliga itawa lyakwe, ieneo lyashele alikhala nabhala bhabhakhala amwanya.
7 Umnyama aluhusiwe alwe na abhelweteshelo nabhamene. Nantele, apete amadalaka pamwanya yashila likabela, na bantu, enjango ni taifa.
8 Bhonti bhabhakheye mnsi bhaiputa omwene, shila omo yashele itawa lyakwe selisimbilwe, afume abhombwe hunsi, hushitabu eshewomi shashele sha Mwana Ngole, yashele abholilwe.
9 Yabha yayonti alini kutu, atejezye.
10 Nkashele omowakwe ayegwilwe bhatejile nebhema teka abhabhale. Nkashele ome wakwe abhagogwe wipanga, hwipanga abhagogwe. Ohwu wito wapome nagolele nahweteshe hwebho bhabhali bhinza.
11 Nantele nalola omnyama ohwamwabho. Ahwenza afume pansi aliwepeta zibhele nashi ilomu nawayanga nashi izoha.
12 Alanjile amadalaka gonti humnyama ola owahwande hwahuhweli hwakwe na abhombe mnsi nabhala bhabhakheye bhali bhahuputa alini bhazi lyakwe lyaliponile.
13 Wabhomba amanjele ege nguvu, hata wabhomba omwoto gishe afume amwanya hwitagalila hwa bhantu,
14 na kwa ishara aliruhusiwa kufanya, akawadanganya hao wakaao katika dunia, akiwaambia kutengeneza sanamu kwa heshima ya mnyama ambaye alikuwa amejeruhiwa kwa upanga, lakini bado aliishi.
15 Aluhusiwe afumie omwoi walila isanamu lyamnyama aje isanamu ewezye ayanje nasababisye bhala bhonti bhabhakhene apute omnyama bhagogwe.
16 Nantele walazimisya shila omo yashele sagali nesamani nabhe ne nguvu, ne nguvu, otajili, nopena yalipalaha nosontezehwo aposhele eshilango hukhono ogwishilume olwenje humonji.
17 Shali sheshiwezehene hwamtu ahwande olwenje akale hwahulango hwa mnyama, ene namba eya longozezye itawa lyakwe.
18 Ene ehwanziwa empyana. Aje yoyonti ali no welewa, leshe awezye abhombe embazyo ye namba ya mnyama. Maana namba ya shibhantu. Enamba yakwe yayene 666.

Ulyango 14

1 Ehenyizye nawenye Mwana Ngole ayemeleye hwitagalila lyane pamwanya Pigamba Sayuni. Pandwemo no mwene bhali 144, 000 abhetawa lyakwe ni tawa lya Baba wakwe lisimbiwe humaso gabho.

2 Novwa esauti afume amwanya yonwehwa nashi enshinto eyemenze minji nesauti engosi yendapusi. Esauti yenonwezye nashi bhabhakhoma enonji bhabhakhoma enonji zyabho.

3 Bhatela engoma empya hwitagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene nahwitagalila hwa anesho womi bhane nagogolo. Nomo hata yalinouwezo owamanyile olwo ong'oma kabhala 144, 000 bhashele bhabhuliwe afume mnsi.

4 Bhala bhabhala sebhahwiilufisye bhene hubhashe manabha hwihwutile bhene humbombo eyemalaya. Bhabhebha bhalondozezye Omwana Ngole paponti pahenda. Ebha madondo aya hwande hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Mwana Ngole.

5 Nalimo ilenka lyalyabhoneshe wilomu lyabho; sebhalawumiwa.

6 Nalola ontumi owa mwabho aluha pahati eyemwanya, yashele aliakhete enongwa ezyamwanya owenongwa enyinza abhatangazizye bhabhakhala mnsi shila litaifa, ikabela, enjango, na bhantu.

7 Wabhakwizya hu sauti engosi, “Mwogopi Ongolobhe mpele owuzuvyo. Afwatanaje isiku elyalongwe lipalamie. Putaji omwene, omwene yabhombele emwanya, ne nsi, ne nsombi, na matoto ege menze.”

8 Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owa bhele - walondozya wayanga, “Ogwiye, ogwiye Babeli wogosi, washele ohabhamwelezezye eshikholwe eshe umalaya neshikholwe shashele shaletile ilyoyo pamwanya pakwe.”

9 Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owatatu - abhalondozezye, ayanjile husauti ngosi, “Wawonti yabhahupute oyo omnyama nesanamu yakwe, naposhele eshilanjizo shapamaso gakwe namakhono,

10 wope nantele abhamwele eshikholweshe ilyoyo lya Ngolobhe, eshikholwe shashele shashilenganyiziwe na hwitwe nantele adibhanye hu shikombe shelyoyo lyakwe. Omntu yashele abhamwele abhalabhe humwoto no mwoto oweshibiliti pitagalila pantumi bhakwe abhinza napitagalila pa Mwana Ngole.

11 Ni lyosi elya bhabhe hwabho wabhala wilawila nasebhali notoyo pasanya no siku - ebho bhabhahuputa omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, na shila mntu yaposheye eshilanjizyo eshitawa lyakwe.

12 Owu wito wagolele na jimbe hwa bhelweteho bhala bha whogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe no lweteho hwa Yesu.”

13 Nonvwa esauti afume amwanya iyanga, “Simba ega: Nahwashi abhafwe bhabhafwashe Gosi.” “Shashesho,” ayanga Ompepo, “aje bhawezye atoye afume humbombo zyabho, maana embombo zyabho zyaibhalondozya.”

14 Nahenyizye nalola hwalini bhengo izelu nayakheye pibhengo aliomo yali nashi Omwana wa Mntu. Ali ne taji eye dhahabu hwitwe lyakwe ne nsengo enyoji hukhono gwakwe.

15 Ontumi owamwabho nantele ahenzele afume hu hekalu akwizizye hu sauti ngosi abhale hwola yakheye pibhengo: “Ega ensengo yaho oyande avune. Afwatanaje omda ogwa vunile gufishile, manaa mavuno gagali mnsi gakhomile.”

16 Nantele ola yali pibhengo ashizizye ensengo yakwe pamwanya pansi nesi yavunwa.

17 No ntumi owa mwabho wenza afume hu hekalu elya mwanya; wape alinensengo enyoji.

18 Na asele ontumi owamwabho wenza afume humadhabahu, no ntumi yali na madalaka pamwanya pa mwoto. Wakwizya husauti engosi ontumi yali nensengo enyoji, “Ega ensengo enyoji naogabhonganye amasamba ege mzabibu afume hu mazabibu owa pansi, afatanaje ozabibu eshi gutonile.”

19 Ontumi atwalile ensengo yakwe hunsi nabhonganye amayabhililo ege zabibu egeensi naagalisizye mwipipa igosi elye shimwelo yilyoyo lya Ngolobhe.

20 Izubhulilo elye shimwelo lya polelwe lya polelwe hwonze yemenze ni danda litiha afume hwelo hwikhalilo lye falasi, hushinza 1, 600.

Ulyango 15

1 Nantele nalola endango eyamwabho amwanya, engosi eyaswijiziwe; hwali ntumi saba bhali na makhono saba gashele gali makhoma agamalezye (hwego egilyoyo lya Ngolobhe lyali liyiye).

2 Nalolile lila lyalyafumile abhe nsombi eya bilauri yehasangenywe no mwoto, na eyemeleye mnshenje mwe bahali pashele bhala bhabhali bhamemile hwuyo omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, napamwanya pe namba ye longozya itawa lyakwe. Bali bhakhatilie enonji zyabhapete no Ngolobhe.

3 Bhali bhatela eng'oma ya Musa, otumwa wa Ngolobhe, ne ng'oma eya Mwana Ngole: “Embombo zyao ngosi

zyashele ziswijisya, Ogosi Ongolobhe, yatabhala gonti. Owawetushele namadala gakwe gelyoli, Omwene owe mataifa.
4 Wenu yabhamenwe ahuhwogope awe Gosi nalizuvye itawa lyaho? Oli wewe womwene womwinza. Hu Mataifa gonti gayenza nahupute hwitagalila lyaho afwatane oli mwinza nembombo zyaho zimanyishe.”
5 Hu mambo ego nahenyizye, nesehemu enyinza sana, pashele pali ni hema elye ushuhuda, lyalyahiguliwe amwanya.
6 Afume opinza sana bhenza antumi saba bhali na makhono saba, bhakwete amenda aminza gagalabha, nilamba elye dhahabu azyongole mmafubha gabho.
7 Omo owabhala ebhewomi bhane wafumia hwa ntumi saba amabakuli saba ege dhahabu yehamemile ilyo lya Ngolobhe yakhala wila na wila.
8 Papali pinza sana hwa memile ilyosi afume huuzuvyo wa Ngolobhe na afume huwezo wakwe. Nomo ha omo yawezizye awinjile paka amakhono saba agantumi saba pagali gakamilishe.

Ulyango 16

1 Nalola esauti engosi ekwizya afume hupazelu na eyanga hwa bhala antumi saba, “Bhalaga oyite pamwanya pansi amabakuli saba egilyayo elya Ngolobhe.”
2 Ontumi owahwande abhalile na hwite ibakuli lyakwe pansi; amabhazi amavibhi gaga bhabhaga amakhali gahenzele hwa bhantu bhalili neshilolesyo eshemnyama, hwa bala bhashele bhaputile esanamu yakwe.
3 Ontumi owawele ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hunsombe; yabha nanshi idanda elya mntu yafwiye, shila hantu ahomi hunsombi hafwiye.
4 Ontumi owatatu ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hwisoho mwagafuma amenze; hwabha lidanda.
5 Nonvwa ontumi owemenze ayanga, “Awe oli mwaminifu - omo woweli nawohaule, Wozelu - afwatanaje oziletile endongo ezi.
6 Afwatanaje bhalutile idanda elya bheweteshelo nankuwa, obhapiye abhene amwele idanda; shashesho shabhahwanziwa.”
7 Nonvwa amadhabahu egalula, “Shashesho! Ogosi Ongolobhe omwonesho atabhalee pamwanya pa vyonti, endonje zyaho zyelyoli nazye haki.”
8 Ontumi owaune wita afume wibakuli lyakwe pamwanya pisanya, lyapata oluhusa alongolezye abhantu no mwoto.

9 Bhalongolezewe hwilyoto elya hwogofya balishenta izu
lya Ngolobhe, owe nguvu pamwanya yemakhomo gonti.
Sebhaheteshe hata ahupele omwene oluzuvyo.
10 Ontumi owasanu wita afume hwi bakuli lyakwe
hwitengo elye shimwene elye mnyama, nenkisi yali kwin-
shila oumwene wakwe. Bhasie amino humbabho ehali.
11 Bhaliga Ongolobhe owa mwanya afwatane abhawe
hwabho namabhazi gabho, na bado bhahendeleye asinte
nahweteshe hwa hala habhabhombile.
12 Ontumi owatanda wita afume hwibakuli lyakwe
hwisoko igosi, Frati, na menze gakwe goma aje bhalenganye
idala hwa mwene bhabha yenza afume humashaliki.
13 Nalola empepo zitatu enchafu zyazya bhoneshe nan-
shinyula bhabhafuma mwilomu hwalila izohaa, ola om-
nyama nola onkuwa owilenka.
14 Mpepo ezye mazimu zyazibhomba endajizyo naman-
jele. Bhali bhabhala hwa mwene ebhensi yonti aje bhabha
bhonganye pandwemo hwibho hwisiku igosi elya Ngolobhe,
yatabhala pamwanya ya goti.
15 ("Enya! Ehwenza nanshi omwibha! Nafuola yakhala
agonezye, yahwuta amenda gakwe aje asahabhale pauze
welele nahulole okenye wakwe.")
16 Bhabhaletile pandwemo husehemu yekwiziwa huheshi
Ebrania Amagedoni.
17 Ontumi owa saba alutile afume hwi bakuli lyakwe
pamwanya nantele esauti engosi yonvwehwa afume apinza
na afume pitengo elyeshimwene, yayanga, "Emalishe!"
18 Hwali nendavio ezye mwanga wendapusi, ogurumo,
eshinto ezye ndapusi, nenjinzye elya hwogofye - nintesya
elyensi lyashele seliwahile afume mnsi afume wa bhantu
waweli pansi, esho litensya igosi zaidi.
19 Iboma igosi lyagabhenywe esehemu zitatu, na maboma
ege mataifa gagwiyi shesho Ongolobhe wamwizusisya
oBbabeli ogosi, wahupela iboma elyo eshikombe shali
shimemile eshimwelo afume hilyoyo lyakwe lyalili likhali.
20 Shila shisiwa shatejile namagamba sega bhoneshe
nantele.
21 Envula engosi eyemawe, yeli no mwamu we talanta,
yiha afume amwanya pamwanya apatatu, na bhayejela
Ongolobhe huhomo eyenvula eyemawe afwatanaje lila
ikhomo lyali libhibhi sana.

Ulyango 17

1 Owamwabho wa ontumi saba yaline vitasa saba
ohwinzele nambozye, "Enza, embahulanje endonje ezya
malaya ogosi yakhala mmenze aminji,

2 hwashele amwene ebhensi bhabhombile embombo
enzye omalaya nape pamwanya yevilozu evwe umalaya
wakwe bhabhakhala pansi bhalemewe.”
3 Ontumi wanega hu Mpepo paka hwipoli nalolile
oshe akheye pamwanya pamnyama oshamwamu yamemile
endigo. Omnyama yalinamatwe saba nempeta kumi.
4 Oshe anvenesewe omwenda ozambalau no shamwamu
alenganyiziwe hudhahabu amawe egemali nehulu ali
akhatilie mkhono gwakwe eshikombe eshe dhahabu
shashimemile evintu evyavishe evye chafu ewe malaya
wakwe.
5 Pamwanya pa maso gakwe lisimbilye itawa elye sili:
“BABELI ENGOSI, ONYINA OWE MALAYA NO WE VINTU
EVYA VISYE EVYENSI.”
6 Nalola aje oshe oyo aliakholilwe hwidala elya bheweteho
ni danda lya bhafwiye hwaji wa Yesu. Hwa shele ehalolile,
ehanswijile tee.
7 Lelo ontumi wambozia, “Yenu oswiga? Embahubhozye
emaana eyashe no mnyama yahumwega (omnyama oyo
owe matwe saba nazila empeta kumi).
8 Omnyama yohalolile ahali, nomo nantele eshi, lelo
alitayali azubhe hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo.
Nantele abhawendelele nonankanye bhala bhabhakhala
pamwanya pansi bhala bhashele amatwa gabho sega sim-
bilwe hushitabu eshe womi ahwande abhewe omsingi
ogwensi - bhaiswiga nabhaluulola omnyama yahali, aje
nomo eshi, lelo ali kalibu ahwenze.
9 Owito owu huajili yehaki zyazili ne mpyana. Am-
atwe saba magamba saba pashele oshe akheye pamwanya
pakwe.
10 Bhape nantele bhamwene saba. Bhamwene bhasanu
bhagwiye uwa mwabho aweli, nowamwabho sayenzele
asele; owakati nayenza, abhakhale hashe wene.
11 Omnyama yahali, eshinomo wape nantele, mwene wa
nane; lelo wamwabho nabhala amwene saba, naabhala
hwahwuli hwunankanye.
12 Zila empeta kumi zyohazilolile bhamwene kumi
bhashele sebhaposheye oumwene, lelo bhabhaposhele
amadalaka nashi mwene hwisala limo pandwemo no
mnyama.
13 Ebha bhali noshauli humo, bhabha hupele enguvu
zyabho namadalaka ola omnyama.
14 Bhabhalweibho nabhene no Mwana Ngole. Lelo
Omwana Ngole ayibhamene afwatanaje gosi wa waigosi na
mwene wa mwene - na hwa mwene takwiziwe, tachag-
uliwe, tatiwamiwa.”

15 O Malaika wambozya, “Gala amenze gogalolile, epa
pakheye ola omalaya bhantu amakhomano, amataifa ne
njango.
16 Zila empeta kumi zyozilolile - ezyo nola omnyama bhai-
humwega ula omalaya bhape bhabhahubhombe wene na
welele bhabhahulye obele gwakwe na bhabha ulongolezye
nomwoto.
17 Maana Ongolobhe abheshele humoyo gabho anyemle
husudi humweteho yahupele omnyama enguvu zyabho
ahutabhale paka amazu ga Ngolobhe pagabhamalishe.
18 Ola oshe yalolile liboma igosi wautabhala pamwanya
eyamwene ebhensi.”

Ulyango 18

1 Bada eyevintu evi ehalolile ontumi owamwabho ahwiha
pansi afume amwanya. Omwene ali na madalaka amagosi,
na pansi palabhilwe nowuzuvyo wakwe.
2 Alilile husauti engosi, wayanga, “Ongwiye, ogwiye,
lilaiboma igosi Babeli! Ulisehemu yagakhala amapepo, ne
sehemu pekhala kila empepo enchafu ne sehemu yakhala
nchafu ne nyonyi yevisya.
3 Hwa huje amataifa gonti gamwelile amakholwe egen-
songwe eyemalaya wakwe gashele gahuletela egadhabu.
Hwa mwene bhensi. Bhabhombile omalaya nawo.
Bhabhabhombile ebiashala hunsi bhali matajili hunguvu
yemaisha yakwe eyekhatwe.”
4 Nantele ehonvwa esauti eyamwabho afume amwanya
eyanga, “Epihwa mwene bhantu bhane, aje msahenze
mgabha pandwemo hudhambe zyakwe aje msahenze
mweje amakhomo gakwe gogonti.
5 Edhambe zyakwe zilondene pamwanya nashi emwanya
no Ngolobhe ayizushe embombo yakwe embibhi.
6 Lipi nanshi sabhalipile abhanje, namlipe mala habhele
nanshi salengenye hushikombe shashisangenye, sanganyizi
mala habhele kwajili yakwe.
7 Nanshi shahwizuvya omwene yoyo, akheye hushitagwe,
pelaji amayemba gaminji ne nsebho. Afwataje ayanga
hu mwoyo gwakwe, 'Eheye nanshi oshe wa mwene,
sagaofwele; wala sembalole enzondo.'
8 Hwesho mhati eisiku limo ehomo zyakwe zyaihuletela:
efwo, nenzondo, nenzala. Abhalongolezeweno mwoto,
afwatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe we nguvu, yalonga hwa
mwene.”
9 Amwene ebhensi bhabhabhombile omalaya na zyalan-
gane pandwemo nomwene bhailila na ahuzondele nab-
hailola ilyosi nalongolele wakwe.

10 Bhayemelela patali no mwene, eshayete naabhawe
hwakwe bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho hwiboma igosi,
Babeli, iboma elye nguvu! Hwisala limo alongwe hwaho
hwenzele.”
11 Afanyabiashara ebhensi lilaji nazonde hujili yakwe,
afwatanaje nomo hata omo yakala evintu vyakwe nantele -
12 evintu vye dhahabu, ehela, amawe egethamani, elulu,
ekitani enyinza, ezambalau, ehalili, enshamwamu, ehaina
zyonti ezye makwi ezyenunsi ogwinza, shila shombo,
eshempeta, eyetembo shila shombo shashilenganyiziwe,
namakwiege thamani eshaba, ijela, iwe,
13 emdasini, evilongo, ouvumba, emanemane, evilozu,
amafuta, owusu, ogwinza, engano, eng'ombe ne gole, efalasi
na magali, na sontezo, ne mpepo ezya bhantu.
14 Endondo zyozilishe hunguvu zyaho zisogoye afume-
huliwe entego zyaho zyonti namapambo gasogoye, segaib-
hoyela nantele.
15 Afanyabiashala ebhevintu evi bhashele bhapete otajili
hunsongwo zyakwe bhayemelela hutali afume hwa mwene
husababu yewoga wabhabho zyakwe, balila ne sauti eyen-
zondo.
16 Bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho ibomalila igosi
wawukwete, omwenda ogwnza, ozambalau, noshamwamu,
pambe hudhahabu, nevintu eve thamani ne lulu!”
17 Mhati yisala limo otajili wonti owu wahepile shila
yagomba emeli shila yayinjie, na bhonti ebhemenze na
bhonti bhabhabhomba embombo mnsombe, bhebhemeleye
patali.
18 Bhalilile nabhololile ilyosi lyalihulongolezya omwene.
Bhayanga, “Liboma anshilyalilengana niboma eli igosi?”
19 Bhaponyizye amankondi mmatwegabho, nabhalilile,
gabhafuma amansozi na zonde, “Palwabho, palwabho
iboma igosi paponti bhabhali nemele zyabho mnsombe
bhali bhatajili afumilane ne mali zyakwe. Mhati mwisala
limo ugogwilwe.”
20 “Songwi pamwanya yakwe, pibhengo, amwe webhel-
weteho, mwasontetezo, namwakuwa, kwaana Ongolobhe
aletile endongo yenyu pamwanya pakwe!”
21 Ontumi owe nguvu abhosezye iwe nanshi iwe igosi
elyasyele aliponyizye mnsombi, wayanga, “Hwidala eli,
Babeli, lila iboma igosi, gubhaponywe pansi eshehu katili
nantele hulimwe.
22 Esauti eyenonji, ebheng'oma, bhabha hwanga efilimbi,
hata tsalamu wawonti saga ayibhoheha hulimwe. Hata
sauti eshe nonji sehaionvwewa hulimwe.
23 Omwanga owetala sewailabha mhati yakwe. Esauti

ya bwana harusi nobibi harusi sezya yonvwehwa nantele,
maana afwanya biashala bhao bhali bhagosi bhensi ne bhe
mataifa, bhakhopelewe hwitonga lyaho.
24 Mhati yakwe idanda elyakuwa na abhe lweteho lyab-
honeshe, ni danda lya bhonti bhabhafwiye pamwanya ya
pansi.”

Ulyango 19

1 Afumepa mambo ego ehonvwezye esauti nanshi okholo
ogosi owipoga igosi elya bhantu amwanya eiga, “Haleluya.
Owaule, owuzuvyo, nenguvu vya Ngolobhe wetu.
2 Endonje zyakwe zyelyoli nehaki, afwatanaje alonjile
omalaya ogosi no umalaya wakwe. Abhombile olubhuzyo
hwidanda elya sontezyo bhakwe, lyashele ahitile yoyo
omwene.”
3 Olwabheli ayanjile, “Haleluya! Ilyosi lyafumile wa
mwene wila na wila.”
4 Bhala agogolo amashomi gabhele na bhane nevibhombe
evye womi vine bhafugamila naputa Ongolobhe yakhala
pitengo elye shimwene. Bali bhayanga, “Amina. Haleluya!”
5 Shesho esauti ehafuma pitengo elye shimwene, ehaga,
“Salifwaji Ongolobhe wetu, enyimwasontezo bhakhwe
mwenti, mwamhuputa omwene, bhonti bhashele seb-
hemhimu nabhenguvu.”
6 Shesho ehonvwa esauti nashi eipoga igosi elyabhantu,
nanshi esauti eyeguruma nashi amenzu aminji, nashi
seguluma eladi, iyiga, “Haleluya! Ogosi Ongolobhe wetu,
otawala gonti, atawala.
7 Natishanjilile neshee nahupele ohuzuvyo afwatanaje
eharusi neshikulukulu eya Mwana Ngole eyenzele, no bibi
harusi alitayari.”
8 Ayetehwe akwatiziwe ekitani ilinza lya lilabha (ekitani
enyinza ya haki eya abhelweteho).
9 Ontumi wayanga nane, “Simba ega: Bhabarikiwe bhab-
hanilwe hushalehe ye harusi eya Mwana Ngole.” Shesho
wambozya, “Ega mazu egelyoli aga Ngolobhe.”
10 Ehasugamie witagalila humanama gakwe naputa,
lelo wambozya, “Osakhonzye eshi! Ane endi sontezyo
wamwenyu na wa holo bhaho bhashele bhakhala no-
hwushuhuda awa Yesu. Pute Ongolobhe, hwesho oshuhuda
wa Yesu mpepo eya kuwa.”
11 Shesho nalola emwanya eigushe, nenya hwali nefalasi
enzelu! Ola yashele apende akwiziwa Mwaminifu na
Welyoli. Alonga huhaki na abhombe ibho.

12 Amaso gakwe nanshi omele gwe mwozo pamwanya pitwe lyakwe ali netaji enyinji. Alinitawa lyalisimbilwe pamwanya pakwe yashele salimenye omntu yaonti ila yoyo mwene.
13 Akwete omwenda gwagutumbusiwe hwidanda, ni tawa lyakwe akwiziwe lizu lya Ngolobhe.
14 Ajeshi abhamwanya bhali bhahufuata pamwanya ye falasi enzelu, bhakwatiziwe ekitani enyinza enzelu enyinza.
15 Mwilomu lyakwe lifuma ipanga ilyoji lyashele libha buda ebhe mataifa, wape abhabhatawala nendesa eyeijela wape abhakhanye evyombo evye lozu hwilyoyo khali elya Ngolobhe, atawala pamwanya ya gonti.
16 Wape asimbilwe pamwanya yemwenda gwakwe napa ntapalu yakwe itawa, MWENE WA MWENE NA OGOSI WA MAGOSI.
17 Nalolile ontumi ayemeleye pisanya. Akwizizye husauti engosi enyonyizyonti zyaziluha amwanya, “Enzii, bhongani pandwemo hushalye eshigosi esha Ngolobhe.
18 Enzaji mlye enyama ezyamwene, enyama ya amasinjala enyama eya bhantu agosi, enyama eye falasi napanda falasi, ne nyama ya bhantu wonti wabhali wene na sontezye, bheshele sebhali nomhimu na bhe nguvu.”
19 Nalolile omnyama na mwene ebhensi pandwemo na jeshi bhabho. Bhalibha wipanjile huwajili hwibho pamoja yapandile efalasi ni jeshi lyakwe.
20 Omnyama akhetwe nokuwa wakwe owilenka ya bhombile amanjele sahali omwene. Huundango ezi akhopeye bhala bhaposheye echapa eyamnyama na bhafugamie esanamu yakwe. Hwonti bhabhele bhaponyizewe sabhalo bhomi mwilende elye mwoto lyalihwaha hushibiliti.
21 Bhala bhabhasageye bhabudilwe hwipanga lyalyafumile mwilomu mwomo yapende pamwanya pa falasi. Enyonyi nzyonti zyaliye amibele gabho.

Ulyango 20

1 Shesho nalola ontumi afume mwanya alinenfunkuto eyilenda lyashele selili nomalishilo ni nyolo igosi mkhono gwakwe.
2 Akhete lila izoha, izoha elye mwaha yashele ya Shetani, nahufunje amahu elufu.
3 Aponyizye hwilinde lyashele selili nomalishilo, walifunga nakhome omhuli pamwanya yakwe. Eli lyali aje asakhopele abhemataifa nantele paka amaha elufu papabhamalishile. Hwesho epo, aileshewa wewe hunsiku nyishe.
4 Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene. Vya bhali bhavikhalie bhabhala bhali bhapeta amadalaka agalonje.

Shesho nalola enafsi ezya bhala bhashele bha dumulwe
amatwe hujili eyehushuda husu oYesu na hwizu elya
Ngolobhe. Bhali sebhaputile omnyama olwenje esanamu
yake, nabhakhene aposhele, ishilango pamaso gabho na-
pakhono. Bhahenzele huwomi, natawala pandwemo no
Kilisiti humaha elfu.
5 Abhafwe bhabhasageye sebhahenzele huwomi paka
amala elfu pagamalishe ogu. Wawowu ovyosyo ogwa
hwande.
6 Oyetehwe no pomamie mntu yayonti yahwega enafasi
huuvyosyo owa wande! Efwa eyabhele selinenguvu
pamwanya pabhantu nashi ebha. Paibha na chungaji bha
Ngolobhe nasha Kilisiti nabhaitawala nomwene amaha elfu.
7 Owakati amaha elfu nagaifiha humalishilo, Shetani
abhahwiguliwe afume mwijela mwakwe.
8 Aibhala wonza akhopele amataifa hukona zine ezyensi
-Gogu na Magogu - abhalete pandwemo hwibho. Bhaibha
bhinji nashi osanga owamnsombi.
9 Bhabhalile pamwanya pantebha eyensi bhape bhazy-
ongolele, ikambe elya bheweteho, iboma lyaligeuwe. Lelo
omwoto gwahishile afume amwanya nabhamalezye.
10 Oshetani yabhakhopeye, aponyezewe mhati mwilende
mwoto omnyama no kuwa owilenka. Bhali bhaponyezewe
bhaipata amayemba pasanya nosiku wila na wila.
11 Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene igosi izelu nola
yashele akheye pamwanya yakwe. Ensi nemwanya zyany-
ilile hutali afume huhweli hwakwe, lelo sehwali nenafasi
yabho abhale.
12 Nabhalolile bhabhafwiye - abheshikhone nabhashele
sebhali bhemhimu bhemele ye hwitengo elyemwene, ne
vitabu vya higulwa. Eshitabu eshamwabho shahigulwa-
Eshitabu eshewomi. Abhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila
shashasimbiwe mhati mshitabu, humafumo gala gabha
bhombile.
13 Ensombi ehabhefwizye abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe
enfwa na hwilongo hwabhafumizya abhafwe bhabhali
mhati yakwe, na bhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shabhab-
hombile.
14 Enfwa nahwilongo zyaponyizyewe mhati eye lende
lyemwoto.
15 Ega nfwa ya bhele ilende elyemwoto. Nkashile itawa
lyalyonti selibhoneshe lisimbilwe mhati yeShitabu eshe
Womi, aponyezewe mmwoto.

Ulyango 21

1 Shesho nalola emwanya empya nensi empya, afwatanaje

emwanya eyawande nensi eyawanda zishilile, nensombe sehali nantele.

2 Nalolile iboma ilinza, E Yelusalemu empya, yashele ehenzele afume amwanya hwa Ngolobhe, wahandaliwe nashi obibi arusi yapambilwe wajili yalume.

3 Nahonvwezye eshauti engosi afume hwitengo elya shimwene eyanga, “Enya! Amakhalo ga Ngolobhe gali-pandwemo. Na bhantu wape abhakhale pandwemo nabho bhabhabhe bhantu bhakwe no Ngolobhe yoyo abhabhe nabho nabhabhe Ngolobhe wabho.

4 Nabhasyomole amanzozi afume humaso gabho, sepa-ibha nenfwa nantele, olwenje nalila, nabhawe sehwaibha. Amambo ege hale gashilile.

5 Omwene yashele akheye pitengo elyeshimwene ayanga, “Enya! Ebhomba amambo gonti abhe mapya.” Ayanjile, “Simba eli husabau amazu ega geuhakika na gelyoli.”

6 Ambozezye, “Amambo ega gashilile! Ane ne Alfa na Omega, wawande na wamalishilo. Wawonti yalola eshomelwa embahupele eshamwele bila galama afume hwagafumila amenze ege womi.

7 Omwene yabhamene agale amambo ega, na embabhe Ngolobhe wakwe, wape abhabhe mwana wane.

8 Lelo nanshi sashili hwabhoga, bhashele sebheteshe, bhavisya, nagoji, namalaya, abhitonga, bhabhaputa esanamu, nabhile nkabhonti, esehemu yabho libhabhe lilende elye mwoto oweshibiliti wawulongolezya. Eyo nfwa ya bhele.”

9 Omo ontumi owa saba ahenzele huline, omo yali namabakuli saba yamemile amakhono saba aga malishile ayanga, “Enzaa epa. Embalulanje ebibi harusi oshe wamwana ngole.”

10 Shesho anejile hutali humpepo hwigamba igosi itali naandanjile iboma ilinza, Eyelusalemu yewila pansi afume humwanya hwa Ngolobhe.

11 Eyelusalemu yali owuzuzyo owa Ngolobhe, no winza wakwe walinanshi ahantu he dhamani, nanshi iwe elilolwe ilinza elye yasipi.

12 Walinokuta ogosi, otali wawuli na mandyango ishomu na gabhele, pandwemo na antumi ilongo nabhabhele amandyango. Pamwanya ye malyango pali pasimbiwe amatawa ege makabela ilongo na gabhele agebhana bha Israeli.

13 Hupande hutukulo hwali na mandyango gatatu, hu-pande huswelo amalyango gatatu, hupande owa mwanya amandyango gatatu, upande wantende amandyango gatatu.

14 Enkuta ezyeiboma zyali emisingi ishomi na gabhele,
napamwanya pakwe pali na matawa ilongo na gabhele eya
sontezyo ilongo na gabhele owa Mwana Ngole.
15 Omo yayabhile nane alineshipimo eshendesa ya-
halenganyiziwe huu dhahabu hwaajili yapime iboma,
amandyango gakwe nenkuta zyakwe.
16 Iboma lyabhewelwe mhati ye baba; otali wakwe wali
sawa no baba wakwe. Apimila iboma hushipimo shendesa,
stadia 12, 000 hutali (otali wake, obaba, na sashiweli
vyalengene).
17 Shashila apimile okuta lwakwe, ovilima wakwe wali
144 huvipimo evya bhantu vyashele (nantele vipimo evya
antumi).
18 Okuta waliwuzengwilwe iboma elye dhahabu enyinza,
nashiilolwe ilinza.
19 Onsingi ogwekuta wali gupambilwe shila aina yemawe
aminza. Elya kwanza lyali yaspi, lyabhele yali yakuti
samawi, eyatatu lyali kaikendon, elyauunee zumalidi,
20 elya sanu sardoniki, elya sita akiki, elya saba krisolitho,
elye nane zabalajadi, elye tisa yakuti ya manjano, elya
ilongo krisopraso, elya ilongo na gabhele omethisto.
21 Amandyango ilongo nagabhele galilulu ilongo nagab-
hele shila lyango walenganyiziwe afume hululu emo. Em-
taa eyiboma yali dhahabu enyinza yayabhonehaga nashi
ilolwe ilinza.
22 Sehalolile ihekalu lyolyonti mhati yiboma, fatanaje
Ogosi Ongolobhe, yabhatawala pamwanya yagonti, no
Mwana Ngole lihekalu lyakwe.
23 Iboma selyehanzaga isanya no mwezi aje akhozye
pamwanya pakwe kwa sababu owakhozo wa Ngolobhe
wakhozizye pamwanya pakwe, netala yakwe ye Mwana
Ngole.
24 Abhe Mataifa bhaijenda humwanga owiboma elyo.
Amwene ebhensi bhaileta oluzuvyo mhati yakwe.
25 Amandyango gakwe segaifungwa pasanya nasepaibha
nosiku pala.
26 Bhailela oluzuvyo no lwiho ye mataifa mhati yakwe,
27 na nahamo ahachafu hahayinjila mhati yakwe. Hata
yayonti yashele yabhomba ijambo lyolyonti elyeshi kenye
olwenje owakhopele sagayinjila bhabha tu bhashele am-
atawa gabho gasimbilwe hushitabu eshewomi esha Mwana
Ngole.

Ulyango 22

1 Shesho ontumi wandanga isoho elyemenze ege womi,
amenze gali galabha nashi ebilauli. Gali afuma witengo

elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe na eshe Mwana Ngole.
2 Ashilile pahati piboma. Shila mshenje wisoho mwali
nikwi elye womi, wawupapa ehaina ilongo na gabhele
enzye mandondo, nakapupa shila mwezi. Amajani egikwi
kwajili ya ponye we mataifa.
3 Wala sepabhabhe namakhosi nantele. Itengo
elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe nelya Mwana Ngole libhabhe
mhati eyemenze na asontozo bhakwe bhabhasontezewe.
4 Bhayihulola pamaso na pa maso nanitawa lyakwe
libhabhe pamwanya pamonji na maso gabho.
5 Sepaibha nosiku nantele; wala sepaibha na amahitaji
egemwanga owetaala olwenje isanya husababu ya Gosi
Ongolobhe ailavya pamwanya yabho bhape bhaitawala
hani hani.
6 Ontumi wambozia, “Amazu ega gahwaminishe neloli.
Ogosi Ongolobhe owe Mpepo ezia kuwa atumwilwe ontumi
wakwe abhalanje asontezo bhakwe hahaibhoneha eshi-
nanali.”
7 “Enya! Ewenza nanali! Abalikiwe yagogopa amazu
gakuwa oweshitabu eshi.”
8 Awe, ne Yohana nengovwezye nagalolole amambo ega
nehagovwa na galolele, nagwiye pansi nene pitagalila
pamanama aga ntumi ahupute, ontumi yandanjile amambo
ega.
9 Wambozia, “Osabhombe esho! Nane endisontezo nashi
awe pandwemo na aholo bhahho asontezo, pandwemo nab-
hawogopa amazu ega egeshitabu eshi. Putaji Ongolobhe!”
10 Osaga, “Khome omhuri amazu agakuwa weshitabu
eshi, maana ewakati upalamie.
11 Yashele sewe haki, ayedelelaje abhesewe haki. Yashele
chafu eshe madili, na ayendelelaje abhechafu eshe madili.
Owe haki. Ayendelele abhe haki yali takatifu, ayendelele
abhe takatifu.”
12 “Enya! Ewenza nanali. Ne mposhezo zyane zili-
pandwemo nane, ahuposhezye shila omo alengane ne
mbombo ya bhombile.
13 Ane endi Alfa na Omega, wa Hwande na wa Malishilo,
Wawande na Wamalishilo.
14 Bhabalikiwe bhala bhabhawoziwa amenda gabho aje
bhapate ehaki eyalye afume hwikwi elye womi nahwinjile
hwiboma ashilile humandyango.
15 Hwonze huli embwa, abhitenga, amalaya, bhabhagoga,
bhabhaputa esanamu, shila yagana nayashudila eshahidi
owilenka.
16 Ane, ne Yesu, etumile ontumi wane abhashudile ahusu
amambo ega huu makanisa. Aneendi malaya humpapo ya

Daudi, Entondwe eya Sapwiti yehwaha.”
17 Ompepo no bibi arusi ayanga, “Enzi!” Na omwene
yatejelezyo ayanje, “Enzii!” Yayonti ya neshomela, na
ayenze, yayonti yatiliha apate amenze ege womi wene.
18 Ehusalifya shila mntu yahovwa amazu ya kuwa
weshitabu eshi: Kama yeyote ataongeza katika hayo,
Mungu atamuongezea mapigo yaliyoandikwa katika kitabu
hiki.
19 Nkashele omntu yoyonte abhawefye amazu aga
mshitabu eshi esha ukuwa, Ongolobhe ayefya esehemu
yakwe mwikwi elya womi na hwiboma ilinza, lyashele
enongwa zyakwe zisimbilwe mhati yeshitabu eshi.
20 Oyo yashuhudila amambo ega ayanga, “Ena! Ewenza
nanali.” Ena! Enza, Ogosi oYesu!
21 Emposhelo ya Gosi oYesu ibhe na shila mntu lyoli.
Amina.